

THE
QUARTERLY REVIEW.

VOL. XL.

GENERAL INDEX

TO

VOLUMES XXI. TO XXXIX.

LONDON:

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

1831.

LONDON:
Printed by WILLIAM CLOWES,
Stamford street.

GENERAL INDEX.

VOLUME XL.

CONTENTS.

| | <i>Page</i> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| INTRODUCTORY NOTE - - - - - | vii |
| BOOKS AND SUBJECTS REVIEWED - - - - - | ix |
| AUTHORS REVIEWED - - - - - | xxiii |
| PART I.—PERSONAL NAMES - - - - - | 1 |
| PART II.—SUBJECTS - - - - - | 191 |
| PART III.—NEW PUBLICATIONS - - - - - | 297 |

N O T E.

THE present volume completes the General Index of the Quarterly Review, down to the end of the Fortieth Volume, published in 1829. The triple arrangement of the former volume (containing the General Index to the Review from its commencement in 1809, to the end of the Twentieth Volume in 1819), has been adhered to.

Of the period embraced in the first nineteen volumes, it was said, in the preface to *their* Index, 'it includes some of the most important transactions in British History.' As regards Domestic Polity, the succeeding period may claim a character of at least equal importance.

London, Oct., 1831.

WORKS AND SUBJECTS REVIEWED.

- Assor, the, a Novel,** xxvi. 109.
Abipones, Dobrizhoffer's Account of the, xxvi. 277.
Absentees, Irish, xxxiii. 455.
Adventures of a French Serjeant, xxxiv. 406.
Africa, South, Latrobe's Visit to, xxii. 247.
 — Northern, Travels in, by Captain Lyon, xxv. 25.
 — Northern Central, M'Queen's View of, xxvi. 51.
 — South, Campbell's Travels in, xxvii. 364.
 — Sketches taken during Ten Voyages to, xxix. 308.
 — Interior of, xxxi. 445.
 — Discoveries in, by Major Denham and others, xxxiii. 518.
 — Journal of an Expedition to the Interior of, xxxix. 143.
African Committee, xvii. 273.
 — Institution, Sixteenth Report of the Directors of the, xxviii. 161.
 — Reports of, xxiv. 579.
Agriculture, Report on the State of, xxv. 466.
 — and Rent, xxxvi. 391.
 — Bland's Principles of, *ibid.*
 — Jacob on the Cultivation of Poor Soils, xxxviii. 410.
Albania. See Travels.
Alchemy, xxvi. 180.
America. See Europe.
 — Resources of the United States of, by J. Bristed, xxi. 1.
 — Statistical View of, *ibid.*
 — Sketches of, by H. B. Fearon, xxi. 124.
 — Facts and Observations respecting the United States of, xxiii. 373.
 — North, Harmon's Travels in, xxvi. 409.
 — Harris's Tour through the United States of, xxvii. 71.
 — Views of Society and Manners in, *ibid.*
 — North, Welby's Visit to, *ibid.*
 — James's War between Great Britain and the United States of, xxvii. 406.
 — Thompson's Sketches, *ibid.*
America, Memorable Days in, xxix. 370.
 — Noticias Secretas de, xxv. 321.
 — Cornish Mining in, xxxvi. 81.
 — North, xxxvii. 260.
 — South, Reflections on the State of Spanish South America, xxviii. 536.
 — Travels in, by Caldecleugh, xxii. 125.
 — Waferton's Wanderings in, xxxiii. 314.
Amulet, the, xxxvii. 84.
Anastasius, or the Memoirs of a Greek, xxiv. 511.
Anatomy, Comparative, Lawrence's Introduction to, xxii. 1.
Anecdotes of Books and Men, xxiii. 400.
Angerstein's Collection of Pictures, xxxi. 210.
Anglo-Saxon History, xxxiv. 348.
Annals of the Parish, xxv. 147.
Antiquities, Proposal for a Museum of National, xxxvii. 485.
Apocryphal New Testament, xxv. 347.
Arabs, treatise of, xxiii. 279.
Architecture of Vitruvius, xxi. 23.
 — of the Middle Ages, xxv. 112.
 — Gann's Origin of Gothic, *ibid.*
 — Rickman's English, *ibid.*
 — Britton's Ancient Architecture of Great Britain, *ibid.*
 — Specimens of Gothic, in England, *ibid.*
 — Application and Intent of the various Styles of, xxvii. 308.
 — Cottingham's Henry the Seventh's Chapel, *ibid.*
 — Palladian, of Italy, xxxii. 42.
Aristarchus Anti-Blomfieldianus, xxiv. 376.
Arkansa Territory, Travels into the, xxix. 1.
Arthur, King, Prospectus of a Work intended to comprise the most interesting particulars relating to, and his Round Table, xxi. 486.
Armour, Ancient, Critical Inquiry into, by S. R. Meyrick, xxx. 334.
Artizans and Machinery, Reports from the Select Committee on, xxxi. 391.
Ashantee, Bowdich's Mission to, xxii. 273.

Asia, Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in, xxiv. 311.

— Nazaroff's Notices in the Central Parts of, xxvii. 138.

Aspersions Answered, by W. Hone, xxx. 472.

Assurance Societies, Babbage on Life, xxxv. 1.

— Society, Morgan's Bye-Laws of the Equitable, *ibid.*

Astrology, xxvi. 180.

Astronomy, Woodhouse on, xxii. 129.

— Observations on the Distances of 380 Double Stars and Triple, made in 1821, 1822, and 1823, xxxviii. 1.

— Observations, &c., with a Re-examination of 36 Stars of the same Description, *ibid.*

Athenians, Manners of the, xxiv. 419.

Australasia, Statistical Account of the British Settlements in, by Wentworth, xxxii. 311.

Australian Colonies, *ibid.*

Autobiography, xxxv. 148.

BACON, Friar, the Famous History of, xxix. 440.

Bampton Lectures, preached at Oxford in 1822, by R. Whately, xxviii. 144.

Bank. See *Savings Banks*.

— Essay on the Principles of Banking, xxxi. 128.

— of England, Mushet on the Issues of, xxxix. 451.

Bayard, Memoirs of, xxxii. 355.

— Right Joyous and Pleasant History of the Fests of, *ibid.*

Bible, a New Translation of, xliii. 287.

— Vindication of our Authorised Translation of, xliii. 287. See *Scriptures*.

— Society, British and Foreign, Owen's History of, xxxvi. ?.

— Twenty-Second Report of, *ibid.*

— Statement by the Committee of the Edinburgh, *ibid.*

— Second Statement, *ibid.*

— Third Statement, *ibid.*

— Haldane's Review of the Conduct of the Directors of the British and Foreign, *ibid.*

— Haldane's Second Review, *ibid.*

— Remarks on the Accusations against, *ibid.*

Bibliothèque Chrétienne pour l'Édification de la Jeunesse, xxxvi. 305.

Biography of Voltaire and Madame du Châtelet, xxiii. 154.

— Lodge's illustrated, xxxviii. 378.

Blow-pipe, Gas, History of the Philoso-

phical Apparatus so denominated, xxlii. 466.

Books, Observations and Characters of, collected from the Conversation of Mr. Pope, &c., xxiii. 400.

Bracebridge Hall, xxxi. 473.

Brambletye House, a Novel, xxxv. 518.

Brasbridge, J., Memoir of, xxxv. 148.

Brazil, Voyage to, by Maria Graham, xxxi. 1.

— Travels in, by J. B. Von Spix, and C. T. P. Von Martius, *ibid.*

Bristol Institution, xxxiv. 153.

Britain, Great, Military Force of, xxv. 67.

Britton, Brief Memoir of, xxxiv. 305.

Buenos Ayres, xxxv. 114.

Buonaparte, Napoleon, Life of, xxxix. 473. See *Napoleon—St. Helena*.

Burke, Prior's Life of, xxxiv. 457.

Burmese War, Narrative of the, xxxv. 481.

Bush Rangers in Van Diemen's Land, Narrative of the Atrocities committed by, xxiii. 73.

CAEN, Essai sur la Ville de, xxv. 112.

Cain, a Mystery, xxvii. 476.

Cambist, Kelly's Universal, xxvi. 416.

Cambridge Philosophical Society, Transactions of the, xxxiv. 153.

Camoens, Life and Writings of, xxvii. 1.

Campaign of the Allied Army in the Western Pyrenees and South of France, in 1813 and 1814, by Captain Batty, xix. 61.

Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, xxvii. 504.

Canada, Facts and Observations respecting, xxii. 373.

— Upper, Emigrant's Guide to, *ibid.*

— Visit to the Province of, in 1819, *ibid.*

Canadas, Campaigns in the, xxvii. 405.

— Sir George Prevost's Military Administration in the, *ibid.*

Canals and Rail-Roads, xxxi. 349.

Canova, Memoirs of, by Mamez, xxxiv. 110.

Cape of Good Hope, Importance of, to Great Britain as a Colony, xxii. 203.

— Hints on Emigration to, *ibid.*

— Calendar, *ibid.*

— Account of the Colony of, *ibid.*

— Guide to, *ibid.*

— Emigrant's Guide to, *ibid.*

— Notes on the, 453.

Cartwright, Major, Life and Career of, xxxv. 148.

Cash Payments, Letter to Lord Grenville on the Resumption of, xxxix. 451.
 Catechism, Protestant Dissenters, by W. Newman, xxxi. 229.
 Cathedral Antiquities, by Britton, xxxiv. 305.
 Catholic Question, xxxviii. 535.
 ——— Kendall's Letters on the, *ibid.*
 Century of Inventions, xxxii. 397.
 Cephalonia. See *Corfu*.
 Chancery, Court of, (Observations on the Judges of, xxy. 272.
 ——— on the Power exercised by the, of depriving a Father of the custody of his Children, xxxix. 183.
 Charge delivered at the Primary Triennial Visitation of the Province of Munster, in 1823, by Richard, Archbishop of Cashel, xxxi. 491.
 Chemistry, Brande's History of, xxvi. 180.
 Chile, Miers' Travels in, xxxv. 114.
 Chili, Travels to, in 1820, 21, xxy. 441.
 ——— Journal of a Residence in, by Maria Graham, *ibid.*
 ——— Journal written on the Coast of, by Captain Basil Hall, *ibid.*
 China, Journey in the Interior of, by Clarke Abel, xxi. 67.
 Chinese Embassy, Narrative of the, by Sir G. T. Staunton, xxy. 414.
 ——— Novels and Poetry, xxxvi. 496.
 Christian Doctrines, Milton's Treatise on, xxxii. 402.
 ——— Knowledge, Reports and Correspondence of the Society for promoting, xxxii. 1.
 ——— Psalmist, xxxviii. 16.
 Christmas Box, the, xxxvii. 84.
 Church in Danger, xxxiii. 549.
 ——— Basis of National Welfare, considered in reference to the Safety of the Church of England, xxxiii. 549.
 ——— Sketch of the History of Churches in England, xxxiii. 549.
 ——— Letter to Lord Liverpool on that part of the Speech of the Prince Regent which recommended the attention of Parliament to the deficiency in the places of Public Worship, xxxiii. 549.
 ——— Butler's Book of the Roman Catholic, xxxiii. 1.
 ——— Strictures on the Poet Laureate's Book of the, *ibid.*
 ——— of England, Appeal in behalf of, xxi. 524.
 ——— of Englishism, by J. Bentham, xxi. 167.
 ——— of Ireland, Case of the, in a Letter to the Marquess Wellesley, xxxi. 491.
 ——— Case of the, in a Second Letter, *ibid.*

Church of Rome, in Ireland, Kendall's History of the Policy of the, xxxviii. 535.
 Churches, New, Report of the Commissioners for Building, xxxi. 229.
 Clergy of the Church of England, Defence of, xxix. 524.
 Collingwood's, Lord, Correspondence and Life, xxxvii. 364.
 Colonial Policy, xxvi. 522.
 Colonies, Political Importance of our American, xxxiii. 410.
 ——— Reflections on the Value of the British West Indian Colonies, *ibid.*
 ——— Observations on the Importance of the North American Colonies, *ibid.*
 ——— Spanish, Mal-Administration of the, xxxv. 321.
 ——— of Holland, Account of the Poor, xxxviii. 410.
 ——— de la Colonie de Fredericksoord, par le Baron de Keverberg, xxxviii. 410.
 Colonization, or the Means of affording Employment to the redundant Population of Great Britain and Ireland, by, xxii. 242.
 Comedies, Orgueil et Vanité, xxix. 414.
 ——— La Fille d'Honneur, par A. Duval, *ibid.*
 ——— Le Folliculaire, par M. de la Ville de Mirmont, *ibid.*
 ——— Les Plaideurs sans Procès, par M. Etienne, *ibid.*
 ——— L'Amour et l'Ambition, par M. Ribouté, *ibid.*
 ——— Valérie, par M. Scribe, *ibid.*
 ——— Le Secrétaire et le Cuisinier, par M. Scribe, *ibid.*
 ——— of Aristophanes, xxxiii. 332.
 ——— the Birds of Aristophanes, by the Rev. H. F. Cary, xxxiii. 332.
 Commerce, Freedom of, xxiv. 281.
 ——— Observations on the injurious Consequences of the Restrictions upon Foreign, *ibid.*
 ——— des Nouveaux Etats de l'Amérique, Documents relatifs au, xxxiv. 45.
 ——— Review of the Negotiations between America and Great Britain respecting, xxxix. 215.
 Contagion and Quarantine, xxvii. 524.
 ——— Progress of Opinion on the Subject of, xxxiii. 218.
 ——— Report from the Select Committee on the Doctrine of, in the Plague, *ibid.*
 Conversations, Imaginary, of Literary Men, by W. S. Landon, xxx. 508.
 Copyright Act, Inquiry into the, xxy. 196.

- Copyright, Case between the Public Libraries and the Booksellers, xxv. 196.
 ——— Duppa's Address, on the Claims of Authors to their own Copyright, *ibid.*
 ——— Brydges' Reasons for a further Amendment of the, *ibid.*
 ——— Summary Statement, *ibid.*
 ——— Vindication of the pending Bill for the Amendment of the Copyright Act, *ibid.*
 ——— Christian's Right of the Universities to a Copy of every New Publication, *ibid.*
 ——— Montagu on Copyright, *ibid.*
 • Corfu, Essay on the Islands of Corfu, Leucadia, Cephalonia, Ithaca, and Zante, xxix. 86.
 CORN, Impolicy of Restriction of the Importation of, xxv. 466.
 ——— Jacob on the Trade in, xxxv. 269.
 ——— Laws, *ibid.*
 ——— Whitmore's Letter on the, *ibid.*
 ——— xxxvii. 426.
 ——— Observations on the, *ibid.*
 ——— Trade, Cayley on, xxxvii. 426.
 Cornwall, Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of, xxxiv. 153.
 Coronation Oath, Dr. Phillpotts on the, xxxviii. 535.
 ——— Lane on the, *ibid.*
 Correspondence, Private, of W. Cowper, xxx. 185.
 Courts of Justice, Greek, xxxiii. 332.
 Cradock, J. Memoirs of, xxxv. 148.
 Crim Tartars, Manners and Customs of, xxix. 116.
 Crime, Wilnot on the Increase of, xxxvii. 489.
 Crimes, Russell on, xxxvii. 147.
 Criminal Law, Amendments of the, xxxvii. 147.
 ——— Carrington's Supplement to, *ibid.*
 ——— Pleading, by Starkie, *ibid.*
 Cromwell, Histoire de, par M. Villemain, xxv. 279.
 ——— Memoirs of, by Oliver Cromwell, *ibid.*
 ——— and his Times, by C. Cromwell, *ibid.*
 Cromwelliana, *ibid.*
 Culinary Poisons, Accum on, xxiv. 341.
 Currency, State of the, xxvii. 239.
 ——— Hardcastle on, xxxix. 451.
 ——— Sir James Graham on, *ibid.*
 ——— Tooke on the State of, *ibid.*
 ——— Joplin's Views on, *ibid.*
 DEAD, Tales of the, xxii. 346.
 Deaf and Dumb, Art of Instructing, xxvi. Deluge, Reliquiæ Diluvianæ, xxix. 138.
 Denderah, Notice sur le Zodiaque de, xxvii. 59.
 ——— Nouvelles Considérations sur le Planisphère de, *ibid.*
 D'Enghien, Duc, la Catastrophe de, xxix. 561.
 ——— Pièces relatives au Procès du, *ibid.*
 De Vere, a Novel, xxxvi. 269.
 Diary of Henry Teonge, xxxii. 429.
 Dictionnaire Infernal, par Colin de Plancy, xxii. 348.
 Digamma, Æolic, History of the, xxvii. 39.
 Digest of Cases at Common Law and Equity, xxi. 398.
 Discovery, Voyage of, by Captain Ross, xxi. 214.
 ——— Parry's Voyage of, xxv. 175.
 ——— Second Voyage of, xxx.
 231.
 ——— Third Voyage of, xxxiv.
 378.
 ——— Kotzebue's Voyage of, xxvi. 341.
 Dissent, Progress of, xxiix. 229.
 Dissertation, Stewart's Second, xxvi. 474.
 Divine Influence, by T. T. Biddulph, xxix. 111.
 Divorce, Fergusson's Reports of Decisions in Actions of, xxv. 229.
 ——— Inquiry into the Scriptural Doctrine of Marriage and, xxviii. 179.
 ——— Essay on the Scripture Doctrines of Adultery and, *ibid.*
 Dongola, Narrative of an Expedition to, xxviii. 59.
 Drama, the Spanish, xxv. 1.
 ——— Shelley's Prometheus Unbound, xxvi. 168.
 ——— Goethe's Faust, by Lord F. L. Gower, xxxiv. 136.
 ——— Milman's Anne Boleyn, xxxv. 351.
 ——— Isaac Cornutus, xxxviii. 442.
 Dry-Rot, Naval, by J. Burnidge, xxx. 216.
 Durham, History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of, xxxix. 360.
 EDGEMORTH. See *Memoirs*.
 Education of the People, by Brougham, xxxii. 410.
 ——— Reply to the above, by Grinfield, *ibid.*
 ——— on the Importance of Educating the Infant Poor, *ibid.*
 ——— Inquiry, Irish, Report of the Commissioners of, xxxvii. 489.
 ——— Principles of Elementary Teaching, xxxix. 99.
 ——— Elements of Tuition, *ibid.*
 ——— Potter's Letter on the System of, proposed by the popular Parties, *ibid.*

Egitto, Viaggio da Tripoli all', dal Dottore P. Della Cella, xxvi. 209.
 Egypt, Belzoni's Operations and Discoveries in, xxiv. 139.
 — Notes during a Visit to, by Sir F. Henniker, xxviii. 59.
 — Notice sur la Voyage de M. Leloir en Egypte, *ibid.*
 — Histoire de l'Egypte, par Felix Meaquin, xxx. 481.
 Electro-Magnetism, xxxv. 237.
 — Recueil d'Observations Electro-Dynamiques, *ibid.*
 Emigration Report, xxxvii. 539.
 England, Coutu de l'Administration de la Justice Criminelle en Angleterre, xxii. 247.
 — on, by Mr. Rubichon, xxiii. 174.
 — and France, xxv. 534.
 — de la Constitution de l'Angleterre, xxv. 534.
 — Old, Sketch of, xxx. 519.
 — Present State of, in regard to Agriculture, Trade, and Finance, by Lowe, xxxii. 160.
 — History of, by Lingard, xxxiii. 1.
 — History and Prospects of English Industry, xxxiv. 45.
 — Lettres sur l'Angleterre, par A. de Staël-Holstein, xxiv. 45.
 — Journal Hebdomadaire des Arts et Métiers, &c., de l'Angleterre, *ibid.*
 — Hume's History of, xxiv. 248.
 — Hallam's Constitutional History of, xxxvii. 194.
 — and France, Comparative View of the Social Life of, xxxix. 475.
 Epidemics, Leçons sur les, par Fr. E. Fodéré, xxx. 133.
 Epistles of St. Paul, translated by Thomas Belsham, xxx. 79.
 Equitable Jurisdiction, Origin of, xxxii. 92.
 Equity. See *Reports*.
 — Supplement to Bridgeman's Index of Equity Cases, by Flather, xxxii. 92.
 Esteban, Don, or Memoirs of a Spaniard, xxxiii. 205.
 Ethiopia, Waddington and Hanbury's Visit to, xxvii. 215.
 Etonian, the, xxv. 95.
 Europe and America, Beltrami's Pilgrimage in, xxxvii. 448.
 FABLES, from la Fontaine, xxiii. 455.
 Fairy Legends of the South of Ireland, xxxii. 197.
 — Tales, by Benjamin Tabart, xxi. 91.
 Fernando Po, xxvi. 51.
 Fevers, Intermittent, Facts and Observations respecting, by Sir G. Blane, Bart., xxx. 133.
 Finances, Robinson's Speech on, xxxv. 283.
 Financial Accounts of the Year 1823, *ibid.*

Forester's Guide, by R. Monteath, xxxvi. 568.
 Forget-Me-Not, the, xxxvii. 84.
 Foscari, the Two, a Tragedy, xxvii. 476.
 Fossil Bones, Antediluvian, Buckland on, xxvii. 459.
 France. See *England*.
 — View of the Agriculture, Manufactures, &c., of Parts of, xxiii. 434.
 — Montlosier de la Monarchie Française, xxvii. 146.
 France, Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de, sous Napoléon, xxviii. 219.
 — Histoire de l'Assemblée Constituante, xxvii. 271.
 — Mémoires sur la Revolution Française, xxix. 561.
 Friendship's Offering, xxxvii. 84.
 Friendship, the Pledge of, xxxvii. 84.
 Funding System, xxxi. 311.
 Fusion, Art of, by Burning the Gaseous Constituents of Water, xxii. 466.
 GAOLS. See *Prisons*.
 Genlis, Madame de, Mémoires de, xxxiv. 421.
 Geology of Central France, by Scrope, xxxvi. 437.
 — note on the, xxxvii. 297.
 Georgia, Travels in, xxxvi. 437.
 Germany. See *Travels*.
 — View of the Agriculture, Manufactures, &c., of, xxiii. 434.
 — Tour in, in 1820, 21, 22, xxxi. 178.
 Geschichte des Feldzuges von 1799 in Deutschland, xxii. 380.
 God, Heber on the Omnipresence of, xxxv. 445.
 Gourmand, Almanach des, xxiii. 245.
 Granby, a Novel, xxxiii. 474.
 Grèce, Histoire des Evénemens de la, xxviii. 474.
 — Histoire de la Régénération de la, xxxv. 221.
 Greece, Ancient, Hill on the Institutions of, xxii. 163.
 — Mitford's History of, xxv. 154.
 — Panegyric of, xxvii. 382.
 — the Greek Bubble, xxxv. 221.
 Greek Language, Modern, Observations relating to, xxiii. 136.
 Greeks, on the Resemblance between the Ancient and Modern, xxiii. 325.
 — Ancient, Dalzel's Lectures on the, xxvi. 243.
 Guatemala, History of, xxx. 151.
 HAJJI Baba, Adventures of, xxxix. 78.
 Hayley's Life and Writings, xxxi. 263.
 Hayti, Past and Present State of, xi. 436.

Hayti, Almanach Royal d', xxi. 430.

Hebrew Tales, xxxv. 86.

Hexaglot Georgica, xxxviii. 358.

Hieroglyphes, Lettre à M. Dacier, relative à l'Alphabet des Hieroglyphes Phonétiques employés par les Egyptiens, xxviii. 189.

Himala Mountains, Journal of a Tour through, by J. B. Fraser, xxiv. 102.

Highways, Report from the Select Committee on, xxiii. 96.

— Essay on the Repair and Preservation of Public Roads, *ibid.*

— Remarks on the Present System of Road-Making, *ibid.*

— Essay on the Construction of Roads, *ibid.*

— Treatise on the Making and Upholding of Roads, *ibid.*

Histoire des Sectes Religieuses, par M. Grégoire, xviii. 1.

— Annuaire Historique Universel, xxviii. 474.

History of the Christian Church, by W. Jones, xxxiii. 134.

Holland, View of the Agriculture, Manufactures, &c., of Parts of, xxiii. 434.

— Account of the Poor Colonies of, xxxviii. 410.

Horticultural Society of London, Transactions of the, xxiv. 400.

— Memoirs of the Caladonian, *ibid.*

Horticulture, Rise and Progress of, xxiv. 400.

Howe, Michael, the Last of the Bush Rangers of Van Diemen's Land, Narrative of Atrocities committed by, xxiii. 73.

Hymns by Heber, xxxviii. 76.

Icon Basiliké, who wrote? by Wordsworth, xxxii. 467.

— Supplement to the above, *ibid.*

Iliad, Penn's Examination of the Primary Argument of the, xxvii. 39.

Illinois, Letters from the, xxvii. 71.

India, Sur l'Elevation des Montagnes de l'Inde, xxii. 415.

— Central, Memoir of, xxix. 382.

— Malcolm's History of, xxv. 32.

— Letter on the Administration of Indian Affairs, *ibid.*

— Stewart on the Policy of the Government of, *ibid.*

— Church in, xxxv. 445.

— Heber's Journey through, xxxvii. 140.

— Free Trade and Colonization of, xxxviii. 469.

Indian Archipelago, History of, xxviii. 111.

Indians, North American, History, Manners, and Customs of, by J. Buchanan, xxxi. 76.

Insanity, Inquiry into certain Errors relative to, by Dr. Burrows, xxiv. 169.

Institutions, Scientific, xxxiv. 153.

Inventions, the Century of, by the Marquis of Worcester, xxxii. 397.

Ionian Islands, Proceedings in, xxiii. 111.

Ireland, Case of the Church of, xxxi. 491.

— Inquiry whether the Disturbances in, have originated in Tithes, *ibid.*

— Statement relative to the Bishop's court in, *ibid.*

— Causes of the alarming Condition of the South and West of, *ibid.*

— Speech of the Rt. Hon. C. Grant, April 22, 1822, on the State of, *ibid.*

— Fairy Legends of the South of, xxxii. 197.

— Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to inquire into the State of, xxxiii. 455.

— Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Commons, *ibid.*

— Scenes of Life in, xxxv. 148.

— Kendall on the State of, xxxviii. 535.

— its Evils and their Remedies, xxxviii. 53.

— the real State of, in 1827, xxxviii. 53.

— Reports of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Nature and Extent of the Bogs in, xxxviii. 410.

Iron Mask, History of the, xxxiv. 19.

Italy, by Lady Morgan, xxv. 549.

— Palladian Architecture of, xxxii. 42.

Ithaca. See *Corfu*.

Ivanhoe, a Novel, xxvi. 109.

Jamaica, Report relative to the Present State of, xxvi. 522.

Japan, Rikord's Captivity in, xxii. 107.

Jews, Geschichte, Lehren, und Meinungen der Juden, xxxviii. 114.

Journey to Two of the Oases of Upper Egypt, by Sir A. Edmoustone, xxviii. 59.

— Franklin's, to the Shores of the Polar Sea, xxviii. 372.

Juries, Bentham on the Art of Packing, xxvii. 377.

Kempster, the, xxxvii. 84.

Kemble, J. P., Memoirs of the Life of, xxxiv. 196.

— Michael, Reminiscences of, *ibid.*

Konitworth, a Novel, xxvi. 109.

Kit-Cat Club, Memoirs of the, xxvi. 426.

Knickerbocker's New York, xxi. 473.

Kokania, Expedition to, xxvii. 138.

Kuasibash, a Tale of Khorasan, xxix. 73.

Landscaps Gardening, xxxvii. 303.

- Lausun, Duc de, Mémoires du, xxvi. 405.
 Law, Criminal, of England, xxi. 247.
 ——— Report from the Select Committee on, xxiv. 195.
 ——— Cases of Walcot v. Walker, Southey v. Sherwood, Murray v. Benbow, and Lawrence v. Smith, xxvii. 123.
 ——— Speech on the Present State of, xxxviii. 241.
 ——— Suggestions for some Alterations in, *ibid.*
 ——— Letter on Legal Reforms, *ibid.*
 Laws of Great Britain, State of the, xxi. 398.
 Letter to the Rev. T. Rennell, xxi. 1.
 ——— to the Prince Regent, by Lysias, xxi. 430.
 ——— to George IV. on the Temper of the Times, xxviii. 197.
 ——— to D. O'Connell, occasioned by the Petition adopted at the Meeting of the Catholics of Ireland, xxxi. 491.
 ——— to C. Butler, Esq., by the Bishop of Chester, xxxiii. 1.
 ——— Answer to the Bishop of Chester, by C. Butler, *ibid.*
 ——— to the Clergy of the Diocese of St. David's, on the Authenticity of 1 John v. 7, by the Bishop of St. David's, xxxiii. 64.
 ——— Three Letters on the Genuineness of the Three Heavenly Witnesses, 1 John v. 7, by Ben David, *ibid.*
 ——— to Mr. Brougham on the Subject of a London University, by T. Campbell, xxxiii. 257.
 ——— to Sir H. Hallford, on Inoculating for the Small-Pox, by Dr. Ferguson, xxxiii. 550.
 ——— to the Earl of Liverpool on Somerset House, xxxiv. 153.
 ——— to the Earl of Liverpool, by L. H. Norris, xxvi. 1.
 ——— to R. Haldane, by C. F. H. Steinkopf, *ibid.*
 ——— to Lord Bexley, by Dr. Thomson, *ibid.*
 ——— on Legal Reforms, xxxviii. 241.
 ——— to the Duke of Wellington, xxxviii. 410.
 ——— on the Coronation Oath, by Dr. Phillpotts, xxxviii. 535.
 Letters to and from Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk and the Hon. George Berkeley, from 1712 to 1767, xxx. 543.
 ——— of George III. and William Pitt, xxxvi. 265.
 ——— from the Irish Highlands, xxxviii. 53.
 ——— on the State of Ireland, by H. A. Kendall, xxxviii. 535.
 ——— to King George IV., by Captain Rock, *ibid.*
 Letters from the West, by Judge Hall, xxxix. 345.
 Leucadia. See *Corfu*.
 Libel, Starkie on, xxv. 566.
 ——— Holt on, *ibid.*
 Library Companion, by Dibdin, xxxii. 152.
 Life, Inquiry into the Probability of Mr. Hunter's Theory of, xxii. 1.
 ——— Philosophy of, by Sir T. G. Morgan, *ibid.*
 ——— of the Rev. F. Scott, by John Scott, xxxi. 26.
 ——— Historical, of Joanna of Sicily, xxxi. 65.
 ——— of Napoleon Buonaparte, xxix. 475.
 Lisbon in 1821, 22, and 23, by M. Baillie, xxxi. 378.
 Literary Souvenirs, xxxvii. 84.
 Literature, Schlegel's Lectures on, xxi. 271.
 ——— Curiosities of, xxiii. 245.
 Liverpool Royal Institution, Report of the, xxxiv. 153.
 London, Architectural Improvements in, xxxiv. 179.
 ——— Expediency of Building a Metropolitan Palace, xxxiv. 179.
 ——— on the Improvements carrying on in the Western Parts of, *ibid.*
 ——— on the Improvements now carrying on, *ibid.*
 ——— Transactions of the Geological Society of, xxxiv. 507.
 ——— University, Letter on the Subject of, xxxix. 99.
 MACEDONIA. See *Travels*.
 Machinery. See *Artisans*.
 Magie, Histoire de la, en France, xxii. 348.
 Magnetic Attractions, Barlow on, xxxv. 237.
 Mal'aria, xxx. 133.
 ——— de Regionibus Italiae Aere pernicioso contaminatis, Auctore J. F. Koell, *ibid.*
 ——— sur l'Air Marécageux, par J. S. E. Julia, *ibid.*
 Malayan Miscellanies, xxviii. 111.
 Manchester, Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of, xxxiv. 153.
 Marino Faliero, a Tragedy, xxvii. 476.
 Marlborough, John, Duke of, Memoirs of, xxiii. 1.
 Marriage. See *Divorce*.
 Martyn, Rev. H., Memoir of, xxv. 437.
 Martyrs, Review of Fox's Book of, xxxiii. 1.
 Masque de Fer, Histoire de l'Homme au, xxxiv. 19.
 Maubla, a Novel, xxxiii. 474.
 Maurice and Berghetta, a Tale, xxi. 471.

Maynooth, xxxvii. 459.
 Measures. See *Weights*.
 Mechanical Philosophy, Lloyd's Elementary Treatise of, xxxix. 432.
 Mechanics' Institutes, xxxii. 410.
 ———— *Mégarine*, *ibid*.
 Mélanges Historiques, xxviii. 219.
 Melmoth the Wanderer, xxiv. 303.
 Memoir of the Rev. H. Martyn, xxv. 437.
 Mémoires du Duc de Lauzun, xxvi. 405.
 Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough, xxiii. 1.
 ———— of Charles Lewis Sand, xxiii. 434.
 ———— of R. L. Edgeworth, xxiii. 510.
 ———— from 1754 to 1758, by J., Earl of Waldegrave, xxv. 392.
 ———— of a Life in Pennsylvania, xxvi. 364.
 ———— of Camoens, by Adamson, xxvii. 1.
 ———— of the Last Ten Years of the Reign of King George II., xxvii. 178.
 ———— of Marie Antoinette, xxviii. 449.
 ———— of the Mexican Revolution, by W. D. Robinson, xxx. 151.
 ———— of the Rev. J. Newton, by Richard Cecil, xxxi. 26—by himself, *ibid*.
 ———— of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, by J. D. Hunter, xxxi. 76.
 ———— of William Hayley, xxxi. 263.
 ———— Royal Memoirs, xxxi. 464.
 ———— of Bayard, xxxii. 355.
 ———— of Samuel Pepys, xxxiii. 281.
 ———— of the Rt. Hon. R. B. Sheridan, by J. Matthews, xxxiii. 561—by T. Moore, *ibid*.
 ———— of Canova, by Memes, xxxiv. 110.
 ———— Military, xxxiv. 406.
 ———— of the Life and Travels of John Ledyard, xxxviii. 85.
 ———— of General Miller, xxxviii. 448.
 Men, Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters of, collected from the Conversation of Mr. Pope, &c., xxiii. 400.
 Middle Ages, Mythology of, xxii. 348.
 Middleton, Bishop, Memoirs of, xxiv. 445.
 Mineral Waters, Scudamore on, xxv. 216.
 Mines of Guanaxusto, James's Remarks on the, xxxvi. 81.
 Mining Associations, Head's Reports relating to the Failure of the Rio Plata, xxxvi. 81.
 Mystreisy, Servian, xxxv. 66.
 Mexico, Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, xxx. 151.
 ———— *Aquila Mexicana*, *ibid*.
 Miller's, General, Memoirs, xxxviii. 448.
 Mirror of Parliament, Part V., xxxviii. 241.
 Missionary Register, 1813-1824, xxxii. 1.
 ———— Registers, xxv. 445.
 ———— Travels in South Africa, xxvii. 367.

Missions, Religious, xxv. 437.
 ———— Church of England, xxxii. 1.
 ———— American Baptist, to the Burman Empire, xxxiii. 37.
 Mississippi, River, Travels from Detroit North-West, to the Sources of, xxix. 1.
 Monachism, British, xxii. 59.
 Monastery, the, a Novel, xxvi. 109.
 Monkeys, Anecdotes of, xxxi. 487.
 Mosquito Shore, Sketch of the, xxviii. 157.
 Murray, Lindley, Memoirs of, xxxv. 148.
 Mythology of the Middle Ages, xxii. 348.
 NAPOLEON in Exile, xxviii. 219.
 ———— Journal de la Vie Privée de l'Empereur Napoleon à Ste. Hélène, *ibid*.
 ———— Derniers Momens de, xxxiii. 176.
 Nativité, La Sœur, Butler on, xxxvi. 305.
 ———— Vie et Révélations de, *ibid*.
 Naturalist, Journal of a, xxxix. 406.
 Navigation, Act for the Encouragement of, 3 Geo. IV., c. 43, xxviii. 430.
 ———— Abstract of the New Navigation Act, *ibid*.
 ———— Abridgment of the Two Important Navigation and Commercial Acts just passed, *ibid*.
 Navy, on the Marine Establishments of France and England, by Dupin, xxii. 34.
 ———— of England and of France, by Dupin, xxvi. 1.
 Nervous Affections, Reid on, xxvii. 110.
 New South Wales, Description of the Colony of, xxiv. 55.
 ———— Journal of two Expeditions into the Interior of, *ibid*.
 ———— Geographical Memoirs on, xxxii. 311.
 ———— Two Years in, xxxvii. 1.
 New Spain, Historia de la Revolucion de Nueva España, por Don Jose Guerra, xxx. 151.
 ———— Revolucion de Nueva España, por Don Juan Lopez Cancelada, *ibid*.
 New Zealand, Residence in, by R. A. Cruise, xxxi. 62.
 Nigel, Fortunes of, xxvii. 337.
 Niger and Nile, Rivers, Dissertation showing the Identity of the, xcv. 25.
 Normandy, Tour in, by D. Turner, xxv. 112.
 ———— Cotman's Architectural Antiquities of, *ibid*.
 ———— Stothard's Tour in, *ibid*.
 Northanger Abbey and Persuasion, xxiv. 352.
 North Pole, Narrative of an Attempt to reach the, xxvii. 523.

North-West Passage, Parry's Voyage for the Discovery of, xxv. 175.

—— Parry's Second Voyage for the Discovery of, xxx. 231.

Novelists, Scott's Lives of the, xxiv. 349.

Novels, Modern, xxiv. 352.

—— Rob Roy, Tales of My Landlord, Ivanhoe, Monastery, Abbot, Kenilworth, xxvi. 109.

—— the Pirate, xxvi. 454.

—— of Fashionable Life, xxxiii. 474.

—— Peveril of the Peak, Quentin Durward, St. Ronan's Well, Redgauntlet, Tales of the Crusaders, Woodstock, xxv. 518.

—— Bramletye House, The Tor Hill, *ibid.*

—— De Vere, xxxvi. 269.

—— Sung-kin, History of, a Chinese Tale, xxxvi. 496.

—— Whitehall, xxxvii. 84.

Nubia, Travels in, by J. L. Burckhardt, xxii. 437.

Nuptiæ Sacræ, xxviii. 79.

OPINION, Public, on the Rise, Progress, and Present State of, xxxix. 475.

Oratory, Panegyrical, of Greece, xxvii. 382.

Orlando Furioso, translated by W. S. Rose, xxx. 40.

Owhyhee, Ellis's Tour through, xxxv. 419.

PAINTING, New Churches, considered with respect to the Opportunities they offer for the Encouragement of, xxiii. 549.

Palestine, Buckingham's Travels in, xxvi. 374.

Pampas, Head's Journeys across the, xxxv. 114.

Paper Money, Banking and Overtrading, Sir James Parnell on, xxxix. 451.

Paraguay, Tale of, by Southey, xxxii. 457.

Parents, of the Right of a Father to the Custody of his Children, xxxix. 183.

Parga, Proceedings in, xxiii. 111.

—— Exposition of the Facts that preceded and followed the Cession of, *ibid.*

Paris, Cemeteries and Catacombs of, xxi. 359.

—— Promenade aux Cimetières de, par M. P. St. A., *ibid.*

—— Description des Catacombes de, *ibid.*

Penal Jurisprudence, Roscoe on, xxx. 404.

—— Additional Observations on, *ibid.*

Peninsula, Recollections of the, xix. 61.

Pesinque War, Southey's History of, xxix. 53.

Penitentiary. See Prisons.

Pennsylvania, Memoirs of a Life in, xxvi. 364.

Persia, Mowat's Second Journey through, xvi. 437.

Persia, Sketches in, xxxvi. 353.

Pestilence, Laws and Phenomena of, by Dr. Hancock, xxvii. 524.

Pestilential Diseases, Results of an Investigation respecting, xxvii. 524.

Pétrarque et Laure, par Madame de Genlis, xxiv. 529.

Peveril of the Peak, xxxv. 518.

Philosophy, Grecian, View of, xxi. 221.

—— Stewart's Second Dissertation on the Progress of, xxvi. 474.

Physiological Lectures, by J. Abernethy, xxii. 1.

Physiology, Lectures on, *ibid.*

Piedmont, Excursion to the Mountains of, by the Rev. W. S. Gilly, xxxii. 134.

Pirate, the, a Novel, xvi. 454.

Plague, Faulkner on the, xxvii. 524.

—— Evidence before the Select Committee on the Validity of the Doctrine of Contagion in, *ibid.*

—— a Contagious Disease, xxxiii. 218.

Plain Preaching, xxvii. 450.

Plantations, Ornamental, xxxvii. 303.

Planter's Guide by Stewart, xxxvi. 303.

Plata, la, Miers' Travels in, xxxv. 114.

Poems and Poetry:—

—— Laon and Cythna, by P. B. Shelley, xxi. 460.

—— The Revolt of Islam, by P. B. Shelley, *ibid.*

—— Narrative and Romantic Poems of the Italians, xxi. 486.

—— Casti's Court of Beasts, by W. S. Rose, *ibid.*

—— Knight's Eastern Sketches, xxii. 149.

—— Descriptive of Rural Life and Scenery, by J. Clare, xiii. 166.

—— Fall of Jerusalem, by the Rev. H. H. Milman, xiii. 198.

—— Greece, by W. Haygarth, xxiii. 325.

—— Comedies of Aristophanes, by T. Mitchell, xxiii. 474.

—— Advice to Julia, xxiii. 503.

—— by Mrs. Hemans, xxiv. 130.

—— Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered, by Hunt, xxv. 426.

—— by Wiffen, xxxiv. 1.

—— O Oriente, Poema de José Agostinho de Macedo, xxvii. 1.

—— Moore's Irish Melodies, xxviii. 138.

—— Pindar, xxviii. 410.

—— Theodric and other Poems, by T. Campbell, xxxi. 342.

—— by J. Conder, xxxii. 211.

—— Pope's Works, xxxi. 271.

—— Tale of Paraguay, by Southey, xxxii. 457.

—— Shelley's Posthumous, xxxiv. 136.

—— Philippe Auguste, par F. A. Parseval, xxxiv. 399.

—— Dartmoor, xxxv. 165.

- Poetry—Milton's Poetical Works, by Todd, xxxvi. 29.
 — Chinese Courtship, by P. P. Thoms, xxxvi. 496.
 — May Fair, xxxvii. 84.
 — Epistles in Verse, xxxviii. 145.
 — Rogers's Italy, *ibid.*
 — Invariable Principles of, xxiii. 400.
 Polar Sea, Franklin's Second Journey to the Shores of the, xxxviii. 335.
 Police, xxxvii. 489.
 Political Essays, by Hazlitt, xxi. 158.
 — Economy, Essay on, xxx. 297.
 — Outlines of a System of, by T. Joplin, xxxi. 128.
 — West on the Application of Capital to Land, xxxvi. 391.
 — on Modern Theories respecting Rents and Prices, *ibid.*
 — Brereton on the Wages of Agricultural Labourers, xxxvi. 481.
 — on the Workhouse System in Agricultural Districts, *ibid.*
 Poor, Bill to amend the Laws regarding the Maintenance of, xxviii. 349.
 — Infant, on the Importance of educating the, xxxii. 410.
 — on the Necessity of a Legal Provision for the Irish, xxviii. 53.
 — Laws, xxxiii. 429.
 — Rate, Report from the Select Committee on, xxviii. 349.
 Pope's Works and Character, xxxii. 271.
 Population, Godwin on, xxvi. 148.
 Portraits of Illustrious Personages, by Lodge, xxxviii. 378.
 Predestination, Inquiries into the Doctrines of, xxvi. 82.
 — Copleston on, *ibid.*
 — Archbishop King on, *ibid.*
 Press, State of the, xxxv. 566.
 Prices, Thoughts on High and Low, xxix. 214.
 Prisons and Penitentiaries, xxx. 404.
 — Act relating to certain Gaols and Houses of Correction, 4 Geo. IV., c. 64, *ibid.*
 — First, Second, and Third Reports from the Committee on the Laws relating to Penitentiary Houses, *ibid.*
 — Report on the State of the Gaols of the City of London, &c., *ibid.*
 — First to Fifth Reports of the Society for the Improvement of Prison Discipline, *ibid.*
 — Thoughts on Criminal Prisons, *ibid.*
 — Vindication of the Penitentiary at Millbank, &c., by G. Holford, *ibid.*
 — Correspondence on Prison Labour, by Sir J. C. Hippesley, *ibid.*
 — Thoughts on Prison Labour, *ibid.*
 Prisons, Rules of the Penitentiary at Millbank, xxx. 404.
 — Report on the Penitentiary at Millbank, *ibid.*
 Prison Discipline, Report of the Committee of the Society for the Improvement of, xxxvii. 489.
 Prometheus Unbound, by P. B. Shelley, xxvi. 168.
 Prussian Reforms, xxi. 327.
 Pulpit Eloquence, Essai sur l'Eloquence de la Chaire, xxix. 283.
 — Irving's Orations, *ibid.*
 QUENTIN Durward, xxxv. 518.
 REAL Property, Humphreys on the Laws of, xxxiv. 540.
 Redgauntlet, xxxv. 518.
 Reflexions sur les Noirs et les Blancs, par le Baron de Vasty, xxi. 430.
 Reform, Radical, by G. Ensor, xxii. 102.
 Reformation in England, xxviii. 1.
 — Cobbett's History of, *ibid.*
 — in Italy, M'Crie's History of, xxxvii. 50.
 Rail-Roads, Origin and Progress of, by T. G. Cumming, xxxi. 349.
 — Report of, by C. Sylvester, *ibid.*
 — Letter on the Projected Rail-Road between Liverpool and Manchester, *ibid.*
 Reason and Revelation, xxxiii. 336.
 Reports in Equity, Digest of, by Hammond, xxxii. 92.
 — Digest of, in the Courts of Common Law and Equity, by Jeremy, *ibid.*
 Review, Letter to the Editor of the Quarterly, xliii. 360.
 Revolution Française, Mémoires sur la, par Morellet, xxvi. 229.
 Reynolds, F., Life and Times of, xxxv. 148.
 Rhine, an Autumn near the, xliii. 434.
 Rifleman, Adventures of a, xxxiv. 406.
 Roads. See *Highways, Rail-Roads.*
 Rob Roy, xxvi. 109.
 Rock, Captain, Detected, xxxviii. 535.
 Rocky Mountains, Expedition from Pittsburgh to the, xxx. 1.
 Romance, Historical, xxxv. 518.
 Rome, Banks's Civil History of, xxvii. 273.
 — Early History of, *ibid.*, xxvii. 67.
 — Burton's Antiquities of, xxviii. 315.
 — History of, by Niebuhr, xxvii. 67.
 — Early History of, by Wachsmuth, *ibid.*
 — Creuzner's Roman Antiquities, *ibid.*

- Russia, Church Architecture of, xxvi. 37.
- Tableaux Pittoresques des Mœurs, &c., des Russes, par J. G. G. Geissler, xxvi. 37.
- Pedestrian Journey through by J. D. Cochrane, xxxi. 215.
- Henderson's Travels in, xxxv. 363.
- Gamba, Voyage dans la Russie Méridionale, *ibid.*
- Designs of, xxxix. 1.
- on our relations with, *ibid.*
- Russian Missions to Bokhara and Khiva, xxxvi. 106.
- Russians, Character of the, by R. Lyall, xxxi. 146.
- St. Domingo, History of, xxi. 430.
- Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Révolution de, par P. de Lacroix, *ibid.*
- Ste. Hélène, Mémorial de, xxviii. 219.
- St. Petersburg, Granville's Travels to and from, xxxix. 1.
- St. Ronan's Well, xxxv. 518.
- Salmagundi, xxxi. 473.
- Salmon Fisheries, Report on, xxxvii. 345.
- Salmonia, or Days of Fly Fishing, xxxviii. 503.
- Sand, Charles Lewis, Memoirs of, xxiii. 434.
- Sandoval, xxxiv. 488.
- Sandwich Islands, Voyage to the, xxxv. 419.
- Islanders, xxxv. 419.
- Sardanapalus, a Tragedy, xxvii. 476.
- Savings Banks—Acts of Geo. III. and Geo. IV., for the Encouragement and Regulation of Savings Banks in Ireland and England, xxxi. 128.
- Substitution of, for Poor-Laws, xxxvi. 484.
- Scepticism, Remarks on, by T. Rennell, xxii. 1.
- Schwimmkunst, Oronzio di Bernardi's vollständiger Lehrbegriff der, von F. Kries, xxxiv. 35.
- Scotch Banker, xxxix. 451.
- Scriptures, Inquiry into the Interpretation of the Hebrew, xxiii. 287.
- Supplement to the Inquiry, *ibid.*
- Reasons in favour of a New Translation of, *ibid.* See *Bible*.
- Scripture Sacrifices, Essay on the Nature and Design of, xxiii. 356.
- Sedgwick, H. D., Vindication of, xxxv. 221.
- Select Pieces in Prose and Verse, by J. Bowdler, xxi. 112.
- Sennar, Narrative of an Expedition to, xxviii. 59.
- Sermon, a Farewell, by R. Heber, xxxv. 415.
- Sermons, by the Rev. B. W. Mayow, xxvii. 450.
- Sheridan, Memoirs of, xxxiii. 561.
- Spharidaniana, *ibid.*
- Ship-Boy, Adventures of a, xxxv. 148.
- Siam and Hué, Crawford's Mission to, xxxiii. 104.
- Sicily and its Islands, xxx. 382.
- Memoir descriptive of the Resources of, by W. H. Smyth, *ibid.*
- Sketch-Book of Geoffrey Crayon, xxv. 50.
- Slave-Trade, State of the, xxvi. 51.
- Papers relating to, xxviii. 161.
- Correspondence relating to the, xxxiv. 579.
- Correspondence with Foreign Powers relating to the, *ibid.*
- Slavery, Debate in the House of Commons on a Motion for the Abolition of, xxix. 475.
- Negro, View of, *ibid.*
- Objects of the Liverpool Society for the Abolition of, *ibid.*
- Negro, xxx. 559.
- of the British West India Colonies, by J. Stephen, *ibid.*
- Colonial, *ibid.*
- West Indian, xxxii. 606.
- First and Second Reports of the Committee of the Society for the Abolition of, *ibid.*
- Considerations on, by M'Donnell, *ibid.*
- Considerations on the Abolition of, by Barham, *ibid.*
- Slaves of the West Indies, Appeal in behalf of, xxix. 475.
- Review of the Arguments against Parliamentary Interference in behalf of, *ibid.*
- on the Necessity of improving the Condition of, in the British Colonies, by Mr. Clarkson, *ibid.*
- Commentary on Mr. Clarkson's Pamphlet, xxx. 539.
- First Report of the New York Colonization Society, *ibid.*
- Report of the Committee of the Council of Barbadoes on the Actual Condition of the Slaves in that Island, *ibid.*
- Small-Pox, Willan's Inquiry into the Antiquity of the, xxvii. 524.
- Opinions respecting the Varieties and Secondary Occurrence of, *ibid.*
- Seur Nativité, Vie et Révélation de la, xxxiii. 375.
- Somerset House, Letter to Lord Liverpool, . b 2

- proposing to finish the East Wing of, for National Galleries, xxxiv. 153.
- Spain, the Crisis of, xxviii. 536.
- *Constitucion Politica de la Monarquia Espagnola, ibid.*
- *de l'Excellence de la Guerre avec l'Espagne, ibid.*
- *Anecdotes of Spanish and Portuguese Revolutions, ibid.*
- *Visit to, xxix. 240.*
- Speech of Mr. Plunket, Nov. 23, 1819, xxii. 492.
- of Mr. Canning, Nov. 23, 1819, *ibid.*
- of Lord Grenville, Nov. 30, 1819, *ibid.*
- Substance of the Speech of the Chancellor of the Exchequer, March 16, 1818, on proposing a Grant for providing additional places of Public Worship, xxiii. 549.
- Michael Nolan's on the Poor-Laws, xxviii. 349.
- Dr. Chalmers on the Extinction of Compulsory Pauperism at Glasgow, *ibid.*
- on the Confinement of Offenders in the Hulks, by G. Holford, xxx. 404.
- on the Employment of Prisoners committed for Trial, *ibid.*
- on the Slave-Trade, by Mr. Canning, xxx. 559.
- of the Right Hon. C. Grant, April 22, 1822, on the State of Ireland, xxxi. 492.
- of John, Lord Bishop of Limerick, on the Irish Tithe Commutation Bill, *ibid.*
- of Sir H. Inglis on the Catholic Question, xxxvii. 535.
- Spirit, Holy, Operation of the, xxxi. 111.
- Stamp Act, Indian, xxxviii. 489.
- State Papers, British and Foreign, xxxiv. 579.
- State Trials, Phillips's, xxxvi. 511.
- *Howell's, ibid.*
- Statutes of Great Britain and Ireland, xxi. 398.
- General Index to, xxxix. 41.
- Strategie, Grundsätze der, erläutert durch die Darstellung des Feldzugs von 1796 in Deutschland, xxii. 380.
- *Principes de la, ibid.*
- Synhætern, the, xxiv. 406.
- Sumatra, Proceedings of the Agricultural Society established in, xxviii. 111.
- *Anderson's Mission to, xxxiv. 99.*
- Swan River, Suggestions to Settlers, xxxix. 315.
- *Notes on the, ibid.*
- Swimming, Bernardi on the Art of, xxiv. 35.
- Sylla, Tragédie, par E. Jarry, xxviii. 97.
- Synonymes, English, xxxv. 403.
- *Taylor on, ibid.*
- *Crabbe on, ibid.*
- TABLE Talk, by Hazlitt, xxvi. 103.
- Tales of My Landlord, xxvi. 109.
- of a Traveller, xxxi. 473.
- of the Crusaders, xxxv. 518.
- Taxation and Expenditure, xxxv. 283.
- Teatro Español, el; 6 Collection de Dramas escogidos de Lope de Vega, Calderon de la Barca, &c., xxv. 1.
- Thames, Improvements on the Banks of the, suggested by Lieutenant-Colonel Trench, xxiv. 179.
- Theology, Natural, xxi. 41.
- Théophilantropie, Histoire de la, xxviii. 493.
- Thesaurus, Stephens's, xxii. 302.
- Thessaly. See *Travels*.
- Tithes, Letter to the Hon. Pierce S. Butler on the Subject of, xxxi. 491.
- *Thoughts on, ibid.*
- *Speech on the Irish Tithe Commutation Bill, ibid.*
- Tone, Theobald Wolfe, Life of, xxvii. 61.
- Tor Hill, the, a Novel, xxxv. 518.
- Toscana, Monumenti della, xxxii. 42.
- Tourgouth Tartars, Staunton's Embassy to the, xxv. 414.
- Trade, First Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords, appointed to inquire into the Means of extending the Foreign Trade, xxiv. 281.
- *Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons, on the Means of extending the Foreign Trade, ibid.*
- *Lord Liverpool's Speech on the Means of extending, ibid.*
- *Reflections on the Difficulties of the Country, and on relieving them, ibid.*
- *Foreign Reports relative to, xxvi. 522.*
- Tradition, Hawkins's Dissertation on, xxi. 352.
- Tragedies, Brutus, by J. H. Payna, xxji. 402.
- *Evadne, by R. Shiel, ibid.*
- *il Conte di Carmagnola, di Alessandro Manzoni, xxiv. 72.*
- *Ricciarda, di Ugo Foscolo, ibid.*
- *Francesca da Rimini, di Silvio Pellico, ibid.*
- *Blomfield's Æschyl's Agamemnon, xxv. 505.*
- of Lord Byron, xxvii. 478.
- *Attila, par H. Bis, xxix. 25.*

- Tragedies, *Regulus*, par M. Arnault, *fil.*,
xxxix. 52.
— *Maccabees*, par A. Giroux, *ibid.*
— *Saul*, et *Clytemnestre*, par A.
Soumet, *ibid.*
— *Don Carlos*, by Lord J. Russell,
xxix. 370.
— of *Sophocles*, by Dyle, xxxi.
198.
Tragedy, Italian, xxiv. 72.
Travels of Marco Polo, xxi. 177.
— by Humboldt and Bonpland, xxi.
320.
— in the Ionian Isles, Albania,
Thessaly, Macedonia, &c., xxiii. 325.
— in the North of Germany, xxiii.
434.
— to the Equinoctial Regions, Hum-
boldt's Personal Narrative of, xxv. 365.
— of Buckingham, xxvi. 374.
— in Georgia, &c., by Ker Porter,
xxvi. 437.
— along the Mediterranean, by Dr.
Richardson, xxviii. 599.
— of Theodosius Ducas, xxviii. 365.
— to the Sources of the Mississippi,
xxix. 1.
— into the Arkansa Territory, *ibid.*
— in New England and New York,
by Timothy Dwight, xxx. 1.
— through Sweden, Norway, and
Finmark, to the North Cape, in 1820,
by A. de Capell Brooke, xxx. 115.
— to Chili in 1820-21, by Peter
Schmidtmeier, xxx. 441.
— in Brazil, by J. B. Von Spix, and
C. F. P. von Martius, xxxi. 1.
— to the Sources of the Rokelle and
Niger, by A. G. Laing, xxxi. 445.
— in South America in 1819-20-21,
by Caldecleugh, xxxii. 125.
— in Southern Russia and Georgia,
xxxv. 363.
— to and from St. Petersburg,
xxxix. 1.
Tremaine, xxxiii. 474.
Turks, Establishment of, in Europe, xxxviii.
172.
UNITED STATES, *Travels in*, by F. de Roos,
xxxvii. 260.
Universities, German, Defence of, xxxiii.
434.
— State of the, xxvi. 216.
— Baumgarten die Deutsche
Universitäten, xxxvi. 216.
— Education, Jardine's Outlines
of Philosophical, xxxvi. 216.
— Thomson on, of
Candidates for the Degree of Doctors of
Medicine in the Scottish Universities,
ibid.
Universities, Johnston's View of Public,
in France, xxxvi. 216.
— Thiersch, über gelehrte
Schulen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf
Baiern, *ibid.*
— London, xxxiii. 257.
— Library, Inquiries respecting,
by B. Montagu, xxi. 196.
Usury Laws, Reasons against the Repeal
of, xxxvii. 186.
VACCINATION, xxxiii. 550.
Van Diemen's Land, Description of, xxvii.
99.
— Account of the Colony
of, by Curr, xxii. 311.
Vaudou, History of the, xxxiii. 134.
— Sketch of the History and present
Situation of, *ibid.*
Venezia, le Fabbriche più cospicue di,
xxxii. 42.
Venice, Histoire de la République de, par
P. Daru, xxxi. 420.
Veritas, Letters of, xxvii. 405.
Vie de Marie Angélique de la Providence,
xxxvi. 305.
— de M. Henri Marie Boudon, *ibid.*
Village Sketches, xxxi. 166.
Vindication of 1 John v. 7, by the Bishop
of St. David's, xxvi. 324.
— from the Ob-
jections of M. Griesbach, xxxiii. 64.
Vox Stellarum, xxvi. 180.
Voyages in the Levant in 1817 and 1818,
xxxiii. 83.
— in the Interior of Africa to the
Sources of the Senegal and Gambia,
xxxiii. 225.
— dans la Grande Bretagne, par C.
Dupin, xxv. 67.
— Malte Brun's Spurious, xxvi.
514.
— par le Chevalier Lapie, *ibid.*
Voyage à l'Oasis de Thebes, par Caillaud,
xxviii. 59.
— round the World, by Captain
Freycinet, xxxviii. 332.
— to the China Sea, by J. White,
xxx. 351.
— dans la Grande-Bretagne, depuis
1816, par C. Dupin, xxx. 368.
— to Brasil, by Maria Graham,
xxxi. 1.
— Historique et Littéraire en Angle-
terre, et en Europe, xxxii. 842.
— Parry's Third, for the Discovery
of a North-West Passage, xxxiv. 378.
— Weddell's, towards the South
Pole, *ibid.*
— Coleccion de los Viajes y Descu-
brimientos que hicieron por el Mar del
Espanoles, xxv. 321.

Voyage, d'Oranbourg à Boukhara, par le Baron G. de Meyendorff, xxxvi. 106.

— en Turcomanie, par M. N. Mouraviev, *ibid.*

WAGES, Report of the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the Wages of Labour, xxxiii. 429.

Wallenstein, Schiller's, by Coleridge, xxv. 518.

Waste-Lands, on Planting, xxvi. 558.

— Cultivation of, xxxviii. 410.

Weights and Measures, State of, xxvi. 416.

— Reports on the Subject of, *ibid.*

— Mémoires des Poids et Mesures, par S. A. Tarbé, *ibid.*

— Adams's Report on, xxvi. 416.

— Kater on, *ibid.*

Wesley, Life of, by Southey, xxiv. 1.

West India Colonies, xxx. 559.

— Calumnies against them refuted by J. M'Queen, *ibid.*

West Indies, Six Months in the, xxxiii. 490.

— the West Indian Question practically considered, *ibid.*

— Chronological History of, xxxviii. 193.

Westphalie, le Royaume de, xxii. 481.

Winchester School, of the System of Fagging at, xxxix. 99.

Wines, Ancient and Modern, by Henderson, xxxii. 232.

Witchcraft, Tracts on, xxix. 440.

Woodstock, a Novel, xxv. 518.

YORKSHIRE Philosophical Society, xxxiv. 153.

• ZANTE. See *Corfu*.

AUTHORS REVIEWED.

ABEL's Journey to the Interior of China, xxi. 67.

Abernethy's Inquiry into the Probability of Mr. Hunter's Theory of Life, xxii. 1.

——— Physiological Lectures, *ibid.*

Accum, on Adulteration of Food, and Culinary Poisons, xxiv. 341.

Adams's Sketches during ten Voyages to Africa, xxix. 597.

——— Report on Weights and Measures, xxxvi. 139.

Adamson's Life of Camoens, xxvii. 1.

Æschins, xxvii. 392.

Agostinho, Jose, Oriente, O Poema, *ibid.*

Ampère, Recueil d'Observations Electro-Dynamiques, xxxv. 237.

Anderson's Mission to Sumatra, xxxiv. 99.

Andrewes's Navigation and Commercial Acts, xxviii. 430.

Andrews's Review of Fox's Book of Martyrs, xxviii. 1.

Angoulême (Duchess of), Royal Memoirs, xxviii. 464.

Antommarchi, F., Derniers Moments de Napoleon, xxxiii. 176.

Arago's Narrative of a Voyage round the World, by Capt. Freycinet, xxviii. 332.

Aristophanes' Comedies, by Mitchell, xxxiii. 332.

——— Birds, by Cary, *ibid.*

Arnault's Regulus, Tragédie, xxix. 25.

Arrowsmith's Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, xxvi. 391.

Augur, Œuvres de Démosthène et d'Æschine, xxvii. 382.

——— Traduction des Œuvres de Démosthène et d'Æschine, xxix. 313.

BADGAGE on Life Assurance Societies, xxxv. 1.

Baillie's Lisbon, xxxi. 378.

Baily's Juarros's History of Guatemala, xxx. 151.

Bankes's Civil History of Rome, xxvii. 273.

Barham, on the Abolition of Negro Slavery, xxxii. 596.

Barker's Aristarchus Anti-Blomfieldianus, xiv. 376.

Barlow on Magnetic Attractions, xxv. 337.

Barrow, Mirror of Parliament, xxviii. 241.

Batty, Notices Secretes de l'Amérique, xxv. 321.

Batty's Campaign in the Western Pyrenees and South of France, in 1814-15, xxx. 61.

Baumgarten, über wissenschaftliche Freiheit an sich und in Beziehung auf die Deutsche Universitäten, xxxvi. 216.

Beer, Geschichte, Lehren, und Meinungen der Juden, xxxviii. 114.

Bellamy's Translation of the Bible, Part II., xxiii. 237.

Bell's Elements of Tuition, xxxii. 99.

Belsham's Epistles of Paul, xxx. 79.

Beltrami's Pilgrimages in Europe and America, xxxvii. 448.

Belzoni's Discoveries in Egypt and Nubia, xxiv. 139.

Bentham's Church of Englandism examined, xxi. 167.

——— on the Art of packing Juries, xxvii. 377.

Berkeley, Letters to and from the Countess of Suffolk, from 1742 to 1767, xxx. 543.

Bernardi, Oronzio de, vollständiger Lehrbegriff der Schwimmkunst, von Friedrich Kries, xxxiv. 35.

Biddulph on Divine Influence, xxxi. 111.

Bis, Attila, Tragédie, xxix. 25.

Bland's Principles of Agriculture, xxxvi. 353.

Blane on Intermittent Fevers, xxx. 133.

Blomfield's Æschyli Agamemnon, xxv. 505.

Boaden's Life of J. P. Kemble, xxxiv. 196.

Bonney's Life of Bishop Middleton, xxxv. 445.

Bonpland's Travels, xxi. 320.

——— Personal Narrative, xxv. 365.

Bonset's Proceedings in Parga and the Ionian Islands, xxxiii. 111.

Bowdich's Mission to Ashantee, xxii. 273.

——— African Committee, *ibid.*

Bowdler's Select Pieces, xxi. 112.

Bowler's Principles of Poetry, xxiii. 400.

——— Pope's Works, xxx. 271.

——— Reply to the Charges in the Quarterly Review against the last edition of Pope's Works, *ibid.*

——— Poetical Character of Pope, *ibid.*

——— Letters to Lord Byron on a Question of Poetical Criticism, *ibid.*

- Bowles's Final Appeal to the Literary Public relative to Pope, xxx. 271.
- Brande's History of Chemistry, xxvi. 180.
- Braybrooke's, Lord, Memoirs of Samuel Pepys, xxxiii. 281.
- Brereton on Agricultural Labourers, xxxvi. 484.
- on the Workhouse System, *ib.*
- Brewster's History of Churches in England, xxiii. 549.
- Bristed, John, Resources of the United States of America, xxi. 1.
- Britton's Ancient Architecture of Great Britain, xxv. 112.
- Cathedral Antiquities, xxxiv. 305.
- Brooke's Travels through Sweden, &c. in 1820, xxx. 115.
- Brougham on the Education of the People, xxxii. 410.
- Speech on the Present State of the Law, xxxviii. 241.
- Brydges on Copyright, xxi. 196.
- Summary Statement of the Injury done by the late Copyright Act, *ib.*
- Vindication of the pending Bill for the Amendment of the Copyright Act, *ibid.*
- Buchanan's History, Manners, &c., of the North American Indians, xxxi. 76.
- Buckingham's Travels in Palestine, xxxvi. 374.
- Buckland's Account of Fossils discovered at Kirkdale, xxvii. 459.
- Burchell's Hints on Emigration to the Cape of Good Hope, xxii. 203.
- Burckhardt's Travels in Nubia, xxii. 437.
- Burges's Reasons in favour of a New Translation of the Holy Scriptures, xxiii. 287.
- Burgess's, T., Bishop of St. David's Vindication of 1 John v. 7, from the Objections of Mr. Griesbach, xxxiii. 64.
- Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of St. David's, on the Authenticity of 1 John v. 7, *ibid.*
- Burnet's Own Time, xxix. 165.
- Burridge on Naval Dry Rot, xxx. 216.
- Burrows on Insanity, xxiv. 169.
- Burton's Antiquities of Rome, xxviii. 315.
- Butler's Book of the Roman Catholic Church, xxxiii. 1.
- Answer to the Bishop of Chester, *ibid.*
- on the Revelations of la Sœur Nativité, xxxvi. 305.
- Buxton's Inquiry whether Crime is produced or prevented by our present System of Prison Discipline, xxx. 404.
- Byron's, Lord, Dramas, xvii. 476.
- Letter on Mr. Bowles's Strictures on Pope, xxxii. 271.
- Byron, Lord, and his Contemporaries, xxxvii. 402.
- CAILLAUD, Voyage à l'Oasis de Thèbes, xxviii. 59.
- Caldcleugh's Travels in South America, xxxii. 25.
- Campan's Memoirs of Marie Antoinette, xxviii. 449.
- Campbell's Appeal on Behalf of the Church of England, xxxix. 524.
- Theodric, xxxi. 342.
- Travels in South Africa, xxvii. 364.
- T., Letter on a London University, xxxiii. 257.
- Cancelada, Revolucion de Nueva España, xxx. 151.
- Canning's Speech, Nov. 23, 1819, xxii. 492.
- Speech on the Slave Trade, March 7, 1824, xxx. 559.
- Carrington's Dartmoor, xxxv. 165.
- Supplement, xxxvii. 147.
- Cashel (Archbishop of), Charge in 1823, xxxi. 491.
- Casti's Court of Beasts, by Rose, xxi. 486.
- Cayley on Corn Trade, Wages, and Rent, xxxvii. 426.
- Cecil's Memoirs of the Rev. John Newton, xxxi. 26.
- Chalmers's Speech, explanatory of the Measures pursued at Glasgow, for the Extinction of compulsory Pauperism, xxviii. 349.
- Champollion, Lettre à M. Dacier, relative à l'Alphabet des Hiéroglyphes Phonétiques employés par les Egyptiens, xxviii. 188.
- Charles, Archiduc, Principes de la Stratégie, xxii. 380.
- Chester's, Bishop of, Letter to C. Butler, Esq., xxxiii. 1.
- Christian on the Right of Universities to a Copy of every new Publication, xxi. 196.
- Clapperton's Journal of a Second Expedition into the Interior of Africa, xxxix. 143.
- Clare's Poems, descriptive of Rural Life and Scenery, xxiii. 166.
- Clarke on the Gas Blow-pipe, xxxii. 466.
- Thoughts on the Necessity of improving the Condition of the Slaves in the British Colonies, xxix. 475.
- Cobbett's History of the Reformation, xxxiii. 1.
- Cochrane's Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, xxxi. 215.
- Coleridge's Schiller's Wallenstein, xxxv. 518.
- Colin de Plancy, Dictionnaire Infernal, xxii. 348.

Collet, Vie de M. Henri-Marie Boudon, xxxvi. 305.
 Collingwood's Correspondence of Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood, xxxvii. 364.
 Conder's Poems, xxxii. 211.
 Copleston on Predestination, xxvi. 82.
 Coray's ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗ ΒΙΒΛΙΟΘΗΚΗ, xxiii. 136.
 Cotman's Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, xxv. 112.
 Cottingham's Henry the Seventh's Chapel, xxvii. 308.
 Cottu de l'Administration de la Justice Criminelle en Angleterre, xxii. 247.
 Cowper's Private Correspondence, xxx. 185.
 Cox's Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, xxiii. 1.
 Crabbe's English Synonymes, xxxv. 403.
 Crawford's Mission to Siam and Hue, xxxiii. 104.
 Crawford's Indian Archipelago, xxviii. 111.
 Creuzer's Abriss der Römischen Antiquitäten, xxxii. 67.
 Croker's Letter to Lord Liverpool, proposing to finish the East Wing of Somerset-house for National Galleries, xxxiv. 179.
 Cromwell's, Oliver, Memoirs of Oliver Cromwell, xxv. 279.
 — Thomas, Oliver Cromwell and his Times, *ibid*.
 Cruise's Residence in New Zealand, xxxi. 52.
 Cumming on Rail and Tram-roads, xxxi. 349.
 Cunningham's New South Wales, xxxvii. 1.
 Curr's Account of Van Diemen's Land, xxxiii. 311.
 DALL'S Sophocles, xxxi. 198.
 Dalzel on the Ancient Greeks, xxvi. 243.
 Daru, Histoire de Venise, xxxi. 420.
 David, Ben, Three Letters on the Genuine-ness of 1 John v. 7, xxxiii. 64.
 Delille's Virgil's Georgics, xxxviii. 358.
 Della-Cella, Viaggio da Tripoli all' Egitto, xxvi. 209.
 Delort, Histoire de l'Homme au Masque de Fer, xxxiv. 19.
 Démosthène, Œuvres complètes, xxxiii. 332.
 Demosthenes, xxvii. 382.
 Dibdin's Library Companion, xxxii. 152.
 D'Israeli's Curiosities of Literature, xxiii. 245.
 Dobeneck, des Deutschen Mittelalters, Volksglauben und Heroensagen, xxii. 348.
 Dobrzhoffer's Account of the Abipones, xxvi. 277.
 Dodd's Letter on Legal Reforms, xxxviii. 241.
 Douglas, Hon. F. S. N., on the Resem-

blance between the Ancient and Modern Greeks, xxiii. 325.
 Douglas, John, Observations on the Necessity of a Legal Provision for the Irish Poor, xxxviii. 53.
 Drovetti, Voyage à l'Oasis du Dakel, xxviii. 59.
 Dudley on the Identity of the Rivers Niger and Nile, xxv. 25.
 Dupin, Mémoires sur la Marine de France, et d'Angleterre, xxii. 34.
 — Voyages dans la Grande Bretagne, xxv. 67; xxx. 368; xxxvi. 1.
 — Pièces relatives au Procès du Duc d'Enghien, xxxix. 561.
 Duppa on Copyright, xxi. 196.
 Duval, La Fille d'Honneur, comédie, xxix. 414.
 Dwight's Travels in New England and New York, xxx. 1.
 EDGEMORTH, R. L., on Roads and Carriages, xxiii. 96.
 — Maria, Memoirs of R. L. Edgeworth, xxiii. 510.
 Edmonstone's Journey to Two of the Oases of Upper Egypt, xxviii. 59.
 Ellis's History of 'The Iron Mask,' xxxiv. 19.
 — Tour through Owhyhee, xxv. 419.
 Elmes's Letter to Lord Liverpool on the Deficiency in the Number of Places of Public Worship, xxiii. 549.
 Ensor on Radical Reform, xxii. 102.
 Eschines, xxvii. 382.
 Eschine, Œuvres Complètes, xxxiii. 332.
 Etienne, Les Plaideurs sans Procès, comédie, xxix. 414.
 Evans's Description of Van Diemen's Land, xxvii. 99.
 — Designs of Russia, xxxix. 1.
 Eyrie's Annales des Voyages, xxvi. 514.
 FAULKNER on the Plague, xxvii. 524.
 Faux's Memorable Days in America, xxix. 338.
 Fearon's Sketches of America, xxi. 124.
 Ferguson, Dr. R., on the Small Pox, xxxiii. 550.
 Fergusson's Reports of Decisions in Actions of Divorce, xxv. 229.
 Field's Geographical Memoirs of New South Wales, xxxii. 311.
 Fisher on the Importance of the Cape of Good Hope as a Colony of Great Britain, xxii. 203.
 Flather's Supplement to Bridgman's Digested Index, xxii. 92.
 Flower's Letters from the Illinois, xxvii. 71.
 Fodéré, Leçons sur les Epidémies, xxx. 133.

Frank's Memoirs of Lindley Murray, xxv. 148.

Franklin's Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, xxviii. 372.

— Second Expedition, xxxviii. 335.

Fraser's Tour through the Himala Mountains, xxiv. 102.

Forbin, Voyage dans le Levant en 1817 et 1818, xxiii. 83.

Fosbrooke's British Monachism, xxii. 59.

Foscolo, Ugo, Ricciarda, tragedia, xxiv. 72.

GAMBA, Voyage dans la Russie Méridionale, xxxv. 363.

Garinet, Histoire de la Magie en France, xiii. 348.

Geissler, Tableaux Pittoresques des Mœurs, &c. des Russes, xxvi. 37.

Genlis, Madame la Comtesse de, Pétrarque et Laure, xxiv. 529.

George III.'s Letters to Lord Kenyon on the Coronation Oath, xxvi. 285.

Gilchrist's Letter to Mr. Bowles, in answer to the Reply of an unsentimental sort of Critic, xxxii. 271.

— Second Letter to Mr. Bowles, *ibid.*

— Third Letter to Mr. Bowles, *ib.*
Gilly's Excursion to the Mountains of Piemont, xxxiii. 134.

Giroux, Maccabees, tragédie, xxix. 25.

Gisborne's Testimony of Natural Theology to Christianity, xxi. 41.

Godwin on Population, xxvi. 148.

Goethe's Faust, by Lord F. L. Gower, xxxiv. 136.

Gudisson's Essay on the Islands of Corfu, Leucadia, &c., xxix. 86.

Gourgaud, Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France, sous Napoleon, xxviii. 219.

Gower's, Lord F. L.'s Goethe's Faust, xxxiv. 136.

Graham, Residence in Chili, xxx. 441.

— Voyage to Brazil, xxxi. 1.

— on Corn and Currency, xxxix. 451.

Granville's Travels to and from St. Petersburg, xxxix. 1.

Greece's Canada, xxiii. 373.

Grégoire, Histoire des Sectes Religieuses, xxviii. 1.

— Histoire de la Théophilantropie, xxviii. 493.

Grenville's, Lord, Speech on the Distress of the Country, Nov. 30, 1819, xxii. 492.

Grimm, Deutsche Sagen, xxii. 348.

Grinfield's Reply to Mr. Brougham on the Education of the People, xxxii. 410.

Guerra, Historia de la Revolucion de Nueva España, xxx. 151.

Gunn's Origin of Gothic Architecture, xxv. 112.

Guzman's Virgil's Georgics, xxxviii. 358.

HAGGART's Life of Himself, xxxv. 149.

Haldane's Review of the Conduct of the Directors of the British and Foreign Bible Society, xxxvi. 1.

Haliburton, on the Importance of the North American Colonies of Great Britain, xxxiii. 410.

Hall's Journal on the Coast of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, xxx. 441.

— Letters from the West, xxxix. 345.

Hallam's Constitutional History of England, xxxvii. 194.

Hammond's Equity Digest, xxxii. 92.

Hanbury. See *Waddington*.

Hancock on Pestilence, xxvii. 524.

Harcastle on Currency, xxxix. 451.

Harron's Travels in North America, xxvi. 409.

Harris's Tour through the United States of America, xxvii. 71.

Hawkins on Tradition, xxi. 352.

Haydon's New Churches, considered with respect to the Opportunity they offer for the Encouragement of Painting, xxiii. 349.

Haygarth's Greece, a poem, xxiii. 325.

Hayley's Memoirs of Himself, xxxi. 264.

Hazlitt's Political Essays, xxii. 158.

— Table Talk, xxvi. 109.

Head's Journeys across the Pampas, xxxv. 114.

— on the Rio Plata Mining Association, xxxvi. 81.

Heber's Farewell Sermon, xxxv. 445.

— on the Omnipresence of God, *ib.*

— India, xxxvii. 100.

— Hymns, xxxviii. 16.

Hemans, Felicia, Restoration of the Works of Art to Italy, xxiv. 130.

— Tales in Verse, *ibid.*

— Translations from Camdens, *ib.*

— The Sceptic, a poem, *ibid.*

— Stanzas to the Memory of the late King, *ibid.*

Henderson on Ancient and Modern Wines, xxxii. 232.

— Biblical Researches and Travels in Russia, xxxv. 363.

Henniker's Notes during a Visit to Egypt, xxviii. 59.

Herschel's Observations of the apparent Distances and Positions of 380 double and triple Stars, made in 1821, 1822, and 1823, xxxviii. 1.

Hill on the Institutions of the States of Ancient Greece, xxii. 163.

Hippesley on Prison Labour, xxx. 404.

Hodgskin's Travels in the North of Germany, xxiii. 434.

Holderness on the Manners and Customs of the Crim Tartars, xxix. 116.

Holford's Speech respecting Confinement in the Hulks, xxx. 404.

— on Criminal Prisons, *ibid.*

— Vindication of the Penitentiary at Millbank, *ibid.*

Holland's Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c., during 1812 and 1813, xxiii. 325.

Holt on the Law of Libel, xxxv. 566.

Hone's Works, by Mackenzie, xxvi. 167.

Hone's Aspersions Answered, xxx. 472.

Howell's State Trials, xxvi. 511.

Hubertsberg, Geschichte des Preussischen Staates, xxxi. 327.

Hudson, Ann H., Account of the American Baptist Mission to the Burman Empire, xxxiii. 37.

Hulin, Explications offertes aux Hommes Impartiaux, xxix. 561.

Humboldt's Travels, xxi. 320.

— sur l'Elevation des Montagnes de l'Inde, xxii. 415.

— Personal Narrative, xxv. 365.

Hume's History of England, xxxiv. 248.

Humphreys on the Laws of Real Property, xxxiv. 540.

Hunt's Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered, xxv. 426.

— Lord Byron and Contemporaries, xxxvii. 402.

Hunter's Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians in North America, xxxi. 76.

Huntington's Rev. W., Works, xxiv. 462.

Hurwitz's Hebrew Tales, xxxv. 86.

INGLIS, Sir R. H., Speeches on the Catholic Question, xxxviii. 535.

Irving's Orations, xxix. 283.

JACOB'S View of the Agriculture, Manufactures, &c. of Germany, and Parts of Holland and France, xxii. 434.

— on the Trade in Corn, xxxv. 269.

— on the Cultivation of Poor Soils, xxxviii. 410.

James's War between Great Britain and the United States of America, xvii. 405.

— Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, xxix. 1.

James on the Mines of the District of Guanajuato, xxvi. 81.

Jardine's Outlines of Philosophical Education, xxvi. 216.

Jeremy's Analytical Digest, xxxii. 92.

Johnson's Cowper's Private Correspondence, xxx. 186.

— Hayley's Memoirs, xxxi. 366.

Johnston's View of Public Education in France, xxvi. 216.

Jones's History of the Christian Church, xxxiii. 134.

Joplin's System of Political Economy, xxxi. 128.

— Views on the Currency, xxxix. 451.

Jouy, Sylla, Tragédie, xxviii. 97.

Juarros, History of Guatemala, xxx. 151.

Julia, sâr l'Ajr Marécageux, xxx. 133.

KATER on Weights and Measures, xxxvi. 139.

Kelly's Universal Cambist, xxvi. 416.

Kendall's Letters on the State of Ireland, xxxviii. 535.

Keveberg, de la Colonie de Fredericksgoord, xxxviii. 410.

King, Archbishop, on Predestination, xxvi. 82.

Knight's Eastern Sketches, xxii. 49.

Koref, de Regionibus Italiae Aere pernicioso contaminatis, xxx. 133.

Kotzebue's Voyage of Discovery, xxvi. 341.

Kries. See Bernardi.

LACRETELLE, Histoire de l'Assemblée Constituante de France, xxviii. 271.

Lacroix, La Révolution de St. Domingue, xxi. 430.

Laing's Travels to the Sources of the Rorke and Niger, xxxi. 445.

Landon's Conversations of Literary Men, xxx. 504.

Lane on the Coronation Oath, xxxviii. 535.

Lapic, Mémoires sur les Voyages exécutés dans l'Océan Glacial Arctique, xxvi. 514.

Las Casas, Memorial de Ste. Hélène, xxviii. 219.

Latrobe's Visit to South Africa, xxii. 203.

Lawes' Suggestions for some Alterations in the Law, xxxviii. 241.

Lawrence's Introduction to Comparative Anatomy, xxii. 1.

— Lectures on Physiology, *ibid.*

Limerick, Bishop of, Speech on the Irish Tithe Composition Amendment Bill, xxxi. 492.

Lingard's History of England, xxxiii. 1.

Liverpool, Lord, Speech on the Means of extending the Foreign Trade of the Country, xxiv. 281.

Lloyd's Mechanical Philosophy, xxxix. 432.

Lodge's Portraits, xxxviii. 378.

Love's Present State of England, xxii. 160.

Lucian of Samosata, by W. Tooke, xxxvii. 32.

Lyall's Character of the Russians, xxxi. 146.

- Lyon's Travels in Northern Africa*, xxv. 25.
- Lysias's Letter to the Prince Regent*, xxii. 430.
- M'Adam's Essay on Public Roads*, xxiii. 96.
- *Remarks on the Present System of Road-making*, xxiii. 96.
- M'Crie's History of the Reformation in Italy*, xxxvii. 50.
- M'Donnell on Negro Slavery*, xxxii. 506.
- Macleod on Epidemic Diseases*, xxvii. 524.
- Macmichael on Contagion*, xxviii. 218.
- M'Queen's Northern Central Africa*, xxvi. 51.
- *West India Colonies*, xxx. 539.
- Malcolm's Central India*, xxix. 382.
- *India*, xxv. 32.
- Melet, on the System of Fagging at Winchester School*, xxxix. 99.
- Markland's Letter to Lord Aberdeen on the Museum of Antiquities*, xxxvii. 485.
- Marsden's Marco Polo's Travels*, xxi. 177.
- Malone's Spence's Observations of Books and Men*, xxiii. 400.
- Malte-Brun, Annales des Voyages*, xvi. 514.
- Manzoni, Alessandro, il Conte di Carmagnola, Tragedia*, xxiv. 72.
- Maquart, Réfutation de l'Écrit publié par le Duc de Rovigo sur la Catastrophe de M. le Duc d'Enghien*, xxia. 561.
- Martius, Travels in Brazil*, xxxi. 1.
- Maury, Sur l'Eloquence de la Chaire*, xxix. 283.
- Mayow's Plain Preaching*, xxvii. 450.
- *Sermons*, *ibid.*
- Memes's Memoirs of Canova*, xxxiv. 110.
- Mengin, Histoire de l'Égypte*, xxx. 481.
- Merim's Strictures on the Poet Laureate's Book of the Church*, xxxiii. 1.
- Meyendorff, Voyage d'Orenbourg à Boukhara*, xxxvi. 106.
- Meyrick on Ancient Armour*, xxx. 334.
- Miers' Travels in Chile and La Plata*, xxxv. 114.
- Mill's Travels of Theodore Lucas*, xxviii. 365.
- Miller, General, Memoirs of*, xxxviii. 448.
- Milman's Fall of Jerusalem*, xxiii. 198.
- *Ann Boleyn*, xxxv. 351.
- Milton on Christian Doctrine*, xxxii. 412.
- *Works*, by Todd, xxvi. 29.
- Mirment, Le Folliculaire, Comédie*, xxix. 414.
- Mitchell's Aristophanes, Vol. I.*, xxiii. 474.
- Mitford's History of Greece*, xxv. 154.
- *Miss, Our Village*, xxi. 146.
- Moffet, J., Memoirs of*, xxxv. 148.
- Mollon, Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique aux Sources du Sénégal et de la Gambie, fait en 1818*, xxiii. 225.
- Montagu's Inquiries respecting the University Library*, xxi. 196.
- *on the Alteration of the Law of Copyright*, *ibid.*
- Monteath's Forester's Guide*, xxxvi. 558.
- Montgomery's Christian Psalmist*, xxxviii. 16.
- Montholon, Mélanges Historiques*, xxviii. 219.
- Montlosier, De la Monarchie Française*, xxvii. 146.
- *depuis le Retour de la Maison de Bourbon*, *ibid.*
- *depuis la Seconde Restauration, jusqu'à la Fin de la Session de 1816*, *ibid.*
- *au 1^r Janvier, 1821*, *ibid.*
- Moore's Vox Stellarum*, xxvi. 180.
- *Irish Melodies*, xxviii. 138.
- *Abraham, Odes of Pindar*, xxviii. 410.
- *Memoirs of Sheridan*, xxxiii. 561.
- Morellet, Mémoires sur la Révolution*, xxvi. 229.
- Morgan's Philosophy of Life*, xxii. 1.
- *Lady, Italy*, xxv. 529.
- Morier's Journey through Persia*, xxvi. 437.
- Motte-Fenelon, Abrégé de la Vie des Philosophes de l'Antiquité*, xxiv. 419.
- Mouraviev, Voyage en Turcomanie*, xxvii. 106.
- M. P., St. A., Promenade aux Cimetières de Paris*, xxi. 359.
- Murray, Hugh, Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia*, xxiv. 311.
- Musket, on the Issues of the Bank of England*, xxxix. 451.
- NAZAROFF's Notices in the Central Part of Asia*, xxvii. 138.
- Neuman's Protestant Dissenter's Catechism*, xxxi. 229.
- Newton's, Rev. John, Memoirs of Himself*, xxxi. 26.
- Nicol on Scripture Sacrifices*, xxxiii. 356.
- *J., Memoirs of*, xxxv. 148.
- Niebuhr, Römische Geschichte*, xxxii. 67.
- Nolan's Speech on a Bill to amend the Laws for the Relief of the Poor*, xxviii. 349.
- Norris's Letter to the Earl of Liverpool*, xxxvi. 1.
- Nuttall's Travels into the Arkansas Territory*, xxix. 1.
- O'MEARA's Napoleon in Exile*, xxviii. 219.
- Owen's British and Foreign Bible Society*, xxxvi. 1.

Oxley's Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales, xxiv. 55.

PALEY's Works, xxxviii. 305.

Parnell's Maurice and Berghetta, xxi. 471.

—— on Paper Money, Banking, and Overtrading, xxxix. 451.

—— Letter to the Editor of the Quarterly Review, xxiii. 360.

Parr's Works, xxxix. 255.

Parry's Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, xxv. 175.

—— Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, xxx. 231.

—— Third Voyage of Discovery, xxiv. 378.

Parseval, Philippe Auguste, Poème Héroïque, xxxiv. 399.

Partington's Marquis of Worcester's Century of Inventions, xxxii. 397.

Paterson on Public Roads, xxiii. 96.

Payne's Brutus, xxi. 402.

Pecchio's Spanish and Portuguese Revolutions, xxviii. 536.

Pellico, Silvio, Francesca da Rimini, xxiv. 72.

Penn's Examination of the Primary Argument of the Iliad, xxvii. 39.

Pepys's Memoirs, xxxiii. 281.

Phelan's Policy of the Church of Rome in Ireland, xxxviii. 535.

Phillips's State Trials, xxxvi. 511.

Phillipotts on the Coronation Oath, xxxviii. 535.

Pichot's Voyage en Angleterre et en Europe, xxxii. 342.

Pillans's Elementary Teaching, xxxix. 99.

Pitt's Letters to George III., xxxvi. 285.

Planche, Œuvres Complètes de Démophthène et d'Eschine, en Grec et en François, xxix. 313.

Plunket's Speech, Nov. 23, 1818, xxii. 492.

Pope's Works, by Roscoe, xxxii. 271.

—— by Dr. Warton, *ibid.*

—— by Bowles, *ibid.*

Porter's Travels in Georgia, xxvi. 437.

Potter's Letter on the Systems of Education proposed by the popular Parties, xxxix. 99.

Pouqueville, Histoire de la Régénération de la Grèce, xxxv. 221.

Prior's Life of Burke, xxxiv. 457.

QUIN's Visit to Spain, xxix. 240.

RAFFENEL, Histoire des Evénemens de la Grèce, xxviii. 474.

Raffles, Sir T. S., Crawford's Mission to Siam and Hué, xxxiii. 104.

Rain, on the Right of a Father to the Custody of his Children, xxxix. 183.

Ravenstone, on the Funding System, xxxi. 311.

Reid on Hypochondriasis, xxvii. 110.

Rennell's Remarks on Scepticism, xxi. 1.

Reynolds' Life and Times, xxxv. 148.

Ribouté, L'Amour et l'Ambition, Comédie, xxxix. 414.

Richardson's Travels along the Mediterranean, xxviii. 59.

Rickman's English Architecture, xxv. 112.

Rikord's Captivity in Japan, xxii. 107.

Robinson's Mexican Revolution, xxx. 15f.

—— Rt. Hon. F. J., Speech on the Financial Situation of the Country, March 13, 1826, xxxv. 238.

Rock, Captain, Letters to King George IV., xxxviii. 535.

Rogers's Italy, Part II., xxxviii. 145.

Roos, F. de, Travels in the United States and Canada, xxxvii. 260.

Roscoe on Penal Jurisprudence, xxx. 404.

—— Additional Observations on Penal Jurisprudence, xxx. 402.

—— Pope's Works, xxxii. 271.

Rose's Casti's Court of Beasts, xxi. 486.

—— Orlando Furioso, xxx. 40.

Ross's Voyage of Discovery, xxi. 214.

—— Cape of Good Hope Calendar, xxii. 203.

Rubichon, De l'Angleterre, xxiii. 174.

Rue. Essai sur la Ville de Caen, xxv. 112.

Russell, Lord John, Don Carlos, a Tragedy, xxix. 370.

—— on Crimes, xxxvii. 147.

SADLER's Ireland, xxxviii. 53.

St. David's, Bishop of, Vindication of 1 John v. 7, xxvi. 32.

Saint Martin, Notice sur le Zodiaque de Denderah, xxviii. 59.

Sanders on the Projected Rail-Road between Liverpool and Manchester, xxxi. 349.

Saulnier, Voyage de M. Lelorrain en Egypte, xxviii. 59.

Sayer's Works, by Taylor, xxxv. 175.

Schiller's Wallenstein, by Coleridge, xxxv. 518.

Schlegel's Lectures on Literature, xxi. 271.

Schmidtmeyer, Travels to Chili in 1820-21, xxx. 441.

Schoolcraft's Travels from Detroit North-West to the Sources of the Mississippi, xxix. 1.

Scott's Life of the Rev. Thomas Scott, xxxi. 26.

—— Sir W., Lives of the Novelists, xxxiv. 349.

Scribe, Valfrie, Comédie, xxix. 414.

—— Le Secrétaire et le Cuisinier, *ibid.*

Scrope's Geology of Central France, xxxvi. 437.

- Seudamore on Mineral Waters, xxv. 216.
 Shelley's *Laon and Cythna*, xxi. 460.
 ——— *Revolt of Islam*, *ibid.*
 ——— *Prometheus Unbound*, xxvi. 168.
 ——— *Posthumous Poems*, xxxiv. 136.
 Shiel's *Evadne*, xxii. 402.
 Smith's *Willan's Works*, xxvii. 524.
 Smyth's *Memoir of Sicily*, xxx. 382.
 Snodgrass's *Narrative of the Burmese War*, xxxv. 481.
 Soave's *Virgil's Georgics*, xxxviii. 358.
 Sotheby's *Virgil's Georgics*, xxxviii. 358.
 Soumet, Saul, *Tragédie, et Clytemnestre, Tragédie*, xxix. 25.
 South's *Observations of the apparent Distances and Positions of 380 double and triple Stars, made in 1821, 22, and 23*, xxxviii. 1.
 ——— *Observations, &c., with a Re-examination of 36 Stars of the same description*, xxxviii. 1.
 Southey's, Robert, *Life of Wesley*, xxiv. 1.
 ——— *Peninsular War*, xxix. 53.
 ——— *Tale of Paraguay*, xxxii. 467.
 ——— *Thomas, West Indies*, xxxviii. 193.
 Sparks's *Life and Travels of John Ledyard*, xxxviii. 85.
 Spence's *Anecdotes of Books and Men*, xxiii. 400.
 Spix, *Travels in Brazil*, xxxi. 1.
 Staël-Holstein, *Lettres sur l'Angleterre*, xxxiv. 45.
 Starkie on the *Law of Libel*, xxxv. 566.
 ——— on *Criminal Pleading*, xxxvii. 147.
 Staunton's *Chinese Embassy*, xlv. 414.
 Steinkopff's *Letter to R. Haldane*, xxxvi. 4.
 Stephani *Thesaurus*, xxii. 302.
 Stephen's *Slavery of the British West Indies*, xxx. 559.
 Steuart's *Planter's Guide*, xxxvii. 303.
 Stewart, Dugald, *Second Dissertation*, xxvi. 474.
 ——— *Colonel, on the Government of India*, xxxv. 32.
 Stothard's *Tour in Normandy*, xxv. 112.
 Strachan's *Visit to the Province of Upper Canada*, xxiii. 373.
 Strangeway's *Sketch of the Mosquito Shore*, xxviii. 157.
 Stuart's *Emigrant's Guide to Upper Canada*, xxiii. 373.
 Sumner's *Translation of Milton on Christian Doctrine*, xxxii. 442.
 Surtees' *History of the County Palatine of Durham*, xxxix. 360.
 Sylvester's *Report of Rail-Roads and Locomotive Engines*, xxxi. 349.

TABART's *Fairy Tales*, xxi. 91.

Turbé, *Manuel des Poids et Mesures*, xxvi. 416.

Tasso's *Jerusalem Delivered*, by Hunt, xxv. 426—by Wiffen, xxxiv. 1.

Taylor's *Sayer's Works*, xxxv. 175.

——— *English Synonymes*, xxxv. 403.

Tazewell's *Negotiations between the United States of America and Great Britain*, xxxix. 215.

Tebbs on *Adultery and Divorce*, xxviii. 179.

Teonge's *Diary*, xxxii. 429.

Thackeray's *Defence of the Clergy*, xxxix. 524.

Thiele, *Danske Folkesagn*, xxii. 348.

Thiersch, *über gelehrte Schulen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Baiern*, xxxvi. 216.

Thoms, *History of Sung-kin*, xxxvi. 496.

——— *Chinese Courtship*, *ibid.*

Thomson's *Sketches of the War between the United States and Great Britain*, xxvii. 405.

——— on the *Varieties and Secondary Occurrence of the Small-Pox*, xxvii. 524.

——— on the *Education of Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the Scottish Universities*, xxxvi. 216.

——— *Letter to Lord Buxley*, xxxvi. 1.

Thury, *Description des Catacombes de Paris*, xxi. 359.

Todd's *Vindication of our authorized Translation and Translators of the Bible*, xxiii. 287.

——— *Milton's Works*, xxxvi. 29.

Tone's, Theobald Wolfe, *Life*, xxxvi. 61.

Tooke's *Thoughts on High and Low Prices*, xxix. 214.

——— on the *Currency*, xxxix. 451.

——— on the *Resumption of Cash Payments*, *ibid.*

——— *Lucian of Samosata*, xxxvii. 32.

Touche (Méhé de la), *Extrait des Mémoires Inédits sur la Révolution Française*, xxix. 561.

Turner's *Tour in Normandy*, xxv. 112.

VASTX, *Reflexions sur les Noirs et les Blancs*, xxi. 430.

Willaurantia, *Apuntes Historicos*, xxx. 151.

Villemain, *Histoire de Cromwell*, xxv. 279.

Vitruvius's *Civil Architecture*, translated by Wilkins, xxi. 25.

Virgil's *Georgics*, xxxviii. 358.

Voss's *Virgil's Georgics*, *ibid.*

WACHSMUTH, *die Ältere Geschichte des Römischen Staates*, xxxii. 67.

Waddington and Hanbury's *Visit to Ethiopia*, xxvii. 215.

Waldegrave's, Lord, Memoirs, xxv. 392.
 Walpole's Memoirs of King George II.,
 xxvii. 178.
 Warton's Pope's Works, xxxii. 271.
 Waterton's Wanderings, xxxiii. 314.
 Watkins's Memoirs of Sheridan, xxxiii.
 561.
 Weddell's Voyage towards the South
 Pole, xxxiv. 378.
 Welby's Visit to North America, xxvii. 71.
 Wentworth's New South Wales, xxiv. 55.
 ——— British Settlements in Aus-
 tralasia, xxxii. 311.
 West, on the Application of Capital to
 Land, xxxvi. 353.
 Whately's King on Predestination, xxvi.
 82.
 ——— Bampton Lectures, xxviii. 144.
 White's Voyage to the China Sea, xxx.
 351.
 Whitmore on the Corn-Laws, xxxv. 269.
 Whittaker's Inquiry into the Interpreta-
 tion of the Hebrew Scriptures, xxiii. 287.
 ——— Supplement to the Inquiry,
 xxiii. 287.
 Wiffen's Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered,
 xxxiv. 1.
 Wilberforce's Appeal in Behalf of the
 Negro Slaves, xxix. 475.

Wilderspin on the Education of the In-
 fant Poor, xxxii. 410.
 Wilkins's Civil Architecture of Vitruvius,
 xxi. 25.
 Willan's Miscellaneous Works, xxvii.
 524.
 Williams's (Sir C. Haubury) Works,
 xxviii. 46.
 Wilmot's Letter on the Increase of Crique,
 xxxvii. 489. •
 Wilson's Emigrants' Guide to the Cape
 of Good Hope, xxii. 203.
 Winter's Wreath, The, xxxvii. 84. •
 Woodhouse on Astronomy, xxii. 129.
 Wordsworth's • 'Who wrote Εικων Βασι-
 λικη?' Answered, xxxii. 467. • •
 ——— Supplement to 'Who wrote •
 Εικων Βασιλικη?' *ibid.*
 YATES, The Church in Danger, xxxiii.
 549.
 ——— Basis of National Welfare, xxiii.
 549.
 ——— Commentary on Mr. Clarkson's
 Pamphlet on the Condition of the
 Slaves in the British Colonies, xxx. 559.
 Young's Catalogue of the Angerstein
 Pictures, xxi. 210.

I N D E X

TO

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW,

FROM :

VOLUME TWENTY-ONE TO VOLUME THIRTY-NINE.

PART I.—INDEX OF NAMES.

A.

- AARON**, xxii. 68; xxiv. 484; xxvii. 528; xxx. 110, xxxv. 96. See *Haroun*.
- Abasolo**, xxx. 173.
- Abaziel**, xxix. 51.
- Abbas the Great**, xxvi. 444.
- Mirza, successful efforts of, in disciplining the Persian army, xxvi. 445.
- xxxv. 393; xxxvi. 389.
- Abbatutis**, G. A. xxi. 94. See *Basile*.
- Abbott**, Judge, xxiii. 576—Chief Justice, rule for the admission of affidavits of the truth, in case of libel, xxxv. 602.
- Abdallagh**, xxii. 151.
- Abdallatif**, xxiv. 164; xxv. 383.
- Abdel-Kerym**, notice of, xxiii. 233, *note*.
- Abdias**, xxxiii. 410.
- Abdin Casheff**, xxvii. 218-220—liberality of, towards Messrs. Waddington and Hanbury, 220.
- Abdullah Benhahi**, xxxviii. 107.
- Bey, xxiii. 114.
- Abel**, Clarke, F. L. S., Journey in China, reviewed, xxi. 67—arrival at St. Sebastian, 68—account of his journey to Peking, 71-74—character of the Chinese, 75-79—reasons why the tea-plant cannot be profitably cultivated anywhere but in China, 88—Mr. Abel's description of Buonaparte, 90.
- Mr., xxxix. 68.
- xxvii. 512; xxix. 180.
- Abenhayen**, Geber, xxix. 453.
- Aben Musa**, xxvi. 182.
- Aben Rayhel**, xxvi. 181.
- Abentaria**, xxix. 453.
- Abercorn**, Marquis of, anecdotes of, xxxiv. 213, 214.
- Abercrombie**, Mr., xxiv. 218.
- Aberdeen**, Lord, conjecture of, on the connexion of the fir-cone with the worship of Bacchus, xxiii. 332—arguments used by, for the eastern origin of the Gothic arch, xxv. 144.
- xxvii. 487.
- Abernethy**, John, Inquiry into Mr. Hunter's Theory of Life, and Physiological Lectures, reviewed, xxii. 1—attacked by Mr. Lawrence, 3—vindicates his Theory, 4—on the separate existence of perception and intelligence, 5—'blue pill' of, xxv. 216.
- Abernethy**, xxx. 196; xxxix. 12.
- Abgarus**, xxx. 477.
- Abiram**, xxiii. 214; xxv. 281.
- Aboubek'r**, xxiii. 230.
- Abou Bouker**, a native of Houssa, notice of, xxix. 597, 598.
- Abou-Koraim**, xxx. 489.
- Abou Talub**, xxxix. 75, 96.
- Abraham**, promise to, never yet fulfilled, xxxviii. 143.
- xxiv. 467, 486, 509; xxv. 374; xxviii. 529; xxix. 497; xxx. 90; xxxii. 19; xxxiii. 393.
- Abrantes**, one of the writers of the *Investigador Portuguez*, xxxi. 12.
- Abreschius**, xxv. 507-520.
- Abreu**, D. de, befriended Camoens, xxvii. 10.
- Abzalom**, xxii. 406; xxv. 313; xxix. 37.
- Abson**, Governor, remark made to, by the King of Dahomey, xxii. 273-288.
- Abu Abdalla**, xxi. 194.
- Abubecker**, xxxix. 154.
- Abul-Feda**, xxxvi. 122-128.
- Abul-Walid**, xxi. 194.
- Acacius**, xxii. 345.
- Achar**, Mogul Sultan, memorable inscription on the seal of, xxiii. 6; xxxviii. 597.
- Accum**, Frederick, Treatise on Culinary Poisons, reviewed, xxiv. 341; remarks on his preface, 341—adulterations of food, 343—of physic, 344—of other articles, 345—presence of lead in water, 347—adulterations of wine, &c. *ib.* 350.
- Acerbi**, xxx. 117.
- Acestes**, xxii. 536.
- Acestor**, xxiv. 428.
- Acharn**, F. C., experiments with oxygen gas, xxiii. 472.

- Achilles, shield of, how described by Homer, xxiii. 266—French character of him, xxix. 44.
 — xxi. 508; xxii. 371; xxiv. 439; xxv. 430; xxvi. 225; xxvii. 480; xxviii. 413; xxx. 42; xxxii. 348; xxxiv. 72, 254; xxxv. 113, *note*.
 Ackber, xxix. 387.
 Ackerman's Forget Me Not, xxxvii. 88.
 Acland, General, xxix. 81.
 — Sir Thomas, xxxviii. 548.
 — Hugh Dyke, Esq., Brief Sketch of the History and Present Situation of the Vaudois, reviewed, xxxiii. 134, 139, 142.
 Acosta, Christoval, xxxviii. 200.
 Acrasia, xxv. 432.
 Acripanda, xxiv. 77, 81.
 Actæon, xxiii. 352.
 Actides, xxiii. 252.
 Acton's Case, xxxvi. 519, *note*.
 Acuña, xxv. 381.
 Adah, speech of, over her sleeping boy, xxvii. 512.
 Adair, xxxi. 77.
 Adam, remarks on an attempt to prove the fall of, from physical phenomena, xxi. 55-60.
 — xxii. 13; xxiii. 3-13, 514, 515; xxiv. 484, 491; xxvi. 91; xxvii. 509; xxix. 453; xxx. 97, 510; xxxii. 130; xxxiii. 392; xxxv. 104, 105.
 — Mr., xxxvii. 454.
 — Sir F., xxiii. 135, 136; xxix. 108.
 — William, M.P., xxxvi. 189.
 Adamastor, xxvii. 25, 31.
 Adams, difference of opinion as to the correctness of his narrative of the town of Timbuctoo, xxiii. 231.
 — Captain John, Sketches of Ten Voyages to Africa, reviewed, xxix. 508—remarks thereon, *ib.* 509.
 — Dr., Observations on Hereditary Distempers, xxiv. 177, 178.
 — J. Quincy, Report on Weights and Measures, xxxvi. 139—observations of, on the enactment of the great charter concerning them, 143—and of the Act 51 Henry III. *ib.* 144—on the data whence he deduces the capacity of the wine gallon, 145—on the dimensions of the tun and hogshead, 146—present condition of the Americans described, xxxvii. 262, 263.
 — xxi. 6, 126, 140; xxvi. 269; xxxix. 224, 225, 227.
 — Mr., xxxvi. 288; xxxix. 191, 356.
 — Mr. G. W., xxvi. 126, 139.
 Adamson, John, Memoirs of Luis de Camoens, reviewed, xxvii. 1. See *Camoens*.
 Addison, observations on the capacity of continual improvement in man, xxii. 21—real state of Pope's quarrel with him, xxiii. 419-421, 440, 466—remark on the faculties of the soul, xxvi. 494—Professor Stewart's criticism on it, 495-498—character of his dramatic writings, xxix. 422, 423.
 Addison, xxi. 482; xxvi. 425, 427, 433, 436; xxvii. 214; xxviii. 48; xxix. 301; xxx. 195; xxxii. 350; xxxv. 153, 405; xxxvi. 204; xxxvii. 417; xxxviii. 27, 92, 385.
 — Judge, account of, xxxix. 359.
 Adet, citizen, xxxvi. 70.
 Adie, Lillias, confession and execution of, xxix. 445, 446.
 Admetus, xxiv. 428; xxvii. 483; xxviii. 428.
 Adonis, xxi. 508; xxiv. 421, *note*; xxxii. 348.
 Adrian, Emperor, malediction upon, xxi. 364—persecution of the Jews, xxxv. 87.
 — xxii. 306; xxv. 70, *note*.
 — Mr., xxxii. 234.
 — Pope, celebrated bull of, xxxviii. 585.
 — St., miracle at the tomb of, xxxix. 100.
 Adulphus, xxxii. 98.
 Adumissa, xxii. 287.
 Ædesius, xxxii. 19.
 Ægeus, xxiii. 522.
 Ælian, opinion of, on the failure of the Clouds of Aristophanes, not to be depended on, xxi. 303-305—remarks on his style, xxiii. 143, 144—description of the earliest foods of different nations, 267.
 — xxii. 309; xxv. 70, *note*.
 Æmilius, xxi. 105.
 — Portus, xxii. 310.
 Æneas, xxiii. 363; xxv. 428; xxvi. 126; xxvii. 23, 44, 282; xxviii. 95, 319; xxxvi. 54.
 — Sylvius, literary reputation of Constantinople in the time of, xxiii. 137.
 Æpinus, xxxv. 238.
 Æschines, Complete Works of, translated by the Abbé Auger, reviewed, xxvii. 382—his account of the indifference of the judges in the Athenian courts, xxxiii. 338, 339.
 — xxiv. 427, 428, 441, *note*; xxv. 160; xxvi. 247.
 Æschylus, account of the Grecian custom of wearing flowers at feasts, xxiii. 264, 265, 482, 492—comparison between his Greek and that of Homer, xxv. 169—character of his tragedies, 505—particularly of his Agamemnon, 506—notice of his various editors, 507—and of Dr. Blomfield's edition, 509-529—disregarded the unities, xxvii. 483.
 — xxi. 273, 503; xxii. 187, 344; xxiii. 149; xxiv. 381, 397; xxv. 6, 12;

- xxvi. 176; xxvii. 329; xxviii. 416;
xxix. 31; xxxiii. 361, *note*; xxxiv. 128.
Æsculapius, xxiv. 422; xxviii. 414.
Æson, xxviii. 427.
Æsop, xxi. 494; xxii. 104; xxiii. 462;
xxiv. 422; xxvii. 263; xxx. 521.
Æthylbyrht, laws of, xxxiv. 259.
Ætion, xxii. 194.
Ætius, xxxiv. 120.
Affleck, Commodore, xxi. 438, *note*.
Aforz, xxix. 453.
Africus, xxxiii. 521, and *note*.
Aga Mahomed Khan, xxvi. 445; xxxvi.
108.
Agag, xxv. 333; xxxvi. 30.
Agamemnon, xxi. 35; xxiv. 91; xxix. 45,
52.
Aga Syud Mohamed, xxxvi. 389.
Agatha, xxix. 535.
Agathias, xxiii. 144; xxvii. 532, 533, *note*.
Agathon, xxi. 298; xxiii. 476; xxiv. 429
—431, 441; xxix. 836.
Αγέλλος, xxii. 343.
Agesidamus, xxviii. 413.
Agesilaus, xxi. 317; xxxv. 232.
Aggas's Map of London, xxxiv. 184.
Ags, xxv. 164; xxxvi. 204.
— of Rhodes, a famous cook, xxiii. 270,
note.
Aglais, xxii. 339, *note*.
Agliouby, Captain, xxxviii. 213.
Agnar, xxi. 96, *note*.
Agnes, St., xxix. 456.
Agostinho, Jose, O Oriente, a poem, re-
viewed, xxvii. 1—analysis of it, with re-
marks, 33-39.
Agoub, M., xxx. 481.
Agout, Marquis d', prevented from ac-
companying Louis XVI. in his journey
to Varennes, xxviii. 302, 303.
Agrasius, xxiv. 403.
Agricola, xxxvi. 562.
Agrippa, xxvii. 300; xxx. 388, 389.
— Cornelius, xxii. 374; xxviii. 37.
Aguecheek, xxiv. 362.
Aguera, Col. Jose de la Riva, xxxviii.
479.
Aguirre, L. de, xxi. 329.
Ahab, xxv. 343; xxvii. 345.
Ahala, xxvii. 305.
Ahmet, xxvi. 211, 222.
Ahrimar, xxxiii. 146.
Aiguillon, Duc d', xxviii. 281, 458.
Aikin, curious fact relating to, xxiv. 191,
note.
— Dr., xxxiii. 233.
Aillai, Pierre d', Cardinal of Cambrai,
xxxiv. 334.
Ailsie, Gourlay, xxvi. 123.
Ainsworth's Dictionary, number of words
in, xxxvi. 497.
Airoldi, Alfonso, xxx. 395.
Aiscough, William, xxxiv. 337.
Aitzema, observation of, on the liberty of
the press, xxviii. 523.
Ajax, remarks on Foscolo's tragedy of,
xxiv. 90, 91.
— xxvii. 64, 65, 398, *note*; xxviii. 54.
— Mastigophorus, xxiii. 148.
Akaitcho, xxviii. 397.
Akenside's Pleasures of Imagination, cha-
racter of, xxxi. 288.
— notice of, xxxv. 192, 205—quo-
tation from, xxxvii. 303.
Akerblad, xxviii. 189.
Akiha, Rabbi, account of, xxxv. 87, 88—
Talmudical tale concerning, 110.
Alacoque, M. M., xxviii. 26.
Aladdin, xxii. 281; xxvi. 117; xxx. 526.
Alaman, Señor, Observations on the State
of Mexico, xxx. 165, 166, 169.
Alamanni, Luigi, notice of, xxiv. 76.
Alanus de Rupe, F., xxxiii. 156, 157.
Alarcon, Señor, xxxii. 393.
Alashtar, xxii. 155.
Alava, xxxvii. 379.
Alaykin, xxvi. 299.
Albathem, Mahomet Ibn Geber, xxvi. 181.
Albemarle, Admiral, xxvi. 27.
— Duke of, xxviii. 159; xxxii.
479.
— Lord, xxviii. 214.
Alberick, King, xxi. 105.
Alberoni, xxviii. 542; xxxvi. 552.
Albert, Archduke, xxix. 575.
Albert de Capitaneis, horrible cruelties of,
against the Vaudois, in Dauphiny,
xxxiii. 161—he is defeated by them in
Piedmont, 162.
Albert the Great, treatise 'De Mirabilibus
Mundi,' falsely ascribed to, xxix. 458.
Alberti, xxii. 809; xxv. 517.
Albertus Magnus, xxi. 110; xxii. 378;
xxx. 461.
Albinus, Abbot of Tours, xxxiv. 276.
Albret, Jeanne d', xxv. 562.
Albuquerque, xxx. 578; xxxi. 16.
Alcaus, xxi. 501; xxvii. 50, 51.
Alcamenes, xxii. 195.
Alcazar, xxvi. 182.
Alceste, remarks on the character of, xxix.
418.
Alcestis, xxii. 181; xxiv. 439; xxv. 520.
Alciades, drinking feat of, xxii. 442, 521.
— xxii. 191; xxiv. 429; xxvi. 256,
262; xxix. 120, 207, 323; xxxii. 240.
Alcidamas, xxi. 288.
Alcina, her magical operations counter-
parts of those of Circe, xxx. 42.
Alcinous, xxi. 33—gardens of, xxiv. 402,
xxv. 509; xxxvi. 59.
Aleiphron, xxii. 176; xxiii. 139.
Alcmaeon, xxvi. 109.
Aleman, xxiii. 266.
Alcina, xxxiii. 71.
Aldama, xxx. 173.

- Aldersey, L., notice of the travels of, in Palestine, xxiv. 313.
- Alderson. See *Barnewall*.
- Aldravandus, xxxviii. 521.
- Aldus, xxii. 309; xxv. 507, 511, 519, 520, 525.
- Alegro, Seigneur d', xxiii. 395.
- Alembert, M. d', xxxiii. 348; xxxviii. 8.
- Alep Arsulan, xxxv. 392.
- Alessandri, xxiv. 336.
- Aletin, xxvi. 295.
- Aleviso, xxvi. 47.
- Alexander, of Abonoteichos, xxxvii. 41.
- Bishop of Alexandria, xxxiii. 190.
- Captain, xxxv. 503.
- Emperor, ukase of, xxxv. 387, 693—curicature of, xxxvi. 108, 390—ukase respecting the Jews, xxxviii. 118—his plans for meliorating their condition, 119—abolished the government of the rabbis, 123.
- ———— xxii. 109, 117, 122; xxvi. 443; xxvii. 145; xxix. 86; xxxiii. 176; xxxix. 26.
- J. A., Esq., affecting little anecdote from his 'Travels from India to England,' xxxvi. 383, *note*.
- of Macedon, conquered Asia with 30,000 men, xxii. 382, 456—inconsistencies in Mr. Milford's narrative of Alexander's warfare with the barbarous nations, 161—and of the conspiracy against his authority, 164-166, 283, 527—hieroglyphic of the name of, xxxviii. 191—rabbinical tale concerning, xxxv. 111, 112.
- ———— xxi. 195; xxiii. 138, 141, 253; xxv. 69; xxvi. 375, 454; xxvii. 38; xxiii. 386; xxxv. 387.
- I. (of Scotland), xxx. 342—II., 345—III., ordinance of, xxxvii. 356.
- II. (Pope), xii. 81—IV., 87—VI., xxxii. 368; xxxiii. 2—VII., xxviii. 329.
- the Coppersmith, xxvi. 375.
- Mr., xxvii. 7.
- Alexias, xxvi. 258.
- Alexicles, xxxiii. 353.
- Alexidemus, xxiv. 423.
- Alexis, xxii. 200—amusing fragment of, xxiii. 257—account of Athenian fish-mongers, 261.
- xxiv. 454, *note*, 525-527.
- Alexius Comnenus, xxiii. 145.
- Emperor, xxxiv. 293.
- Alfauqui, xxvi. 181.
- Alfieri's tragedies, character of, xxiv. 82, 83—remarks on his tragedy of Don Carlos, xxix. 373, 374, 426.
- xxvi. 140; xxvii. 479; xxix. 337; xxxii. 60, 65; xxxv. 192.
- Alfonso, xxv. 19.
- Alfonso the Wise, xxix. 453.
- VI. of Portugal, xxix. 195.
- Alfred, King, character of, xxv. 564—question of his having taken a general survey of England, xxxix. 54.
- xxv. 67, 145 *note*, 146; xxxii. 11; xxxiv. 273.
- Algarotti, xxxiii. 417.
- Algernon, xxxv. 516.
- Ali, xxiii. 243; xxviii. 87; xxx. 207.
- Ali Bey, xxxi. 381.
- Ali Pasha, xxii. 152; xxiii. 113-119—character of, 335-337.
- Ali Shah, xxvi. 446.
- Alia Bhye, interesting anecdotes of, xxix. 390, 391.
- Alimentus, L. Cincius, xxxii. 69, *note*.
- Allan, Mr., xxxv. 572.
- Allegri's Miserere, xxxi. 184.
- Allein, R., xxiv. 473.
- Allen, Cardinal, notice of his True and Modest Reply to Lord Burleigh's 'Libel of English Justice,' xxxiii. 29, 30—and of a tract by him, in which he disputes the title of Queen Elizabeth, 30—character of, xxxviii. 409.
- Col. E., xxvi. 370.
- Dr., youthful anecdote by, of Dr. J. Parr, xxxix. 259.
- Mr., xxxvii. 557.
- Allende, xxx. 173.
- Alley, Bishop, Pentateuch translated by, xxiii. 298.
- Allison, xxv. 210, *note*.
- Allix, notice of, xxxiv. 338; xxxv. 99.
- Almamon, xxvi. 181.
- Almamun, Almanson, Al Raschid, cultivators and patrons of astronomy, xxxviii. 5.
- Almanzor, xxv. 24.
- Almeida, xxvii. 25.
- Almon, xxvi. 12, *note*; xxviii. 318.
- Alnus, xxix. 535.
- Alo-oddin, the old man of the mountain, account of, xxiv. 325-327.
- Alonzo XI., xxi. 194.
- the Wise, obligations of Europe to, xxvi. 181—notice of his astronomical tables, *ibid.* 182—account of his alchemical studies and writings, 192-194.
- Alperius, xxvii. 540.
- Alphege, St., xxxiv. 280.
- Alphila, xxix. 453.
- Alphonso, xxii. 363, *note*.
- X., of Spain, his astronomical tables, xxxviii. 5.
- Alquibicio, xxvi. 181.
- Alric, Mr., notice of, xxxv. 180.
- Althaus, Colonel, xxxviii. 484.
- Althorpe, Lord, xxiv. 218.
- Altieri, xxxvii. 73.
- Alva, Duke of, xxviii. 3; xxxiii. 27, 28; xxxiv. 60; xxxvii. 80, 229.

- Alvarado, General, xxxviii. 474.
 Alvida, xxiv. 77.
 Alyattes, king of Lydia, xxxiv. 72.
 Amadis, xxv. 4.
 Amadoo-Fatima, xxxix. 160.
 Amariah, xxiii. 211.
 Ambrose, xxv. 361; xxxiii. 82.
 ——— Captain, xxix. 397.
 ——— de Lamela, xxxvii. 20.
 ——— St., xxii. 66; hymns composed by, xxxviii. 37, 38.
 Ambrosius, xxvi. 138.
 Amé, Duke, virtues of, xxxii. 359.
 Ameer Khan, xxix. 385.
 Ameipsias, xxi. 303.
 Amelia, Princess, xxii. 197, 213.
 Ames, the antiquary, burial of, xxi. 381.
 Amescua, xxix. 425.
 Amherst, Lady, xxxvii. 108.
 ——— Lord, xxi. 67—abuses in the army, when he was commander in chief, xxv. 79, 374—his probable estimate of Burmese power and resources, xxxiii. 61—durbur, or native levee held by him at Calcutta, xxxvii. 107, 108, 133—misgivings from the 'yellow screen,' xxxix. 151.
 Amici, Professor, geological discoveries by, xxxvi. 451, *note*.
 Amida, a deity invoked by a pagan woman, xxxii. 2.
 Amidea, xxii. 410.
 Amir Valliani, xxiv. 335.
 Amiro, Prince, xxvii. 224.
 Amnan, xxvi. 392.
 Amnianus, xxix. 117; xxvi. 384.
 Ammonius, xxii. 307; xxi. 150, 151.
 Amorotti, xxi. 181; xxvi. 517.
 Amos, xxiv. 506.
 Ampère, M., *Recueil d'Observations Electro-Dynamiques*, reviewed, xxxv. 337—abstracts of his theory of electro-dynamics, with remarks, 251-264—its advantages, 268—effect on the needle, by the passing of electric currents, xxv. 204.
 Amphip, xxiii. 259—insolence of the Athenian fishmongers, 261.
 Amphitheus, xxiii. 477.
 Amphiction, altar erected by, at Athens, xxiii. 266, 267.
 Amurath I., victory obtained by, at Kossowa, xxxv. 67—his death, 68.
 Amy, xxiii. 167.
 Amynias, xxiv. 425, *note*.
 Amyot, Père, xxx. 352.
 Amythaon, xxviii. 428.
 Anacharsis, xxiv. 422, 512; xxviii. 365.
 Anacreon, crypt of, in the catacombs of Paris, xxi. 388—alterations made in the dialects used by him, xxiii. 144.
 ——— xxiv. 552; xxv. 511, 515; xxvii. 398; xxxii. 159.
 Anagnosta, Theodorus, xxxiii. 88.
 Anan, Butler, Earl of, xxvi. 435.
 Ananias, xxii. 72.
 Anastasius, or the *Memoirs of a Greek*, reviewed, xxiv. 511—analysis of the fable, with extracts and remarks, 513-526—comparison of the *Memoirs*, with the *Adventures of Hajji Baba*, xxx. 200.
 ——— xxvi. 271; xxvii. 224.
 Anaxagoras, *xxi. 225, 279, *note*, 280; xxii. 193, *note*; xxxiii. 362—*anecdotes of*, 587.
 Anaxarchus, xxv. 166.
 Anaximander, xxi. 279, *note*.
 Anaximenes, xxi. 279, *note*, 280; xxxiii. 361.
 Anaya, *Diego de, xxxiv. 337.
 Anchises, xxii. 362.
 Aneus, xxi. 459.
 Andate, a British goddess, xxvii. 415.
 Anderson, *Lucas, xxi. 67, 72.
 ——— Alexander, xxii. 418.
 ——— Captain, xxvi. 52.
 ——— Dr., xxv. 192.
 ——— Grisel, xxix. 415.
 ——— John, mission to the East Coast of Sumatra, xxxiv. 99—object of his mission, 100. See *Sumatra*, Part II.
 Mrs. xxvi. 366.
 Andilly, A. d', *Essay on Fruit-trees*, notice of, xxiv. 406.
 Andocides, xxvi. 261; xxvii. 384, 395, *note*—character and misfortunes of, xxix. 323—notice of Lysias's speech against him, 324—and of his defence, 326.
 Andoin, M., notes by, of the revelations of Sister Nativité, xxviii. 378-381.
 Andrada, A., notice of the journey of, over the Himalaya mountains, xxiv. 337, 338.
 André, Major, xxxi. 285.
 Andrew, son of Carobert of Hungary, betrothed to Joanna, afterwards queen of Naples, xxi. 67—aspires to the crown of Naples in his own right, 68—is murdered, *ibid.* 69.
 ——— xxv. 99, 101.
 Andrewes, G. P., *Abridgment of two Navigation and Commercial Acts of Parliament*, reviewed, xxviii. 430.
 Andrews, xxvi. 146.
 ——— Bishop, notice of, xxiii. 301; xxix. 211; xxxvi. 47; xxxvii. 240.
 ——— Dean, xxi. 174.
 ——— W. E., *Review of Fox's Book of Martyrs*, character of, xxii. 7, 8.
 Andrieux, xxix. 27.
 Androcles, xxiv. 426.
 Andromache, xxii. 171; xxiii. 440; xxv. 525; xxxvi. 48.
 Andromeda, xxv. 533; xxx. 43.
 Aneurin, xxi. 602.

- Angel, Miss Harriet, xxi. 138.
 Angelica, xxx. 43, 51.
 Angelique, xxix. 431.
 Angell, Mr., xxx. 397, *note*.
 Angelo da Cremona, the inquisitor, xxvii. 76.
 Angelo, Michae's remarks on the edifice erected by, xxxii. 52-55.
 ——— xxi. 488, *note*; xxx. 48; xxxvi. 51.
 Angerstein's collection of pictures purchased for the public, xxxi. 210—advantages resulting from this measure, *ibid.* 211; xxiv. 188—its removal to the British Museum deprecated, xxxi. 214, 215.
 Anglade, Dr., xxxvii. 469.
 Anglé, Mr., xxxiii. 234.
 Anglesey, Earl of, said that Dr. Gauden was the author of *Leon Basilike*, xxxii. 469.
 Anglois, Abbé l', xxviii. 524.
 Angoulême, Duc d', xxiv. 494, 505.
 ——— Duchess of, Narrative of the Journey to Varennes, and Private Memoirs, reviewed, xxviii. 464—account of the day on which her father was executed, 472—and of the treatment of the Dauphin, her brother, 473.
 ——— xxviii. 303; xxxiv. 453.
 Anino, Count, calumnies against, xlix. 97.
 Anjou, Louis of, appointed by Joanna of Naples to be her successor, xxxi. 73.
 Anlaf, xxxiv. 273.
 Anna Comnena, xxiii. 145.
 Annabergius, a Spirit of the Mine, account of, xxii. 366.
 Annæus Cornutus, xxvii. 49.
 Anne of Cleves, wife to Henry VIII., xxxvi. 17, 21.
 Anne, Queen, of Austria, xxxvi. 326.
 ——— wife of James I., xxxii. 164.
 ——— abstract of the Copyright Act passed in the eighth year of, xxi. 197, 198, 205, 413; character of her counsellors and captains, xxii. 435, 348—state of affairs at her accession, xxiii. 9, 10—composition and character of her ministers, 10, 11—her letter to the Duke of Marlborough, against his resigning the command-in-chief, 20—her reflection on the battle of Blenheim, 30—her duplicity to the Duke, 43—her death, 69. See *Marlborough*.
 ——— want of church accommodation in the reign of, xxiii. 553—Act of, for building additional churches only partially carried into effect, 563—design of the act, 566, 567—number of exotics introduced into England in the reign of, xxiv. 415; inclosure acts, and land inclosed in her reign, xxxvi. 401.
 Anne, Queen, xxv. 469; xxvi. 427; xxix. 541; xxx. 542; xxxvii. 485.
 Annibal, xxviii. 423.
 Annie Winnie, xxvi. 122.
 Anselm, Archbishop, remonstrance of, against severe discipline in schools, xxxix. 191.
 Anson, Lady, xxi. 96.
 ——— Lord, vindication of, from Walpole's slander, xxvii. 201.
 ——— xxi. 77; xxv. 410; xxviii. 246; xxxv. 322.
 Anspach, Margravine of, xxxii. 62.
 Anster, xxxiv. 136.
 Anstruther, General, xxix. 81.
 Ansty, Mr. E., anecdote of, xxix. 459.
 Antæus, xxvii. 302; xxxvi. 305.
 Antar, xxi. 225; xxv. 4.
 Anteia, xxii. 199.
 Anthony, Mark, xxxv. 177.
 Antigone, xxii. 181.
 Antipater, xxv. 164.
 ——— L. Coelius, xxxii. 69, *note*.
 Antiphanes, xxiii. 249—ludicrous account of fishmongers in his days, 263.
 Antiphon, xvi. 260, *note*—remarks on the orations of, xxvii. 388-390—observation of, xxxiii. 337, *note*.
 Antisthenes, xxiv. 444, 447.
 Antius Restio, xxiv. 350.
 Autommarchi, Dr., *Derniers Momens de Napoleon*, xxxiii. 176—appointment of the Doctor to be physician to Buonaparte, 179—his account of Napoleon's disease, with remarks, 181, 182—and of the appearances on dissection, 183-185—the disease a cancerous ulcer of the stomach, 185—the case of Buonaparte, latterly mistaken by Autommarchi, 186.
 Autonic, xxii. 456.
 Autotinus Pius, xxviii. 70, 188; xxxv. 88.
 ——— St., xxviii. 2, *note*.
 Antonio, xvi. 125; xxvii. 12.
 ——— M. and P., xvi. 47.
 ——— St., pretended miracles of, xxviii. 22-24.
 Antony, xxii. 60; xxv. 566; xxvii. 45, 289; xxviii. 343; xxix. 284.
 ——— the Great, St., xxii. 61, 355; xxiv. 351.
 Aonio Palearia, account of, xxxvii. 76.
 Apartado, Marquis, notice of the gains of, by mining, xxx. 168; xxxvi. 99.
 Apelles, xxii. 195; xxiii. 511; xxv. 156.
 Aphrodite, xxii. 363.
 Apis, xxiv. 159.
 Apodaca, Admiral, xxx. 178.
 Apollo, xxii. 67; xxiii. 325; xxiv. 446; xxvi. 103, 175, 222, 386; xxvii. 23; xxviii. 420.
 ——— Belvidere, xxiii. 225.
 Apollodorus, xxiii. 138; xxiv. 429, 430; xxxiii. 352.

- Apollonius, Homeric Lexicon of, not the first, xxii. 305, 307; xxvii. 43, *note*.
 — Discolus, xxii. 320; xxiii. 138.
 — Herophilus, account of perfumes used by the ancients, xxiii. 263.
 — Rhodius, xxii. 365, *note*; xxiii. 141, 150—examination of an argument drawn from his Argonautics, as to the identity of the Niger and the Nile of Egypt, xxv. 46, 47, 513, 519, 522—borrowed from, by Virgil, xxxii. 159.
 Appius Claudius, xxvii. 305; xxviii. 323.
 Apsley, Lord, comparison of the number of controverted appeals determined in the House of Lords by him, with those determined by Lord Eldon, xxx. 286.
 Aphonetus, a famous cook, xxiii. 270, *note*.
 Apuleius, xxiii. 245, *note*; xxix. 456; xxxiv. 16.
 Aqvi, Frà Jacopo de, xxi. 181, 187, 190.
 Aquila, xxiii. 323.
 Aquinas, St. Thomas, opinion of, with regard to the dead, xxi. 365.
 — xxv. 21; xxvi. 91, *note*; xxxiii. 9; xxxvi. 320; xxxvii. 60.
 Arago, J., Narrative of a Voyage round the World, reviewed, xxviii. 332—adventures at Teneriffe, 333, 334—visit to the slave-market at Rio Janeiro, 336— anecdotes of the late King of the Brazils, 337—character of the mulattoes in the isle of France, 340—of the inhabitants of the island of Ombay, 342—and of those of New Guinea and the neighbouring islands, 343, 344—description of the natives of New Holland, 348.
 — construction of a magnetic cylinder suggested by, xxxv. 259, 269—extent of his meridional observations, xxxvi. 152.
 Araktcheef, General, account of his visit to the Emperor of Russia, xxxi. 154.
 Araminte, xxix. 433.
 Aranda, Count of, xxix. 265.
 Aratus, xxii. 305.
 Arbaces, xxvii. 497—character of, 499.
 Arbathel, xxix. 453.
 Arblay, Madame d', xxxiii. 487.
 Arbuthnot, notice of the attacks of, on Burnet, xxix. 170—why attached to the Prince of Wales's court, xxx. 546.
 — xxxii. 277.
 Arc, Joan of, xxii. 545.
 Arcadius, xxvi. 49.
 Arcas, xxx. 464.
 Arcesilas, xxxiii. 362.
 Arcesilaus, xxviii. 426.
 Archambaud, xxviii. 259.
 Archdall, xxiii. 364.
 Archelaus, xxi. 279, *note*—description of the Deity, 280.
 — xxviii. 103; xxx. 388.
 Arcestratus, xxiii. 246, 248, 253, 258, 259.
 Archias, xxx. 383.
 Archilochus, xxi. 501; xxii. 338; xxv. 512.
 Archimago, xxi. 467.
 Archimedes, alterations made in the dialects used by, xxiii. 144—his discoveries in mechanical philosophy, xx-ix. 432.
 Archippus, xxiii. 259.
 Archytas, xxx. 383.
 Areulfus, xxiv. 312.
 Arden, xxxix. 396.
 Ardour, xxvi. 130.
 Arenales, General, xxxviii. 475.
 Aretæus, xxvii. 432.
 Aretino, xxxii. 65.
 Arezzo, G. d', xxiv. 548, 562.
 Argan, xxix. 430.
 Argante, xxx. 50.
 — Madame, xxix. 431.
 Argelejos, Count of, xxxiv. 606.
 Argensola, xxix. 425.
 Arghun, xxi. 184.
 Arguelles, character of, xxviii. 548, 549.
 — xxxv. 156.
 Argyle, Duke of, xxv. 328; xxvi. 117; xxxiii. 588; xxxvi. 179.
 — Earl of, xxix. 167; xxxvii. 257.
 Argyll, M., xxv. 153.
 Ariadne, xxiii. 350; xxiv. 450.
 Arias, xxv. 16, 17.
 — Dr., xxix. 248.
 — Gomez, xxv. 23.
 Ariobarzanes, xxviii. 103.
 Ariodante, xxx. 50.
 Arion, xxii. 315; xxiv. 422.
 Ariosto's Orlando Furioso, analysis of, xxi. 529-541—comparison between him and Bojardo, 527, 528, 489, 498—contests between his admirers and those of Tasso, xxxii. 408, *note*—anecdotes of, xxviii. 370-372.
 —, translated by Mr. Rose, xxx. 40—origin of romantic poetry, 41, 46—general remarks on the Orlando, 47-50—critical parallel between it and the Jerusalemme Liberata of Tasso, 50, 51—notice of former translations, 52, 53—specimens of Mr. Rose's translation, with remarks, 53, 61.
 — notice of Harrington's translation, xxxiv. 5, 6—criticisms on the original, 16, 17, 115—remarks on, as to religion, xxxvii. 62.
 — xxiv. 453; xxv. 98, 427, 436; xxvii. 316; xxxii. 198; xxxiii. 62; xxxvi. 49.
 — Galeasso, xxx. 61.
 Aristænetus, xxxiii. 564.
 Aristander, xxiii. 153.
 Aristarchus, xxiii. 170; xxiv. 378; xxv. 529; xxvii. 43; xxxiii. 353.

- Aristarchus, astronomical opinions of, xxxviii. 4.
- Aristeas, xxiii. 319.
- Aristides, xxvi. 262; xxxvii. 454.
- Aristion, a noted cook, xxiii. 270, *note*.
- Aristobulus, xxiii. 319.
- Aristocles, xxi. 301.
- Aristodemo, notice of the tragedy of, xxiv. 83-86.
- Aristodemus, xxiv. 429, 430, 442.
- Aristogeiton, xxvi. 255, *note*—oration of Hyperides against, analysed, with remarks, xxix. 334-337.
- Aristophanes, character of, by M. Schlegel, xxi. 271-273—causes of the success of his earlier pieces, 276—exposition of the manners and doctrines of the sophists, 289-294—observations on the Clouds, 300-305—proofs that Aristophanes did not write the Clouds to ex-Socrates, but the sophists of the day, 311-316.
- analysis, with specimens, of his *Lysistrata*, xxii. 182-188, 310, 333, 345—extracts from the comedies of, xxiii. 254-278.
- Comedies of, translated by Mr. Mitchell, reviewed, xxiii. 474—incidents of the *Thesmophoriazousæ*, 476, 477—origin of the *Æchanians*, 477—and of the *Knights*, *ibid.* 478—plot of the *Æchanians*, 485—translation of a scene omitted by Mr. Mitchell, 486-489—examination of the execution of particular parts of Mr. Mitchell's translation, with specimens, 491-504.
- remarks on the *Banquet* of, with extracts, xxiv. 424-428—insinuation of the corruptibility of the theatrical judges, 449, *note*—scenes from his comedy of *Nephelococcygia*, 455-461; character of the Athenian dicast, xxix. 314, 315—his character of a judge, xxxiii. 335, 336.
- xxiii. 146, 150, 151, 153, 248; xxv. 506, *note*, 529; xxvi. 247, 271; xxxii. 159; xxxiv. 19; xxxvi. 59.
- Aristoteli, A., cathedral at Moscow, built by, xvi. 46-49.
- Aristotle, mention made of red snow by, xxi. 232—number of Athenian saucers mentioned by him, 254, *note*.
- term used by, to express a 'gentleman,' xxiv. 422, *note*—remarks on the form of government recommended by him, xxv. 159, 160, 168, 171—intensity of sound of rushing water by night, 366—does not mention the digamma, xxvii. 42—*inquiry* into his authority for preserving the *unities*, 484—importance of his works, xxxii. 70.
- xxiii. 137, 143, 181, 200, 249, 251, 256, *note*, 267, 270, 278, 466; xxiv. 353, 357, 362, 390, 444, *note*; xxv. 156; xxvi. 118, 124, 245, 480; xxvii. 39; xxix. 32, 45, 301; xxx. 388; xxxii. 69, 70, 79; xxxiii. 365, *note*; xxxiv. 171, 294; xxxv. 665; xxxvi. 221, 298; xxxvii. 418, 463; xxxix. 64, 137.
- Aristoxenus, xxi. 30, 38.
- Arius, xxxiii. 100—arianism of the Waldenses and Spaniards, 143—arian principles of Milton, xxxii. 452.
- Arkwright, xxx. 303—Sir Richard, xxxii. 172.
- Arlotto, xxi. 99, and *note*.
- Arnado, Don, xxii. 207.
- Æmagnac, Count d', xv. 555, 557, 567.
- General d', obtains possession of Pamplona by treachery, xxix. 60, 61.
- Armand, Capt., xxxiv. 591.
- Armida, xxv. 432, 435; xxix. 451; xxx. 50.
- Armide, xxx. 379.
- Arminio, notice of the tragedy of, xxiv. 87.
- Arminius, difficulties in the scheme of, xxvi. 90, 91.
- Armstrong, xxxvi. 542.
- John, xxxvi. 3.
- Sir Thomas, xxxvi. 523.
- Arnaud, Henri, the Vaudois pastor, xxxiii. 174—kept a journal of the Piedmontese war, *ibid.* *note*.
- Arnault, xxvi. 494.
- Arnault, M., *Regulus*, tragédie, reviewed, xxix. 25—remark on it, 52—and on the author's preceding tragedies, 49—particularly his *Marius* and *Lucrece*, 49, 50.
- Arne, xxxii. 346; xxxvi. 519, *note*.
- Arnobius, xxvi. 89; xxxiii. 82; xxxvii. 50.
- Arnold's *Chronicles*, notice of, xxiv. 404.
- Arnold, excellence of two pocket chronometers by, xxv. 205.
- General, xxiii. 382.
- Arnott, Dr., account given by, of the cause of Buonaparte's death, xxviii. 262, 263—consulted on the disease with which Buonaparte was affected, xxxiii. 182, 185.
- Arnould, M., xxvi. 531.
- Arrian, xxv. 160, 162, 167; xxxviii. 372.
- Arrowsmith, xxiii. 235; xxvi. 404.
- J. P., the Art of Instructing the Infant Deaf and Dumb, reviewed, xxvi. 391—interesting account of the manner in which a deaf and dumb brother of the author learned to read, 392, 393. See *Deaf and Dumb*, Part II.
- Stephen, trial of, xxxvi. 517, 518.
- Arsenius, Scholia on Euripides collected by, in the fifteenth century, xxiii. 140.
- Arsinoe, xxii. 455.
- Artaserse, xxvi. 146.
- Artemis, xxix. 456.
- Arthur, cause of the failure of the different poems on, xxiii. 201.

- Arthur, xxi. 93, 498, 503; xxii. 371; xxiii. 153, *note*—xxxii. 360; xxxiv. 286.
Article, M. L', xxxiii. 378.
Artigas, xxxii. 138.
Artois, Count d', xxvii. 174; xxix. 569, 570.
Asa, king, xxxiii. 30.
Ascelin, travels of, in Tartary, xxiv. 317-321—his narrow escape with his life from the hands of a Tartar chief, 318, 319.
Asche, Rabbi, collected the Babylonish Talmud, xxv. 89.
Ascondas, xxiv. 426.
Audrubal, xxix. 38.
Asfeld, M. d', xxiv. 24, 25.
Asgill, Dr., xxxiii. 480.
Ashburnham, xxv. 326, *note*.
—— Mr., xxxiii. 305.
—— Sir William, Bishop of Chester, performed the service at Hayley the poet's marriage, xxxi. 276.
Ashforth, William, xxv. 159.
Ashhurst, Judge, xxix. 191.
Ashmole, xxvi. 184, 196—Elias, xxxv. 550.
Ashton, xxv. 331.
—— Lady, xxvi. 121.
—— Lucy, xxvi. 120, 141.
—— Mr., xxxvi. 513, 514.
—— Sir W., xxvi. 121.
Ashtown, Lord, bog reclaimed by, xxxviii. 422.
Askew, Anne, xxxiii. 17, 20.
Asmodeus, xxiv. 497.
Aspasia, xxi. 190—funeral speech in Thucydides, said by Plato to have been written by her, 193, 198.
—— xxiv. 437.
Assad, xxiv. 519.
Assad-oo-deen, xxxvi. 385.
Asser's Life of King Alfred, account of, xxiv. 279.
Astbury, Mr., xxiv. 2.
Astell, Mary, notice of a plan for a female college, xxii. 95.
—— Mr., xxxv. 160.
Astle, Mr., curious receipt preserved by, xxii. 246.
Astley, xxv. 315, 316.
Astley's Voyages, xxiv. 339.
A stolpho, xxi. 503, 504.
Astræa, xxvi. 253.
Astyages, xxvii. 59.
Astyanax, xxii. 171.
Atay, Murza, xxix. 133.
Atayde, D. Catharina de, xxvii. 2, 7—death of, 9.
Athanasius, xxi. 61; xxvi. 328; xxxiii. 82; xxxviii. 22.
Atheistan, xxvi. 129.
Atheistane, origin of his Saxon title, the 'giver of bracelets,' xxxvii. 487.
Athenæus, does not mention the digamma in his references to the Æolian lyrics, xxvii. 50.
Athenæus, xxi. 28, 293, 301; xxii. 169, *note*, 305, *note*, 327, 336; xxxiii. 148, 150, 258, *note*, 476; xxiv. 442, *note*; xxv. 505, 517; xxvi. 109; xxxii. 203, 238.
Athenodorus, xxiii. 138.
Athlone, Earl of, xxiii. 12.
Athol, Duke of, xxxvi. 583.
Atkins, xxii. 295; xxxvi. 533.
Atkinson, Mr., extract from his work on New South Wales, xxxvii. 21.
Atkyns, Sir Robert, xxxvi. 520.
Atlante, xxx. 43.
Atlee, xxvi. 372.
Atossa, xxiii. 422; xxxii. 279.
Atreus, xxi. 34; xxiii. 250.
Atropos, xxviii. 421.
Atterbury, xxiv. 9—character of his sermons, xxix. 287.
Atticus, xxvii. 44; xxxvii. 239.
Attila, xxi. 94; xxvii. 54.
Atwood, Mr., xxvii. 260.
Aubermenil, M. d', form of worship recommended by, xxviii. 497.
Aubert, xxx. 232.
Aubrey, xxii. 369, *note*.
Aubusson, M. d', xxxvi. 439, 460, 466.
Auchinleck, Lord, anecdote of, xxxvi. 225, *note*.
Auckland, Lord, notice of a bill of, concerning cases of adultery, xxviii. 183.
Aud, xxi. 96, *note*.
Audley, Elizabeth, xxxii. 119, 120.
—— James, Lord, xxxii. *ibid*.
—— Nicholas, xxxii. *ibid*.
Aufidius, xxviii. 106.
Auger, Abbé, Œuvres complètes de Dèmosthène et d'Eschine, reviewed, xxvii. 382; xxix. 313.
—— xxxix. 267.
Augerius, xxix. 441.
Anguic, Mademoiselle, xxviii. 453.
Augustin, xxiii. 293—Septuagint version of the Bible used by him, 322.
Augustina, a Spanish heroine, notice of, xxix. 76.
Augustine, St., legendary tale of, xxi. 367-370—opinion of, on the subject of anatomy, 376—founder of the order of Regular Canons, xxi. 66—author of all the disputes on predestination, xxvi. 89—pretended miracles worked by, xxxii. 9, 10, 36—on Psalmody, xxxviii. 22, *note*.
—— xxiii. 581; xxiv. 6, 25; xxv. 360; xxviii. 35; xxxiii. 82.
Augustino, Messer, xxxii. 388, 389.
Augustus, xxi. 27, 29; xxiii. 138, 141, 149, 411; xxiv. 161, 532, 561; xxvii. 44, 45, 278, 280, 382; xxix. 421; xxx. 47, 388; xxxii. 70, 238, 273.
—— II. king of Poland, xxvii. 476.
—— Stanislas, xxxvi. 68.

- Auratus**, xxv. 507.
Aurelian, xxv. 17; xxvi. 213; xxxiv. 64.
Aurelius, Ambrosius, xxxiv. 276.
 ——— **Marcus**, xxxiii. 365; xxxv. 88; xxxvii. 35, 454.
Aurengzebe, xxxvii. 127, *note*.
Aurinia, xxvi. 457.
Anora, xxv. 16, 17, 506.
Aurungzebe, bigoted conduct of, xxix. 387.
Ausonius, xxiii. 152.
Austin, gospel of the birth of Mary, quoted by, xxv. 356, 357, 359.
 ——— *Miss*, excellent moral lessons to be derived from the novels of, xxiv. 359, 360-363—character of her 'Mansfield Park,' 363-367—and of her 'Northanger Abbey,' and 'Persuasion,' with extracts, 363-372.
Austria, Archduke Charles of, on Strategy, 380—observations on the old and present art of war, 381-383—analysis of the theoretical part of his work, 386
 ——— and of the campaign of 1796 in Germany, 387-392—and of the campaign of 1799 in Italy, 393-401.
Austria, John, Archduke of, xxii. 390.
Autolycus, xxi. 298; xxiv. 444—effect produced by his beauty on the guests in the Xenophontic banquet, 446.
Avaray, Goum d', escape of, with Louis XVIII., to Bruxelles and Coblenz, xxviii. 467-469.
Avedik, xxiv. 26, *note*.
Avenel, Julian, xxvi. 129.
Averardo, xxiv. 91-96.
Avicenna, xxvi. 181.
Azril, P., xxxvi. 399, *note*.
Ayles, Mr., tutor to Hayley the poet, xxi. 269.
Aylmer, Bishop, xxxvii. 323.
 ——— *Mrs.*, xxxv. 162.
Aylwin, Alderman, xxxix. 44.
Aymer, xxvi. 129.
Ayrault, xxxvii. 491.
Azaria, the prophet, xxxiii. 30.

B.

- BAATU**, xxiv. 322.
Baba, xxii. 293.
Babani, xxxviii. 105.
Babbage, Charles, Comparative View of the various Institutions for the Assurance of Lives, reviewed, xxv. 1—his motives for publication, 2—execution of his work, 3. See *Assurances*, Part II.
 ——— xxxv. 269.
Babelin, Gabel, executed for witchcraft, xxix. 447.
Baber, Mr., xxi. 209.
Bacchis, xxii. 197, 198.
Bacchius, xxii. 305, *note*, 307.
Bacchus, altar erected to him, xxiii. 267.
 ——— xxi. 309; xxii. 182; xxiii. 247, *note*, 248, 253, 261, 265, 332, 482; xxiv. 449, 450; xxv. 505; xxvi. 257, 386; xxvii. 21, 232, 234; xxx. 43, 384; xxxiii. 495.
Bacci, Pietro, xxi. 488, *note*.
Bache, xxx. 14.
Back, Lieut., xxxviii. 343.
 ——— *Mr.*, xxviii. 372.
Bacon's sculpture, character of, xxxiv. 125, 126.
Bacon, Lord, adipocere known by, xxi. 384—observations on revising and altering the laws of England, 264, 265—opinion on the transmutation of the baser metals into gold and silver, xxvi. 200—not as great a philosopher as Shakspeare, xxix. 43—existence of animal magnetism admitted by him, 469—complaints of delay in the business of Chan-
 cery made against him, xxx. 275—aphorisms of, on making statutes, xxxiv. 559—mushroom growth of poetry, xxxv. 184, 405—on learning, extract from, xxxvi. 242—proposal for amending the criminal law, xxxvii. 150, 151—aphorism of, 495—quotation from, 500—his opinion on the subject of emigration, 575—his versification of Psalms, xxxviii. 23—caution against change, 285—on the law of uses, 294—on deferring remedies, 549.
Bacou, xxi. 8, 211, 428; xxiii. 181, 455, 541; xxiv. 229; xxv. 329, 498, *note*; xxvi. 114; xxvii. 117, 120, 187, 199; xxviii. 37, 431, 494; xxix. 141, 301; xxxiv. 513; xxxv. 405; xxxvi. 267, 499; xxxix. 184.
 ——— *Roger*, was acquainted with the composition of gunpowder, xxi. 194; credulity of, xxii. 378—account of the philosophy of, xxix. 465-468.
Badcock, Miss, xxxix. 272.
 ——— *Mr.*, writer of the Bampton Lectures, xxxix. 271.
Baddeley's, Rev. T., misrepresentations exposed, xxxvi. 313, 314.
 ——— *Rev. T.*, notice of his tract, entitled, 'A sure way to find out the true religion,' xxxiii. 7—extract from, xxxvi. 313, 314, *note*.
Baden, Grand Duke of, xxxix. 8.
 ——— *Margrave of*, xxiii. 22.
Badenach, Capt., statement of, relative to the mortality of the British officers in the Bengal army, xxxvi. 136.

Badia, xxvi. 204.
 Badman, Mr., xxviii. 22.
 Baffin, proof of the authenticity of his third voyage to the polar seas, xxv. 175, 176, *note*.
 — xxi. 232, 236, 237; xxxiv. 386.
 Bage's novels, strictures on, xxxiv. 367, 370.
 Baghos, Mr., xxiv. 141.
 Bageot, P., a jesuit, notice of, xxxvi. 330.
 — Sir C., xxx. 263, *note*.
 Baian, xxix. 118.
 Baif, xxix. 33.
 Bailey, Dr., xxxviii. 404.
 Bailey's sculpture, character of, xxxiv. 133.
 Bailey, Sir Daniel, British consul-general at Petersburg, xxxi. 218.
 Baillie, Dr., extract from his work on Morbid Anatomy, xxxiii. 183, 220.
 — xxxv. 181.
 — character of, by Burnet, xxix. 167.
 — Miss, respect for her tragedies, xxiv. 130—causes of their limited success, xxix. 418.
 — xxxvii. 420.
 — Mrs., account of Lisbon in 1821, 1822, and 1823, xxxi. 378—her observations on the filthiness of that city, 380, 381, 382—visits the Inquisition at Lisbon, 387—her description of the superstitious adoration paid to Nossa Senhora da Baracca, or our Lady of the Cave, 388, 389—remarks on her account of Cintra, 384—386.
 Bailly, M., president of the National Assembly, xxviii. 278; xxvi. 230; death of, 233.
 Bailly, J., Translation of Juarros's History of Guatemala, xxx. 151.
 — Mr., xxxv. 2.
 Bain, Dr., xxxiii. 587, 589.
 Baiethnoy, a Tartar chief, account of his reception of an ambassador from Pope Innocent IV., xxiv. 318, 319.
 Baird, Dr., xxxviii. 17, *note*.
 Bajazet, xxiv. 332; xxxv. 67, 68.
 Baker, Benjamin, xxxvi. 3.
 — Mr., evidence of, before the select committee of the House of Commons, concerning the criminal laws, xxiv. 227.
 — Mr. and Mrs., friendship of, for Huntington, xxiv. 502, 509, 510.
 Bakewell, notices the geology of Auvergne, xxxvii. 297.
 Bakewell's, Mr., improvements in the raising and feeding of live stock, xxxvi. 402, 403.
 Bakin, method of trading among the Arabs, xxv. 44.
 Balaam, xxiv. 506; xxvii. 523; xxxv. 87, 88.
 Balbi, Gasparo, notice of the travels of, in Pegu, xxiv. 337.

1. Balboa, Vasco Nufiez de, the first Spaniard who set eyes on the South Sea, xxxviii. 209.
 Balbus, xxviii. 109.
 Balcombe, xxviii. 224.
 Baldelli, xxi. 178.
 Baldus, xxi. 36; xxvi. 203.
 Baldwin, Archbishop of Canterbury, bigotry of, xxi. 367.
 Baluey, xxxix. 278.
 Bale, xxii. 310.
 — Bishop of Ossory, xxiii. 296.
 Ball, Captain, letter from Captain Collingwood to, xxxvii. 372.
 — Dr., Dean of Chichester, xxxi. 271.
 — and Beatty, xxi. 403, *note*.
 Ballantige, Major, xxxvii. 141.
 Ballantyne, xxvii. 329.
 Balthazar, xxix. 455.
 Balwhidder, Gilbert, xxv. 150.
 — Rev. Mr., xxv. 147-153; xxvi. 368.
 — Mrs. xxv. 150.
 Balzac, xxxii. 304.
 Bamba, King, xxi. 95.
 Bamberham, xxi. 503.
 Bambridge, xxxvi. 523.
 Bampfylde, a poet of Warton's school, xxxi. 289.
 — xxxv. 193, 194.
 Bampton, Rev. J., xxviii. 144.
 Bancroft, Archbishop, xxv. 234.
 — Dr., opinion of, that the plague is contagious, xxxiii. 234.
 Bankes's sculpture, character of, xxxiv. 126.
 Bankes, Henry, Civil and Constitutional History of Rome, reviewed, xxvii. 278—remarks on the three principal historians of Roman affairs, 274-277—notice of writers who have treated on the uncertainty of Roman history, 280—moral improbability of the institutions and acts ascribed to Romulus, 283-286, 289-292—contradictions in the history of Dionysius, 286, 287—nature of the relation between patron and client, 288, 289—Mr. Bankes's account of Numa's institutions considered, 295, 296, and also those of Servius Tullius, 297, 298—institution of the office of tribunes of the people, 300, 301, and of decemvirs, 303, 304—defects of Mr. Bankes as an historian, 306-308.
 — Mr. W., discoveries of, at Ebsambul, xxii. 454; xxiv. 140, 153, 154—conduct of Mr. Buckingham towards him, 382, *note*, 387—hieroglyphics on an obelisk brought by Mr. Bankes from Philæ, xxviii. 188—post-uberance of an Abyssinian princess, xxxi. 487. See Buckingham.
 — xxv. 49, 125; xxvi. 379; xxviii. 76.

Banks, Mr., feat on a railway stated by him, *xxxi.* 365.

— **Sir J.**, the British Mæcenas of the Sciences, *xxii.* 40—sentiments of, on the merits of Mr. Seppings's plans, 43—state of horticulture among the Romans, *xiv.* 403.

— *xxii.* 426, 438; *xxiv.* 414; *xv.* 205; *xxvi.* 36, *note*, 235, 418; *xxviii.* 158, *note*; *xxxii.* 410; *xxxiv.* 157, 158; *xxxv.* 134; *xxxvi.* 111, 157, 161; *xxxviii.* 93; *xxxix.* 171.

Bannatyne, Mr., remarkable statement by, *xxxii.* 417-419.

Bannister, Jack, *xxxiv.* 247—*anecdote of*, 248.

Bansa, Don F., *xxvi.* 518.

Barbadoes, Bishop of, *xxxii.*

Barbarigo, *xxvii.* 505.

Barbaro, *xxiv.* 333, 336.

Barbarossa, Frederick, traditions and prophecies concerning, *xxii.* 371, 372; *xxvi.* 187.

Barbault, Mrs., prophecy of, *xxx.* 382, *note*—(*Laetitia Aikin*), *xxxv.* 177, 178.

Barbe, a French priest, fanaticism of, *xviii.* 299.

— **Marbois**, *xxi.* 22, *note*.

Barben, Hans, *xxx.* 125.

Barber, Alderman, anecdote of, *xxiii.* 423.

Barboro, M., *xxi.* 187.

Barbot, *xxii.* 295.

Barca Gana, *xxix.* 515; *xxxiii.* 534.

Barchochoba, honours paid to, by the Jews, *xxv.* 87.

Barclay, work of, prevented by copyright act from being printed, *xai.* 202.

— **Alex.**, born in England, *xxviii.* 298, 299.

— **Captain**, squadron of, defeated on Lake Erie, *xxvii.* 429.

— **Consul**, *xxviii.* 91.

— **Mr.**, agricultural improvements, account of, *xxvi.* 396, 399.

Bardas, literature encouraged by, *xxiii.* 140.

Bardolph, *xxv.* 424; *xxvii.* 142.

Barentz, William, *xxi.* 259; *xxv.* 187, *note*; *xxviii.* 407, *note*; *xxx.* 270.

Barham, J. F., Considerations on the Abolition of Negro Slavery, &c., *xxxii.* 506—his account of the encouragement given by Great Britain to the colonists to continue and extend the slave-trade, 521—observations on it, 522.

— **Lord**, apathy of his conduct respecting the battle of Trafalgar, *xxvii.* 350.

Barings, the cause by which money is liable to be depreciated, mentioned by, *xviii.* 247—evidence of, on cash payments, 258, 264—observations on negro slavery, *xxx.* 483.

— *xxi.* 22.

Barkah, *xxi.* 181.

Barker, Mr. (Consul) *xxii.* 439; *xxvi.* 392, *note*.

— **Mr.**, *xxii.* 330, 332—remarks on his manner of conducting the new edition of Stephens's Thesaurus, 347.

— **Aristarchus Anti-Blomfieldianus**, reviewed, *xxiv.* 376—remarks on his title-page, 377, 378—his attack on Mr. Blomfield, 378-381, 393-397—remarks on his defence of his irregularity in abbreviating proper names in his edition of Stephens's Thesaurus, 381, 382—and on his curious apology for inaccuracy, 383, 384—attack on the Quarterly Reviewer's notice of the Delphin Classics, 384, 385—strictures on the Reviewer's alleged censure of Hermann's panegyric of this edition of Stephens's Thesaurus, 386-388—and on his vindication of it from particular criticisms of the Reviewer, 389—parting advice to, 398, 399.

— **Thomas**, *xxxvi.* 142, *note*.

Barlow (navigator), *xxx.* 233.

— a watch-maker, invented repeaters, *xxxiv.* 78.

— **Mr.** *xxxiii.* 304; *xxxiv.* 382.

— **Mr. P.**, important discovery of, *xxx.* 238, and *note*—Essay on Magnetic Attractions, &c. *xxxv.* 237.

— **Sir George**, *xxv.* 41—notice of the principles acted upon by him in the government of India, 42.

— **Sir William**, *xxxix.* 379.

Barnecide, *xxiv.* 424.

Barnabas, *xxi.* 61.

Barnaby, Drunken, *xxvi.* 30.

Barnave, *xxviii.* 280.

Barnes, *xv.* 527; *xxvii.* 64, 65; *xxxi.* 20.

— **Richard**, Bishop, account of, *xxxix.* 377.

— **Sir E.**, *xxx.* 580.

Barnett, Mr., testimony of, to the reluctance of the public to prosecute capitally, *xxiv.* 212, 222.

— **Mr.**, notice of his reply to Mr. Andrew Reed, *xxxi.* 247.

Barneswall and Alderson, *xxi.* 403, *note*.

— and **Cresswell**, *xxx.* 415, *note*.

Baronius, *xxxvi.* 317.

Barood, Sheik, *xxv.* 27.

Barras, *xxviii.* 254.

Barre, Chevalier de la, *xxvii.* 155.

Barré, *xxiii.* 540; *xxvi.* 235.

Barreda, *xxvi.* 314.

Barreé, *xxiii.* 196.

Barreto, F., exiles Camoens from Goa, for satirizing him, *xxvii.* 4, 5.

— **J. de O.**, *xxix.* 58.

— **P.**, ill treatment of, towards Camoens, *xxvii.* 9, 10.

Bartham, Queen's serjeant, *xxxvi.* 518, *note*.

Barrington, Bishop, xxxix. 403.
 — D., xxiv. 403, 407; xxxvii. 152.
 — Lord, wrote an essay on the Divine dispensations, xxxi. 112.
 — Mr., xxxvii. 532.
 Barron, Professor, xxxvii. 448.
 Barros, J. de, xxvii. 10, 19.
 Barrow, Dr., a cogent defender of Christianity, xxviii. 528; xxix. 210—character of his sermons, *ibid.* 301.
 — xxi. 320; xxviii. 145; xxxvi. 29.
 — Isaac, character of, xxxviii. 305—study of, recommended to young theologians, xxxix. 289.
 — Mr., rarity of terrace cultivation in China, xxi. 83—defence of the Hottentots, xxv. 454—improvement in the Dutch boors since his time, 459—request of Lieutenant Clapperton, xxxi. 456.
 — J. H., Esq., Editor of the Mirror of Parliament, xxxviii. 241.
 — Thomas, hazardous escape of, from the castle of Doune, xxxvi. 181.
 — xxi. 236, *note*, 261; xxvi. 516; xxxii. 456; xxxiii. 139; xxxv. 187.
 Barruel, xxviii. 36.
 — Abbé, notice by, of the Revelations of La Sœur Nativité, xxxiii. 376—notice of his conduct in relation to the first edition of the Revelations of Sister Nativité, xxxvi. 307, 308, 317.
 Barry, xxiii. 411.
 — the actor, xxxvi. 187.
 — Don David, his account of the missionaries sent from Spain to South America, xxv. 332—and of the services conferred by the Jesuits there, 333—on the causes of the hatred between the Spanish colonies and the mother country, 336, 337—notice of the revolt of the Cacique Tupacamaru, 340—suggestion respecting his translation of Ulloa's 'Noticias Secretas,' relative to South America, 350.
 — Madame du, xxvii. 161, 177; xxxiv. 434.
 — Peggy, xxvii. 207.
 — Cornwall, character of his literary productions, xxxvii. 419.
 Barthelme, Abbé, xxiv. 512, xxviii. 366.
 Barthelmy, xxiv. 419.
 Barthol, xxv. 258, *note*.
 Bartholmyns, xxi. 103.
 Bartholomew, St., xxv. 21.
 Bartolucci, xxi. 363.
 Bartoluccius, extract from, xxv. 92.
 Bartolomeo Bartolino, account of, xxxvii. 77.
 Bartolozzi, remarks on, xxxviii. 393.
 Barton, B., beautiful poem by, xxviii. 4, 5—bard of the 'unimaginative race,' xxxi. 250.

Barton, William, xxxviii. 31.
 Basil, xxii. 74; xxiii. 139; xxvi. 182; xxxiii. 82.
 — the Macedonian, xxiii. 142.
 — Valentine, xxvi. 198.
 Basile, Giovan Battista, compiler of the Pentamerone, xxi. 94.
 Basileia, xxiv. 456, 459.
 Baskah, xxiv. 325.
 Bass, Mr., reports concerning, xxxiii. 73, *note*; xxvii. 101—account of some natives of New South Wales, 103.
 Bast, xxi. 324.
 Bato, Julius, xxi. 49.
 Bateman, xxxvi. 522.
 — Dr., opinion of, on the alleged increase of insanity, xxiv. 180—observations on his work on Cutaneous Affections, xxvii. 529.
 — Mr., xxviii. 55.
 Bates, xxv. 285.
 — Miss, xxiv. 362.
 Batesham, John, xxx. 278; *note*.
 Bath, Pulteney, Earl of, blunder respecting, xxvi. 434.
 — xxvii. 193; xxviii. 49.
 Bathurst, Earl, reasons assigned by, for not having a council to assist the governor of New South Wales, xxiv. 57—despatch of, to the governors of our West India colonies, xxix. 478; xxx. 543—proceedings in the West Indies occasioned by his despatches, 561, 562—despatches of, to Demerara, respecting the manumission of slaves, xxxiii. 506, 514, 519.
 — xxii. 284; xxiii. 226; xxvi. 57; xxviii. 57, 260, 372; xxxi. 456; xxxii. 277; xxxiii. 179, 236; xxxviii. 357; xxxix. 144, 166.
 — Mr., xxiv. 218.
 Bathy, xxiv. 318.
 Batou, xxix. 122.
 — Khan, xxvi. 42.
 Batteville, Baron de, character of, xxix. 191.
 Battoni, Pompeo, xxviii. 27.
 Batty, Captain, Campaign in the Pyrenees, reviewed, xxx. 61—character and plan of his work, 62, 63, 71-73—description of a night sortie by the garrison of Bayonne, 75-78.
 Batu, xxi. 181, xxiv. 325.
 Baudin, Captain, xxv. 70; xxviii. 332, xxxix. 318.
 Bauer, Mr., xxi. 232.
 Baumgarten's Travels in Persia, notice of, xxv. 313.
 Bauseret, Abbé de, xxviii. 394.
 — M. le Cardinal de, xxi. 47.
 Bavaria, Battle of, xxi. 23.
 Baxter, xxiv. 7; xxv. 298, 299—invited to be chaplain to Cromwell's troop of

- horse, 302—afterwards regrets his refusal of this offer, 324, 336—admirable remark of, xxviii. 533, 534—his services in the cause of Christian morals, xxix. 210.
- Baxter, xxvii. 61; xxviii. 3, 145; xxxii. 18; xxxvi. 40; xxxix. 401.
- Dr., xxxiii. 177.
- Mr., xxvii. 227.
- Bayard, Chevalier, history of, xxxii. 355—his real name and birth, 356—early education, 357—is placed in the service of the Duke of Savoy, 359—and afterwards in that of Charles VIII., King of France, 358—performs his first chivalrous feat, 360-363—goes into Picardy, and gives a tourney, 362—distinguishes himself at the battle of Taro, in Italy, 366—is again employed in Italy under Louis XII., 370—is taken captive, and generously liberated by Ludovico Sforza, 371, 372—engages Sotomayor, a Spanish captain, in single combat, and kills him, 373—combat of thirteen Spaniards with thirteen Frenchmen, 374, 375—generous conduct of Bayard, 376—commands a company against the Venetians, 377—is engaged at the siege of Padua, 379—nearly seizes the Pope, 387—gallant conduct of Bayard at the siege of Brescia, 390—is wounded at the battle of Ravenna, 392—his death, *ibid.* 393—honours paid to his memory, 394.
- xxv. 73, *note*; xxxix. 358.
- Bayle, statement of, on the subject of predestination, xxvi. 91—remark of D'Alembert on him, xxviii. 510.
- xxvi. 478; xxvii. 313, *note*; xxxii. *3, *note*.
- Bayley, Mr. Justice, xxxv. 602, 603.
- Baynard, Dr., xxvii. 116, 541.
- Bayou de Libertas, M., xxi. 440, 441.
- Beard, Dr., story of Cromwell being flogged by, xxv. 282, 283. *
- Béassou, a leader of the insurgents in St. Domingo, xxi. 437.
- Beatrice, xxiv. 562; xxxvi. *51.
- Beattie, xxxv. 195; xxxvi. 288. *
- Beatty. *See Bull.*
- Beaucé, M., xxxvi. 306.
- Beauchamp, xxii. 388.
- Beaudeau, xxxiv. 320.
- Beaufort, Dr., xxiii. 536.
- Duc de, xxxiv. 21.
- M., notice of a dissertation of, on the Uncertainty of the Early Roman History, xxvii. 280.
- xxvii. 69, 71.
- Beauby, Colonel H., plan for exploring Africa, xxviii. 98.
- Beauharnais, Alexandre de, communicated to the National Assembly the intelligence of the departure of Louis XVI. from Paris, xxviii. 306.
- Beauharnais, Emilie de, xxviii. 453.
- Eugène de, *ibid.*
- Hortense de, *ibid.*
- Mad. de, places her daughter and niece in the establishment of Mad. Campan, *ibid.*
- Beauharnois, xxix. 65.
- Beaujeu, M., xxvii. 348.
- Beaujour, M., remarks of, on the climate, &c., of Greece, xxviii. 485.
- Beaulieu, Edward, Earl of, xxviii. 55.
- Beaumarchais, xxix. 28, 420.
- Beaumcht, Dr., xxxi. 380.
- Beaumont, Lewis, Bishop, character of, xxxix. 370, 371.
- Mr., xxvii. 105.
- Sir George, xxxiv. 123, 188.
- and Fletcher, the unities neglected by, xxvii. 481; xxix. 37, 426.
- Beausobre, xxv. 358, *note*; xxviii. 521; xxx. 476; xxxiii. 144, 145, 147.
- Beauvais, Vincent de, story of a witch related by, xxix. 441.
- Beauvilliers, xxvii. 436.
- Beaver, xxi. 145.
- Beccaria, xxi. 168—notice of his Essay on Crimes and Punishments, 236, 237; xxvi. 232—which is the happiest of nations, xxix. 314—iniquity of torture, xxxiii. 346.
- electro-magnetic experiments, xxxv. 242, 248.
- Beche, M. de la, xxix. 152.
- Becher, Rev. J., xxx. 428.
- Becheraud, Abbé, pretended miracle performed on, xxviii. 31.
- Becket, Archbishop, xxi. 367.
- Mr., xxvi. 368.
- Thomas à, xxxii. 99.
- Beckman; xxx. 40—seeds of tobacco when first brought to Portugal, xxxviii. 202—tobacco when first cultivated in the East Indies, 203.
- Beda, xxi. 370, *note*; xxvii. 49.
- Beddoes, Dr., notice of his poem in imitation of Dr. Darwin, xxxv. 200.
- Bede, xxii. 76; xxiii. 582, *note*; xxvi. 334; xxxiii. 71, 72; xxxiv. 121, 259.
- Ecclesiastical History, character of, xxxiv. 275, 276.
- Bedel, Bishop, notice of the life of, xxix. 210.
- Bedemar, Marquis of, xxxi. 425.
- Bedford, Duchess of, stanzas addressed to by Mr. Wiffen, xxxiv. 18.
- Duke of, xxii. 545; xxiii. 372; xxv. 410; xxix. 339; xxxiv. 190.
- regent of France, xxxiv. 71.
- Jasper, Duke of, xxv. 280.
- regent of England, xxv. 548.
- Bedlow, remarkable testimony given by, xxxvi. 533.

- Bedmar, Marquis of, xxiii. 12, 18.
- Bedwell, William, notice of, xxiii. 301, 302.
- Bedyll, Thomas, xxxiii. 18.
- Bee, Mr., xxix. 345.
- Beecher, method of correcting the bad property of malaria soils, xxx. 148, *note*.
- Mr., statement of the lamentable want of religious instruction in the United States, xxiii. 551.
- Beechey, Capt., xxxv. 439, 440—extract of a letter from, on the Taheitan islands, 442, *note*.
- xxxvii. 535.
- Lieut., xxv. 216.
- Sir W., notice of an intended expedition to Northern Africa, by the two sons of, xxvi. 57.
- Beechy, Mr., accompanies Mr. Belzoni up the Nile, xxiv. 151—inundation of the Nile witnessed by him, 166.
- Beer, Peter, History, Doctrines, and Opinions of the Jews, xxxviii. 114.
- Beethoven, anecdote of, xxxi. 194, 195.
- Beggece Jân, xxxvi. 119—notice of, xxxvi. 372.
- Behnen, Jacob, xxiii. 436; xxviii. 37; xxxvi. 39.
- Behnes, a sculptor, xxxiv. 133.
- Behring, xxvi. 344.
- Beke, Antony, Bishop, account and character of, xxxix. 368.
- Bekevitch, Prince, xxxvi. 121—cruelly put to death by the Khivians, 126.
- Bekker, xxii. 306, 342; xxv. 522.
- Belanger, xxviii. 398.
- Beleses, xxvii. 497—character of, 499.
- Belford, John, accompanies Mr. Ritchie in his mission into the interior of Northern Africa, xxv. 25, 39.
- Belial, xxiv. 494.
- Belinda, xxiii. 511; xxv. 23.
- Belinus, xxv. 280.
- Bell, appointed by Cranmer an itinerant preacher, xxiv. 34, *note*.
- xxiii. 411.
- Captain, xxix. 22.
- Dr., xxi. 171—comparison of, with Mr. M'Adam, xxiii. 97, 98; xxvi. 402.
- George, xxxix. 389.
- John, xxv. 419, 422; xxxv. 192.
- of Antermony, xxxvi. 107; xxxvii. 448.
- Mr. T., xxx. 580.
- Peter, xxxv. 518.
- Rev. Andrew, Elements of Tuition, xxxix. 99.
- Bell's Weekly Messenger, xxxvii. 409.
- Bellabre, xxxii. 360, 361, 363.
- Bellair, Charles, a Congo chief, devastation among the French, made by, xxi. 448.
- Bellamy, Mr. John, New Translation of the Bible, Part II. reviewed, xxiii. 287—additional proofs of his unfitness for the work, *ibid.* 288—refutation of his assertion, that Jerome made his Latin translation from the Greek and not from the Hebrew, 292, 293—and that all modern European translations have been made from the Septuagint and Vulgate, 294-298—his slander of the English universities disproved, 299, 300—and also his assertion that there was not a single critical Hebrew scholar among the translators of the authorized version, 301-304—specimens of his blunders, 307-317—his utter incompetency for the task he has undertaken, 324, 325.
- Bellamy, Mr. John, xxii. 13; xxiv. 395.
- Bellarig, xxvi. 125.
- Bellarmine, xxiii. 300.
- Bellaston, Lady, xxix. 332.
- Bellay, Joachim, verses of, on the Tiber and the Ruins of Rome, xxxiv. 316—translations of them by Spenser and Quevedo, *ibid.* *note*.
- Bellcare, xxix. 347.
- Bellegarde, General, xxii. 383.
- Bellenden, Lord, xxxiii. 479.
- Miss, xxx. 543, 552.
- Bellerophon, xxx. 42.
- Bellhaven, Lord, xxxvii. 324, *note*.
- Bellingham, xxxvi. 557.
- Bello, the Fellata chief, character of, xxxi. 457, 458.
- xxiii. 232; xxxiii. 544; xxxix. 163, 165, 166, 169, 521.
- Belloi, du, xxix. 26.
- Bellona, xxvii. 326.
- Belmour, Lord and Lady, xxii. 478; xxiii. 91, 92; xxv. 49; xxviii. 61, 73.
- Beloe, Mr., xxiii. 402.
- Belsham, Rev. T., xxiii. 578—Translation of St. Paul's Epistles, reviewed, xxx. 79—his qualifications and pretensions as a scholar, *ibid.* 80—remarks on his theory of inspiration, 81, 83—and of justification, 83-86—its falsehood proved, 87-92—examination and refutation of some passages of the work, 93-112—unfairness of Mr. Belsham and of the Unitarian critics, 113-115.
- Mr., xxxiv. 461.
- Belt, Mr., xxxix. 181, *note*.
- Beltrami, J. C., Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River, &c., xxxvii. 448—account of the work, *ibid.*—account of the author, 449—instance of his consummate vanity and gross ignorance, 451—makes the rattlesnake viviparous, 452—calls the mephitic the mouffeta, 453—describes a steam-boat of 200 tons ascending a river 22,000 miles, *ibid.*—avoided by Major Long as a spy

- 455—his total ignorance of geography, 456-458—a word of advice to him, 458.
- Belus, xxvii. 235, 494.
- Belvidera, xxix. 429; xxxii. 66.
- Belzebub, xxiv. 558; xxv. 532.
- Belzoni, M., colossal remains at Ebsambul, uncovered by, xxii. 454—attempts on his life at Thebes, xxiii. 94—ruins of Berenice discovered, 95.
- Narrative of the Operations and Recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, &c. of Egypt and Nubia, reviewed, xxiv. 139—arrives at Cairo, and is maltreated by a Turk, 141—undertakes the construction of an hydraulic machine for, the pasha, the effect of which is frustrated by the knavery of the Arabs, 142—honourable tribute to his character by the late Mr. Burckhardt, *ibid.*—his description of Thebes, 145, 146—embarks the bust of Memnon, 146, 147—and also the granite obelisks of Philæ, 163—incur great danger in exploring a cavern in the mountains of Gournou, 147, 148—negotiates with the Cacheffs for permission to open the temple of Ipsambul, 151—description of its interior and exterior, 152, 153—returns southward, and explores the Vale of Tombs, 154—observations on the arts of the Egyptians, *ibid.*—difficulty and danger in penetrating into the mummy pits, 155—description of a mummy, 156—discovers the tomb of Psammis, 157—description of it, 158-160—confirmation of Holy Writ by M. Belzoni's researches, 161, 162—he penetrates into the second pyramid of Ghizeh, 163—discovers the position of the true Memnonium, 165—notice of his excursion to the ruins of the ancient Berenice, 166, 167—and to Elloah, the Oasis of Jupiter Amsion, 168.
- xxv. 49; xxvi. 195, *note*.
- xxvii. 230; xxviii. 64; xxix. 597; xxxi. 457; xxxvii. 448.
- Mrs., xxiv. 141.
- Belsunce, M. de, murder of, xxviii. 281.
- Bembo, Pietro, xxiv. 133; xxxi. 423; xxxii. 379.
- Ben David, Three Letters of, to the Editor of the Quarterly Review, xxxiii. 64—design of them, 103—remarks thereon, *ibid.*
- Benavides, J., xvi. 297.
- Benbow, xxviii. 218—Murray v. See *Murray*.
- Ben-Cathin, xxiii. 212, 220.
- Benedetti Locarno, notice of, xxxvii. 72.
- Benedetto de Rovescano, xxxi. 64.
- Benedict, Friar, sent on an expedition to the Tartars, xiv. 317, 321.
- III., Pope, xxx. 44.
- XII., xxxiv. 335.
- Benedict XIII., xxxv. 92; xxxvii. 474.
- XIV., xxxvii. 470.
- St., founder of the monastic order, xxii. 66—pretended miracles attributed to him by his biographers, 67, 68—rule for a monastic society, 69-74—observation on the rule, 74-78—the fifth commandment altered by Benedict, 101, 354—his structure a revival of ancient institutions, xxiv. 50—good Saint, xxx. 48.
- Benedicta, xxii. 87.
- Bengel, notice of the tenets of, xxviii. 17.
- Bengelius, opinion of, on 1 John v. 7; xxvi. 330; xxxiii. 65, 89.
- Benger, Miss, xxix. 316.
- Benjamin, xxvi. 375, *note*.
- Benintende, xxvii. 490.
- Bennet, the historian of dissent, xxiv. 40; xxxi. 245. See *Bogue*.
- Dr., Bishop of Cloyne, xxxix. 256—schoolfellow and friend of Dr. S. Parr, 259—deemed Parr no politician, 300.
- Henry, xxxiv. 338.
- Mr., xxii. 40; xxviii. 163.
- Mrs., xxiv. 362.
- Bennett, Mr. Grey, xxiv. 214—remarks of, on prison discipline, 250, 251—danger of an opposition composed of such as Bennett, &c., xxviii. 205; presents the Ionian petition, xxix. 87.
- xxix. 205.
- Bennie, xxiii. 241.
- Benoit, xxviii. 397.
- Bensley, xxiv. 462, 502.
- Benson, notice of the Hulsean lectures of, xxviii. 528.
- Bishop, xxiv. 13, 28.
- xxx. 106.
- Bent, Andrew, xxiii. 73.
- Bentall, Mr., testimony of, to the reluctance to the public to prosecute capitally, xxiv. 212.
- Bentham, Bishop, Psalms translated by, xxiii. 298.
- General, improvements of, in Portsmouth Dock-yard, xxii. 48.
- Jeremy, Church-of-Englandism, reviewed, xxi. 167—his attacks on the Church catechism, 170, 171—on the National Society and its secretary, 171, 172—on the Church of England, 172-176—his reveries exposed, xxii. 59, 60, 103; xxiv. 236, 510—unwarranted assertions on the art of packing juries, xxvii. 380, 381—his head worthy to have presided at the fête of Toleration, xxviii. 502—introduction of his wild extravagances into the isle of Sicily, xxx. 391—notice of his Panopticon, 427, 428—Defence of usury, remarks on, xxxiii. 183, 189—on the subject of perjury, xxxviii. 287, *note*—his religion, accord-

- ing to the commentary of a daily paper, 568.
- Bentham, Jeremy, xxxv. 437; xxxvi. 514; xxxix. 112.
- Bentine, xxxvii. 254.
- Bentinck, xxiv. 339.
- Lord W., xxxiii. 141.
- Bentivoglio, Cornelio, xxiv. 133.
- Bentley, xxii. 307, 309; xxxiii. 138—the *πῶν διδασκαλίας*, never the popular idiom among the Greeks, 141, *note*, 144—why Dr. Bentley was called Aristarchus, xxiv. 378—canons of the church when fixed, xxv. 350—the plays of Thespis, Phrynichus, and Aeschylus, characterized, 505, 508—notice of Bentley's intention to restore the Iliad and Odyssey to their original readings, xxvii. 39, 40, 54—remarks on his researches on the digamma, 58-60, 67—spirited sketch of, xxxix. 284.
- observations on the genuineness of 1 John v. 7; xxxiii. 65—observations thereon by Bishop Burgess, 65, 66—remarks on the bishop's observations, proving that Bentley had determined against the genuineness of the verse, 66-69.
- xxvii. 182; xxx. 398, *note*; xxxv. 211; xxxvi. 54.
- Mr. and Mrs., notice of, xxix. 367.
- Berwick, Captain, xxiv. 372.
- Benzenberg, author of a book on the administration of Prince Hardenberg, xxxi. 190.
- Benzonia, xxix. 441.
- Beortulf, king of Mercia, xxxiv. 268.
- Beordat, St., brief notice of, xxii. 64.
- Beraldus, Nicolas, xxii. 312.
- Bere, Eli Sullivan, xxi. 476.
- Berenguer, Ramon, xxxiii. 141.
- Beremse, xxii. 456.
- Beresford, Lord, xxx. 67.
- Lord J. G., Archbishop of Armagh, xxxviii. 15.
- Marcus, xxxvi. 69.
- Mr., xxxvi. 70.
- Berganza, xxi. 95, *note*.
- Berger, Dr., xxv. 223.
- Berghetta, xxiii. 360, 372.
- Bérigny, M., xxii. 53.
- Berington's Introduction to Memoirs of Gregorio Panzain, extract from, xxxiii. 32, 33.
- Berkeley, reality of things consists in perception, xxvii. 114—a subtle defender of Christianity, xxviii. 528—reflections by, xxxiv. 349—inquires if a nation may not have every comfort without foreign imports, xxxvii. 547.
- xxii. 162; xxvi. 479, 480; xxxv. 182.
- Berkeley, Hon. G., Letters to and from, reviewed, xxx. 542.
- James, Karl of, blunders respecting, xxvi. 431, 435.
- Berlanga, Bishop T. de, the first who took the plantain to St. Domingo, xxxviii. 198.
- Bernardi, xxiv. 312.
- an apostate priest, notice of, xxvi. 241.
- St., xxxii. 369.
- Bernarda, Pedro de, xxvi. 518, 521, 522.
- Bernardi, Oronzio di, on the Art of Swimming, xxxiv. 35—character of the German translation of his work, 37—outline of his method and theory of swimming, 41-43—his reason for recommending the upright position in swimming, 40—its successful practice, 44—results of his plan, 45.
- Berneval, A. de, xxv. 131.
- Berni, xxi. 496, *note*—analysis of his 'Orlando Innamorato,' 541-544.
- xxxiv. 6—notice of Mr. Rose's translation of the Innamorato, 9.
- sentiments of, as to clergy, xxxvii. 63; xxx. 43; xxxvi. 49.
- Bernier's travels, notice of Brock's translation of, xxxvii. 126, *note*.
- Bernouilli, xxxvii. 282.
- J., xxii. 130.
- James, xxii. 134, *note*; xxxix. 442.
- John, xxiii. 156; xxxix. 442.
- Bernstorff, Count, xxiii. 451.
- Berosus, xxvi. 375.
- Berry, Duc de, xxviii. 338.
- James, notice of, xxv. 320.
- Bertha, Queen, xxv. 125; xxix. 181.
- Berthier, General, appointed Governor-General of Corfu, xxiii. 115—murder of, xxviii. 280.
- Berthollet, xxiii. 472.
- Bertie v. Falkland, xxxix. 188.
- Bertram, xxiv. 303; xxvii. 339.
- Edmund, xxiv. 362-366.
- Sir T., character of, in 'Mansfield Park,' well drawn, xxiv. 364.
- Maria and Julia, xxiv. 364.
- Bertrand, capture of his slave ship the 'Succes,' xxvi. 71.
- General, xxviii. 226.
- Louise, xxviii. 297, 298.
- Madame, xxviii. 237.
- del Bazzo, employed by Clement VI. to punish the murderers of Andrew of Hungary, xxxi. 69.
- M., anecdote of, xxviii. 457.
- a physician at Marseilles, his account of the plague there, xxxiii. 223.
- Berwick, xxiii. 14, 55.

- Reasborough, Lord**, xxvi. 388.
Bess, Queen, xxi. 91.
Bessurio, xxiii. 137—used the Romanic Greek, 147.
Bessières, Marshal, movements of, in Spain, xxix. 73.
Best, Chief Justice, xxxvii. 168, *note*—xxxix. 67.
Bethsabe, xxix. 37.
Betterton, xxxii. 311; xxxiv. 211.
Beugnot, Count, xxii. 482—*anecdotes of*, 486.
Beveridge, Captain, xxxvii. 15.
Heverley, Mr., xxi. 240.
Beverly, Mr., xxxvii. 523.
Bevilacqua, xxviii. 317.
Bevis, Sir, xxi. 91.
Bewick, xxxi. 480.
Beza, xxii. 314; xxiii. 297; xxxiii. 392; xxxvii. 197; xxxviii. 386.
 — *Colonel*, xxxviii. 457.
Bezerillo, xxxviii. 209.
Bezenval, Baron de, xxviii. 280, 450.
Bheem-sing, xxii. 418.
Bhoo Kaloom, expedition under, against the Fellatas, xxix. 515-518.
Bhowannce, xxiv. 114.
Bhyram, xxiv. 127.
Bianchi, xxiv. 74.
Bias, xxiii. 396; xxiv. 424, *note*.
Bichat, answer to the views of, xxii. 1.
Bicknell, Mr., xxiii. 523.
Biddulph, Rev. T. T., on Divine Influence, xxxi. 111—character of his former publications, *ibid.*—design of his publication, *ibid.*, 112—character of it, 112, 113—his observations on the religious knowledge of our first parents, 113—on the character of Noah, *ibid.*, 114—on the case of Cornelius, 114—singular coincidence between Mr. Biddulph and Dr. Knox's quotations, 115, 117—extracts from his treatise, with remarks, 117-120—vindication of Dr. Paley from his censures, 121—of Archbishop Tillotson, 121-123—and of Bishop Warburton, 123-125.
 — *Mr.*, xxxiii. 275, *note*.
Biddy, Miss, xxiii. 462.
Biel, xxii. 336; xxx. 110.
Bigg, Evan, xxvi. 114.
Bigge, Mr., xxiv. 58; xxxii. 331, 332; xxxvii. 1.
Bigot, xxv. 520.
Bigsby, Dr., xxxv. 519, *note*, 525.
Billings, Captain, xxxviii. 96.
Bilson, Bishop of Winton, notice of, xxiii. 302.
Bingl, M., xxxvi. 318.
Bingfield, Colonel, equerry of the Duke of Marlborough, death of, xxiii. 40.
Bingham, origin and progress of burying in churches traced by, xxi. 378, 379—notice of his 'Origines Ecclesiasticæ,' xxvii. 320—opinion of, as to the introduction of singers into churches, xxxviii. 23—and hymns, 37.
Bingham, Mr., xxxv. 439, 440.
Bion, xxxii. 159.
Biot, xxiii. 357; xxxv. 249, 254; xxxvi. 152, 160, 161.
Birch, Colonel, xxiii. 26.
 — *Dr.*, xxiii. 404; xxxii. 470.
 — *Mr.*, xxxii. 307.
 — *T.*, remarks on, xxxviii. 389.
Bird, Lieutenant, xxvii. 526.
 — *Mr.*, xxxvi. 141, 142.
 — *W.*, xxvi. 197.
Birkbeck, xxi. 12, 124—effect of his exaggerated descriptions of the United States, on Emigrants to North America, xxiii. 374—account of his settlement in Illinois, xxvii. 90-95.
 — *xxxix.* 364, 365; xxxix. 353, 355.
 — *Doctor*, his account of the origin of 'Mechanics' Institutes, xxii. 411.
 — *Mr.*, testimony of, to the reluctance of the public to prosecute capitally, xxiv. 212.
Biron, xxv. 14.
 — *M. de*, xxvi. 406. See *Lanzum*.
Bis, H. Attila, Tragédie, reviewed, xxix. 25.
Black, xxxv. 181.
 — *Dr.*, xxxvi. 168—*anecdotes of*, 197, 198.
 — *Mr.*, xxxii. 412.
Blackader, Colonel, xxii. 23, *et seq.*
Blackall, bishop of Exeter, xxii. 469.
Blackbird, an Omawhaw chief, notice of the burial of, xxix. 12.
Blackbourn, notice of Horace Walpole's slander against, xxvii. 186, 187.
Blackburne, Mr., xxxvii. 563.
Blackchester, Lady, xxvii. 347.
Blackett, Sarah, xxxvii. 367.
Blacklock, xxiii. 406, 430.
Blackmore, Sir Richard, notice of, xxxii. 231—succession of poets worthy of his age, xxxv. 189—melancholy celebrity of in his old age, xxxviii. 31—remark on his poems, xxxix. 185, *note*.
Blackstone, in favour of the perpetual copyright of authors, xxi. 201—remark on, by M. Rubichon, xxiii. 193—remark of, on the interest which all classes have in the criminal law, xxx. 405—opinion on penitentiaries, 426—favourable to the poor laws, xxxvii. 540.
 — *xxii.* 532; *xxv.* 259, *note*, 534; *xxvi.* 244, 248; *xxix.* 329; *xxx.* 425, 427; *xxxii.* 84, 92, 184, 349; *xxxv.* 417; *xxxvi.* 230; *xxxvii.* 164, 167; *xxxviii.* 262.

- Blackstone, Cornet, xxxvi. 553.
 Blackwall, xxiii. 411.
 Blackwell's 'Essay on the Writings and Genius of Homer,' notice of, xxvii. 69.
 Blackwood, Captain, xxxvii. 376.
 Blagden, Charles, xxxvi. 157.
 — Sir C., xxv. 198, *note*.²
 Blaikey, xxiv. 410.
 Blair's Sermons, style of, xxix. 303.
 Blair, the poet, xxxiii. 390.
 — Dr., character of, xxxviii. 307.
 Blake, the painter, xxxiii. 390.
 — Admiral, xxvi. 28.
 — General, xxviii. 549.
 — Mr., xxix. 237, *note*; xxxvii. 562.
 — v. Leigh, xxxix. 189.
 Blanch, xxvi. 120.
 Blanchlande, M. de, xxi. 437.
 Bland, xxv. 259, *note*.
 — William, principles of agriculture, xxxvi. 391. See *Agriculture*, Part II.
 Blandford, Lord, xxiii. 17.
 Blandy, Miss, xxvii. 519, *note*.
 Blane, Sir Gilbert, Facts on Intermittent Fevers, reviewed, xxx. 133—observations of, on marsh effluvia, 134-136.
 Blanco, Commodore, xxxviii. 460.
 Blaney, Major-General Lord, xxiii. 181.
 Blaquiere, Mr., conduct in Greece, xxxv. 224.
 Bleda, Father, xxvi. 189.
 Blenkinson's patent steam-carriage, notice of, xxxi. 358.
 Bligh, Captain, xxvii. 101.
 — Mrs. Helena, xxvix. 194.
 Blinkhoolie, xxvi. 138.
 Bliss, xxvii. 519, *note*.
 — Rev. P., tax on his edition of Anthony Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, xxi. 208, *note*.
 Blomfield, Dr. C. J., remarks on the assumption of his being the reviewer of Stephens's *Thesaurus*, xxiv. 378—his learning, and exemplary character as a Christian pastor, 379. See *Barker*.
 — Eschylus Agamemnon, reviewed, xxv. 505—notice of the earlier editions of this tragedy, 507—character of this edition, *ibid.*—vindication of Stanley, from the charge of plagiarism, 507, 508—critical remarks on Dr. Blomfield's lectures and notes, 509-529—characteristic qualities of, xxxii. 91.
 Blondel's, M., Theory of the Plan of the Odes of Pindar, xxviii. 415.
 Bloomfield, comparison of Clare with him, xxxiii. 173.
 — xxxv. 518.
 — Sir B., xxx. 533.
 Blount, xxii. 13, *note*.
 Blount, Martha, testimony of, against the charge of Pope being sordid, xxiii. 413-418, 421, 422—nature of Pope's intercourse with her, xxxii. 286.
 — Edward, xxxii. 305.
 — Miss, xxx. 543.
 — character of, in 'Kenilworth,' xxvi. 145.
 Bloxam, Rev. Mr., xxxv. 419—courageous enterprise of Kapiolani related by, 427, 428—reflections on the death of the King and Queen of the Sandwich Islands, 435.
 Blucher, xxxviii. 247; xxxiii. 406; xxv. 230.
 Blumenbach, xxii. 4, 28, 38; xxvii. 475; xxix. 151.
 Blunt, xxxiii. 484.
 — Sir Christopher, notice of his trial, xxxvi. 513.
 Blythe, Mr., xxxv. 383, 384.
 — W., xxix. 408.
 Boaden, James, Memoirs of the Life of John Philip Kemble, xxxiv. 196—character of his work, 203, 204-241. See *Kemble*.
 Boadicea, xxvi. 377, 457.
 — Milton's notice of her sufferings, xxxii. 444, 445.
 Boaz, xxiv. 491; xxv. 146.
 Bobbin, Tim, xxxii. 37.
 Boccaccio, xxi. 488; xxiv. 549, *note*, 559, 562—sends Dante's poem to Petrarch, 563; xxx. 45, 60.
 — Eulogies of Joanna, Queen of Naples, xxxi. 63, 71.
 — Decameron, exorbitant price given for, xxxii. 154.
 Bochart, xxi. 51.
 Boeken, Jane, xxxiii. 17, 20.
 Bodega y Quadra, Don J. de la, xxvi. 344.
 Bodin, xxix. 457.
 Bodleigh, John, xxiii. 297.
 Boece, Hector, xxxvii. 360.
 Boeck, xxv. 506, *note*.
 Boehler, Peter, xxiv. 21, 27.
 Boethaave, notice of his account of the small-pox, xxxiii. 244.
 — xxv. 224; xxvi. 199; xxxix.
 Boethius, xxv. 67.
 Boetius, xxx. 44.
 Boety, Chevalier, xxiv. 143.
 Bogue and Bennet, observation of, on the cemetery in Bunhill Row, xxi. 381—Samuel Wesley reviled by, xxiv. 40.
 — an historian of dissent, xxxi. 245.
 Bohier, Abbot, xxv. 131.
 Boileau, levity of, xxi. 490—remarks on his epics, 506, 508—defence of him, against the attacks of Mr. Lander, xxx. 416, 417.

- Boileau, *Art Poétique en vers*, notice of, xxxii. 297, 298.
 ——— xxv. 428; xxvi. 245; xxix. 425; xxxiv. 400; xxxvii. 418.
 Boindin, M., xxvii. 292, *note*.
 Bois Guilbert, xxvi. 128; xxvii. 341; xxix. 442.
 ——— John, notice of, xxiii. 302.
 Boissard, xxviii. 386.
 Bissière, S., notice of his engravings of the cathedral of Cologne, xxv. 134, 135, 140, *note*.
 Boissonade, xxii. 324, 331; xxv. 508.
 Bojardo's *Morgante Maggiore*, analysis of, with remarks, xxi. 526—comparison between him and *Akosto*, 527, 528.
 ——— xxx. 42; xxxvi. 49.
 Boki, an Owlyhee chief, anecdotes of, xxxv. 429, 431, 432, 433, 434—copy of a letter written by him, 609.
 ——— xxxvi. 293, *note*.
 Boleyn, Dr., xxiv. 405.
 ——— Mary, xxviii. 14.
 ——— Queen Anne, xxix. 217—character of, calumniated by Roman Catholic writers, xxviii. 12, 13—vindication of her, especially from the charges of Dr. Lingard and Mr. Butler, 13-16; xxxvii. 209—character of, xxxviii. 396.
 ——— Sir Thomas, xxxiii. 9—high character of, 14.
 Bolingbroke, xxiii. 67, 422; xxvi. 429; xxvii. 190; xxviii. 52; xxix. 288; xxx. 543; xxxii. 3, *note*; xxxiv. 482; xxxv. 191; xxxviii. 248; xxxix. 278.
 Bolivar, emancipated all his slaves, xxviii. 177, 252.
 ——— xxxviii. 481.
 Bolton, xxvi. 36, *note*.
 ——— Cornet, xxxiii. 306.
 ——— Stawarth, xxvi. 138.
 Bonald, M. de, notice of, xxxiv. 429.
 Bonanni, xxviii. 330.
 Bonaventure, xxvi. 132.
 Bonhakar, Al Saidi, xxxix. 171.
 Bonduca, xxvi. 457.
 Bones. See *Van Brunt*.
 Boniface, xxiii. 438; xxvi. 136.
 ——— VIII., resurrection-men excommunicated by, xxi. 376; jubilees and indulgences of, xxiv. 557.
 ——— xxxiv. 3; xxxvii. 205, 470.
 Bonifacius Simoneta, xxii. 68.
 Bonner, xxviii. 44; xxxvi. 313.
 ——— Edmund, xxxiii. 3, 9, 10, 22, 27.
 Bonnet, xxii. 26; xxvi. 392.
 Bonney's *Life of Bishop Middleton*, xxxv. 445.
 Bonpland, M., xxxii. 138,—particulars respecting his detention in *Prag* ay 139, *note*. See *Humboldt*.
 Bonvyse, xxxvii. 205.
 Booker, xxxv. 550.
 Boo-Khaloom, xxxiii. 527—death of, 528.
 Boon, Daniel, xxix. 14.
 Booth, Mr., xxvi. 152, 159; xxix. 101; xxxiii. 481; xxxiv. 211.
 Boothby, Sir B., xxiv. 418.
 Borla, M., xxxvi. 151.
 Borde, Andrew, xxxviii. 383.
 Borelli, xxxiv. 35.
 Borromini, xxxii. 56.
 Borg, S., xxvii. 537.
 Borg, a Maltese physician, xxxiii. 228.
 Borgia, Caesar, xxxii. 356.
 Borrow, Mr., xxxv. 82.
 Bosanquet, Mr. Sergeant, xxxviii. 495.
 Boscawen, Admiral, xxvii. 207, 208.
 Bosman, description of the Ashantee music, xxii. 277, 295.
 Bosset, Lieutenant-Colonel, proceedings at *Parga*, xxiii. 111—his mistakes corrected, 115—his misconduct as Governor of *Parga*, 129, 130.
 Bossu, xxvii. 479.
 Bossuet, strictures on Cardinal Maury's character of his sermons, xxix. 289.
 ——— xxvii. 398; xxviii. 2, 18, 274, 505; xxxiii. 2, 35.
 Boswell's *Life of Johnson*, observation on, xxiii. 402, 403.
 ——— xxiii. 476; xxiv. 429, 443; xxviii. 533; xxxv. 408; xxxvi. 243; xxxix. 287.
 Botham, Mr., testimony of, to the improvements in the roads effected by Mr. M-Adam, xxiii. 100.
 Botho, xxi. 361.
 Bothwell, xxvi. 139.
 Botsford, xxix. 358.
 Bottom, xxi. 275.
 Bouchard, notice of, xxii. 484, 485.
 Boucher, J., xxviii. 519, *note*.
 Boudh, xxv. 420, 424.
 Boudin, xxi. 260.
 Boudon, *La Vie de M. Henri-Marie, par M. Collet*, reviewed, xxxvi. 306—birth and early education of, 326, 327—instance of his enthusiasm, 327, 329—goes to Paris, and becomes tutor to M. de Montmorency, 330—forms an ecclesiastical community, 330, 331—anecdote of one of his community, 331—appointed grand archdeacon of Evreux, and ordained, 332, 333—account of his visitation, 333, 334—charged with improper intimacy with a female devotee, 335—his conduct under this charge, 336, 337—interviews with a young enthusiast, Claude Petit, 338, 339—becomes the spiritual director of the Duchess of Bavaria, 340—advice given to her, 341—his sentiments during a tour in Germany, 341, 342—devotion to the Virgin Mary, 343, 344—abstract of his *Life of*

- Marie Angélique de la Providence, 344-353.
- Boufflers, Comtesse Amélie de, xxxiv. 432.
- Marshal, xxiii. 12, 54, 56; xxxiv. 28.
- Bougainville, xxviii. 37; xxxi. 62.
- Bougner, diagonal bracing, xxii. 32—utility of his attempts to give strength to ships, xxx. 369; ignorance of the practical effects of an agitated sea on a ship, xxxvii. 282.
- geodesical operations of in Quito, xxxv. 322.
- Bouillé, M. de, xxviii. 298.
- Bouillon, Princesse de, xxxvi. 333, 340.
- Bouker, Abou, account of his journey from Cashna to the Bight of Benin, xxxi. 470.
- Boulanger, xxviii. 37.
- Boulesel, W. de, notice of the travels of, in Palestine, xxiv. 373.
- Boulogne, xxvii. 159.
- Boulter, Archbishop Hugh, on the state of Ireland, xxxviii. 55.
- Boulton, xxii. 366, *note*.
- Bourbon, Duc de, xxxii. 378.
- Bourchier, Elizabeth, married to Oliver Cromwell, xxv. 285.
- Sir J. xxv. 285.
- Bourdaloue, xxviii. 503—remarks on his style, cxix. 249.
- xxiii. 35.
- Bourguignon, xxv. 555, 557.
- Bourke, Major-General R., remarks on the method adopted in Ireland, in order to diminish the population, xxxiii. 463.
- Bourne, Mr. S., xxviii. 357; xxxiii. 490, xxxvii. 576, *note*.
- Boursault, indelicacies of, in his play of 'The Mercure Galant,' xxix. 130.
- Bouterwek, xxv. 21.
- Bovet, R., anecdote from the 'Pandemonium,' of xxix. 459.
- Bowden, Mr., xxx. 224.
- Bowditch, T. E., 'Mission to Ashantee,' reviewed, xxi. 273—origin and objects of the mission, 273, 274—notice of the village of Payntree, 274, 275—beautiful scenery on the banks of the Bossempra, 275, 276—entrance of the mission into the capital of Ashantee, 276, 277—description of their approach to the sovereign, 277, 279—and interview with him, 279, 280-282—remarks on Mr. Bowditch's conduct on this occasion, 282, 283—inefficiency of his negotiations, 283, 284—war between the Ashantees and Fantees, 285—power of the sovereign, 286, 287—singular laws, 287—condition of the women, 287—human victims immolated on the death of the sovereign, 288—population and employment of the inhabitants of Coomassie, 289—account of that place, 290—curious sample of Ashantee music, 291—remarks on Mr. Bowditch's account of the course of the Niger, 292, 293—additional account of Mr. Park's death, 293, 294—causes of Mr. Bowditch's censures of the African Company, 299, 300.
- Bowditch, T. E., xxii. 147; xxiii. 243; treaty of, 244, *note*—protuberances of Ashantee ladies, xxxi. 467.
- Bowdler, John, 'Select Pieces,' reviewed, xxi. 112—biographical notice of him, 113-116—notice of his poetry, 117—and of his prose works, 118—particularly his theological tracts, 119—remarks on his genius and character, 121-124.
- Mr., appointed one of the supervisors for the erection of a penitentiary, xxx. 427.
- Bowen, Captain John, R.N., first settler in Van Diemen's Land, xxiii. 74.
- Bower, Captain, xxxvii. 371.
- Bowes, General, xxix. 81.
- Bowles, Rev. W. L., the 'Invariable Principles of Poetry,' reviewed, xxiii. 400—his hostility to Pope, 407, 408—observations on Pope's poetic character, 409, 410—indication of the poet's private character against his aspirations, 412, 421—characteristic anecdote of Mr. Bowles, 425, 566, 567, *note*; xxvi. 435.
- edition of Pope's work; and publications respecting them, xxxii. 271—character of it, 271-276—his summary of Pope's character, 277—remarks thereon, *ibid.*—his omission in his estimate of Pope's character, censured by Lord Byron, 277, 278—strictures on his neglect to vindicate Pope from the charge of taking money from the Duchess of Marlborough to suppress the character of Atossa, 278, 279—his charge against Pope for satirizing the Duke of Chandos disproved, 280—as also his charge against Lady M. W. Montague, 281, 282—remarks on Mr. Bowles's 'Final Appeal,' 281, *note*—his supposition that Pope introduced Dr. Mead into the 'Dunciad,' and that he satirized the Earl of Halifax, disproved, 283—as also his charges against Pope for licentiousness, 284—particularly in his connexion with the Blounts, 285, 286—and of dissimulosity in his publication of his letters, 288, 289—and of ingratitude to Mr. Wycherley, 298.
- Bowring, Mr., money transactions, xxxv.

229—boasting in Greece, 225—his four maidens, 236.

Bowyer, Admiral, deprived of a leg in the action of the 1st June, xxxvii. 367—recommends Captain Collingwood, for his gallantry in that action, to the first lord of the Admiralty, *ibid.*

—xxxix. 256.

Boyardo, xxxiv. 14.

Boyce, Mr., xxxvi. 527.

Boyd, General, xxvii. 437.

—Mr., translated the *Araucana*, xxxi. 283.

Boydell, Alderman, xxiii. 411.

Boyer, succeeds Petion as President of the republic of Hayti, xxi. 452—suspected of a design to betray the island to the French, 456, 457—extract from a proclamation of, wherein the introduction of foreign sugar into St. Domingo is admitted, xxx. 577.

Boyle, obtained the repeal of an Act of Henry VI., to prevent making money by alchemy, xxvi. 203—story related by, respecting a shining stone, xxx. 19, 20.

—xxv. 223, 509, *note*; xxvi. 199, 486; xxix. 212, 470; xxxii. 399.

Brabant, John, tradition respecting, xxxix. 389.

Brabantio, xxv. 15.

Bracebridge, Mr., xxxi. 476.

Bracegirdle, xxxvi. 554.

Bracton, xxxii. 99—quoted, xxxvii. 498.

Bradamante, xxi. 42, 51, 509.

Braddock, xxxi. 103.

Bradshaw, xxv. 334, 346; xxxii. 444, 449; xxxvii. 411.

—Mr., canal agent to the Duke of Bridgewater, xxxi. 366, 367.

—xxxvi. 295.

—Mrs., letter from, to Lady Suffolk, xxx. 553, 554.

Bradwardine, Rose, comparison of the character of, with that of Brenda, xxvi. 471.

Brady, xxxix. 44.

—Rev. Dr. Nicholas, his version of the Psalms, xxxviii. 31.

Brahm, xxi. 464.

Braidwood, Mr., remarks on the system of teaching the deaf and dumb, pursued by, xxi. 396, 397.

Brakenridge, xxxix. 359.

Bramah, Mr., notice of his correspondence with Huntington, xxiv. 502.

Brannante, xxvii. 316; xxviii. 329.

Brasile, Mathew, xxviii. 61.

Brasile, the Italian philosopher, mentioned an engine moved by steam, xxxii. 484.

Brass, Mr., remarks on his game bill, xxi. 428.

Brande, W. T., Esq., opinion of, on the colouring matter in red snow, xxi. 229—his science and his toils at the Royal Institution, xxiv. 343—analysis of, xxv. 222.

—History of Chemistry, &c., reviewed, xxvi. 180—ably traced the history of chemistry from its empirical origin, 199—firm belief by alchemists of the transmutation of baser metals, *ibid.*—notice of one of the last true believers in the art, 205.

Brantome, xxix. 371; xxxi. 66.

Brashbridge's, Joseph, Fruits of Experience, xxxv. 148—illustrations of his maxims, 158-162—notice of sundry clubs mentioned by him, 163, 164.

Brathwaite, Admiral, xxxvii. 366.

Bravo, F. Nicolas, xxii. 68, *note*.

—General, xxx. 183.

Bray, Mrs. See *Stothard*.

—xxxvii. 489, *note*.

Braybrooke, Lord, editor of Pepys's Memoirs, xxxix. 284.

Breckenridge, Mr., xxx. 540.

Bredon, W., an astrologer, notice of, xxvi. 184, 185.

Brembridge, Richard, xxxix. 67.

Brenda, xxvi. 456, *cf. seq.*

Brenier, General, xxix. 81.

Brennus, xxv. 280.

Brera, Professor, xxx. 135.

Brenton, Rev. T. D., Practical Inquiry into the Number, &c., of Agricultural Labourers, and the Workhouse System, xxxvi. 484—character of his work, *ibid.*—evils of the poor-laws, 485—improvement effected by the introduction of savings banks, *ibid.*—examination of the application of the principle of savings banks to diminish the evil of the poor laws, 486-496.

Breteil, Baron, xxiii. 156.

Bretonnière, François de la, xxxiv. 26, *note*

Brewster, Rev. John, Sketch of the History of Churches, xxiii. 549.

—Dr., theory of, as to the coldest point of the arctic hemisphere, xxv. 197, 198, 208, 211.

—xxxvii. 536.

Briare, xxx. 370.

Briareus, xxvii. 222, 232.

Bridget, St., xxviii. 20; xxxiii. 409.

Bridgewater, Duke of, xxii. 58; xxx. 370.

Bridport, Lord, xxxvii. 373.

Brienne, M. de, notice of, xxvi. 231.

Briges, M. de, xxviii. 458.

Briggs, xxv. 176, *note*.

—Mr., liberality of, xxiv. 145, 163—active in furthering the opening of the canal of Mahmoudiah, xxx. 502.

—Mr. H., the mathematician, of

- opinion that a passage round the American continent did somewhere exist, xxx. 233.
- Briggs, house of, xxvi. 337.
- Brighiadoro, xxx. 43.
- Brigniel, F. J., xxvi. 296, 299, 306.
- Brindley, xxx. 370.
- Brine, Mr., xxvii. 230.
- Brinkley, bishop of Cloyne, xxxvi. 263—sidereal astronomy indebted to him, xxxviii. 9.
- Brisbane, M. General, xxvii. 344.
- Mr., xxxiv. 392.
- Sir James, xxxv. 517.
- T., xxxii. 823; xxxvii. 5.
- Brissac, James, xxviii. 465.
- Brissot, xxi. 434.
- Bristed, John, on the Resources of the United States of America, reviewed, xxi. 1—sketch of the constitution of the United States 2, 3—judicial system, 4-6—state of religion, 7, 132—English system of poor laws adopted by some states, 9— inadequacy of the population for military purposes, 12, 13—local circumstances that will prevent the formation of a powerful navy, 15—political views of the republicans and federalists, 23—state of religion in the United States of America, xxiii. 550.
- Bristol, Lord, xav. 298; xxxii. 470—noble speech of, in passing the indemnity act, xxix. 175, 176.
- Bristow, xxxiii. 30.
- Bristowe, Dr., xxxv. 451.
- Britius, St., xxii. 356.
- Britton's, John, Chronological and Historical Illustrations of the Ancient Architecture of Great Britain, reviewed, xxv. 112. See *Architecture*, Part II.
- Cathedral Antiquities and Life, xxxiv. 305—struggles of his early life, 310—books read by him, 311—his first literary adventure, in conjunction with Mr. Brayley, 311, 312—circumstances which led to the publication of his 'Beauties of Wiltshire,' 312, 313—and the 'Beauties of England and Wales,' 314—plan and character of that work, *ibid.*, 315—account of his 'Antiquities of Salisbury Cathedral,' 319-349. See *Salisbury*, Part II.
- Broc, M^{re}lame de, xxviii. 454.
- Brock, Major-General, successes of, against the Americans, xxvii. 409—prevented from following them up, 410—his brave death at Queenston, *ibid.*
- Brock, Henry, xxxv. 199.
- Brock's translation of Bernier's Travels in the Mogul Empire, notice of, xxxvii. 126, 127, *note*.
- Brocquire, B. de la, notice of the travels of, in Palestine, xxiv. 313.
- Brodeaus, xxv. 509, *note*.
- Broderod, xxxi. 16.
- Brodie, Mr., xxxiii. 331.
- the historian, notice of, xxxvii. 229, *note*.
- Brogie, Duc de, xxviii. 169.
- Bronon, Mademoiselle, xxviii. 28.
- Bromley, Chief Justice, xxxvi. 512.
- Bromton, xxi. 370, *note*.
- Brongniart, M., xxxvi. 446, 472, *note*.
- Broumiovius, character of the Crimean Tartars, given by, xxix. 130.
- Brook, Mr., notice of his invention of a blow-pipe, xxxiii. 471.
- Mr. T., alleged breach of parole of, xxvi. 3, 4.
- death of, in the cause of Protestantism, xxix. 255.
- Brooks, Lord, prevented by Charles I. from going out to settle in New England, xxv. 288.
- the herald, anecdote of, xxvii. 316, *note*.
- A. de Capel, Travels to the North Cape, reviewed, xxx. 115—facility of the Swedes in acquiring languages accounted for, 118—circumstances of the Swedish peasantry, 120-122—description of Drontheim and its environs, 123, 124—and of several Swedish islands, 127—notice of the town of Hammerfest, 131—arrival at the North Cape, 131, 132.
- Colonel, xxxvii. 507.
- xxxiv. 395, 396.
- Sir J., xxx. 233.
- Mr., xxxvii. 90.
- Sir R., xxxvii. 165, *note*.
- Brookes, Mr., xxvii. 465; xxxiv. 161.
- Brother, John, xxi. 501.
- Brothers, R., xxviii. 17; xxxiii. 402.
- Brotherton, drawing-master to Hayley the poet, xxxi. 270.
- Brougham, H., xxii. 527, *note*; xxiv. 218; xxix. 296—his observations on negro slavery, 483—his character as a speaker, xxx. 535.
- Practical Observations on the Education of the Poor, reviewed, xxxii. 410—remarks on the character and probable tendency of his public measures and suggestions, 413, 414—extract from his speech at the second annual meeting of the Anti-slavery Society, 513, 514—strictures on it, 515, 516.
- xxxiii. 24, 512; xxxv. 254.
- xxxvii. 448—speech on the present state of the law, 241—characterized, 245—subjects treated in it, 250.
- xxxix. 2, *note*.
- Broughton, Captain, xxi. 234, 235—of his visit to one of the Kuriles, 235—misconstrued by the Japanese, 235.

Brewer, a Dutchman, visited New Zealand, xxx. 52.

Brown, Dr., xxxii. 21; xxxv. 182.
— iron cable manufactory of, xxii.

38.

— xxxiii. 236; xxv. 49; xxvii. 106;
— xxviii. 66.

— General, xxvii. 437.

— Mr., xxiv. 211—opinion of, on the effect of executions, upon spectators and convicts, 223.

— xxv. 445; xxxii. 312; xxxiii. 127.

— Thomas, xxi. 462, 463.

— xxii. 378; xxiv. 341; xxvii. 121;

— xxviii. 532; xxxv. 188.

— Sir Sackville, xxv. 160.

— a physician, xxxviii. 94.

Browne, xxviii. 160.

— his style of gardening, xxxvii. 316,
321.

— Mr., opinion of, on the colouring matter of the red snow, xxi. 231,
232.

— xxvi. 448—account of the murder of, at the pass of Irak, 449, 450;
— xxvii. 216.

— Hamilton, perfidious conduct of, towards his benefactor, Sir T. Maitland, xxix. 89.

— Sir T., extracts from the Hydriothaphia of, xxi. 360, 361, *note*—adipocire known by him, 384, 396—shrewd conjectures of, respecting future times, xxvi. 190, 191.

— Master Thomas, xxxix. 50.

— xxxii. 86; xxxiii. 411, 565.

— Henry, xxxvi. 157.

— Wogan, xxxvi. 69.

— Sir Anthony, lauds of, on his heirs-male becoming extinct, xxxviii. 274.

Bruce, xxii. 427, 442—character of his travels, 463, 464—his opinion of the identity of the Niger of Soudan and the Nile of Egypt, 476, 477; xxiv. 518; xxv. 49—pronounced the Abiad, a 'dead running river,' 50—remark of, on the columns sent to England from Lebida, xxvi. 213—notice of marble and supposed emerald mines at the foot of Mount Zabarah, xxviii. 64—despondency in his inquiry as to the source of the Nile, xxx. 116.

— xxv. 423; xxxi. 473; xxxiii. 549;
— xxvii. 73; remark on reaching the source of the Nile, 457.

— Dr., xxxiii. 468.

— xxxvii. 50.

— Michael, xxxv. 193.

Brunck, xxxvii. 71.

Brunel, xxi. 282, *note*.

Brunet, xxii. 416.

Bruno, xxiv. 420.

Brunck, xxxii. 492, 495, 498; xxv. 519, 525.

Brunéhault, xxv. 565; xxxiv. 253.

Brunel, M., liberal treatment of, by the British government, xxii. 40—notice of the saw-mill in Chatham dock-yard, 41—48—munificent reward, for his invention of the flock machinery, xxvi. 19, 36—sent by English projectors to plan the laying down of pipes for watering Paris, xxx. 373.

— xxxv. 2.

— Mademoiselle Pelagie, superior des Séraphines, xxxiii. 379.

Brunelleschi, xxviii. 329—remarks on the edifices erected by, xxxii. 51, 52.

Brunet, xxi. 304, 447.

Bruni, Leonardo, xxi. 488, *note*.

Bruning, Father, notice by, of the revelations of la Sœur Nativité, xxxiii. 376.

Brunner, Dr., xxii. 25.

Bruno Seidelius, xxi. 107.

Brunoi, M. de, ridiculous fancy of, xxi. 393.
Brunswick, Duke of, march of, through Germany, xxii. 490—his brave attack on Halberstadt, *ibid.* 491—defeats a corps of the Westphalian army, 491—successful retreat to England, 492—his death, *ibid.*

Brunton, Mr., xxxii. 32.

— labours of, in translating the New Testament into Turkish, at Karass, xxxv. 382, 383.

Bruton, Dr., xxxiii. 183, 185.

Brutus, xxi. 472; xxii. 402; xxxiii. 372; xxiv. 82; xxvii. 282, 293—remarks on Mr. Bankes's opinion of his penetration, 298, 299.

— xxviii. 106, 107, 502—character of, as represented by Arnault, xxix. 49, 50.
Bruyère, La, observations of, on the mediocrities in painting and poetry, xxxv. 185.

Bryan, W., artifices practised upon, by the revolutionary sect of Avignon, xxviii. 38, 39.

— the poet, xxxiii. 15.

Bryant, xxiii. 411; xxviii. 115.

Brydges, Sir Edward, observations of, on the copyright act, xxi. 196. See *Copy-right*, Part II.

— Sir Egerton, xxxii. 153; xxxvii. 556; strictures on the English nobility, xxxviii. 395, *note*.

Brydone, xxx. 383.

Brynhilda, xxi. 96.

Buache, xxvi. 519.

Bubb, Captain, an astrologer, notice of, xxvi. 185.

Buccleugh, Dowager Duchess of, xxii. 96.

— Henry, Duke of, xxxvi. 189.

Bucephalus, xxx. 43.

Bucer, xxxiii. 163 ; xxxvii. 70, 217.
 Buch, Von, xxvi. 356.
 Buchan, Dr., advice of to hypochondriacs, xxvii. 115.
 ———— xxxiii. 234 ; xxxiv. 311.
 ———— Captain, curious fact related by, xxv. 200.
 ———— xxxiv. 385.
 535.
 Buchanan, complimentary epigram on Budæus, xxii. 313.
 ———— xxvi. 246.
 ———— Mr., xxvi. 524 ; xxxiii. 44.
 ———— Dr. F., remarks of, respecting the inhabitants of the east of Asia, xxviii. 116.
 ———— James, Sketches of the History, &c., of the North American Indians, xxxi. 76. See *Indians*, Part II.
 Buck, xxi. 403, *note*.
 ———— Sir William, xxxix. 128, *note*.
 Buckeridge, Bishop, xxiii. 301.
 Buckhurst, Lord, xxiii. 307.
 Buckingham, Duke of, xxvi. 146 ; xxvii. 315 ; xxix. 188 ; xxx. 511 ; xxxiii. 307 ; xxxiv. 74, 351, 521 ; xxxvi. 530.
 ———— Duchess of, xxiii. 422 ; xxx. 543.
 ———— Lord, xxiii. 372.
 ———— J. S., Travels in Palestine, &c., reviewed, xxvi. 374—rhetorical flourishes, *ibid.*—mistakes in names and places, 375-377, 384, 386, 388, 390—scripture miracle on the lake of Tiberias, 378—fort of Cæsarea, 380—Arabic scholarship, *ibid.*—the Druses, 381—amour with the Abyssinian lady, 381, 382—the mercantile house and Mr. Bankes, 382, *note*, 383, *note*, 387, *note*—journey beyond Jordan, 383—Pella, *ibid.*—Geraza, 384—vignetto, 384, 385—circus, 385—temples at Jerash, 386—Hecatompædon theatre, *ibid.*—ruins of Oomkais, 388—tombs and bath of Gadara, 389—his plates and map, 384, 390, 391.
 ———— letters of, taken from the Calcutta Journal, xxii. 445, *note*—progress and end of the Calcutta Journal, xxxv. 63—cause of the additional restraint laid on the press in India, *ibid.*
 Buckland, Professor, account of the geological structure of the Soudah mountains, xxv. 30—and of Tripoli and Fezzan, 36, 37.
 ———— on Antediluvian Fossil Bones, xxvii. 459—plan of his paper, 461, 462—description and classification of some antediluvian remains discovered in the cave of Kirkdale, 464-466.
 ———— Reliquiæ Diluvianæ, reviewed, xxix. 138—importance of his geological lectures, 146—notice of his distribution

of the proofs of the deluge, 147—*first*, account of the appearances of caves and fissures of rocks, containing fossilized remains of animals, 147-149—*secondly*, evidences of the deluge derived from diluvial beds of loam and gravel, containing animal remains, 152-156—*thirdly*, the evidence derived from vallies of denudation, 156—the Mosaic account of the deluge, 161, 162.
 Buckland, Professor, xxxiv. 166, 517—remarks on certain fossil oviparous quadrupeds, 523—mammoth quadruped in an ancient secondary rock, 529—paper on the south-western coal district of England, 533—attraction and effects of his geological lectures at Oxford, xxxv. 263—on the bones discovered in the valley of the Coug, 462—on the fresh water formation of Auvergne, *ibid.*—gravel-beds of the upper Val d'Arno to what age referred, 463, *note*.
 Bucklaw, xxvi. 121, 147.
 Buckley, xxxix. 111.
 Buckthorne, character of Mr. Irving's tale of, xxxi. 483, 486.
 Budæus, notice of the Commentarii Græcæ Linguae of, xxii. 312, 313.
 Buddh, xxi. 464.
 Buddha, xxi. 106.
 Buffon, xxv. 125 ; xxvi. 230 ; xxvii. 167, 459.
 Buhle, xxvi. 475.
 Buisson, xxvi. 407.
 Bull, Bishop, xxv. 349—opinions of, on the obedience required by the Mosaic law, xxx. 87, *note*—character of, xxxviii. 305.
 ———— xxxii. 456, 456, 493 ; xxxix. 307.
 ———— Mrs. xxiv. 501.
 Bullein, xxxii. 163.
 Bullen, Anna, xxii. 367.
 ———— Commodore, xxxiv. 588, 589—letter on the atrocities committed in the slave-trade, 591, 600.
 Bullinger, xxxvii. 73.
 Bulw's, General, System of Tactics, notice of, xxii. 384.
 Bülow, Von, xxxi. 337.
 Bunbury, Sir C., xxx. 427.
 Bunce, xxvi. 468.
 Bungay, xxix. 440, 468.
 Bunyan, John, where buried, xxi. 381—imitated by Huntington, S. S., xxiv. 496—maps which Bunyan should have designed for his Pilgrim's Progress and his Holy War, xxvii. 1—horror of his picture of madness in his *Grace Abounding*, xxx. 191, *note*—account of his having been tempted by the devil to sell his Saviour, xxxi. 40, 41.
 Buonaparte, Jérôme, appointed King of Westphalia, xxii. 483—extent of his

dominions, 482—his childish amusements, 484— anecdotes of his court, favourites, and government, 484-487—character of his army, 489—dissolution of his kingdom, 492.

Buonaparte, JEROME, anecdote of, xxxi. 187.

———— JOSEPH, xxviii. 556—made King of Spain, xxix. 70; xxx. 171.

———— LOUIS, xxviii. 335.

———— LUCIEN, remark of, on the French jacobins, xxviii. 505.

Buonaparte, NAPOLEON, person of, described, xxi. 90—sends an expedition to St. Domingo, under General Le Clerc, 444—proclaims himself Consul for life, 492, 493.

———— xxii. 35, 119, note

—Mr. Hazlitt's *idea*, 160—Greek verses on his marriage with Louisa, and translation, 339, note—men in his hands mere machines, 381—account of his creation of the kingdom and court of Westphalia, 482-487—and of its downfall, 492—remark of Madame de Staël on his policy, 555.

———— xxiii. 83—absurd story of Count Forbin, of the panegyrics lavished on his army by the people of St. Jean d'Acre, 88-90—invasion of France from Elba falsely stated to be connived at by the English, 194, 446—effect of his decrees upon the Hans Towns, 449, 451.

———— represented by Foscolo, in his tragedy of *Ajace*, in the character of Agamemnon, xxiv. 90—salutary effect, upon French manufactures, of his restrictive decrees, 295—notice of some Greek verses on his marriage with Maria Louisa, 394, note—prophecy of Huntington concerning him, 504—wanton barbarity of his soldiers, xxv. 125, 156.

———— xxviii. 1—his fall fatal to the Whigs, 210—conduct of Sir Hudson Lowe towards him, vindicated, 228-238—remarks on Buonaparte's observations on him, 247—on Sir G. Cockburn, 248, 249—on the Duke of Wellington, 250—on Lord Londonderry, 250-252—frands of Buonaparte relative to his birth and family, 263, 254—his instructions to Talleyrand, when Chief Consul, 255—exaggerated accounts of his ailments, 261—and, of the disease of which he died, 262—real cause of his death, 262, 263.

———— perfidious measures of, to obtain possession of Portugal, xxix. 55, 56—sends an army into Spain, 58—gets the Spanish royal family into

his custody in France, 66-67—intrudes Joseph Buonaparte into the throne of Spain, 70—difficult situation of the French in Catalonia, 73—compelled to raise the sieges of Valencia and Zaragoza, 74-77—surrender of the French army under General Dupont, 78—defeat of that, under Junot, in Portugal, 80-82—convention of Junot with Sir Arthur Wellesley for the evacuation of Portugal, 82-83—refutation of Savary's attempt to exculpate Buonaparte from the charge of murdering the Duc d'Enghien, 567-572—examination of the mock trial, 572-580—disbelief of his army in his abdication, xxx. 78—vehemently of the Parisians in their clamorous applause of Napoleon and Louis XVIII., 443.

Buonaparte, NAPOLEON, anecdote of, xxxi. 186—attempts to encourage the French manufactures, by prohibiting the importation of English goods, 894.

———— first indication of illness in, xxxii. 177—treatment of his case by Mr. O'Meara, 177-179—Dr. Antommarchi appointed his physician, 179—abstract of his treatment of Buonaparte, with remarks, 181, 182—observations on the dissection of Buonaparte, 183—the disease which proved fatal to him, a cancerous ulcer of the stomach, 185, 424— anecdote of, xxxv. 161—despondency in the hut of a weaver, in the retreat out of Russia, 367—description of, xxxvi. 79, 80—his failure with respect to the Jews, xxxviii. 129, note—his overthrow, 174.

———— xli. 391, 393, 442; xxiii. 462, 569; xxv. 83, 91, 93; xxvi. 1, 10, 11, 407, 415; xxxii. 38, 116; xxx. 481; xxxii. 396; xxxiv. 426, 471, 472; xxxvi. 77, 388; xxxviii. 231, 449.

Burbidge, xxxiv. 202.

Burchell, W. J., *Hints on Emigration to the Cape of Good Hope*, reviewed, xxii. 203. See *Cape of Good Hope*, Part II. Burchardt, best lunar tables due to, xxii. 144, 292.

———— J. L., *Travels in Nubia*, reviewed, xxii. 437—biographical notice of him, 437, 438—comparison of him with Humboldt, 438—engages in the service of the African Association, 439—embarks for and arrives in Syria, *ibid.*—notice of his excursions in Syria, 440—arrives in Egypt, *ibid.*—description of the Valley of Ghor or Araba, 441—notice of his travels in Egypt, 442—and of his visit to Mecca, 443—his subsequent travels in Egypt, 444—death and character of Mr. Burchardt, 444, 445—analysis of his journey into Nu-

- bia, 446—*dhourra* bread of the Nubians, how made, 446, 447—progress of Mr. Burckhardt into Nubia, 447—massacre of the Mamelukes, 448—arrival at Derr, *ibid.*—obtains permission to travel to the second cataract of the Nile, 449—arrival at Mahass, 450—notice of the colossal remains at Ebsambul, 453–456—wanton despotism of a Nubian kashaf, 457—economy of Mr. Burckhardt's travelling, 458—account of his suffering in his journey from Nubia, across the desert to Eastern Africa, 464, 465—appearance of the Serah or Mirage, 465—arrival at Herber, 466—appearance of that place, and character of the inhabitants, 467, 468—arrival at Damer, 470—account of its schools and inhabitants, *ibid.*—arrival at Shendy, 471—character of the inhabitants, *ibid.*—preparations for a pilgrimage to Mecca, 473—character of the conductor of the caravan, 473, 474—notice of the district of Taka and its inhabitants, 474, 475—Mr. Burckhardt's opinion of the identity of the Nile of Soudan and the Nile of Egypt, 476—objections to this opinion, 477–481.
- Burckhardt, xxiii. 151, *note*, 226—opinion of, as to the correctness of Adams's information relating to the town of Timbuctoo, 231—origin of the name Bornou, 232, *note*—reason why the country eastward of Timbuctoo is not so well known by Moorish traders as the rest of Central Africa, 234; xxxiii. 524.
- honourable testimony of, to the character of Mr. Belzoni, xxiv. 142—Belzoni's testimony to his character, 145.
- honourable testimony to his memory, xxvii. 221—female slave thrown into the *Tsad*, on its overflow, xxix. 512.
- xxiv. 316, *note*; xxv. 44, 49; xxvi. 387, *note*; xxvii. 217.
- J. R., xxii. 438.
- Burdett, Sir F., xxi. 159, *note*; xxii. 264, 521, *note*; xxiii. 194, *note*; xxv. 92; xxviii. 205, 253; xxv. 601, 603; xxxvi. 557; xxxviii. 549.
- Burges, Sir J. B., Reasons in Favour of a New Translation of the Bible, xxiii. 287—his abuse of the Quarterly Review, 289—specimens of his ignorance and unfairness, 289, 291—refutation of his assertion, that Jerome executed his Latin version of the Old Testament from the Greek and not from the Hebrew, 293, 294—wilful blunder respecting the authorized translators of the Bible, 303, *note*, 305, 306, 307—examination of his misrepresentations concerning the Quarterly Review, 318–324—his plagiarism, 321.
- Burgess, Bishop, Vindication of 1 John v. 7, from the objections of M. Griesbach, reviewed, xxvi. 324—abstract of his refutation of Griesbach's judgment against the genuineness of the disputed clause, 325—remarks thereon, 326—summary view of the internal testimony for the genuineness of this clause, 329–331—and of the external testimony, 331—hints to future vindicators of this clause, 340, 341.
- notice of his controversy about the *Ædic* digamma, xxvii. 41; tribute to his character, xxviii. 181—Locke ashamed of his faith evidenced by the bishop's quotations, xxx. 84.
- Vindication of 1 John v. 7, from the objections of Griesbach, Second Edition, with a Preface, in Reply to the Quarterly Review, xxxiii. 64—remarks on the principal alterations in the Vindication, 69–71—and on his Preface, 71—proof that Walaffid Strabo did not understand Greek, 71, 72—reasons for thinking that he was not the author of the Commentaries on the Prologue to the Canonical Epistles, 72, 73—nor of the Glossa Ordinaria, which bears his name, 73, 74—the Prologue to the Canonical Epistles, evidence as to Latin MSS., but not as to Greek, 74—the original sources of all our knowledge of the Greek Testament examined, 75, 77—Erasmus the first editor of the Greek Testament, 77—why he omitted the disputed clause, 77, 78—which was also omitted by Luther, 78—the bishop's reason for investing the Latin version and the Latin fathers with an authority from which there is no appeal, 79—examination of them, 79, 80–83—the probable introduction of the disputed clause into the confession of the African bishops accounted for, 83, 84—and also its gradual reception into the sacred text, 85—the verse not quoted by Eucherius, 86—suspicious circumstances attached to the supposed quotation of it, by Fulgentius, 87—feeble arguments from the Greek fathers, in defence of the verse, 87—examination of the internal evidence for the verse, 88—it is not necessary to the context, 88—the grammatical difficulties of construction not removed by its introduction, 89, 90—remarks on Mr. Porson's rejection of this verse, 91–93—and on the circumstances that led him to appear in this controversy, 93—examination of the testimonies of Porson and Bishop Pearson, quoted by Porson,

- Burgess, 94, 95—renewal of the controversy in 1715, between Evelyn, and Martin, and Calamy, 96—and between Mace and Twells in 1729, 97.
- Burgess, Bishop, Letter of the Clergy of the Diocese of St. David's, xxxvi. 64—remarks on his conjecture, that the disputed verse was quoted by Constantine, 100—on its supposed existence in a MS. in Lincoln college, 100, 101—and on the supposed quotation of it in the *Symbolum Antiochenum*, 101, 102.
- xxi. 174; xxii. 322; xxv. 296.
- xxxiii. 309.
- Captain, statue of, xxxiv. 126.
- Burgh, Lord Chief Barot, xxiii. 518.
- Burghley, xxxviii. 396.
- Burgundy, Duke of, xxiii. 12.
- Burgun, J. de, xxv. 507.
- Burina, Countess, brave and noble conduct of, xxix. 76.
- Burke, Edmund, his opinion with regard to the French revolution, changed, xxvii. 272—vindication of his character, 314—'tum of ancient pomp' in the time of Louis XIV., xxix. 41—his remark on the value of bank-notes, xxxi. 142; imperial right of the British parliament to control the colonial legislatures, xxxiii. 507, 508.
- high station attained by him as a parliamentary leader, xxxiv. 457—importance of the period during which he lived, 458—inveteracy of the attacks on his memory, 461—character of his political enemies, 461, 462—early parliamentary career of Mr. Burke, 463—remarks on his conduct during the American war, 464—procures the publication of debates and proceedings in parliament, 465—his disinterested exertions in behalf of Ireland, 465, 466—reform in public accounts procured by him, 467—wisdom of his suggestions in behalf of negro-slaves, *ibid.* 466—his conduct during the trial of Mr. Hastings, 460—integrity of his subsequent political conduct, 470—vindication of his conduct and sentiments respecting the French revolution, 471-474—vindicated from the charge of venality, 474—and of political treachery, 475, 476—his influence both as an orator and as a writer, examined, 476-480—value and importance of his political writings, 480, 481—their moral tendency, 482—vindication of his writings from the charge of exaggeration, 482-485—his estimable private character, 486, 487—remark on the law of primogeniture, 567—story told by, xxxvii. 191—his remark on war, xxxviii. 175—on abstract principles, 555.
- Burke, Edmund, xxii. 160, 161, 483, 526; .xxiii. 540; xxv. 67; xxvi. 374; xxvii. 279, 282, 310, 404; xxviii. 207; xxix. 284, 420; xxxiii. 572, 573; xxxv. 306, 417, 571, 582; xxxvi. 42; xxxvii. 476, *note*; xxxviii. 175, 549; xxxix. 269, 300, 485, 507.
- Burke, Richard, xxxvi. 67.
- Burleigh, Lord. See Cecil.
- xxv. 175, and *note*; xxix. 565; xxxiii. 29, 32, 564; xxxvii. 221, 239.
- Burley, xxiii. 211.
- Burlington, Lord, xxvi. 428; xxxii. 280.
- Busmann, though scurrilous, yet amusing, xxiv. 380.
- Burn, Dr., xxviii. 362.
- Burnaby, xxx. 15.
- Burnet, Bishop, xxii. 95, 534, *note*; xxiii. 30, 305—want of church accommodation in his time, 553—state of the nation in the midst of Marlborough's glorious career, 563, *note*.
- remarkable instance of teaching a deaf and dumb child, recorded by, xxvi. 399, 400; xxvii. 386—confession of the Earl of Rochester to, xxviii. 524.
- History of his own Times, with notes, reviewed, xxix. 165—specimens of Dean Swift's, on Burnet, 166, 168—character of Lord Dartmouth's notes, 168, 169—remark of Cunningham on Burnet, 169—judicious strictures on the History by the Rev. Dr. Routh, 170-172—reflection on the disgraceful events subsequent to the restoration of Charles II., 172-174—Lord Clarendon's observations on the indemnity act, 176, 177—why Charles II. was favourable to popery, 183, 184—intrigues for dissolving the marriage of James II. with his wife, 190-193—negotiations for marrying Charles II. to the Princess of Portugal, 194-196—credulity of the nation with regard to Oates's plot, 199, 200—effects of the profligacy of Charles II. and his court on the literature of England, 206-209—character of Bishop Burnet as a preacher, 210, 211.
- his remarks on Prior, xxxi. 287—account of the revenues of the monasteries, xxxiii. 24, 25.
- xxx. 81; 545; xxxii. 368, 469; xxxiii. 19; xxxiv. 200, 347; xxxvi. 534; xxxvii. 211, 221; xxxviii. 315.
- Mrs., xxiii. 29.
- Burnett, Dr., the fever which prevailed in the Pyramus ship of war, not caused by coal-tar, nor the effect of contagion, xxx. 221, 222.
- Burney, Admiral, notice of his opinion,

- that Behring's strait is a deep bay, xxi. 226.
- Burney, Admiral, xxvi. 516; xxviii. 406; xxxvii. 538:
- Captain, xxi. 261; xxv. 213.
- Dr., xxii. 308; xxv. 512, 531; xxxviii. 19, *note*; xxxix. 293.
- Miss, xxxiv. 361.
- Burns, xxi. 122, notice of, and comparison with Clare, xxiii. 173—comparison between and Cowper, xxxij. 217, 218—cited, 295—where his muse found him, xxxiv. 131—remarks on, xxxviii. 374, *note*.
- Burridge, John, the Naval Dry Rot, reviewed, xxx. 216—his ignorant and contradictory statements exposed, 218, 219—his nostrum for curing the dry rot, 223, 224.
- Burroughs, xxiv. 314.
- Burrows, Dr., Inquiries relative to Insanity, xxiv. 169—errors of the ancients on this subject exposed, *ibid.* 170—importance of limiting researches into the connection between organization and intellect, 172, and between mental aberration and bodily ailment, *ibid.*—arguments to show that recoveries from insanity would exceed those from corporeal diseases, were the same chances of cure given in both cases, 173-176—comparative view of the cures of cases of insanity, in different institutions for lunatics, 194—proofs that insanity is not increasing, nor extraordinarily prevalent in England, 176-183—discussion, illustrated with cases, on the question, how far religion is a cause or an effect of insanity, 184-189—observations on legislative interference, 190—on the qualifications of superintendents and keepers, *ibid.* 191—defects of the statute 59th Geo. III. cap. 127, respecting pauper lunatics, 192—suggestions for the proper management of lunatics, 192, 193—expediency of instituting a fresh inquiry into the present condition of lunatic asylums, 193.
- Burt, Mr., xxxv. 816, *note*.
- Burton, Dr., advice of, to Wesley, xxiv. 15, 17.
- Rev. E., Description of the Antiquities, &c. of Rome, reviewed, xxviii. 315—remarks on his account of aqueducts, 320—population and extent of ancient and modern Rome, 321, 322—strictures on the author's account of the Via Sacra, 323—and of the topography of the Capitol, 324, 325—notice of the Circus and Flavian amphitheatre, 325-328—sepulchral inscription, 328—the architecture of St. Peter's Church, 329—*influence of the sciences on religion*, 331
- Burton, death of, in the cause of Protestantism, xxix. 255.
- xxxviii. 328; xxxix. 270, 390.
- Bury, Rich. Bishop, account of, xxxix. 371.
- Bushell's case, xxxvi. 525.
- Bashman, Mr., xxi. 244; xxx. 250.
- Butcher, Tom, xxi. 91.
- Bute, Lord, xxv. 397, 400; xxvi. 430; xxvii. 182; xxxvi. 187, 188.
- Butler, Bishop, curious cause of the exaltation of, xxvii. 186, *note*—observations on superstition, xxviii. 525, 526—character of his writings, 302—character of, xxxviii. 307, 327.
- xxix. 165; xxxiv. 539.
- Dr. Parr an imitator of, xxxix. 292—his character and talents, 402—that he died in the communion of the church of Rome proved to be slanderous, 405.
- Mr. C., observations of, on the sect of 'Convulsionnaires,' xxviii. 34.
- The Book of the Roman Catholic Church, xxxiii. 1—character of it, 4, 5 (see *Reformation*, Part II.)—his denial that Dominic took an active part in establishing the Inquisition, refuted by facts, 157.
- Reply to the article in the Quarterly Review, on the Revelations of La Sœur Nativité, xxxvi. 305—remarks on Mr. Butler's love of controversy, *ibid.*—on his statement of the opinions of foreign divines concerning those revelations, 306, 308, and of the opinions of English divines on the same subject, 308-310—refutation of his charge of impiety against the Quarterly Review, 311—of his recrimination, 312—and of his appeal to all gentlemen, 312-316.
- xxxiii. 144, 157; xxxv. 92; xxxviii. 570.
- Captain, ill-treatment of, by some Arab guides, xxii. 440, *note*—extract of a letter from him, giving an account of the same, xxiii. 279, 280.
- r. Forbes, notice of the case of, xxv. 241, 242, 263, 264.
- Archdeacon, xxv. 512, 520; xxx. 474.
- xxvi. 117, 119—observation of the examination of, in the Heart of Mid Lothian, xxvii. 341.
- xxxii. 158.
- Alban, xxxvi. 324—his extravagant eulogy of Boudon, 326, *note*.
- Samuel's character of a traveller, xxxviii. 166.
- the poet, xxxiii. 303; xxxv. 189; xxi. 493; xxii. 161; xxviii. 140.
- v. Freeman, xix. 189.

Butler, Dr., preaches Dr. Parr's funeral sermon, xxxix. 298.

Butler, Sir Thomas, notice of the voyage of discovery of, xxx. 232.

Buxton, Mr. F., fallacy of the ground of his opinion of the public sentiment respecting the undue severity of the criminal law, xxiv. 211, 218, 237, 254, 253.

— xxix. 413, declaration of, on the gradual abolition of slavery, 482.

— Inquiry into our present system of Prison Discipline, reviewed, xxx. 404—resolution proposed by Mr. Buxton in the House of Commons for the abolition of slavery, 560.

— observations of, on the gradual abolition of slavery, xxvii. 527.

— speeches on slavery, remarks on, xxxiii. 496, 497.

— xxxiv. 105.

Buxton, xxxiii. 300; xxvii. 19, *note*; xxviii. 186; xxxv. 91.

Bylot and Ruffin, notice of the voyages of discovery of, xxx. 232.

— Master Robert, xxi. 234.

Byng, Regius Professor of Hebrew, xxiii. 303.

— Admiral, xxv. 405, 407—remarks on his sentence, xxvi. 22, 23—Walpole's account of his execution examined and refuted, xxvii. 207-214.

Byrhtic, xxvii. 187.

Byron, Lord, testimony of, in favour of Ali Pasha, xxxiii. 123—character of the Greeks, 340—anecdote of what passed between him and Mr. Bowles, 423.

— Dramas of, reviewed, xxvii. 476—his attack on the British drama for the neglect of the unities, refuted, 479-483—total failure of his 'Marino Faliero', 487—analysis of his 'Sardanapalus', with extracts and remarks, 497-504, and of his 'Two Foscari',

505-508—his 'Cain' improperly called a 'mystery', 508, 509—analysis of it, with remarks on its tendency, and on his attack upon the writings of Moses, 509-524; his works have spread the taste for romantic literature, xxix. 437.

Byron, Lord, Letter to John Murray, Esq., on the Rev. W. L. Bowles's *Strictures on the Life and Writings of Pope*, reviewed, xxxii. 271—his censure of Mr. Bowles, 277, 278.

— account of Sheridan, xxxiii.

582—conduct of, in Greece, xxxv. 229-231—reproof to Moore, xxxvi. 582.

— his first acquaintance with Mr. Leigh Hunt, xxxvii. 411—his dissatisfaction with him during his subsequent intercourse, accounted for, 412, 413—his parting letter to Mr. Hunt, though suppressed by the latter, still in being, 415—his habit of quizzing and mystifying ascribed to his associating with that gentleman, 416—his strictures on Keats the poet, 418—his concern in the journal entitled the *Liberal*, 419—his opinion of the literary productions of Barry Cornwall, *ibid.*—considers Pope as greatly superior to any of the poets of the present day, 420—his religion, 421—applies to himself some of the epitaphs at Ferrara, 426. See also *Hunt (Leigh)*.

— his aversion to angling, xxxviii. 504.

— xxi. 366; xxxiii. 123; xxiv. 74, 101; xxvi. 105, 435; xxvii. 123; xxiv. 136, 429; xxxv. 185.

— Lady, mistress to Charles II., xxxviii. 291.

— George, Lord, excellent hints given by, to the national council of Owhyhee, xxxv. 437—his departure thence, *ibid.* 438.

C.

Cadmus, xxviii. 300; xxix. 474.

Cadmus, Colonel, xxxviii. 460.

Cadell, xxi. 403, *note*.

Cadillo, xxix. 425.

Cadogan, xxv. 554.

Cadogan, xxx. 232.

Cadogan, xxvii. 10; xxix. 57.

Cadogan, G. D. L. de, Cordoba founded by, xxvi. 282.

— medicine given to

Carlos, xxix. 371.

Cabrero, Giraldo de, xxii. 363, *note*.

Cachin, M., xxvi. 37.

Cacus, xxi. 137; *supra*. 106.

Cadamo, method of trading among the Arahs, mentioned by, xxv. 41.

Cade, Jack, xxii. 164; xxxi. 496; xxxiv. 181.

Cadeau, Nicolas; xxxiv. 62, 75.

Cadell, Mr., xxviii. 182.

Cadmus, introduction of the alphabet into Greece ascribed to, xxvi. 41.

— xxi. 286; xxvi. 1; xxviii. 414; xxxix. 304.

Cadogan, General, xxiii. 56.

Cadwallader, xxv. 280.

Caernarvon, Lord, xxxiii. 301.

Cæsar, force at the battle of Pharsalia,

- xxii. 382, 383—Roman order of march, as described by, xxv. 71, 72—literary reputation of, xxvii. 45—altered the position of the rostra, xxviii. 318—mode of drinking his health, xxxii. 244.
- Cæsar, xxi. 191, 373, 500; xxii. 339, *note*; xxiii. 146, 204, 278; xxiv. 73, 532; xxv. 283; xxvi. 389; xxvii. 224, 279, 283; xxix. 33, 284; xxx. 13; xxxii. 76, 365; xxxiv. 180, 255; xxxvi. 54, 175, 407, 466; xxxvii. 197.
- Autocrator, xxviii. 192.
- a negro boy, shocking treatment of, at Kentucky, xxi. 154.
- Cæsars, Greek inscription relating to the, found in the temple at Philæ, xxii. 455.
- xxvi. 190; xxvii. 322.
- Cafarelli, xxi. 447.
- Cagliostro, xxviii. 276.
- Cagnola, Marchese, remarks on his style of architecture, xxxii. 57.
- Cailhava, xxix. 27.
- Caillaud, pretended discovery of the ancient Berenice, xxiii. 94, 95—Voyage à l'Oasis de Thèbes, reviewed, xxviii. 59.
- xxiv. 167; xxvii. 231, 238.
- Cain, xxii. 13; xxvii. 509-524; xxix. 51. See *Hyron*.
- Caio Graccho, a tragedy, by Monti, notice of, xxiv. 86.
- Caius, Dr., xxxix. 127.
- Calamis, xxii. 191.
- Calamy, xxviii. 25, *note*; xxxiii. 96.
- Calas, xxvii. 155.
- Calchas, xxv. 513.
- Calcott, xxxvii. 407; xxxviii. 378.
- Calcutta, Bishop of, xxv. 452.
- Caldeburgh, Alexander, Travels in South America, xxii. 125—character of his work, 126. See *America*, Part II.
- Mr., xxii. 35; xxv. 115.
- Calder, Sir Robert, remarks on the censure of, xxvi. 22, 23.
- xxxvii. 398.
- Calderara, Ottone, remarks on his style of architecture, xxxii. 57.
- Calderon, the Spanish dramatic poet, xxii. 359—character of the dramas of, xxiii. 475—general character of, xxv. 12-14—strictures on his plays founded on common life, 15-17—on his historical dramas, 17-19—on his mythological and classical plays, 19—and on his religious plays, 21—particularly his 'Devoción de la Cruz,' 21, 22—estimate of his comic genius, 22—and of his tragic powers, 23, 24.
- quotation from one of his plays, xxxi. 290.
- xxix. 40, 425; xxxiv. 148, 354.
- Caleb, xxvi. 121—character of, 123.
- Caled, xxv. 177.
- Calhoun, Hon. J. C., xxix. 1.
- Caliban, xxi. 497; xxiii. 479; xxviii. 562.
- Caligula, xxiii. 192, 196.
- Calila, xxi. 99.
- Calisto and Melibœa, story of, xxix. 424.
- Calixtus II., Pope, xxi. 510.
- Calla, M., xxxi. 407.
- Calleja, xxx. 174—appointed viceroy of Mexico, 176.
- Callender, Colonel, xxix. 99.
- Calléas, anecdote of, xxiv. 444, *note*.
- xxvi. 256; xxix. 323.
- Callicles, lxi. 234.
- Callicrates, xxvii. 45.
- Calliergi, xxii. 307.
- Callimachus, xxii. 307; xxiii. 149; xxiv. 398; xxvii. 43; xxxii. 159—hymns of xxxviii. 18.
- Callippus, xxvi. 260, *note*.
- Callisthenes, xxv. 166.
- Callisto, nicknamed 'the Sow,' xxii. 199.
- Callistratus, xxi. 308, *note*.
- Callithea, xxiii. 153.
- Callot, M., xxiii. 155.
- Callots, xxiv. 351.
- Calmet, xxii. 68, 70, *note*; 101, *note*.
- Calonice, xxii. 182-185.
- Calonne, M., financial measures of, xxvii. 165, 166; xxviii. 276.
- Calovius, xxx. 95.
- Calprenade, xxxviii. 442.
- Calpurnius, xxvi. 385, *note*.
- Calthorpe, Lord, xxx. 276, 583.
- Calvert, Dr., xxvii. 548.
- notice of his account of the plague at Malta, xxxiii. 228.
- Calvin, opinions of, more prevalent in France than those of Luther, xxv. 559, 560—his followers ill calculated to make converts to Christianity, xxxiii. 42.
- xxiii. 571, 573; xxiv. 636; xxviii. 19, 149, 330; xxxiii. 139, 141, 164; xxxvii. 196, 217.
- Camara, Fr. L. G. de, xxvii. 11.
- Cambis, Madame de, xxxiv. 423.
- Cambray, M., exaggerated account of some Celtic remains at Carnac, xxv. 138.
- Cambyses, xxii. 276, 454; xxiv. 76; xxviii. 196; xxx. 548.
- Camden, Lord, opinion of, on the law of copyright, xxi. 211—comparison of the number of controverted appeals determined in the House of Lords by, with those determined by Lord Eldon, xxx. 286—vehement language of, xxxi. 529—declaration of, on the discretion of judges, xxxvi. 529.
- xxiii. 372; xxiv. 404; xxviii. 29; xxxiv. 69.
- Camelford, Lord, xxxix. 482.
- Cameniates, John, xxiii. 140.
- Camerarius, Joachim, notice of his Greek and Latin Commentaries, xxii. 313, 314.

Cameroon, Mrs., xxxvi. 416, *note*.

Camillos, xxi. 475.

Cannibals, defeat of the Gauls by, xxiii.

71—introduced iron and steel helmets, 83.

Camoens, Luis de, *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of*, xxvii. 1—his birth and education, 1, 2—is banished from the court of Portugal, and embarks for India, 2, 3—is exiled from Goa, for satirising the governor, 4, 5—completes his '*Lusiad*,' 7—various misfortunes, 8-10—returns to Europe, and publishes his '*Lusiad*,' 10, 11—dies in extreme poverty, 12—epitaph on him, 13—account of his editor and commentator, Manoel de Faria e Sousa, 14-19; remarks on the machinery of the '*Lusiad*,' 19-26—notice of its translations, particularly that of Sir Richard Fanshawe, 26-29—and of Mickle, 29-32.

— xxi. 502; xxiv. 133; xxxi. 386.

— S. V. de, father of Luis de Camoens, notice of, xxvii. 1.

— V. P. de, notice of, xxvii. 41.

Campian, Madame, *Memoirs of Marie Antoinette*, reviewed, xxviii. 449—vindication of, from the falsehoods of O'Meara, 256-258, 449-452—and from the charge of treachery to the Queen of France, 455—character of Louis XVI. by his queen, 456, 457—faction against the queen, 458—insult of the king, by the National Assembly, 461—vindication of Mr. Pitt from the charge of fomenting the disturbances in France, 461-463.

Campaspé, xxii. 195.

Campbell, Thomas, xxiii. 425—Letter to, on the Poetical Character of Pope, 400-409—observation of, on the nature of Cowper's works, xxiv. 535; xxv. 2, *note*; xxx. 535.

— Theodric, a tale, xxxi. 349—high character of his former poetical productions, 343—sketch of the style of his poems, 344—specimens of it, with remarks on its feebleness, 345-347—character of his fugitive pieces, 348.

— Letter to Mr. Brougham on a London University, xxxiii. 257—character and design of his pamphlet, 257, 260—abstract of his plan, 260-270—remarks on the absence of religious instruction in it, 271, 272.

— — a disputant on the nature of poetry, xxxii. 290—Gertrude of Wyoming, its effects when translated by Dr. Pichot, 342—specimen of the Doctor's rendering, 352—opinion of Lord Byron, xxxvi. 420—verses from his poem on revisiting the Clyde, 431, *note*—in what sense to be thanked with

reference to the institution of King's College, xxxix. 135; xxv. 2, *note*; xxvi. 110; xxx. 535.

Campbell, a volunteer in Sir John Cope's army, xxxvi. 179.

— of Glenlyon, xxxvii. 257.

— Augustus, Appeal on behalf of the Church of England, reviewed, xxix. 524. See *Clergy*, Part II.

— Captain, xxxix. 168, *note*.

— Colonel, xxxix. 168, *note*.

— Dr., xxi. 180.

— Dr. Drummond, death of, xxvi. 450.

— General Fletcher, xxxvi. 200.

— General Sir J., xxiii. 116, 117—calumnies against, xxix. 87.

— Mungo, xxv. 153.

— Rev. J., xxv. 466—Travels in South Africa, reviewed, xxvii. 364—account of the mission among the Bootshuanas, at New Lattakoo, 366-370—Mr. Campbell advances into the interior, 372—description of a species of African rhinoceros, supposed to be the unicorn of the Scriptures, 376.

— Sir Archibald, xxiv. 484, 487-494, 503; xxxvii. 324, *note*.

— Sir Colin, xxxvii. 257.

Campbell, Cardinal, splendid reception of, in England, xxxiv. 341, 342.

Campion, xxxvii. 323.

Campion, xxxiii. 33.

Campomanes, Count de, xxix. 265.

Canus, xxviii. 294.

Canace, xxiv. 76.

Canaletti, xxx. 74.

Cantelada, Juan Lopez, *Origen de la Revolution de Nueva España*, xxx. 152. See *Mexico*, Part II.

Candeille, Madame, xxix. 27.

Candia, xxix. 451.

Canning, Right Hon. George, substance of the Speech of, Nov. 24, 1819, on the Address to the Throne, reviewed, xxii. 492—character of his eloquence, 497, 498—observations on the legality of the Manchester meeting, and of the state of the country, 511-513, 516-518, 521, 522—on parliamentary reform, 526-530.

— Speech on Negro Slavery, reviewed, xxx. 559—resolutions proposed by him, and adopted by the House of Commons, 561—remarks on them, 567, 568—his account of the course contemplated by government for improving the condition of slaves in the island of Trinidad, 563-566—remarks thereon, 566, 567, 570, 571—observations of, on the genius of Christianity, 585—and on the most efficient mode of improving the condition of slaves, 586, 587.

— — eloquence and acturacy of his

speech in defence of the neutral policy in the affairs of Spain, xxviii. 558, 559—contemplated the eventual freedom of the negroes, xxix. 480—on the gradual abolition of slavery, xxxii. 527, 528—remarks thereon, 529.

Canning, xxi. 19; xxii. 160; xxiii. 573; xxvi. 167, 168; xxix. 288; xxx. 374, 535; xxxii. 350; xxxiii. 506, 511, 512; xxxiv. 585, 587, 589; xxxv. 431; xxxix. 31.

——— Stratford, xxxix. 235, 236.

——— Captain, xxxiii. 54, 57.

Canonica, a modern Italian architect, xxxii. 57.

Canova, Antonio, birth and early education of, xxiv. 110, 111—goes to Rome, 112—his reception and patrons there, *ibid.*—list of his productions, with remarks, 113, 114-116—character of his historical works of a religious kind, 116, 117.

——— xxxiii. 443, 591; xxxii. 65; xxxiii. 489, *note.*

——— Pasino, grandfather of the sculptor, xxxiv. 110.

——— Pietro, father of the sculptor, xxxiv. 110.

Canson, Mr. and Mrs., xxix. 357.

Canter, xv. 507, 511, 520.

Canterac, Gen. xxxviii. 471, 479, 480.

Canute, xxx. 310; xxxiii. 162.

——— King, xxxix. 364.

Capel, Lord, xxv. 303, 311—reasons given by Cromwell for his being put to death, 330.

——— xxv. 347; xxvi. 436; xxxii. 474.

Capet, Hugh, xxv. 547, 551, 571; xxvii. 150.

Capmani, xxviii. 548.

Capnio, xxiii. 300.

Capon, John, Bishop of Salisbury, notice of, xxiv. 342.

Cappe, Joseph, xxxv. 181.

Cappelli, Ottavio, xxviii. 41.

Cappellus, xxiii. 300.

Capper, Mr., xxiv. 222.

Capucefalo, Count, put to death by the Venetian inquisition, xxxi. 442.

Capulet, xxiv. 74.

Caracalla, xxvii. 110.

Caracci, Annibal, xxxiv. 189.

Caraccioli, Ascanio, xxvii. 78.

Cardan, xxix. 458.

Carden, Captain, xxvii. 75.

Cardopion, xxiv. 425.

Careless, Mr., xxxiii. 478, 481.

Carey, Dr., originated the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in the Heathen World, xxxii. 24—disappointment at the effects of his writings in the East, xxxii. 28—notice of his Ban-

galce version of the New Testament, xxxvi. 15-17.

Carey, answer to a scurrilous publication by Carey, an Irishman, xxi. 163.

——— v. Bertie, xxxix. 187.

Carey's porter-house, xxi. 152.

Carhampton, Lord, xxx. 229, *note.*

Carie, Hon. Mrs. Anne, xxii. 68.

Carleton, Captain, xxxiv. 407.

——— Sir Dudley, xxxviii. 597.

Carlile, advantage taken by, of Bellamy's translation of the Bible, xxiii. 287, 288—handbill of debate concerning, 576.

Carlisle, Earl of, xxxvii. 256.

——— Lord, xxvi. 436.

——— Mr., xxiv. 417.

Carlos, Don, part of Posa in, xxiii. 444.

——— or Persecution; a tragedy, by Lord John Russell, reviewed, xxix. 370—character and death of Carlos, 370, 371—probably poisoned by the king's order, 371—notice of Otway's tragedy, founded on his death, 372—of Schiller's, 373, 374—analysis of Lord John Russell's tragedy, with specimens and remarks, 375-382.

——— Infante of Spain, enticed into the toils of Buonaparte, xxix. 66.

Carlyle, Professor, computation of, as to the number of Greeks in Europe, xxiii. 327, *note*, 345.

——— Dr., xxxvi. 183, 184.

——— Mr., xxxiv. 136; xxxviii. 334.

Carmagnola, Francesco, base murder of, by the council of ten, at Venice, xxxi. 436.

Carmarthen, Lord, xxxvi. 541.

Carneades, xxv. 526; xxxiii. 362.

Carnewaith, Lord, xxv. 312.

Carnilliac, Admiral, xxviii. 171.

Carnot, xxiii. 196.

——— xxxvi. 71, 72.

Carobert, King of Hungary, xxxi. 67.

Caroline, Queen, remarks on Jeanne Deans's interview with, xxv. 118.

——— xxvi. 186, *note*; xxx. 514.

Carpenter, Dr. L., xxx. 101, *note.*

Carpin, xxi. 178.

Carpini, J. de Plano, Travels of, in Tartary, xxiv. 317-321.

——— xxvi. 44; xxix. 121.

Carr, Earl of Somerset, xxxviii. 388.

——— Holwell, xxxiv. 188.

——— Mr., evidence of, on the effect of the present administration of the criminal law, xxiv. 224.

Carrara, Francesco, Prince of Padua, and his sons, base murder of, at Venice, xxxi. 435, 436.

Carratala, General, xxxviii. 471, 472.

Carrera, Don Jose Miguel, notice of, xxx. 468, 469.

Carrier, Gemelli, xxvii. 448.
 Carrier, xxxiii. 160.
 Carrington, F. A., Supplement to all the Modern Treatises on the Criminal Law, xxvii. 147.
 — N. J., Dartmoor, a descriptive poem, xxxv. 165—description of Dartmoor, 166—its rivers, 167, 168—Cranmore lake, 167—mountains or fens, 169—forest, *ibid.*—specimens of Mr. Carrington's poem, 170, 174.
 — 'Sir C. E., xxii. 533, *note*.
 Carstairs, xxxvii. 253.
 Carte, xxxix. 53, *note*.
 Carter, Dr., xxiv. 174.
 — Matthew, xxxv. 115.
 — Mr. Justice, xxxvi. 519, *note*.
 Carteret, Lord, xxi. 482.
 — Sir G., xxxiii. 298.
 Cartier, xxx. 232.
 Cartwright, xxxiii. 311; xxxvi. 31.
 — Commissioner, xxiii. 129, 130.
 — Frances, xxxv. 154.
 — Major, xxii. 499, 528.
 — Memoirs and Correspondence of, xxxv. 148—remarks thereon, 154—pursuits and literary labours of the Major, 155, 156.
 Carvalho, one of the writers of the Investigator Político, xxxi. 12.
 Cary, Rev. H. F., xxv. 436—notice of his translation of Dante, xxviii. 370; and xxxi. 284.
 — notice of his translation of the Birds of Aristophanes, xxxiii. 338, *note*.
 — translation of Dante, specimen of, with remarks, xxxiv. 8, 9.
 Carysfoot, Lady, xxii. 96.
 Carystus, xxiii. 273.
 Casalis, Sir Gregory, xxxiii. 12.
 Casas, Barth. de Las, xxxviii. 204.
 Casaubon, Isaac, xxii. 311—notice of the Thesaurus of, 316.
 — xxxiii. 500; xxiv. 429; xxv. 358, *note*, 359; 507, 511, 517.
 Casati, Archbishop of, xxxi. 504, 507—vindicates the Irish clergy from the charge of non-residence, 511-513.
 — xxxv. 89.
 Cashin, Sean of, xxxvii. 245.
 Cashman, xxiv. 211, 254.
 Catani, xxiv. 425.
 — III., of Poland, great mass of the Polish Jews descended from, xxxviii. 115.
 Caxo, General, xxix. 1.
 Cassandra, xxi. 194; xxv. 506, 522.
 Cassal, Mr., xvi. 58.
 Cassan, xxi. 71.
 Cassalis, Lord, xxi. 317.
 Cassini, xxviii. 6.
 Cassio, xxv. 84.

Cassiodorus, xxvi. 333; xxvii. 48; xxx. 44; xxxiii. 89.
 Cassius, xxiii. 372; xxviii. 502.
 — Avidius, xxxvii. 35.
 Castanheda, xxvii. 20.
 Castaniza, P. Maestro, xxii. 81.
 Castanos, General, xxviii. 552; xxix. 78.
 Castellane, Comte, xxxiii. 233.
 Castelviani, xxvii. 16.
 Casti, Giambattista, notice of, xxi. 487-491—design and character of his 'Animali Parlanti,' 491-493—specimens of Mr. S. Rose's version of it, 494-497, 508.
 • Castlemaire, Lady, anecdotes of, xxxiii. 291, 292, 293.
 Castlereagh, Lord, xxi. 19, 135, 241; xxii. 160; xxiii. 123, *note*, 453—instructions of, to consuls abroad for procuring foreign standards of weights and measures, xxvi. 420, 421.
 — xxxvii. 382; xxxix. 225.
 Castor and Pollux, xxii. 184.
 Castro, G. de, xxix. 40, 425.
 — J. de, xxvii. 24, 25; xxxi. 386.
 Castronovo, Petrus de, xxxiii. 155.
 Catechism Theory of the Deluge, remarks on, xxix. 139, 140.
 Cathcart, Colonel, xxxi. 219.
 Catharine I., xxix. 189.
 — of Arragon, xxv. 17.
 — of Sienna, xxxiii. 409.
 Catherine, Empress, xxi. 491—attempt of, to establish friendly relations between Russia and Japan, xxii. 108, 109—abolished capital punishment in Russia, 235, 522—political views of, in Asia, xxxvi. 107, 108—frustrated in her attempts to form an establishment on the eastern coast of the Caspian sea, 108—and in forming permanent establishments in China, 109—Admiral Greig's answer to, xxxix. 32.
 — xxxiii. 11, 448; xxiv. 5; xxix. 123; xxxv. 381; xxxviii. 127; xxxix. 32.
 — Queen, divorce of, by Henry VIII., and her cruel treatment by him, not chargeable upon the Reformation, xxxiii. 9—Parr, Queen, ancestor of Dr. Parr, xxxix. 258.
 — de Medici, xxv. 545; xxvi. 189; xxix. 455; xxxv. 548.
 — xxvi. 136.
 Cathos, xxix. 36.
 Catiline, xxi. 491; xxii. 403; xxviii. 102, 291; xxix. 284.
 Catinat, xxxiv. 24, 25.
 Cato, crypt of, in the catacombs of Paris, xxi. 388, 491.
 — xxxiii. 421; xxiv. 73, 82; xxvi. 210, 366; xxx. 225, *note*; xxxvi. 204; xxxvii. 454.

Cato, M., the censor, xxxii. 69, *note*.
 Cattanio, Dannasio, xxxii. 63.
 Catullus, xxvii. 61; xxviii. 367, 421; xxxii. 159; xxxiv. 19.
 Cavalcante, xxxi. 16.
 ——— G., remark of, on his own writings, xxiv. 546.
 Cavallino, xxxiii. 229.
 Cave, xxv. 359; xxvi. 328; xxx. 475.
 Cavendish, Charles, xxv. 303.
 ——— Lord George, xxxiv. 183.
 Cavendishes, xxi. 164.
 Caviglia, xxxiii. 93; xxiv. 145; xxviii. 73.
 Caulaincourt, Duke of Vicenza, sent to seize the Duke d'Enghien, xxix. 563.
 Caumont, Mr., xxxi. 15, 16.
 Causton, Miss, (afterwards Mrs. Williamson), rejects an offer of marriage made by John Wesley, xxiv. 17.
 ——— Mr., xxiv. 18.
 Cawdor, Lord, xxiv. 112.
 Cawley, John, xxxii. 407.
 Caxton, xxxiii. 73, 550.
 Cayenne, Mr., xxv. 153.
 Cayley, Edward, Corn Trade, Wages, and Rent, xxxvii. 426.
 ——— Mr., Table of Wages and Prices of Wheat, xxxvii. 430, *note*—extracts from his work, 438.
 (C)zal, P. M. A. de, xxvi. 323.
 Cazalla, xxix. 249—execution of, 253.
 Cecatto, Catterina, grandmother to Canova, xxxiv. 110.
 Cecil, xxxvii. 221.
 ——— Sir William, xxxiii. 8.
 ——— W., Lord Burleigh, character of, xxxviii. 406.
 Cecrops, xxxii. 258.
 Cedric, xxvi. 129, 456.
 Celodensis, Marcus, xxxiii. 89.
 Celestina, xxix. 424.
 Cellier, Elizabeth, xxxvi. 555.
 Cellini, B., xxvi. 145.
 Celsus, contagion never mentioned by, as a cause of disease, xxvii. 531.
 Cennick, xxiv. 41—*anecdote of*, 473, *note*.
 Centlivre, Mrs., the dramatist, xxxi. 292.
 Cephalus, xxix. 327.
 Cephisius, xxix. 324.
 Cephisodotus, xxvi. 258.
 Ceratinus, Jacobus, xxi. 312.
 Cerberus, xxi. 349.
 Ceres, xxi. 338; xxi. 246, *note*, 247, *note*, 248, 268; xxiv. 455; xxvi. 326; xxvii. 23; xxix. 323.
 Cervantes, xxii. 372, 401; xxiv. 454; xxv. 1, *note*—character of, as a dramatist, 5—analysis of his *Numancia*, with specimens, 6-12.
 ——— xxvii. 13, 112; xxviii. 366; xxx. 258, 425; xxxii. 209; xxxiv. 352—*notice of*, 354, 368; xxxv. 235, 363; xxxvii. 49; xxxviii. 612.

Cesarotti's Translation of the *Iliad*, defects of, xxxiv. 4, 5.
 Cesira, xxiv. 84-86.
 Cetamwakomani, a North American Indian chief, xxxvii. 454.
 Cethegus, xxviii. 291.
 Cevallos, dissuades Ferdinand from quitting Madrid, xxix. 66.
 Chaderton, Laurence, notice of, xxxiii. 302.
 Chads, Captain, xxxv. 516.
 Chadwick, Mr., xxxvii. 245.
 Chahyn Bey, cruel treatment of, xxx. 487.
 Chaigneaux, M., xxxiii. 132.
 Chalmer, Captain, killed in the battle of Trafalgar, heroism of his feelings in dying, xxxvii. 378.
 ——— Mr., xxxvii. 378.
 Chalmers, Alexander, xxxv. 192.
 ——— Rev. Dr., Speech on the Extinction of Compulsory Pauperism in Glasgow, reviewed, xxviii. 349—refutation of his proposition that the demands of human want may be supplied by gratuitous means, 351, 352.
 ——— xxix. 312; xxxvi. 493; xxxviii. 70, 75.
 ——— George, xxxiv. 234.
 ——— Mr., xxvi. 427—his estimation of the amount of English shipping, xxxii. 179, 180—notice of his Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Great Britain, 194.
 Chamberlayne, Captain, xxix. 88.
 Chambonin, Madame de, xxiii. 160.
 Chambré, Mr., xxiv. 222.
 Chamillart, M. de, xxxiv. 20.
 Chamisso, M. A. Von, xxvi. 347, 352; xxviii. 344.
 Champagne, Comtesse de, xxiv. 534, 535.
 Champollion, M., *Lettre sur l'Alphabet des Hiéroglyphes Phonétiques employés par les Egyptiens*, xxviii. 188—account of some of his researches, 190-193—copy of his hieroglyphic alphabet, 194—remarks on his labours, 195, 196.
 ——— M., xxxvi. 496; xxxviii. 194.
 Chana, xxxv. 108.
 Chance, xxxiv. 537.
 Chandler, xxi. 344; xxxiii. 148.
 ——— Dr., remark of, on the house of Hymettus, xxxii. 332.
 ——— General, xxvii. 417.
 Chandos, xxv. 72—notice of his death by a lance, xxx. 349.
 ——— Duke of, xxxii. 280; xxxviii. 405.
 Channing, Dr., extract from a discourse of, on the Evidence of Revealed Religion, xxviii. 535, 536.

Chantrey's sculpture, character of, xxxiv.
131-133—status of Washington, xxxvii.
512.

Chantry, Mr., xxxii. 347, 349.

Chaos, xxiv. 435, *note*.

Chapelier, xxviii. 307.

Chapman, inefficiency of the attempts of,
to give strength to ships by diagonal
bracing, xxii. 42.

— Mr., notice of a treatise by,
on the Prevention of Dry-Rot, xxx.
224.

— xxix. 37.

— George, xxxvii. 465.

Chaptal, M., a French minister, xxxi. 396,
397—his exertions to improve the ma-
nufactures in France, 398-401—the vine,
whence brought into Greece, xxxv. 388.

Charchemish, xxiv. 161.

Chardin, xxvi. 452.

Chares, xxix. 319.

Chariclo, xxviii. 427.

Charlemagne, attempt to put an end to
burying in churches in the reign of,
xxi. 379—considered a religious con-
queror, 510—skull exhibited as his,
xxxix. 6.

— xxi. 498, 504; xxii. 368;
xxv. 145, *note*, 146, 429, 551; xxvi.
182; xxvii. 277; xxx. 41, 343; xxxii.
11; xxxiv. 251.

Charlemont, Lord, xxiii. 521; xxxiv.
474.

Charles I., was fond of poetry and paint-
ing, xxiii. 590.

— patronised horticulture, xxiv.
405—number of exotics introduced into
England during his reign and that of
Charles II., 415.

— xxv. 125, 175, *note*—state of
England on his coming to the throne,
287, 288—accusations against him, 297
—his protestations of regard for the
liberty of his subjects, 297—his reflec-
tions on signing the bills for Strafford's
execution, and prolonging the parlia-
ment, 298, 299—his army defeated at
Marston Moor, 301—and at Naseby,
311, 312—his cabinet seized and letters
published, 312—is betrayed and sold by
the Scotch, 316—barbarous treatment
of him by Joyce, 321—unfeeling con-
duct of Cromwell on his death, 330—
his execution, 550, 565.

— prophecy and omens of the
death of, xxvi. 189, 192.

— reflections on the murder of,
xxix. 177—his unhappy marriage with
Henrietta of France, 181—his charge
to his son, 182—reflection of, on the
outrageous conduct of the puritans, 183
—price of corn in his reign, 221.

— sends Fox on a north-west ex-

pedition, xxx. 233—character of Charles
vindicated, 511—was the author of the
Essay Basilisk, 512.

Charles I., remark on the Running Lec-
ture, xxxii. 26.

— external evidence to prove that
the *Icfn Basilisk* was written by him,
xxxii. 493—*first*, part of his Medita-
tions, which were written before the
battle of Naseby, *ibid.*—*secondly*, the
statement of the persons concerned in
printing it, 494—*thirdly*, the assertion
of Bishop Earle, *ibid.*—preponderance
of external evidence in favour of the
King, *ibid.*—proofs of his qualifications
for composing such a work, and of Dr.
Gauden's inability to write it, 495—
statement of the internal evidence, from
the book itself, that it was written by
the King, 497-505.

— xxi. 205; xxvii. 27; xxx. 339;
xxxii. 401; xxiv. 79.

— notice of, xxxvi. 33, 34, 37.

— II., act of, for burying in woollen,
repealed, xxi. 411.

— profligacy of the court of,
xxii. 431, 532.

— xxiv. 7—state of horticulture
in the reign of, 406, 407—remark of,
on the climate of England, 412, 413.

— xxv. 280—anecdote of him
and Oliver Cromwell, in their early
years, 283, 332—defeat of, at Wor-
cester, 335—Charles and his family ex-
cluded from the throne by an act of
parliament, 343, 345, 470.

— notice of the Navigation Act,
xxviii. 431—infidelity alleged to have
been imported into France by the court
of, 510.

— triumphant restoration of,
xxix. 172, 173—subsequent disgraceful
events of his reign, 174—why he leaned
to popery, 183, 184—influence of the
profligacy of his court on the literature
of England, 206-209—negotiations for
marrying him to the Princess of Portu-
gal, 194-196—duplicity of his policy,
203, 204—immorality of his court, 421.

— xxiii. 3, 507, 511; xxvi. 429,
436; xxvii. 27; xxx. 334, 443; xxxii.
39, 401; xxxiii. 172, 286; xxxv. 550;
xxxvi. 41.

— venality of, xxxi. 301—want
of attention to his personal accommo-
dation, 305—profligacy of the noblemen
about his court, 307—deplorable state
of morals among the people, 308—at-
tempts an alteration in the national
dress, 309—a scene at his court de-
scribed, 291.

— of Spain, degradation of Spain
in the reign of, xxi. 263.

Charles III., character of, xxviii. 543.
 ——— efforts of the ministers of, to check the influence of the Church, xxix. 265.

— IV., charges his son Ferdinand with conspiring against him, xxix. 59—abdicates the throne of Spain, 64—against which he protests, as compulsory, 65—abdicates a second time, and is carried into France, 67.

— V., Emperor, xxii. 372.
 ——— destinies of him and Francis I. poised by Henry VIII., xxiii. 185—the secret tribunal fell into disuse, on his introducing a new criminal code, 441—juggling trick performed, on his entering Nuremberg, xxix. 458—remarks on the colonial system of, xxx. 444.

— xxiv. 5; xxv. 7, 548; xxviii. 543; xxix. 247; xxx. 45; xxxi. 5; xxxii. 21; xxxvii. 72, 312; xxxviii. 196.

— of France, xxi. 374, 382—proceedings of the States-General in the time of, xxv. 553, 554.

— of Spain, xxxiii. 210.

— VI., struggles for power in the minority of, xxv. 545—and subsequently in his affliction with insanity, 547—state of the nation in his reign, 554—massacres in Paris, 566.

— VI., Emperor, xxviii. 42.

— VII. of France, outrages committed against, xxv. 547.

— VIII., proceedings of the States-General in the reign of, xxv. 555—Bayard presented to, xxxii. 360—rapid loss of his conquests, 370.

— IX., disturbances in the minority of, xxv. 545, 561—enormities committed in his reign, 568.

— X. of France, xxxiii. 415.

— XII. of Sweden, xxiii. 46; xxvii. 493; xxxiv. 222.

— XIV. of Sweden, xxxiii. 415.

— Prince, remarks on the story and character of, in Waverley, xxvi. 115.

— xxvii. 345, *et seq.*
 ——— Archduke, sought for the post of generalissimo of the allied British and Dutch forces, xxiii. 12, 58.

— Buonaparte's opinion of
 — as a general, xxviii. 250.

— of Anjou, King of Naples, xxi. 193.

— of Burgundy, xxx. 350.

— the Bold, xxv. 72, 561; xxxii. 364.

— Duke of Germany, xxiii. 444.

— of Luxembourg, xxv. 555.

— de Navarre, xxv. 547.

— Lieutenant-General, xxxviii. 461, 462.

Charles, Thomas, xxxvi. 7, 8.

Charlett, Dr. Arthur, xxxiv. 295, *note*.

Charlier, xxviii. 41.

Charlotte, Queen, xxxvi. 80.

— Princess, xxii. 97—funeral song for her, xxxvii. 94.

Charnides, xxiv. 444-447—his reasons for preferring poverty to wealth, 452, 453

Charnock, xxvi. 431; xxxvi. 516, 544.

Charon, xxiii. 261.

Charpentaire, xxv. 572.

Chartier, Alan, the poet, xxxi. 282.

Chartres, Duke de, xxvii. 174.

Chase, Sir M., xxv. 109.

Chataud, Captain, xxxiii. 223.

Chateaubriand, M., his singular proof of the divine institution of baptism, xxxviii. 48, *note*.

— M. de, xxvi. 204; xxviii. 542, *note*; xxxiv. 402, 586.

Châtelet, Marchioness du, origin of her acquaintance with Voltaire, xxiii. 156, 157—her reception of Madame de Graigny, 157—description of her apartment, 159—her occupations, 160—pries into the letters of her visitors, 161—the votary of Venus as much as of Minerva, 162—her barbarous treatment of Madame de Graigny, 163-165—connection of her reputation with that of Voltaire, xxvii. 175—her name will be preserved from oblivion by her commentary on the *Principia*, xxxix. 435.

— M. de, xxiii. 154.

Chatham, Lord, Pitt reproduced in, xxi. 19—absurd story of, xxvi. 12.

— interesting letters of, to his son, the Right Honourable William Pitt, when a student at Cambridge, xxxvi. 295-298—his letters to Lord Camelford, xxxix. 482.

— xxix. 288; xxx. 374; xxxii. 346; xxxiii. 507, 508; xxxiv. 351, 464, 477; xxxv. 306; xxxvii. 367.

Chatterton, xxi. 122—remarks on the mixture of moroseness and levity in his mind, xxviii. 140.

— xxxiv. 233; xxxv. 193.

Chaucer, Pope's character of the writings of, xxiii. 433.

— xxiv. 542; xxvi. 116, 201; xxx. 51, *note*, 541; xxxii. 98, *note*, 224, 225, 291, 292, 293; xxxiii. 314; xxxiv. 14; xxxv. 191; xxxvi. 57; xxxvii. 48, 311.

Chaulieu, xxiv. 133.

Chaumettes, xxii. 543.

Chaumont, M. de, xxxiii. 123, 126.

Chauncey, Commodore, xxvii. 411.

Chauntrey, xxvi. 256; observations on his productions, xxvii. 326.

Chenier, M., remarks of, on the French Drama, xxxix. 25-28.

- Cheron, M., xxix. 27.
 Chersias, xxiv. 422.
 Cheselden, xxxiv. 311.
 Chester, Bishop of, College of St. Bees founded by him and Lord Lonsdale, xxiii. 381.
 ———— xxxiii. 4—his remarks on some writings against the Protestant religion, 7.
 ———— xxxvi. 305, 312.
 ———— activity of his exertions for relieving the manufacturing districts, xxxvii. 545—commends the disposition of the weavers under their sufferings, *ibid.*
 Chester, Richard Fitzkugh, earl of, xxx. 343.
 Chesterfield, Lord, notice of his Correspondence with Lady Suffolk, xxx. 556—manners of the age exemplified in his own person, xxxix. 482.
 ———— xxi. 482; xxv. 409; xxviii. 49; xxxi. 477; xxxii. 155; xxxiv. 125; xxxv. 499.
 Chęgwenska, Countess Orlof, of Moscow, xxxi. 147.
 Chetwynd, Mr., xxxvi. 523.
 Chevalier, M., xxxiv. 32, 33.
 Chevert, xxvii. 153.
 Cheyne, Dr., extraordinary story related by, xxvii. 116.
 ———— on the Irish poor, xxxviii. 77.
 Chiabrero, contests between his admirers and those of Petrarch, xxiji. 408, *note*.
 Chichester, Mr., xxix. 356.
 ———— Sir J., xxxix. 172, 272.
 Chickley, Sir T., xxv. 290.
 Chifflet, xxix. 454.
 Child, Sir Josiah, disapproves of the removal of paupers, xxxvii. 567.
 Childeric, xxv. 545.
 Chillingworth, xxiii. 571, 573.
 Chilperic, xxv. 565.
 Chimene, xxvii. 486; xxix. 40, 41, 421.
 Chippendale, Mr., instance of a deaf and dumb person being fond of music, mentioned by, xxvi. 404.
 China, xxvi. 225; xxviii. 414.
 Chiswell, xxiii. 150.
 Chittenden, xxvi. 295.
 Chitty, xxi. 403, *note*.
 Chivortoff, employed by Resanoff, to take vengeance on the Japanese, for their treatment of him, xxii. 109—his untimely death—consequences of his conduct upon Captain Golownin and his companions, 110-118—his proceedings unauthorized by the Russian government, 118.
 Chlebnikoff, capture and subsequent treatment of, by the Japanese, xxi. 112-121—*is* liberated, 125.
 Chloa, xxix. 434; xxxii. 274.
 Choerephilus, a famous vender of salt-fish at Athens, xxiii. 256.
 Choris, xxiii. 493.
 Choiseul, Duke de, xxvii. 161; xxviii. 450; xxxiv. 33.
 Choiseul-Gouffier, Comtesse de, xxxiv. 431.
 Choisy, xxiii. 104.
 Cholmondeley Earl, xxv. 410.
 Choris, M., xxvi. 347.
 Chous, xxiii. 88.
 Chowes, xxvii. 218, 228.
 Christ, practical view of the character of, by J. Bowdler, xxi. 119.
 ———— hymn on his crucifixion, xxxviii. 43—divinity of, 328.
 Christian, Edward, Esq., Vindication of the claims of the Universities to a copy of every new publication, xxi. 196—his reasoning, in behalf of the claims of the University of Cambridge, exposed, 200, 201, 203—and also his false statements respecting the book-sellers, *ibid.*
 ———— Mr., xxxvii. 170.
 Christianus, letter on the University of London, xxxix. 100.
 Christie, xxvi. 139; xxvii. 342, 353; xxxv. 269.
 Christina, Queen of Sweden, xxii. 368.
 ———— of Stumbala, xxxvi. 324.
 Christophe, General, firmness of, xxi. 444, 445—proclaimed king of Hayti, 451—his character, 452, 453—state of his dominions, 452-459—his military force, 455—population and finances of his government, 456.
 Chromachit, son of the king of Siam, xxiii. 119.
 Chromatius, xxv. 358.
 Chronus, xxiii. 248.
 Chryses, xxvi. 251.
 Chrysippus, xxiii. 362.
 Chrysopulo, xxiv. 522.
 Chrysostom, xxiii. 140, 302; xxv. 361; xxiii. 88; xxxviii. 38.
 Chubb, xxiii. 567.
 Churcher, Mrs., xxi. 136.
 Churchill, the poet, anecdote of, xxiji. 433—notice of, xxxv. 293.
 ———— Arabella, xxiii. 2; xxv. 392.
 ———— General Charles, xxviii. 56.
 ———— Sir Winston, xxiii. 2, 193.
 Chute, Mr., xxiii. 420.
 Cibber, remarks of, on the character of Addison, xxiii. 420; substitution of lines of, for Shakspeare's, xxviii. 109, *note*—character of his dramatic writings, xxix. 423; best theatrical history since his Apology, xxiii. 581—alterations by of Shakspeare perpetrated with impunity, xxxiv. 308.

Cibber, Mrs., xxxvi. 204.
 Cibber's sculpture, remarks on, xxxiv. 123.
 Cicero, pure Greek words used by him, in Latin sentences, xxiv. 384; points required in a judge, xxxiii. 335—character of Grecian witnesses, 344—citations, human virtues traced to a divine original, 360, *note*—dogmata of the ancient philosophers on the human mind and the divine essence, 362, 363, *note*—Cicero's guarded opinion on the arguments of Cotta and Balbus, 364, *note*.
 — xxi. 30, 467, 491; xxii. 486, 558; xxiii. 146, 544, 573; xxiv. 72; xxv. 336; xxvi. 82, 96; xxvii. 44, 45, 53, 54, 63, 277, 381, *note*, 481; xxviii. 51, 100; xxix. 284; xxx. 44. 186, 386; xxxii. 67, 76, *note*, 80; xxxvi. 29, 47; xxxvii. 43; xxxviii. 41, 248, 249; xxxix. 256, 490.
 Ciceron, Manuel Blanco, xxxviii. 458.
 Cieognara, Count, Le Fabrice di Venezia, xxxii. 42—character of the work, 65, 66. See *Italy*, Part II.
 Cieza, Pedro de, curious remark of, xxi. 363.
 Cimber, xxviii. 102.
 Cincinnatus, xxvii. 305.
 Cino, xxiv. 549, 562.
 Cinthio, Giraldi, notice of, xxiv. 76.
 Cipriani, xxviii. 230.
 Circe, xxv. 22; xxx. 42.
 Citeaux, Abbé de, bloody advice of, xxiii. 196, 197.
 Civitali, Matteo, xxxii. 64, 65.
 Cladau, Count, islanders of, xxix. 87.
 Clairaut, his advantages as one of Newton's successors, xxii. 131—method of integrating equations, 134—observations on it, 135—137—effects of his visits on Voltaire, xxiii. 162.
 — Euler, D'Alembert, Lagrange, and Laplace, instrumental in completing the theory of the system of the world, xxxviii. 8.
 Clairon, Mademoiselle, xxxi. 18; xxxiv. 423.
 Clancarty, Lord, notice of the correspondence of, with the Dutch government, on the subject of the slave trade, xxviii. 166.
 Clanronald, xxxvi. 208, 209.
 Clapperton, Lieut., direction of his inquiries, xvi. 56; residence at Mourzouk, xxviii. 93—exploratory researches of, in company with others, into the interior of Africa, xxix. 509-523.
 — xxi. 455—account of Dr. Oudney's death, 456, 457-465.
 — excursion of, to the country of the Tuareks, xxxiii. 520—account of the researches made by him and his associates. See *Africa*, Part II.

Clapperton, Capt., arrival of, in the interior of Africa, xxxiv. 604, *note*—low temperature on the deserts of Africa, xxxvi. 114.
 — his expedition to Africa, xxxviii. 109—writes from Katunga, 110—sets out for the Borgho country, *ibid*.—his death 111—his journals saved, *ibid*.
 — Journal of a second expedition into the interior of Africa, xxxix. 143—origin of the expedition, and names of the persons associated in it, 144—arrives off Whidah, where one of the party lands, and after proceeding to Youri is no more heard of, 145—the captain commences his journey from Badagry, *ibid*.—arrives at Bauza, *ibid*.—is seized with fever and ague from sleeping in the open air, *ibid*.—death of Captain Pearce and one of the servants at Janna, 146—several towns visited by Clapperton described, 148—quits Duffoo, *ibid*.—beautiful mountain between Krawa and Chaki, 149—other towns visited by the traveller, *ibid*.—quits Tshoa, and arrives at Katunga, 150—question of ceremonials, 151—entertainments, *ibid*.—Katunga described, 152—is not allowed to visit the Quorra, or supposed Niger, 153—arrives at Kiama, *ibid*.—conduct of Yarro, the sultan, 153, 154—Iloussa caravans, 154—arrives at Warra, *ibid*.—account given him of the death of Mungo Park, 155—is beset by a widow, who wanted to marry him, 155, 156—lax morals of the inhabitants, 157—further statements respecting Mungo Park, 158, 159—again annoyed by the widow, and his baggage detained on her account, 160—Kolla described, 161—at Zaria meets his old friend Hadji Hat Sala, 162, and at Jaza his old friend the Gadado, *ibid*.—is robbed of his journal and remark-book, which occasions an hiatus in his narrative, *ibid*.—describes the lakes near Zurnick, *ibid*.—how received by the Sultan Bello, who is encamped before Coonia, 163—curious assault of this city, 163, 164—arrival and stay at Soccatoo, 165—the spirits broken by the manner in which he was treated there, 166—attacked with dysentery, *ibid*.—his last instructions to his servant Lander, 167—his death, and particulars of his family and history, *ibid*, *note*—his burial, 169—African geography greatly indebted to him, 177—note relating to his journals into Africa, 521.
 Clare, Dame, xxiii. 168.
 — John, Poems, descriptive of Rural Life, xxiii. 166—biographical notice of

- him, 166-171—specimens of his poems, 168-172—comparison of him with Burns and Bloomfield, 173—concluding advice to him, 174.
- Clarendon, Lord Chancellor, xxxiii. 300.
 ——— hours of business in the House of Commons in the time of, xxii. 104—remarks of, on conduct of the European powers towards Charles I., 329, 347—observations on the indemnity act, xxix. 176, 177.
 ——— xxv. 288, 291, 297, 309, note, 324; xxvi. 258, note; xxx. 511; xxxii. 397; xxxv. 187; xxxvi. 40, 529; xxxvii. 249; xxxviii. 382, 569; xxxix. 277.
- Clarissa, xxvi. 130.
- Clark, Dr. James, xxx. 135.
 ——— Mr., xxiv. 222; xxviii. 165.
- Clarke, xxxii. 159.
 ——— notice of rock thunders heard by, xxvi. 285.
 ——— criticisms of, on Homer, xxvii. 65.
 ———'s Homer, xxxii. 157.
 ——— afterwards Duc de Feltre, xxxvi. 72, 73, 75.
 ——— Capt., xxxviii. 89.
 ——— Dr., argument of, for the immateriality of the conscious principle in man, xxii. 31—mistake of, xxiii. 329, note—notice of the church of St. Basil at Moscow, xxvi. 48, 379—explored the Tauric Chersonesus, xxix. 123—number of servants kept by some of the Russian noblemen of Petersburg and Moscow, xxx. 302—his opinion of the Caraites Jews, xxxviii. 127.
 ——— xxiii. 140; xxiv. 342; xxvi. 478; xxxiii. 67; xxv. 377, 378, 452; xxxvii. 104; xxxix. 3, 403.
 ——— Dr. A., xxvi. 325.
 ——— Dr. E. D., on the Gas Blowpipe, xxiii. 466—origin and progress of his discoveries in the art of fusion, 467, 468—account of his mode of using the blowpipe, 468-470—on the analogy in its operations to the nature of volcanoes, 470, 471—remarks thereon, 473.
 ——— Dr. S., published an answer to Tolstoy, xxv. 353; xxvi. 87—style of his sermons, xxix. 302.
 ——— Mr., the Unitarian, placard issued by, xxiii. 570, 571.
- Clarendon, Thomas, Thoughts on the Necessity of improving the condition of Negro Slaves reviewed, xxix. 476—remarks thereon, 489. See *Negro Slavery*, xix. 659.
- Clarendon, xxxiii. 203, note.
- Clavel, Lieut., xxxvii. 376, 377.
- Clavel, xxv. 109.
- Clavigero, xxvi. 278.
- Clavijo, notice of the travels of, in the East, xxiv. 333—is admitted to the presence of Timur, *ibid.*—his account of Samarcand, 334.
- Clavijo, xxvii. 142, 143; xxxvi. 129.
- Claudio Petit, a female devotee, her intercourse with M. Boudon, xxxvi. 337-340.
- Claudian, observation of, on the prosperity of the wick&ed, xxix. 177.
 ——— xxiii. 429; xxvii. 61; xxx. 43; xxxiii. 159; xxxvii. 420.
- Claudius, notice of a treatise of, on the Digamma, xxvii. 45, 53.
 ——— xxviii. 102, *et seq.*
 ——— C., xxvii. 294.
 ——— notice of the aqueduct of, xxviii. 321—population of Rome in his reign, *ibid.*
- Clay, xxxix. 356.
 ——— General, defeat of, xxvii. 423.
 ——— Mr., xxvii. 412.
- Claypole, xxxviii. 392.
- Clayton, Mr., xxx. 19.
 ——— Sir Richard, xxxiv. 587.
- Clearchus, dater the ruin of the Lacedæmonians from their wearing the cosmo-sandalus, xxiii. 265.
- Cleaveland, xxix. 178.
 ——— Duchess of, xxxiii. 290.
 ——— Lady, xxix. 213.
- Cleisthenes, xxiv. 426; xxvi. 264; xxvii. 384.
- Cleitagora, xxiv. 428.
- Clemens Alexandrinus, xxvi. 333; xxxiii. 81; xxxvii. 50; xxxviii. 37.
- Clement IV., Pope, death of, xxi. 182.
 ——— VI., Pope, licentiousness of, xxiv. 558, 559.
 ——— punishes the murder of Andrew, husband to Joanna, Queen of Naples, xxxi. 69, 70—his character, 75.
 ——— VII., Pope, xxv. 7; xxxi. 73—his character, 75.
 ——— VIII., xxxv. 92.
 ——— XI., xxxvii. 475.
 ——— XII., xxxvii. 476.
 ——— XIII., xxviii. 27; xxxvii. 470.
 ——— Guicciardini's character of, xxxiii. 3.
- Clenard, Nich., his account of slaves in Evora and Lisbon in the fifteenth century, xxxviii. 205.
- Cleon, xxi. 306; xxiii. 267, 268, 477, *et seq.*; xxiv. 427, 428.
- Cleopatra, xxii. 60; xxiv. 163—hieroglyphic of her name, xxviii. 190.
- Cleophas, Don, xxiv. 497; xxxiii. 210, 211.
- Clephane, Dr., xxxiii. 232.
- Clepsydra, xxii. 200.
- Clerc, xxvi. 394.
- Clerk's System of Naval Tactics, not original, xxvi. 27.
- Clerk of Eldin, xxxvi. 168.

- Clerk, Sir G., xxvi. 418; xxxvi. 161, 162.
 Clermont, Bishop of, xxviii. 301.
 — M. de, xxxiv. 424.
 Clermont-Tonnerre, xxviii. 287.
 Clerveaux, xxi. 448.
 Clery, M., xxviii. 470, 472.
 Cleveland, xxxv. 185, 189.
 Clement, xxvi. 459, *et seq.*
 — Judge, in India, notice of, xxxvii. 124.
 Cleves, Princess of, xxiii. 416.
 Clifford, xxxii. 494.
 — M. M., xxi. 507, *note*.
 Clift, Mr., xxvii. 465; xxxiv. 160.
 Clinker, Humphrey, xxv. 460.
 Clinton, De Witt, governor of New York, opinion as to the derivation of the North American Indians, xxxi. 77.
 Clinton, Sir H., tribute of, to the splendid fame of the Duke of Wellington, xxvi. 17, *note*.
 Clisson, Sir O. de, xlv. 137.
 Clistorcl, M., xxix. 432.
 Clive, Lord, xxx. 559; xxxvii. 317.
 Cloanthus, xxx. 50.
 Clodius, xxvii. 277; xxix. 284; xxx. 28.
 Clonbrock, Lady, xxii. 96.
 Cloutz, A., xxviii. 502.
 — M., xxviii. 313.
 Clorinda, xxx. 50.
 Clorindano, xxx. 51.
 Clostermans, xxxi. 212.
 Clotaire II., xxi. 565.
 Clotho, xxviii. 421.
 Clotworthy, Sir John, xxxv. 94.
 Cloyne, Bishop of, xxvi. 505.
 Clugny, xxvii. 162.
 Clutterbuck, Captain, xxvii. 364.
 Cluverius, xxx. 383.
 Clytemnestra, xxv. 506, *note*, 518, 520, 522.
 Cobaruvias, xxii. 359.
 Cobbett, remarks on the conduct of, xxi. 135, and on his abuse of Mr. Fearon, 136, 137—*notices of some of the creditors whom he defrauded*, 136. *note*.
 — History of the Reformation, character of, xxxiii. 9.
 — xxii. 102, 160, 533, *note*, 534, *note*; xxiv. 486; xxvi. 105, 158; xxvii. 94; xxviii. 210; xxix. 350; xxxii. 420; xxxv. 155; xxxviii. 557.
 Cobolitz, Miles, killed Amurath I., at the battle of Kossova, xxxv. 68—*put to death*, *ibid.*
 Cobham, Lord, xxix. 199; xxxvi. 514.
 Coburg, xxviii. 273.
 Cocchi, xxiii. 407.
 Cochrane, Captain D., notice of the exploratory travels of, xxv. 213, 214; xxvi. 342, 343; xxviii. 406.
 — Pedestrian Journey through Russia, xxi. 215—*design of his journey*, 216—*remarks on its execution*, 216—his reception in Prussia, 217—*adventure at Narva*, 218—*departure from St. Petersburg*, 219—is robbed at Tosna, *ibid.*—his hospitable entertainment by the Russian peasantry, 220, and rough treatment at Vladimir, *ibid.*—visits the iron-works of Ekatherinebourg, 221—*thermometrical blunders of the Captain exposed*, 222—*voracity of the wild natives of Yakut*, 223—*diseases prevalent among them*, 224—*ceremony of baptizing two Tchutski chieftains*, 225—*observations on Lake Baikal*, 227, 228—*character of his work*, 225.
 Cochrane, Lord, xxx. 446, 448, 465—*charges against*, 470, 471; *his accusations against San Martin*, 471, 472—*thefts committed in his house in Chili*, xxxv. 141—*extraordinary naval exploit of*, xxxviii. 467.
 — Lady, xxxv. 140, 141.
 — Sir A., xxxvii. 519.
 Cochrane, xxi. 352.
 Cockburn, Admiral, abused by Mr. Fearon, xxi. 135—*remarks on Buonaparte's conversations respecting him*, xxviii. 248, 249.
 — Sir George, xxxvii. 276, *note*.
 Cocker, xxxv. 234.
 Cockeran, Henry, xxxv. 188.
 Cockerell, Mr., xxvii. 313, *note*, 329.
 — xxxiv. 170.
 Cockerell's manufactory of machines at Liege, notice of, xxxi. 408, *note*, 417, 418, *note*.
 Cocks, John, xxxiii. 18.
 Cocuy, xxv. 382.
 Codrus, xxiv. 439.
 Codrington, Sir E., xxxvii. 385.
 Coello, xxix. 425.
 Cœur, Jacques, xxxiv. 82.
 Cœlus, xxxiii. 361, *note*.
 Cogia, Achmet, xxviii. 95.
 Cohorn, xxiii. 12, *et seq.*
 Coke, xxx. 475.
 — Dr. xxiv. 2, 16, 41, 43, 51.
 — xxxii. 24.
 — Lord, simplicity of the law in the time of, xxi. 402, 403—*opinion of, on altering the law of England*, xxiv. 265.
 — xxi. 428; xxii. 549; xxiv. 229; xxv. 113, 124; xxvi. 203; xxx. 275, 422; xxxii. 98, 116, 349.
 — Sir Edward, xxi. 121—*remark on, by M. Rubichon*, xxiii. 193.
 — xxx. 443; xxxiv. 261; xxxvi. 513, 519; xxxvii. 160, 165, *note*, 486; xxxix. 128.
 — Lady Mary, xxviii. 56.
 — Miss, xxiv. 417.
 — Mr., tendency of the xxviii. 214.
 — xxx. 339; xxxix. 265.

Coke, Mrs., xxx. 554.
 — William, and John Dick, burning of, for witchcraft, xxix. 444, 445.
 Colas, xxx. 400.
 Colburn, Mr., xxxv. 531; xxvii. 157; xxviii. 274; xxiv. 82.
 — observations on his policy, xxxvi. 428.
 Colburn, Mr., xxxv. 163; xxvii. 403.
 Colby, Major, xxxii. 404.
 Colchester, Lord, xxi. 483—notice of his bill for extending the laws of copyright to Ireland, 199.
 — devised the record commission, xxxix. 66.
 Colder, Cadwallader, xxxvii. 268, 270.
 Goldwell, Bishop of Salisbury, notice of, xxxiv. 346.
 Cole, one of the joint translators of the Geneva Bible, xxiii. 297.
 — xxiii. 403.
 — King, xxix. 509.
 — Mrs., xxxv. 141.
 — Thomas, translated Ezekiel and Daniel, xxiii. 298.
 Colebrooke, Mr., xxii. 416; xxiv. 123, 129; xxxiv. 532.
 Coleman, xxxvi. 530.
 — W., xxvi. 401.
 Colepepper, Captain, xxvii. 358-360.
 — William, xxxvi. 554.
 Coleridge, Bishop, landing of, at Barbados, described, xxxiii. 492.
 — Dr., xxxiii. 491.
 — Mr., translated by Hazlitt, xxii. 160—notice of his 'Remorse,' 402; xxv. 102—his Kubla Khan, a remarkable instance of the energy arising from the use of intoxicating drugs, xxix. 451—beautiful description of the luminous appearance of the sea, xxxv. 108, *note*—his 'Aids to Reflection' characterised, 114—panegyric from son Hurwitz, *ib.*—notice of his translation of Wallenstein, 531, 532—graceful stanzas, addressed to a 'Lady on her recovery,' xxxvii. 90—his 'Wanderings of Cain' characterised, 91.
 — xxxii. 412; xxxiv. 3; xxxv. 102, 103.
 Colet, Dean of St. Paul's, xxxix. 107.
 — John, his scheme of tuition, xxxix. 113.
 Collani, condemned to death, xxv. 557.
 Collins, attempted to plant a Huguenot colony in Brazil, xxxii. 20.
 Colin, J. A. S., Dictionnaire Infernal, 349—character of the work, 349.
 Colledge, J., xxxvi. 520.
 Collingwood, G. L., Vie de H. M. Boudon, xxxvi. 520.
 Collier, Sir Henry, xxiv. 10.

Collier, Jeremy, xxi. 367—notice of his attack upon the stage, xxix. 209.
 — xxxvi. 185.
 Collier, Sir George, horrid account of a slave vessel boarded by, xxi. 431—account of the island of Annabon, xxvi. 55—evasions of the treaties entered into by the continental powers with England, for the abolition of the slave trade, 62-64—account of the cruelties inflicted by the Spanish and Portuguese slave-dealers, xxviii. 165—noble conduct of Sir G., and of the officers under him, 174—his opinion of the eligibility of the island of Fernando Po, as a settlement for counteracting the slave-trade, 175.
 Collines, lines from, xxxiv. 227.
 Collings, Colonel, journal of, xxxix. 310.
 Collingwood, G. L. Newnham, Selection from the Public and Private Correspondence of Vice Admiral Lord Collingwood, interspersed with Memoirs of his Life, xxxvii. 364—though participating in the victories of Lord Howe and Lord Nelson, the merits of Lord Collingwood but little known till this publication, 364—admirable spirit of his letters, 365—his birth, education, and first naval preferments, 366—engaged in the attempt to pass into the South Sea by the river San Juan, and the lake Nicaragua, *ibid.*—his account of this proceeding, 367—his marriage, *ibid.*—Lord Howe's injustice to him, *ibid.*—his conduct under it, 368—participates with his friend Nelson in the battle off Cape St. Vincent, 369—the battle described by him, *ibid.*—exults in its surpassing Lord Howe's, of the 1st of June, 307—Nelson's letter commendatory of him to the Duke of Clarence, *ibid.*—Nelson's personal acknowledgments to him, 371—medal given to him on this occasion, with that withheld from him on Lord Howe's victory, *ibid.*—describes the attack of Teneriffe, in which Nelson lost an arm, *ibid.*—laments his not being at the battle of the Nile, 372—promoted to the rank of rear-admiral, *ibid.*—describes the irksome nature of the long blockade of Brest, 373—his amusements on his return to his family, 374—friendly conduct of Nelson to him previous to the battle of Trafalgar, 375—the battle described, 376—his feelings on the death of his friend, 378—anecdote of his kindness to a brother officer, *ibid.*—adored by the Spaniards for his humanity after the battle, 379—dissatisfied with the first Lord of the Admiralty on the score of promotions, 380—raised to the peerage

- with a pension, 381—letter written to him by order of the king, *ibid.*—his admirable feelings on the subject of his pension, 382—appointed commander-in-chief of the Mediterranean station, *ibid.*—his ideas of the justifiable causes of war, 383, *note*—his description of the King and Queen of Sicily, *ibid.*—entertained a high opinion of Turkish honour and fidelity, 384—his extensive correspondence, 386—his severe attention to the duties of his station, injurious to his health, 387—appointed major-general of marines, 389—obliged by his health to resign and to return to England, *ibid.*—dies on the passage, 390—his demeanour in his last moments, 389—monument voted by parliament to his memory, 391—zeal and purity of his domestic affection, 392—propriety of his thoughts on female education, 392-395—excellence of his character in every branch of his profession, 395-398—his opinion of the impressment of seamen, misunderstood by his editor, 400.
- Collingwood, Vice-Admiral, Lord, xxvi. 17: for the particulars of his life, see *Collingwood, G. L. Neuenhahn*.
- Hon. Miss, advice to, by her father, Lord Collingwood, xxvii. 395.
- Sir Cuthbert, notice of, xxvii. 365, *note*.
- Collins's odes, character of, xxxi. 287.
- xxxv. 205—his Ode to Evening noticed, 211.
- extract from his Ode to Fear, xxxvi. 178.
- Collins, xxiii. 362, 432, 567; xxvi. 433, 478; xxxii. 241; xxxiv. 15; xxxv. 193.
- Colonel, xxxii. 322; xxxvii. 17.
- Lieutenant-Colonel, xxiii. 74.
- W., testimony of, before the Select Committee on Criminal Laws, xxiv. 227.
- Collet d'Herbois, xxxiii. 160.
- Colman's unfavourable opinion of Hayley's 'Syrian Queen,' xxxi. 277.
- xxxviii. 225.
- George, xxxi. 177.
- and Kemble, notice of the dispute between, xxxiv. 232.
- Mr., a missionary to India, xxxiii. 54, 56.
- Colocotroni, xxx. 518.
- Colombine, P. la, xxviii. 26.
- Colomies, xxii. 308.
- Colonna, character of, in 'Evadne,' xxii. 408-410.
- Cardinal, xxii. 532, 558.
- Chevalier, extract of a letter from Autommarchi to, xxxiii. 181.
- Don F., xxv. 16, 17.
- Prospero, xxxi. 374.
- Stefano, xlv. 558.
- Colquhoun, Dr., opinions of, on the effect of the present administration of the criminal law, xxiv. 225, 226.
- Mr., remark of, on the increase of British shipping, xxvi. 534, *note*; xxxvi. 492.
- Colvin, Mr., xxii. 423.
- Columba, xxxiii. 394.
- of Rieti, xxxvi. 324.
- Columbe, St., xxviii. 20.
- Columbus, xxi. 251, 430; xxvii. 24—way in which he discovered America, xxix. 508—discovery of America, xxxviii. 194.
- xxx. 232; xxxiii. 545; xxxv. 347; xxxvii. 329, 457; xxxviii. 196; xxxix. 479.
- Don Diego, xxx. 578.
- Columella, xxiv. 403; xxx. 225, *note*.
- xxxii. 234—recommends the mixture of salt water with wine, 235, 236.
- xxxvi. 59.
- Colyer, Miss, xxvi. 435.
- Combe, Dr., his controversy with Parr, xxxix. 283.
- Comestor, Petrus, xxvi. 336.
- Comines, P. de, xxvi. 323; xxxiv. 371.
- Commenge, C. de, the mistress of Pope Clement VI., xxiv. 558.
- Commodus, xxii. 306; xxviii. 327; xxxv. 89; xxxvii. 35, 43.
- Comneni, the, literature encouraged by, xxiii. 140.
- Compte, Le, xxxiii. 41.
- Compte, Père le, xxi. 80.
- Compton, xxviii. 57.
- Bishop, xxxvi. 540.
- Sir W., xxxiii. 311.
- Comus, xxv. 20.
- Comuto, Prince, xxix. 95.
- Comyn, Chief Baron, xxxviii. 274.
- Condamine, xxxiii. 548; xxxv. 323.
- M. de la, xxi. 321—notice of eddies in the river Amazons, 350; xxii. 416—slope of the bed of the Amazons, 479—notice of the race of Amazons, xxv. 381—shocking exhibition of two fanatics, xxviii. 33, 34; xxx. 362; xxxi. 473.
- Condé, Prince de, xxiii. 2, 195, 490; xxv. 73; xxvii. 154, 161; xxviii. 274; xxx. 575.
- Conder, Josiah, the Star in the East and other poems, xxxii. 211—extracts from the Star in the East, 212—from the minor poems, 212, 213-218—remarks thereon, 215, 216.
- xxiv. 227.
- Condillac, xxiii. 252, 358; xxvii. 167, 286, 288; 291.
- Condorcet, opinions of, on the effect of ideas, xxiii. 251, 252,—deduces the way to the perfectibility of the human race, xxix. 471, 472.

- Condorcet, xxiii. 472; xxxvi. 151.
 Confucius, xxviii. 507; xxxvi. 498; xxxviii. 92.
 Congreve, xxiii. 420; xxiv. 331; xxv. 437; xxvii. 441—erroneously said by Dr. Johnson to have first taught that *Pindar* was not irregular in his odes; xxviii. 412—character of his dramatic writings, xxix. 423; xxx. 548.
 ————— xxiv. 50; xxxv. 157; xxxvii. 417.
 ————— Sir William, xxxiii. 284, *note*.
 Conhesop, J. el, xxvi. 181.
 Coningsby, Lord, xxiii. 70.
 Coningsmark, Count, xxxvi. 514.
 Connay, xxi. 308, and *note*.
 Gonnus, xxi. 308, *note*.
 Conolly, Mr., xxviii. 377.
 Canon, xxii. 198; xxiv. 441, *note*.
 Conrad, xxv. 65.
 ————— Gessner, xxii. 314.
 Con-se-qua, a merchant of Canton, generous act of, xxi. 78.
 Constable the painter, xxxviii. 378.
 Constance, xxv. 571.
 ————— of Sicily, xxxi. 74.
 Constant, M. Henj., extract from a speech of, on the slave-trade, xxviii. 171, 172.
 ————— xxxi. 190.
 Constant, M. F. de St., notice of a work on England by, xxv. 535.
 Constantine, xxvi. 194;—supposed quotation of 1 John v. 7, disproved, xxxiii. 100.
 ————— xxxvi. 49; xxxix. 202.
 ————— Emperor, his letter to Alexander, Bishop of Alexandria, and to Arius, quoted, xxxiii. 100.
 ————— xxxv. 589.
 ————— brother of the Emperor Nicholas, reform supposed to be effected in his character, xxix. 202.
 ————— the Great, xxiii. 142; xxvi. 327; xxvii. 37; xxx. 51.
 ————— Lascaris, xxiii. 147.
 ————— Manasses, xxiii. 153.
 ————— Monomachus, xxiii. 153.
 ————— Porphyrogennetus, literature encouraged by, xxiii. 140, 147; xxvi. 39.
 ————— Prince of Salmsalm, embraced the reformed religion, xxxvi. 317.
 ————— R., notice of a lexicon by, xxii. 314, 314.
 ————— de Braganza, D., xxvii. 7.
 Constantine Chlorus, Emperor, xxiv. 58.
 Contarini, Cardinal, xxxvii. 71.
 Contarini, xiv. 336.
 Conti, Nic., notice of the travels of, in the East, xiv. 335, 336.
 Cordova, General, xxvii. 182, 187.
 Cordova, Mr., notice of his papers on the fossil genera *Ichthyosaurus* and *Plesiosaurus*, xxiv. 521, 522.
 Conybeare, Mr., xxxv. 86.
 Conyngham, xxvi. 370.
 Cook, xxv. 346; xxxv. 420.
 ————— Captain, xxi. 252—supposed to have introduced small-pox into New South Wales, xxiv. 60; xxv. 207, 211, 212—comparison between him and Captain Parry, 215; xevi. 341, 345, 518; xxvii. 101; xxviii. 372; xxxix. 508; xxx. 265—visited New Zealand, xxxi. 52, 62—discovered Moreton Bay, xxxii. 319.
 ————— xxxiii. 545; xxxiv. 392; xxxv. 134; xxxvii. 31, 365; xxxviii. 89, 336.
 Cooke, a famous gardener in Charles II.'s reign, xxiv. 407, 412.
 ————— the actor, xxxiv. 218.
 ————— Captain, xxxiv. 158.
 ————— Mr., injury inflicted on, by the copyright act, xxi. 202.
 ————— Rev. II., on the different ideas attached in Ireland to the removal of Catholic disabilities, xxxiii. 473.
 Cooper, xxxiii. 313.
 ————— Dr., xxxix. 245.
 ————— Mr., xxxii. 412—character of his novels, xxxiv. 377.
 ————— the painter, xxxviii. 340.
 ————— Sir Astley, xxxviii. 246.
 ————— S., remarks on, xxxviii. 390.
 Coote, Mr., xxxvi. 554.
 ————— C., xxii. 303, *note*.
 Cootry, King, xxix. 509.
 Cope, Mr., xxxvii. 15.
 ————— Sir John, xxxvi. 169, 175, 176, 177.
 Copernicus, xxxviii. 3—his system, 6.
 Copland, Wylliam, xxi. 108.
 Copleston, Dr., Inquiry into the Doctrines and Necessity of Predestination, reviewed, xxvi. 82—principle of his first discourse, 94, 95—remarks of, on the difficulty of reconciling the controlling influence of Divine Providence with the free agency of man, 97—on the question whether there be few that be saved, 100—hints to candid Calvinists and Arminians, 101, 102.
 ————— xxxix. 256.
 Corabino, xxv. 8.
 Coray, M., 'Ελληνική Βιβλιοθήκη, reviewed, xxiii. 136. See *Greek Language*, Part II., 256, *note*.
 Corberon, M. de, notice of an inscription set up by, on the summit of a high mountain, xxx. 125, *note*.
 Cordery, xxii. 164.
 Cordier, M., his work 'Sur les Ponts et Chaussées,' quoted, xxxi. 411, 412.
 Cordoba, D. Leonora, xxix. 375.
 Cordova, Gonsalvo de, xxxii. 373, 374.
 ————— Martin Fernandes de, xxxiv. 337.
 Corianno, xxii. 199.
 Corinaeus. See *Corinoran*.

- Corinna, xxv. 533.
 Corinoran, Giant, xxi. 107.
 Coriolan, xxv. 13.
 Coriolanus, xxxvi. 51.
 ——— character of, how performed
 by Mr. Kemble, xxxiv. 223.
 ——— C. M., xxii. 403; xxiv. 73;
 xxv. 17; xxvii. 84, 301.
 Cork, Earl of, xxxvii. 246.
 Corrington, xxv. 78.
 Cornaro, xxxiv. 311.
 Corneille, xxxiv. 354.
 ——— remarks on the tragedies of,
 xxiv. 73; xxv. 1, 17—'the unities' not
 strictly observed in his tragedies, xxvii.
 485; xxix. 425—remarks on his trage-
 dies, 39, 40—particularly 'The Cid,'
 40-43—observations of M. Schlegel on
 Corneille, 52.
 ——— Thomas, xxix. 26.
 Cornelius, xxiv. 35.
 ——— the Roman centurion, xxxi. 114.
 Cornwallia, Admiral, xxxvii. 375.
 ——— Lord, xxi. 482; xxvi. 435, 436;
 xxxv. 41, 42, 51—removed the editor of
 the Bengal Journal to England, 63.
 ——— xxxvii. 133; xxxix. 85.
 Corny, Mr., xxi. 17.
 Coronis, xxviii. 422.
 Corrado, xxiv. 92.
 Correa, Antonio, notice of the Travels of,
 in Pegu, xxiv. 336.
 Correggio, xxxiv. 189.
 Corrie, Archdeacon, xxv. 415.
 ——— Mr., xxxvii. 105, 124—his observa-
 tions on the Mohammedan and Hindoo
 religions, xxxii. 39, 40.
 Corry, Captain, xxviii. 83.
 Cortereal, xxx. 232.
 Cortes, xxxv. 347, 348.
 Corvetto, M., brief notice of, xxiii. 191.
 Coryate, Tom, xxxi. 383.
 Coryphæus, xxv. 103.
 Cosin, John, Bishop, detailed account of,
 xxxix. 390—395.
 Cosmo, xxii. 411.
 Coss, Governor, of Canada, xxxvii. 455.
 Cossus, xxvii. 278.
 Costa, Hippolyta da, editor of the 'Correio
 Braziliense,' xxxi. 12.
 Costard, xxii. 207.
 Costauero, the historian, xxxi. 71—asserts
 the innocence of Joanna of Naples, 72,
 73.
 Costigan, xxxi. 379.
 Cotelarius, xxviii. 186.
 Cotman, J. S., Architectural Antiquities
 of Normandy, reviewed, xxv. 112—
 character of the work, 115. See *Architec-
 ture*, Part II.
 Cotonier, Nicolas, reception of the English
 by, at Malta, xxxii. 433.
 Cotta, Velleius, xxxiii. 364, *note*.
 Cottin, xxviii. 281.
 Cottingham, Lewis, Plans, &c. of Henry
 the Seventh's Chapel, xxvii. 308—cha-
 racter of his work, 309.
 Cotton, Bishop of Salisbury, notice of,
 xxxiv. 346.
 ——— Brigadier-General, xxxv. 501, 502.
 ——— Dr., xxx. 189.
 ——— Rev. Mr., opinion of, on the con-
 fessions made by convicts, xxiv. 212,
 223.
 Cottu, M., notice of his work on the cri-
 minal justice of England, xxii. 349.
 Cottu's description of an English court of
 justice, xxxiii. 335, 336.
 Coventry, Lord Keeper, xxxiv. 182.
 ——— Sir W., xxxiii. 299.
 Coverdale, xxxvi. 2.
 ——— Miles, notice of his translation
 of the Bible, xxiii. 296.
 Coverley, Sir Roger de, xxxiii. 476.
 Coulanges, M., xxxvi. 340.
 Coulumb, xxxv. 239.
 Coureils of Poitou ancestors of the Church-
 hill family, xxiii. 2.
 Courtenay, Mr., xxiv. 218; xxxvii. 569.
 Courtesy, Lady, xxxii. 373.
 Cousin, Don M., xxi. 339.
 Coutinho, D. G., xxvii. 13.
 ——— F. de, xxvii. 8.
 Couto, D. de, xxvii. 10.
 Cowley, xxiii. 169, 429, 433; xxviii. 412;
 xxxi. 190; xxxii. 230; xxxiv. 367;
 xxxv. 184, 185; xxxix. 269.
 Cowling, xxix. 365, 366.
 ——— William, his statement of culti-
 vated and waste lands in Great Britain
 and Ireland, xxxviii. 418.
 Cowper, xxxiii. 499; xxxv. 197, 200.
 ——— William, xxi. 113—experienced
 domestic emotions, xxiii. 406—remarks
 on the insanity of, xxiv. 185—observa-
 tion of Campbell on his works, 535.
 ——— Private Correspondence
 of, reviewed, xxx. 185—character of his
 letters, 187—remarks on his insanity,
 188, 189—extract of one of his letters,
 while labouring under it, 191—letter of
 Cowper, vindicating his conduct, 193,
 194—remarks on his last hours, 196—
 advice respecting religious reading, 197-
 199, 543.
 ——— notice of the life of, by
 Hayley, xxxi. 263—refused the laureate-
 ship, 289—undertakes a life of Milton,
 300—letter to Hayley on that subject,
ib.—visits Hayley at Earham, 301—his
 opinion of Hayley's son, *ib.* 380.
 ——— comparison between, and
 Burns, xxii. 217, 218, 219—reminis-
 cence of the 'Iliad,' notice of, 220.
 ——— Poems, character of, xxxvi. 308—de-
 scription of Dr. Trusler, 407.

- Cowper, William, xxxviii. 27; xxx. 428; 436; xxxii. 62, 84.
 ——— Lord, xxxviii. 162—panegyric on, xxxviii. 57.
 ——— Earl, 61—complaints made against delays in Chancery business, xxx. 277.
 ——— Lord High Steward, xxxvi. 523.
 Cox, Bishop, xxii. 298.
 ——— Captain, xxvii. 101. •
 ——— Colonel, xxxiii. 57.
 Cox, Archdeacon, Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough, reviewed, xxiii. 1—strictures on his remark on Sir R. Walpole's opinion of history, *ib.* See *Marlborough*, xxvii. 121; xxviii. 48.
 Coyne, R., xxxvii. 464.
 Crabb's, George, 'English Synonyms' explained, xxxv. 403—specimens of his work, with remarks, 415-419.
 Crabb, James, curious advertisement by, xxxii. 29.
 Crabbe, Rev. G., his minute and searching pen, xxii. 150—blundering notice of him, by Mr. Paulding, corrected, xxx. 538, 539—fisherman, xxxiii. 313—his long poetic silence and subsequent excellence, xxxv. 195—highly ranked by Lord Byron as a poet, xxxvii. 420—remarks on, xxxviii. 368.
 ——— xxiv. 463; xxxii. 343; xxxviii. 368.
 ——— Thomas, xxx. 538, 539.
 Cracow, Duchess of, xxiv. 320.
 ——— Duke of, xxiv. 320.
 Cracroft, Mr., xxxvii. 140.
 Cradock's, Joseph, 'Literary and Miscellaneous Memoirs,' xxxv. 148—notice of them, 151, 152—specimen of his poetry, 152.
 Cragie, xxiv. 442, *note*.
 Craggs, xxxiii. 413.
 Craig, Sir J., character of the Hottentots given by, xxv. 454; xxix. 115.
 Craig, William, xxix. 445. •
 Craigenhill, xxvi. 147.
 Cranbourn, xxxvi. 513.
 Crane, Gaffer, xxi. 103, *note*.
 ——— Rababod, legend of, xxv. 59-65.
 ——— xxxi. 483.
 Cranmer, xxvi. 2, 38.
 Cranmer's Translation of the Bible, notice of, xxi. 297—itinerancy on a reduced plan proposed to be retained by him, xxx. 84, 86; xxvi. 90; xxviii. 2; xxi. 317.
 Cranmer, Archbishop, conduct of, in the affair of Henry VIII.'s divorce from Queen Catharine, set in its true light, xxxv. 12—falsely charged with bigamy, 16-17—his public character and conduct vindicated, 18-21—his intercession in behalf of the Princess Mary, with Henry VIII., 21—how far he promoted the Reformation during his reign, 22-24—prudence of Cranmer in promoting the Reformation during the reign of Edward VI., 24—conduct of, xxxvii. 210—share taken by him in the Reformation, 212, 213.
 Cranmer, Archbishop, xxxix. 304.
 Cranstoun, xxvii. 339.
 ——— George, xxxvii. 324, *note*.
 Crantz, xxi. 229—account of the missions in Greenland, xxxii. 24.
 Crashaw, xxviii. 515; xxxii. 230.
 Crastonus, Joannes, compiler of the first Greek and Latin Dictionary, xxii. 312.
 Cratcherode, Whiffin, xxiv. 350.
 Crates, xxiii. 256.
 ——— an actor, and writer of the old Greek comedy, xxi. 308.
 Cratinus, the prize of victory awarded to, for his 'Wine Flask,' xxi. 303-305.
 Craven, xxix. 171. •
 Craufurd, Sir J., alleged breach of parole of, xxvi. 3, 4.
 Crawford, xxii. 416.
 ——— Mr., xxix. 352; xxxviii. 489—mission to Siam and Huc, failure of, xxxiii. 122-130—remarks thereon, 131-133.
 ——— Miss, xxiv. 365.
 Crawford, J., History of the Indian Archipelago, reviewed, xxviii. 111—remarks on his account of the aboriginal races inhabiting the Indian Islands, 111-116—on the languages of the Archipelago, 117—particularly that of Sumatra, 119, 120—execution of the historical parts of the work, 125, 126—remarks on the policy which ought to regulate the future intercourse of the English with the Indian Islands, 127-129—on the prices paid for cloves, 131-132—on his account of the nutmeg tree, 134, 135.
 Crayon, Geoffrey, Sketch-book of, reviewed, xxv. 50-67.
 Crebillon, xxix. 26.
 Creed, Mrs., xxxiii. 299.
 Crellius, xxx. 101.
 Cremer, Abbott, xxvi. 200.
 Crequi, Duke of, xxxv. 550.
 Cressy, xxiii. 581—the church historian, xxxix. 393.
 Creuzer, Friedrich, Abriss der Romischen Antiquitäten, xxxii. 67—character of the work, 68-84. See *Rome*, Part II.
 Crewe, Nat., Lord, Bishop, account of, xxxix. 395—anecdote respecting the monument of his second wife, 398—Bamborough Castle, the produce of the forfeited estates of his brother, *ib.*
 Crichton, Captain, xxxiv. 407.
 Cripps, Mr., on the excellent state of the Swedish roads, xxi. 101—his testi-

- mony to the merits of Mr. M'Adam, 101.
- Crisp, Mr. J., xxviii. 132.
- Crispe, xxvii. 392.
- Crispin, xxix. 431.
- Critias, xxxiii. 353.
- Critobulus, xxiv. 444-449.
- Cresus, xxxviii. 324.
- Crofton, Captain, xxx. 78.
- Crofts, Jacob, xxx. 284, *note*.
- Croix, M. de, generous proposal of, xxviii. 307.
- Croke, xxi. 403.
- Richard, xxii. 314.
- Sir A., xxviii. 185; xxxvi. 529, *note*.
- Sir John, xxxvi. 526, 527.
- Croker, Crofton, xxxvii. 90.
- J. W., xxviii. 228.
- Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, xxxiv. 179—its object, 184.
- T. Crofton, xxxv. 77.
- Cromwell, xxxii. 286-288—notice of Pope's correspondence with, 305.
- xxxii. 163, 400, *note*, 405, 444, 449, 497; xxxiii. 3, 19.
- Beau, xxiii. 418.
- Earl of Essex, character of, xxxviii. 399.
- Henry, xxv. 279.
- Oliver, Memoirs of, by Oliver and Thomas Cromwell, and others, xxv. 279—descent of the Protector, 280—his parents and birth, 281— anecdotes of his early years and education, 282, 283—goes to Cambridge, 284—his character at the University, *ibid.*—his conduct towards his uncle, 285—marries, *ibid.*—his hostility to the established church, 286—returned to parliament, *ibid.*—state of England in 1635, 287, 288—Cromwell disappointed of sailing to America, 288—extract of a letter of his, 289—protects the persecuted non-conformist preachers, *ibid.*—his parliamentary conduct, 290—his appearance and behaviour in the Long Parliament, 291—remarks on the state of parties with reference to the condemnation of the Earl of Strafford, 294, 295—conduct of the parliament contrasted with that of King Charles I., 296, 297—conduct of Hampden, Cromwell, and their associates, 299—appointed captain of a troop of horse at the commencement of the civil war, 300—his mode of training and trying the courage of his men, 302—seizes Cambridge for the Parliament, and keeps down the neighbouring counties, 303—relieves Gainsborough, *ibid.*—remarks on his conduct at the battle of Marston-Moor, 304—quarrels with the Earl of Manchester, 306—the Scotch cabal against him, 307—his conduct with regard to the self-denying ordinance, 308, 309—defeats the royal army at Marston-Moor, 312—state of parties after the total discomfiture of the royal armies, 318-328—his unfeeling conduct after the murder of Charles I., 330—defeats the royalists in Ireland, 332—and the Scotch at the battle of Dunbar, 333—and Charles II. at Worcester, 335, 336—turns out the Parliament, and procures one to be nominated, consisting of his own creatures, 338, 339—assumes the protectorship, 339—remarks on his policy, foreign and domestic, 339-344—his wretched state of mind during the latter years of his life, 345, 346.
- Cromwell, Oliver, xxiii. 72—promoted agriculture, xxiv. 405, 406, 408; xxvi. 187; xxvii. 26; xxix. 170, 199, 290; xxx. 153, 443—imaginary conversation of, with Walter Noble, 510, 511.
- interference of, in behalf of the Vandois, xxxiii. 170-173, 313.
- permitted the return of the Jews to England, xxxv. 94*550.
- notice of, xxxvi. 32, 37.
- xxxvi. 40, 50, 254, 562; xxxvii. 237, 243, 250, 251—strange imputation against, xxxviii. 250.
- xxxviii. 222, 230, 246, 321; xxxix. 389.
- Richard, xxv. 279, 320, 343.
- Robert, father of the Protector, notice of, xxv. 281.
- Sir Henry, notice of, xxv. 281.
- Sir Oliver, uncle of the Protector, notice of, xxv. 281, 303.
- Sir Richard, notice of, xxv. 280, 281.
- Thomas, 'Oliver Cromwell and his Times,' reviewed, xxv. 279.
- xxix. 199.
- Cronahan, Molly, xxxii. 207.
- Cronegk, xxix. 427.
- Cronus, xxiii. 500.
- Crop, Thomas, xxxii. 103, 104.
- Cropper, Mr., xxx. 559.
- Crosby, Captain, xxx. 470.
- Crosby's case, xxxvi. 520, *note*.
- Cross, xxv. 111.
- Mr., xxxiii. 552—number of persons vaccinated by, at Norwich, 556.
- Croton, xxiv. 449.
- Crotty, Dr., xxxvii. 462—remarks on, 473.
- Crouch, Mrs., xxxiv. 242, 247.
- Croucher, xxiv. 484.
- Crown, Admiral, xxii. 163.
- Crousaz, xxix. 425.
- Crowe, xxxv. 195.
- Crowe, Mr., xxxiv. 386.
- Crowne, notice of his tragedy of the Destruction of Jerusalem, xxii. 200, *note*.

- 203, *note*—specimens of it, 216, 219, 220, *note*.
- Crabtree, Thomas, xxxvi. 527.
- Cruden, xiv. 507.
- Cruikshank, xxv. 181.
- Cruikshank, xxviii. 8.
- Cruise, Captain, residence in New Zealand, xxi. 52—occasion of his voyage, 53—description of the mode of salutation of the New Zealanders, *ibid.* See *New Zealand*, Part II.
- *versus* Orby Hunter, xxxix. 191.
- Cruzar, xxvi. 494.
- Crusoe, Robinson, xxxiii. 481.
- Crustus, M., xxiii. 153, *note*.
- Cruz, Donna M. da, xxviii. 164.
- Ctenibius, xxxix. 433.
- Cubrieres, xxvi. 240.
- Cuchi, xxix. 100.
- Cuesta, xxi. 78.
- Cueva, Father C. de la, a Jesuit missionary, notice of, xxvi. 319, 320.
- J. de la, notice of a poem of, on the Laws of the Drama, xxix. 425.
- Cuffe, xxxvi. 513.
- Cujacius, xxiv. 451; xxvii. 147.
- Cullen, xxiv. 170; xxv. 181; xxxix. 257.
- Dr., xxxvi. 216, *note*.
- Cullum, Sir John, his account of a farm in Norfolk, xxxii. 163.
- Culpepper, Miss, xxxvii. 522.
- Cumberland, Clifford, Earl of, account of, xxxviii. 212, 214—lines from an epistle to his widow, 214.
- Duke of, xxv. 403; xxvii. 182, 188; xxxvi. 207.
- Earl of, died on his passage to Brazil, in 1593, xxxi. 14.
- Mr., the 'Clouds,' how habited, xxi. 301—deficiency in his translation of the 'Clouds,' 302, *note*—error into which led by a paribasis to the condemned play, 304, *note*—notices on Greek cookery to be found in his 'Observer,' xxiii. 249—living characters introduced by, in works of imagination, xxxii. 479—why not classic, either as a novelist or dramatist, xxxiv. 358.
- xxxvi. 366; xxxiv. 247.
- Cumby, William, Bishop, obtains the diocese of Durham by intrigue, xxxix. 366.
- Cunningham, Professor, xxiii. 467.
- T. G., Illustrations of the Origin and Progress of Rail and Tram-Roads, xxxi. 349. See *Rail-Roads*, Part II.
- Cunningham, calumnious remark of, on Burns's 'History of his own Times,' xxi. 207.
- Allen, xxxvii. 32.
- Mr., the botanist, xxxii. 616, 923.
- Cunningham, Mr., evidence of, on the effect of prison discipline, xxiv. 251, 255.
- P., Two Years in New South Wales. See *Wales*, *New South*, Part II.
- Cuper, extract from, xxxiii. 154.
- Cupid, xxiii. 158, 195; xxvii. 324; xxx. 43.
- Curiatii, xxvii. 276.
- Curll, his publication of Pope's letters, history of, xxxii. 287—proceedings of Pope on this occasion, 288, 289.
- xxxiii. 431; xxiv. 400; xxviii. 47; xxx. 229, *note*.
- Curr, Edward, account of the colony of Van Diemen's Land, xxxii. 311—his description of the farms and farmhouses there, 388, 389.
- Curran, change of opinion in, with regard to the French revolution, xxviii. 272—instance of his passionate but frothy eloquence, xxix. 326.
- xxxiii. 499, 565.
- Currie, James, a physician, notice of, xxxiii. 180, 181.
- Curtain, James, accompanies Mr. Belzoni in his travels to Egypt, xxiv. 141—meets an unfortunate accident, 142.
- Curtis, a slave-dealer, brutal conduct of, to a British boat's crew, xxvi. 65, 66.
- Dr., xxxvii. 465.
- Joseph, xxiv. 227.
- Rev. Mr., xxxix. 265.
- Sir W., xxxiv. 185.
- Stephen, xxiv. 227.
- Curtius, xxv. 160; xxvii. 281; xxxviii. 372.
- Curwen, Mr., xxiv. 204.
- Cuthbert, St., xxxiv. 276; xxxix. 364.
- Cutwode, Thomas, xxxii. 155.
- Cuvier, M., observations of, on fossil remains, xxi. 45-47, 54; weight of the brain in man and different animals, xxi. 22—safety of his theory respecting fossil human bones, 429—remarks on Demaillet's visionary notions of the aquatic origin of all animated nature, xxvii. 460—indications of the Egyptian zodiacs, xxviii. 78—testimony of, to the Mosiac account of the deluge, xxix. 144, 145.
- xxxiv. 160, 509, 510, 513, 517, 523, 524; xxxvi. 446, 452, 472, *note*; xxxviii. 312.
- Cuyne, Khan, xxiv. 320.
- Cyclops, xxx. 383.
- Cycnus, xxviii. 413.
- Cymon, xxi. 276.
- Cyprian, xxvi. 325—doubtfulness of the quotation of 1 John v. 7, attributed to him, 332, 333.
- xxxiii. 77-79—whether he used the Greek Testament or the Latin version, 80, 81—whether the argument for the authenticity of 1 John v. 7, is

strengthened by a reference to his writings, 81, 82.
 Cyriack, notice of, xxxii. 443.
 Cyril, Septuagint version of the Bible used by, xxiii. 322.
 — xxii. 310; xxv. 361; xxxiii. 82.

Cyrrila, xxxiii. 84.
 Cyrus, xxi. 314; xxiv. 79, 443, 503; xxvi. 453; xxvii. 493; xxxiv. 79.
 Cytherea, xxx. 49.
 Cythna. See *Laon*.

D.

DACER, Madame, xx. 279, *note*, 303, 304, *note*; xxiii. 156; xxix. 425.
 Dacre, Lady, xxiv. 537.
 Dacres, Captain, noble conduct of, xxvii. 75.
 Daendels, infamous conduct of, xxvi. 64, 65.
 Daer, W. Lord, xxxv. 181.
 Da Fonta, xxvi. 520.
 Dagon, xxiv. 503.
 Dagobert and Nauthikles, exhumation of, in 1793, xxi. 374.
 — xxii. 367.
 D'Aguessan, Chancellor, observation of, on international law, xlv. 245.
 Daguesseau, xxvii. 155.
 Daillé, xxv. 349.
 Daines, Mr., xxvii. 532.
 • Dakins, William, notice of, xxiii. 302.
 D'Alarcon, xxix. 425.
 D'Albignac, General, xxii. 488.
 Dale, Colonel, xxxix. 357, *note*.
 — Squire, xxi. 476.
 — Rev. Thomas, Translation of the Tragedies of Sophocles, xxxi. 198—rarity of good translations accounted for, *ibid.*—his remarks on the *Œdipus Coloneus*, 199—defects of his version, 204—specimens of his translation of the *Œdipus Coloneus*, 206-209 — its general excellencies, 209.
 Dalecampius, xxiii. 258, *note*.
 D'Alembert, xxii. 131; xxvi. 230; xxvii. 167, 168, 478; xxviii. 35, 510; xxxix. 439, 442.
 Dalgarno, Lord, xxvii. 346-362.
 Dalgetty, Dugald, xxvi. 126; xxvii. 341.
 D'Alibard, electro-magnetic experiments, xxxv. 242.
 Dallaway, Mr., xxiii. 414, 416, 418.
 Dallaway's edition of Lady M. W. Montague's works, xxvii. 281.
 Dalrymple, xxvii. 253.
 — Mr., xxi. 261; xxiv. 333, *note*.
 — Sir John, xxvii. 257.
 Dalton, Mr., xxviii. 404; xxxiv. 167.
 Daly, Right Hon. George, xxxvi. 8.
 Daltzell, Professor, xxii. 296, *note*, 312—Lectures on the Ancient Greeks, reviewed, xxvi. 243—state of classical literature in Edinburgh when he undertook the Greek professorship, *ibid.*
 VOL. XL. NO.

character of his work, 244-247—his defective account of Grecian orators, 247—vindication of *Isæus* from Mr. Dalzel's censure, 247-250—incorrectness of his assertion respecting Grecian freedom and happiness, 252—and concerning the state of society in Athens, 256-270.
 Damas, Baron de, xxxiv. 585.
 — M. de, xxviii. 465.
 D'Amboise, G., xxv. 132.
 Damm, xxii. 336.
 Dammaree, xxxvi. 549.
 Damocles, xxiii. 160; xxix. 336.
 Damon, xxvii. 349.
 Dampier thought there was a great strait or river opening behind the Archipelago of the Rosemary Islands, xlv. 70.
 — xxx. 152.
 — Captain W., trained in the school of the buccaneers, xxxviii. 235.
 — Justice, opinion of, on the vast increase of law reports, xxi. 405.
 Dampierre, M. de, murder of, xxviii. 305.
 Danae, xxx. 47; xxxii. 134.
 Danby, Judge, xxvii. 531.
 Dance, Mr., xxi. 15, 16.
 Dancourt, xxix. 415.
 Dandin, George, xxix. 419.
 Dandolo, Andrea, xxi. 187; xxiv. 565.
 Dangeau, xxvi. 229.
 Daniel, xxvii. 38; xxix. 37.
 — ranked low as a prophet by the modern Jews, xxviii. 123.
 — book of, translated by Thomas Cole, xlv. 298; xxviii. 37—belief of, in a future state, 523.
 — the poet, xxxv. 195.
 — Father, xxi. 370.
 — Mr., prevented by Copyright Act from continuing his works on Africa, Ceylon, &c., xxi. 202.
 — Père, xlv. 566—description of the burning of six Calvinists, 567.
 — Prince, xxxix. 121.
 Daniell, xxi. 403, *note*; xxx. 403.
 — Capt., xxvi. 432.
 Danneker, a famous German sculptor, notice of, xxi. 443, 444.
 Dante, instances of the use of literal metaphors, xxi. 301, *note*—the Galdraleg or magical lay, used by him, 304—could

- not have produced the 'Rape of the Locks,' xxiii. 410—comparative merit of Pope with, xxiv. 82, 99, 101, 546—comparison of him with Petrararch, 549, 564—his poem sent to Petrararch, 563—influence of his poetry on the literature of Italy, 564, 565—his circumstances, 565—remarks on his merits, xxviii. 369—compliment paid by him to Homer, and absence of all accurate Homeric allusions in his work, xxx. 45.
- Dante, translation of, begun by Hayley, xxi. 283—notice of Mr. Carey's translation, 284.
- compared with Milton, in his description of heaven, xxii. 229—more original than Ariosto, xxxiii. 489.
- notice of Mr. Carey's translation of, xxiv. 8, 9.
- comparison of his *Divina Commedia* with Milton's *Paradise Lost*, xxvii. 49-54, 473.
- remarks on, xxxvii. 57—curious key to his *Divina Commedia*, 58; xxxviii. 372.
- xxi. 388, 396, 494, 511; xxii. 106, 159; xxv. 16, 436; xxvii. 62, 402.
- D'Anville, xxii. 291; xxiii. 231, *note*; xxiv. 168; xxvi. 391.
- Daoud Cacheff, xxiv. 149.
- Daphne, xxiv. 549; xxx. 43.
- Daphnis, xxix. 456.
- Dapper, xxii. 293.
- D'Arco, General, xxiii. 24.
- Darcy, xxiv. 362.
- Daretas, xxiii. 137.
- D'Argenson, xxviii. 35.
- D'Argental, M., xxiii. 163.
- Darius, xxii. 110; xxiii. 266; xxiv. 79; xxvi. 451.
- Nothus, xxx. 162.
- Darling, General, xxvii. 5; xxxix. 318—chain of mountains called from his name, 319.
- Darlington, Lord, xxxiii. 323.
- Dartmas, D., xxvii. 35.
- Darrelly, xxvi. 140.
- compared with Andrew of Hungary, xxi. 75.
- D'Araguan, Marshal, xxiii. 61.
- Dartmouth, Lord, remarks of, on Burnet's *History of his own Time*, xxix. 168, 169—their severity accounted for, 169.
- xxxix. 267.
- Dartneuf, xxvi. 437.
- Dartmouth, appointed Intendant-General of the Kingdom of Westphalia, xxii. 48—description of the scene between him and Buonaparte after the Battle of Austerlitz, xxvi. 18.
- *Histoire de la République de Venise*, xxxi. 420—character of it, 426, 427. See *Venice*, Part II.
- Darwin's, Dr., poetical works, character of, xxxv. 200-202.
- absurd hypothesis of, on life and organisation, xxii. 14, 28;—letter to Mr. Edgeworth, xxiii. 523.
- xxiii. 251, 411; xxiv. 434, *note*; xxvii. 117, 461; xxxv. 406.
- Darwin, Mrs., xxiii. 533.
- Dashwood, Sir F., xxvii. 211.
- Daste, Grajan, xxxii. 375.
- Dathan, xxv. 281.
- Daubeny, Dr., xxiv. 519; xxvi. 439—definition of trachyte, 454, *note*—classification of the volcanoes of Auvergne, 480.
- on Volcanoes, xxxvii. 297, *note*—hypothesis of, explained, 298.
- Daubrai, General, xxix. 69.
- Daumerling, xxi. 100.
- Dauphin, xxi. 145.
- Daussy, M., xxii. 148.
- Davanzati, the historian, xxiii. 2, 12.
- Davenant foretold the decrease of the prosperity of Great Britain, xxii. 183.
- xxvii. 248; xxix. 208; xxxv. 187.
- bishop, xxiv. 347.
- David, xxi. 62; xxiii. 218; xxiv. 486; xxv. 360—example of, quoted as a proof that dancing, singing, and clapping of hands, are acceptable offerings of praise to the Almighty, xxvii. 97—description of him, xxix. 37, 177—translation of the fight between him and Goliath into the Malabar language, 412—dancing before the ark, xxxviii. 366, *note*.
- xxvii. 319, *note*; xxviii. 97; xxx. 192.
- Captain, xxxii. 363.
- St., xxi. 372; xxiii. 581.
- the painter, xxxi. 175.
- Davidoff, untimely fate of, xxii. 109.
- Davie, J. C., xxvi. 32.
- Davies, xxi. 101, *note*.
- notice of his poetry, xxii. 231.
- Bishop, Joshua, Judges, and Ruth, translated by, xxiii. 298.
- Davila, xxv. 299.
- Davipe, San M. de, xxv. 380.
- Davis, the navigator, xxxiv. 386.
- Captain, xxi. 237, 240; xxviii. 407—notice of the voyage of discovery of, xxx. 232.
- Dr., xxxix. 2, *note*.
- Mr., Chinese novel translated by, xxi. 79—the 'Heir in Old Age,' xxv. 425—Chinese proverbs from his collection, xxvi. 500.
- Mr., xxi. 126.
- Sir John, xxiii. 371, 372.
- Davison, John, xxvi. 495.
- Davoust, xxi. 487.

- Davus, xxiii. 146.
 Davy, Dr., xxv. 181.
 — Sir Humphry, xxi. 259—his safety-lamp a spell against the demon of the *Corona Rosacea*, xvii. 366. *note*—remarks on the effects of gypsum in agriculture, xviii. 379. *note* tints of different seas, to what owing, xv. 378.
 — xxi. 259; xxvi. 108; xxix. 147; xxx. 220; xxxi. 334; xxxii. 349; xxxv. 2, *note*.
 Dawes, rule for the use of *z* with an optative verb, xcv. 526—remarks on his researches on the digamma, 59, 60.
 — xxii. 322; xxvii. 48, 54.
 Daves, Dr., an emigrant to America, notice of, xxix. 348.
 Dawson, Captain, xxxv. 516.
 — G. R., on the Catholic Association, xxxviii. 541, 542.
 — J., xxxvi. 597.
 — Mr., remarks on the climate of New South Wales, xxxvii. 7—on the country round Port Stephens, 13—attempt of, to civilize the natives, 30; xviii. 518.
 — Nancy, xxiii. 486.
 Day, Mr. Thomas, notice of him and his absurdities, xxiii. 523-526.
 Deastry, xxii. 148.
 Deans, David, xxvi. 117—character of, 119.
 — Effie, xxvi. 115.
 — Jeannie, xxvi. 117, 141.
 Dearborn, General, concludes an armistice with Sir G. Prevost, xxvii. 410—lands an American army on the Canadian shore, 416—surprised by a small British force, and put to flight, 417.
 De B., notice of, xxii. 487.
 De Barros, xviii. 115.
 Debayakulkin, an Abiponian chieftain, notice of, xxvi. 297-300—he is killed, 309.
 De Bourgueville's History of Caen, notice of, xxv. 115.
 De Bracy, xxvi. 129.
 De Buch, M., xxxvi. 439.
 Decatur, Commodore, xxi. 128.
 De Caze, xxii. 482.
 Decii, xxiii. 587.
 Decio della Horte, notice of a tragedy by, xxiv. 77.
 Decius, xxii. 60; xxv. 17.
 Decker, St M., the pine-apple first grown by, in England, xxiv. 407.
 Decres, M., xxvi. 3, 5.
 Decretot, M., xxxi. 401.
 Deering, Sir E., xxviii. 18.
 Deffand, Madame du, xxvii. 175.
 — comparative view of the social life of England and France, by the editor of the letters of, xxxix. 475.
 Defoe's novels, often considered true narratives, xxiv. 361; xxvii. 343—object of his 'Religious Courtship,' xxix. 180—an advocate for the poor laws, xxxvii. 541.
 — xxxiii. 218; xxxiv. 407.
 Degonstoff, M., xxix. 134.
 De Grasse, Admiral, xxvi. 27.
 De Grey, Sir W., xxv. 266.
 De Heere, xxxviii. 380.
 Dehmann, Mohammed ben, account of Mungo Park's death given by, xxxiii. 538.
 Deinarchus, xxvii. 384; xxix. 337.
 Dekker, xxix. 37.
 De la Fosse, Dr., xxvi. 450.
 Delahogue, Dr., xxvii. 472.
 Delambre, M., xxxvi. 152.
 De la Motte, Count, xxiii. 12, 18, 57.
 De la Rue, Abbé, *Essai Historique sur la Ville de Caen*, reviewed, xxv. 112.
 Delaval, xxvii. 184.
 — John, notice of a ring of, xxix. 454.
 — Sir F., xxiii. 519-522.
 Delaware, Lord, xxxvii. 17, *note*.
 Delilah, xxvi. 377.
 Delille, Abbé, xxiv. 552; notice of an imaginary conversation of, with Mr. Landor, on French poetry, xxx. 516, 517.
 — J., his version of the *Georgics*, xxxviii. 366, 367, 369, 371.
 Delisle, xxii. 291; xxvi. 519.
 Dell, W., xxv. 314.
 Della Casa, xxiv. 133.
 Della Cella, Dr., xxvi. 57; *Viaggi da Tripoli alle Frontiere dell'Egitto*, reviewed, 209—account of Tagiura and its environs, 211, 212—notice of the ruins of Lebida, 212, and of the Cisterné of Ptolemy, 213—his journey across the African desert to the Cyrenæa, 214-219—present state of Cyrene, 221—productions of Derna, 223—remains of ancient art found at Bengazi, 224-226.
 De Lolme, xv. 534, 542; xxvi. 244; remarks of, on the establishment of the feudal system in Europe, xxvii. 150, 151.
 Deloraine, xxvii. 339.
 Delort, J., *Histoire de l'Homme au Masque de Fer*, xxxiv. 19—character of his work, 20. See *Iron Mask*, Part II.
 Delrieu, M., xxix. 26.
 Delrio, xxii. 375; xxvi. 194; xxix. 452.
 Deluc, xxii. 415.
 Delves, John, xxxix. 58.
 Demades, xxix. 336.
 Demaillet, M., visionary theory of the earth, xxvii. 460.
 De Manneville v. De Manneville, xxx. 191.
 Demetrio, xxvii. 224.
 Demetrius, xxiii. 344; xxvi. 147.
 2

Demetrius the Silversmith, xxxii. 12.

Phalereus, xxvii. 63, 64, 384,
note.

Poliorcetes, xxii. 192, *note.*

Demidoff, M., vast wealth acquired by,
from the Russian gold mines, xxxix. 25.

Demo, xxii. 153.

Democritus, xxi. 280-282; xxiii. 251.

Demogorgon, xxvi. 172, 175.

Demophoon, xxvii. 49.

Demosthenes, definition of the 'hetærae,'
or female friends, xxii. 191, 311.

his works complete, translated
by the Abbé Auger, reviewed, xxvii. 382.

remarks on his oratory, xxix.
318—his oration against Aristogeiton,
not genuine, 333—specimen of it, with
remarks, 335-337.

xxxii. 337—his abuse of the
Athenian orators, 343, *note.*

xxii. 35, 311; xxiii. 139, 141,
393, 480, 497; xxiv. 441, *note*, 449,
note; xxv. 336; xxvi. 247, 248, 259;
xxix. 384; xxxvi. 57; xxxix. 267.

Demus, xxi. 306; xxiii. 268, 503, 504;
xxvi. 264, 271.

Denham, Lieut. (afterwards Major), xxvi.
56—explanatory researches of, in com-
pany with others, into the interior of
Africa, xxix. 510-523—dangerous situa-
tion and providential escape of, 517, 518.

Major, voyage of, down the river
Shary, to Lake Tsad, xxi. 459, 460—
journey through the Loggun country,
461—notice of his intended expedition
round the Tsad, 464—his interview with
a Mohammedan from Timbuctoo, 468,
469.

(and others), discoveries of,
in Africa, xxxiii. 518—his account of an
Arab song, 522.

xxxiii. 121; xxxiv. 604;
xxxviii. 334; xxxix. 144.

Sir John, xxii. 290; xxxviii. 30.

Denis des Moulins, Bishop of Paris, xxi.
382.

Deolson, Mr. xxxvii. 261, *note.*

Denman, Mr., xxxiii. 516.

Denmark, Prince of, xxiii. 12.

Dennett, Father, xxvi. 129.

Dennis, xxiii. 431.

Charles, xxxv. 199.

J., xxxvi. 311.

Denon, M., dismissed from the museum,
to make way for Count Forbin, xxiii.
82.

xxviii. 74; xxxv. 123.

D'Entremont, xxiv. 70; xxvi. 358;
xxvii. 101; notice of the natives of Van
Diemen's Land, 102.

Depasse, xxii. 410.

Depons, M., xxi. 335; xxx. 152.

Derby, Lady, xxxvi. 45.

Derham, xxi. 49; xxxiv. 311; xxxvi. 150.

Dering, Sir E., xxxvii. 240.

Dermody, xxi. 122.

De Ruyter, xxvi. 28.

Derwentwater, Lord, xxxvii. 366, *note.*

De Sacy, xxiv. 328, *note*; xxv. 383.

Desaguliers, Dr., xxxii. 407, 408.

Ma, xxxvi. 150.

Desaix, General, xxviii. 74; xxxvi. 79.

Desborough, objects to Cromwell's assum-
ing the title of king, xxv. 344.

Descartes, xxii. 129; xxv. 529, 572; xxvi.
84, 486; xxxiii. 481; xxxix. 435, 439.

Deschneff, xxv. 213; xxvi. 518.

Desdemona, xxvi. 143; xxxiii. 16.

Desfontaines, M., xxi. 373.

Desgenettes, M., opinion of, as to the con-
tagious nature of the plague, xxxiii.
235.

Deshnew, xxvi. 342, 344.

Deshoulières, Madame, lines of, on Pe-
trarch and Laura, xxiv. 552; xxxiv.
429.

Desideri. See *Hippolito*.

Desilles, xxviii. 298.

Deslandes, M., xxxiv. 84.

Deslons, M., xxviii. 465.

Desmarest, M., xxxvi. 439.

Desmarests, Lieut., xxiii. 155, 157, 162,
163.

Desmoulins, Camille, xxi. 373.

Dessalines, xxi. 446—retaliates on the
French for their atrocities, 448—pro-
claims the independence of St. Domingo,
and is appointed governor-general, 449
—further bloody conduct, 450—his
crowned emperor of Hayti, 450—cha-
racter of him and his government, 451
—his death, *ibid.*

Destouches, xxix. 27, 415.

De Thou, xxv. 555.

Deucalion, xxx. 383.

Devaux, M., xxiii. 155, 161.

Devilliers, xxi. 351.

Devonshire, Duke of, xxi. 482; xxv. 406,
410; xxvi. 435, 436; xxvii. 182, 188;
xxxi. 498; xxxii. 153—Dr. Pichot's ac-
count of, 346, 347.

xxxiii. 415; xxxiv.
240; xxxvii. 255.

De Wiltou, xxvii. 339.

De Witt, xxiii. 10; xxxv. 550.

Dian, xxiv. 435, *note.*

Diana, xxii. 193, *note*, 359; xxiii. 501;
xxvii. 23; xxviii. 422; xxix. 52, 441;
xxx. 49.

Munychia, xxiii. 347.

Diagoras, xxv. 519.

Diaper's Poems, character of, xxxv. 191,
192.

Diaz, Bernal, attached to planting trees,
xxxviii. 198.

Peter, xxix. 250.

Dibdin, Mr., xxii. 347; xxv. 115; xxviii. 86, *note*.

— Rev. T. F., the Library Companion, xxxii. 152—character of his former publications, *ibid.*—his account of the sale of the Duke of Roxburghe's Boccaccio, 153, 154, and of the Roxburghe Club, 154, 155—remarks on his style, 155, 156—plan of his Library Companion, 156—extract from it, 157—remarks thereon, 159—and on the execution of his book, 158-160.

— remarks on, xxxviii.

386.

Dicaearchus, xxii. 194, *note*.

Dicaopolis, xxiii. 477, 479, 485, 492, 494, 495.

Dicaust, Mrs., xxiii. 271.

Dick, Alison, xxix. 444, 445.

Dickson, Dr., xxix. 481; xxxiii. 520.

— Mr., his expedition to the coast of Africa, xxxviii. 109, 110—supposed to be dead, 111, 449; xxxix. 144.

— Mr. R., xxvii. 424.

— Robert, superintendent of the Mississippi Indians, xxxi. 100—his influence over them, 106.

Diderot, xxiii. 251; xxvi. 230, 234; xxvii. 167, 168; xxix. 28, 427; xxxv. 546.

Dido, xxiii. 440; xxv. 428.

Didot, xxi. 492; xxii. 54.

Didymus, compiler of a Tragic Lexicon, xxii. 306.

Diemerbroerch, xxii. 25.

Dietrich, xxi. 105, *note*.

Digby, xxix. 469.

— G., Earl of Bristol, remarks of, on the Test Act, xxxviii. 552.

— Lord, xxv. 293; xxix. 317; xxx. 511; xxxviii. 421.

— Mr., notice of a letter from him to Pope, xxxii. 285.

Digges, xxxiv. 209; xxxvi. 183.

Dillenius, xxxiv. 167.

Dillingham, xxiii. 302.

Dillon, Lord, bog reclaimed by, xxxviii. 421.

Dimnah, xxi. 99.

Dinewulph, Bishop of Winchester, xxxiv. 290.

Dinmont, Dandie, xxvi. 116.

Diocles, xxii. 199; xxiv. 422; xxvi. 257; xxvii. 283.

Dioclesian, Emperor, xxiii. 87.

Diocletian, xxiii. 144; xxxix. 202.

Diodorus, xxxii. 71; xxxiii. 88.

— Siculus, thought Homer had visited Egypt, xxi. 33.

— correctness of his assertion established, that the Ptolemies built many magnificent temples in Egypt, xxi. 457.

popular assemblies.

part of the civil polity of the Macedonians, xxv. 160.

Diodorus Siculus, the Ethiopians a mighty people, xxvii. 234—the practice of composing orations to be spoken by others originated with Antiphon, 390, 497.

— xxx. 397; xxxiv. 91;

xxxix. 433.

Diogenes, xxx. 521.

— of Apollonia, xxi. 279, *note*.

— Laertius, xxi. 279, *note*, 288, *note*, 313; xxiii. 148; xxvii. 389.

Diogenianus, xxii. 305, *note*—notice of his Lexicon, 306.

Diomed, xxiii. 141.

Diomede, xxviii. 57.

Diomedes, xxvii. 48.

Dion, xxiii. 257.

— Cassius, xxvii. 293.

Dionysidorus of Chios, xxi. 284.

Dionysius, xxii. 304—criticisms on *Isæus* and *Lysias*, xxix. 328, 329.

— xxxii. 69, 70; xxxiii. 121.

— the Areopagite, xxiii. 143; xxxiv. 336.

— I., xxx. 388.

— II., xxi. 318.

— of Halicarnassus, xxiii. 141, 150; xxvi. 245, 259, *note*.

— the first Greek who speaks of the *Digamma*, xxvii. 43, 44, 50—remarks on his *Roman History*, 274, 276—connexion between patron and client, 286-288—his narrative of *Romulus's* division of the people into tribes and *curiæ*, 289-292—origin of the senate, 292—institutions of *Servius Tullius*, 297, 298—commencement of the republic, 299—the institution of *Tribunes*, 301—and of the *decemvirs*, 303, 304, 383, *note*; xxviii. 324.

— Thrax, xxiii. 141.

Dionysodorus, xxiii. 266.

Diopithes, xxv. 262.

Diophanes, xxvi. 264.

Dioscorides, xxii. 307; xxiii. 148, 333; xxv. 508.

Diotima, xxiv. 433, 437.

Diphilus, account of the tricks of Athenian fishmongers, xxiii. 262—quotation from, xxxiii. 345.

Dirce, xxiv. 83.

Dirk Hatteraick, xxvii. 340.

D'Israeli, Mr. J., *Curiosities of Literature*, vol. iii., reviewed, xxii. 245; 412, 421.

— Mr., xxxiii. 313; xxxvii. 144, *note*, 404; xxxviii. 443.

Ditmarus, xxvi. 43, 44.

Dixon, Mr., xxxi. 407-417; xxxvii. 461.

— Tom, xxvi. 52.

Dobbs, on the State of Ireland, xxxviii. 54.

— Mr., xxx. 236.

- Dabeneck, L. F. Von, Des Deutschen**
Mittheilungen, &c., notice of, xxii. 349, 350.
- Dobo, M.**, xxxi. 402.
- Dobree, Professor**, xxxi. 180.
- Dobrizhoffer, M.**, Account of the Abipones, reviewed, xxvi. 277—notice of the author, *ibid.*—arrives in the river Plata, 279—dangerous journey to Cordoba, 279-281—is stationed in one of the Guarani Reductions, 285—his mode of addressing the savages, 287—is sent to reside among the Abipones, 290—removed thence, 315—his privations and sufferings, 315-319—is obliged to defend himself against a hostile tribe, 321—character of the good Father and his work, 322, 323.
- xxx. 152; xxxii. 461—his description of Mooma, 462, *note*.
- Dobson, Mrs.**, description of the person of Petrarch, xxiv. 532.
- Docherd, Dr.**, notice of the journey of, in the interior of Africa, xxiii. 241, 242; xxv. 56; xxvii. 143.
- Dodd's Roman Catholic Church History**, character of, xxix. 166—quoted, xxxiii. 16, 27—notice of him, xxxvii. 205.
- Dodd, C. E.**, letter to Mr. Peel on some of the legal reforms proposed by Mr. Brougham, xxxviii. 241, 253, 272.
- Dr., xxxiv. 311.
- Mary, xxi. 156.
- Mr. R., xxx. 225.
- Doddington**, xxxii. 184.
- Doddridge's, Dr.**, translation of a passage in St. Paul, observations on, xxx. 96.
- Dodding, Bubb**, xxiii. 403; xxv. 400, 401—intrigues of, 404, 406, 412, 413—remarks on a plot of Walpole's, xxvii. 183, 204, 206.
- Doddsley, xxiii. 401**—brought out by Spence, 406—compelled to publish a *World Extraordinary*, xxvii. 202.
- Dodson**, xxi. 403, *note*.
- Dodwell, xxii. 31; xxv. 353; xxxvii. 33, 35.**
- Mr., injury to, from existing Copyright Act, xxi. 203—extract from his Tour through Greece, xxiii. 341.
- Dolben, Judge**, xxxvi. 531.
- Dolce, Ludovico**, notice of, xxiv. 76.
- Doleman**, xxxiii. 21.
- Dolland, the optician**, xxiv. 75, 76—achromatic telescope invented by, xxxviii. 8.
- Dolomieu, M.**, xxix. 144.
- Dombey**. See *Ruiz*.
- Domenechino, xxiii. 52.**
- Domiano, xxx. 144.**
- Dominic, the first inquisitor-general**, xxxiii. 154—cruel penance imposed by him on Ponce Roger, 155—pretended miracles wrought by him, 156.
- Dominic, St.**, a notable fanatic, account of, xxii. 79-81.
- xxviii. 19; xxxiii. 155, 156, 157; xxiv. 476, 557.
- Domitian, Emperor**, xxiii. 192; xxxiii. 8; xxxvii. 48.
- Don, General**, xxviii. 333.
- Donaldson, Mr.**, paper on the Cultivation of Tobacco in Australian Colonies, xxxix. 334.
- Donas, xxi. 144.**
- Donatello**, xxxii. 65.
- Donatus**, xxvii. 47, 48; xxx. 44.
- Donald Bean**, xxvi. 129.
- Donne, Lines on the Grave**, xxi. 392—style of, xxix. 299.
- xxxii. 291; xxxvii. 260.
- John, xxxix. 382.
- Donuil Dhu**, xxvi. 474.
- Dorante, remarks on the character of**, xxix. 418, 419.
- Dorchester, Earl of**, xxxii. 307.
- Lord, xxiv. 186.
- Dorhout, xxxiii. 88.**
- Dorner, Lieutenant-Colonel**, xxvi. 435.
- Dorotea**, xxv. 23.
- Dorothea, xxxii. 162.**
- Dorotheus, xxii. 305, note.**
- Dorset, Duke of**, xxi. 482; xxv. 410.
- Lord, xxvi. 427, 435, 436; xxvii. 146; xxix. 206.
- D'Orville**, xxx. 383.
- Dorville's Journey over the Himalaya Mountains**, notice of, xxiv. 339.
- Dotchin, Mr.**, xxxii. 412.
- Douce, Mr.**, xxxvii. 188. •
- Dougherty, Jessu**, advertisement concerning, in a Kentucky newspaper, xxi. 156.
- Doughty, Mary**, xxvii. 450.
- R. xxvii. 450.
- Douglas, xxxvi. 168.**
- Bishop of Salisbury, xxxiv. 347.
- Dr., xxxii. 157; xxxiii. 375, 376; xxxvi. 308. •
- George, xxvi. 142.
- Hon. F. S. N., xxiii. 125, *note*—Essay on Certain Points of Resemblance between the Ancient and Modern Greeks, reviewed, 325. See *Greece, Part II.*—every flower had some meaning among the Greeks, 261.
- John, necessity of a legal provision for the Irish poor, xxxviii. 53, 83.
- Mary, xxiii. 41, *note*.
- Mr., xxi. 401.
- consul at Tangier, xxxviii. 108.
- Robert, hazardous escape from the castle of Donne, xxxvi. 181.
- Sir II., the Crisis of Spain, reviewed, xxviii. 536—character of his pamphlet, 540—state of Spain, in 1898, on its invasion by Buonaparte, 545.

Douw, the painter, xxxi. 482.
 Dow, xxi. 403, *note*; xxv. 267, *note*.
 — Lorenzo, notice of the sect of Jerkers in America, xxviii. 7.
 Downie, Captain, xxi. 17—gallant death of, xxvii. 446, 447.
 Downing, Sir G., xxxiii. 308.
 Downshire, Marquis of, xxxiii. 459.
 Doyle, Dr., Letter on the church establishment in Ireland, xxxvii. 476, *note*.
 — contradictory opinions of, as to Catholic emancipation, xxxviii. 566, 567—vehemence of his Catholic hallucinations, 587—his wilful misrepresentation on the subject of tithes, 588—falsely accuses the Protestant church of persecution of popery, 589, 590.
 — xxxiv. 401; xxxvi. 228, *note*; xxxviii. 543, 557.
 Draces, xxiii. 254, *note*.
 Draco, xxi. 170.
 Drake, Sir F., xxxvii. 17, *note*—the first in obloquy abroad and renown at home, xxxviii. 212—anecdotes of the old steward, xxxix. 347.
 Drayton, xxi. 100; xxxii. 230, 291.
 Drouet, escape of Louis XVI. prevented by, xxviii. 304.
 Drax, Colonel, xxxviii. 227.
 Drovetti, M., two agents of, suspected of a plot against M. Belzoni's life, xxiii. 94; xxiv. 147, 154—further observations on the attempt on M. Belzoni's life by Drovetti's supposed agents, 166; xxvii. 224, 239.
 — Voyage à l'Oasis du Dakel, reviewed, xxviii. 59—falshoods of, exposed, 70.
 — xxx. 491.
 Dribble, xxxi. 484.
 Drummond, xxiii. 169.
 — the poet, xxxviii. 41.
 — Gen. Sir G., xxvii. 435.
 Drummond, H., on poor-rates and the rent of cottages, xxxviii. 67, *note*.
 — Mr., xxxvii. 157; xxxviii. 352.
 — Sir William, xxii. 13; xxvii. 480.
 Dryden *denaturalized* the character of the apologue of the 'Hind and the Panther,' xxi. 497—rhyming tragedy written by his ridiculous rival, xxiii. 200, *note*—apostate, called Oxford the English Athens, 246—contest between his admirers and those of Pope, 408, *note*—comparison of, with Waller, 430—rock on which he foundered, xxv. 21—observation of Johnson upon, xxvi. 256.
 — xxxix. 174—immorality of his plays, 206—his observations on the English stage, 208, 301—want of talent in, for dramatic poetry, 422—blunder of Mr. Paulding respecting, corrected, xxx.

538—his notions of the duties of a translator, xxxiv. 2—his skill in the use of alliteration, 13, 14—considered as the best model of a poet, xxxv. 215—his 'Absalom and Achitophel,' quotation from, xxxvii. 537, *note*—verses of, xxxviii. 381, 385.
 Dryden, xxiii. 402; xxiv. 76; xxv. 1, 18, 98, 428, 435; xxvi. 116; xxvii. 481; xxxi. 273; xxxii. 230, 290, 294; xxxiii. 293, 304; xxxv. 187, 189; xxxvi. 185, 229, 522; xxxvii. 32, 417; xxxviii. 37; xxxix. 103.
 Dryfesdale, xxvi. 141.
 Duarte, xxv. 18.
 Dubarry, Madame, xxviii. 458.
 Dubois, xi. 100, *note*.
 — Abbé, opinion of, as to the expediency of changing the institutions, religious or civil, of the Hindoos, xxix. 409, 410.
 — xxxiii. 38—account of the character of the Indians who become converts to Christianity, 39, 40.
 — Cardinal, sudden exaltation of, xxvii. 154.
 Du Bourg, A., condemned to death as a Protestant, xxv. 557.
 Dubravius, xxxviii. 524.
 Dubster, Mr., xxxiii. 480.
 Du Cange, xxvi. 195.
 Ducarrel, Dr., Anglo-Norman Antiquities, character of, xxv. 114.
 Ducas, Theodore, Travels of, xxviii. 365—plan of the work, 366, 367—anecdote of Machiavel, 368, 369—literary character of Guicciardini, 369—anecdote of, Ariosto, 370-372.
 Ducetius, xxx. 383.
 Duchayla, xxxix. 439.
 Ducis's imitation of Shakspeare's Hamlet, remarks on, xxix. 46, 47—and on his imitation of Romeo and Juliet, 47, 48—and his other imitations of Shakspeare, 48, 49.
 Duckworth, Sir John, xxxvii. 386.
 Duclos, xxvi. 230; xxvii. 167.
 Dudley, C. S., xxxvi. 4.
 — Earl of Leicester, xxxiii. 8.
 — Lord, xxxix. 240.
 — Robert, Earl of Leicester, character of, xxxviii. 403—his domestic life, *ib.*
 — Rev. John, Dissertation on the Identity of the Niger and the Nile, reviewed, xxv. 25—laudable motives of his publication, 45—examination of his argument for such identity, from the Argonautics of Apollonius Rhodius, 46, 50.
 — Rev. Mr., xxvi. 103.
 Duende, xxii. 359.
 Duffy, Colonel, xxix. 110.
 Dufresny, xxix. 27, 415.

Dagdale, xxxvi. 536.
 Dagdale's Monasticon, heavy tax on the
 revenue of, xxi. 203.
 Du Guesclin, xxv. 72.
 Du Halde, xxi. 67, 76, 80.
 Dubouat, General, movements of, in Spain,
 xxix. 73.
 Duigenan, Dr., xxiii. 517.
 Dujencia, xxiv. 32.
 Duker, xxii. 345.
 Dumas, Count de, xxviii. 304.
 Dumont, xxiv. 236.
 Dumouriez, xxix. 576.
 Dunboyne, Lord, xxxvii. 462, *note*.
 Duncan, xxv. 430; xxix. 429.
 — Dr., xxiv. 408, 417, 418.
 — Jonathan, notice of, xxxvii. 124.
 — Lord, xxvi. 15, 30.
 — Mr., xxxiv. 166; xxxvii. 139.
 Duncombe, Mr., xxix. 147.
 Dundas, remarks on, by M. Rubichon,
 xxiii. 193.
 — Captain, xxii. 477.
 — Henry, xxxiii. 592.
 — Mr., xxxiv. 469.
 — Sir D., xxv. 77—notice of the
 manœuvres introduced into the army by
 him, 81.
 Dundee, xxix. 171.
 Dunier, xxxiii. 216.
 Dunlop, xxx. 43.
 Duna, John, of Cape Girardeau, in the
 state of Missouri, xxxi. 87—evidence of,
 before the House of Lords, relative to
 Irish absenteeism, xxxiii. 458.
 Dunois, xxv. 72.
 Dunstan, St., xxi. 106, 372, 379; xxii.
 10, 67, 76.
 Dunton, John, xxix. 180—observation of,
 on the stage, 208; xxxiv. 204.
 Duntze v. Levett, notice of the case, xxv.
 241, 263, 264.
 Duperray, M., account of the changes
 effected in Otaheite by the missionaries,
 xxxi. 61, 62.
 Dupin, English seats too glowingly por-
 trayed by, xxxviii. 156.
 — Charles, Mémoires sur la Marine
 de France et d'Angleterre, reviewed,
 xxii. 34—account of the wet docks in
 London, 36-38—virtual department
 at Deptford, 39—Dock-yards at Wool-
 wich, Sheerness, and Chatham, 40, 41
 —vindication of Mr. Seppings's im-
 provements in naval architecture, 42-44
 —notice of M. Dupin's account of
 Portsmouth Dock-yard, 48—and of the
 block machinery there, 49, 50—the
 author's just tribute to the talents and
 merits of Mr. Watt, 56.
 — Voyages dans la Grande
 Bretagne, première partie, reviewed,
 xxv. 67—plan of his work, 85—his

homage to Great Britain and the British
 army, 86, 87-89—strictures on his trade
 on our alleged inhumanity to prisoners
 of war, 87, 88—his remarks on our
 cavalry, 90—on the amount of our an-
 nual losses in the season of warfare, 91
 —his tribute to our military colleges
 and schools, 92—especially that for
 sappers and miners, *ib.*—number of
 arms furnished by Britain, from 1803
 to 1816, 93—notice of the author's
 errors, 93, 94.

Dupin, Charles, Voyages dans la Grande
 Bretagne, deuxième partie, reviewed,
 xxvi. 1—refutation of his misstatements
 relative to the treatment of French
 prisoners of war, 2-11—statement of the
 moral causes of the superiority of the
 English navy to that of France, 12-14
 —parsimony of Buonaparte towards the
 French navy, 19—points of superiority
 of the English over the French navy, in
 its best state, 21-31.

— Sur la Force Commerciale
 de la Grande Bretagne, reviewed, xxx.
 368—observations of, on the defective
 education of the French, 371—on the
 various improvements now carrying on
 in England, 375—comparison of British
 streets, sewers, and roads, with those of
 France, 376-379—and of British canals,
 380—remarks on Waterloo Bridge, 381,
 382.

— M., Pièces Judiciaires relatives au
 Procès du Duc d'Enghien, reviewed,
 xxix. 561—extracts from the preliminary
 proceedings of the mock court for trying
 the Duke, with remarks, 572-574—the
 interrogatory of the Duke, 574-576—
 observations thereon, 576-580—results
 of M. Dupin's publication, 572.

— xxxi. 410, *note*—incorrect asser-
 tions of, respecting England, xxxiv. 56
 —refutation of them, 57, *et seq.*, 88; 89
 —character of his work on England, 87.

— L'Avocat, xxv. 86; xxvi. 1.

— xxxiii. 319.

Du Plessis, Commodore, xxviii. 167.

Duplin, Lord, xxv. 409.

Duponcean, Peter, of Philadelphia, xxxi. 81.

Dupont, General, surrender of the French
 army under, xxix. 78.

— M., accompanies Mr. Ritchie to
 Africa, xxiii. 227—and suddenly leaves
 him, *ib. note*.

— *frères*, number of wives married
 by them, xxx. 142.

Duppa, xxxii. 475.

— Bishop of Salisbury, xxxiv. 347—
 letter by, to Richard Ligon, author of
 an early history of Barbadoes, xxxviii.
 225.

— R., Address to Parliament on

Copyright, xxi. 196. See *Copyright*, Part II.
 Dupuis, Mr., appointed Vice-Consul of Coomassie, xxii. 284.
 ——— xxiii. 244; xxviii. 77; xxxi. 470, 471.
 Durandus, xxvii. 319.
 Duras, Duke de, xxviii. 302.
 Durionius, xxiv. 350.
 Durweish Suffer, xxxvi. 383.
 Durazzo, Charles, Duke of, xxvi. 69.
 Dutch Sam, xxi. 92.
 Dutens, M., *Mémoires sur les Travaux publiques de l'Angleterre*, brief notice of, xxii. 58, 59—blunder in his map of Plymouth Sound, xxvii. 239.
 ——— xxi. 35, *note*; xxxiv. 31.
 Du Tot, xxvii. 259.
 Duval, Amaury, *Exposé des Faits sur la Cession de Parga*, reviewed, xxiii. 111—falsehood of his statements, 127, 133, *note*.
 Duval, M., *La Fille d'Honneur*, Comédie, reviewed, xxix. 414.
 Duvalle Tableau, xxix. 27.
 Duvaucel, M., xxxiv. 161, *note*.
 D'Uzeda, Duke, xxi. 478.
 Dwight, President, melancholy statement of the deficiency of religious ordinances in the United States, xxi. 7—three millions of souls in the United States destitute of religious worship, xxiii. 550.

Dwight, President, *Travels in New England and New York*, reviewed, xxx. 1—interesting facts in natural history, noticed by him, 2—his theory of the origin of the diseases commonly ascribed to stagnant waters and marsh miasmata, 9—account of an extraordinary waterspout or burst on land, 15—and of a moving rock, 16—his theory respecting the coldness of particular winds, 20—observations on Dr. Dwight's political bias, 23-27—his remarks on the present condition of New England, 31—on the division of states, 33-36—account of the manner in which new settlements are made, 37-39. *See*
 ———'s *Travels in America*, quoted, xxxi. 509.
 Dyer, character of his 'Fleece,' xxxi. 287, 288—brought us back to the love of natural objects, xxxv. 192.
 ——— George, beautiful sentiments on the advantages of antiquarian pursuits, xxxix. 360.
 ——— Mr., difference between schools and universities pointed out by, xxxix. 127.
 ——— Mrs., xxxv. 160.
 ——— Sir J., xxi. 402, 403.
 Dymoke, Rev. Mr., xxx. 524.
 Dysou, Mr., xxxiii. 234.

E.

EACHARD, xxiii. 580.
 Eadbeht, xxiii. 582, *note*.
 Eadric, notice of the laws of, xxxiv. 259.
 Eady, Dr., xxiv. 510.
 Eames, Mr., testimony of, to the bad state of the roads near London, xxiii. 99, 100.
 Earle, Bishop, xxxii. 485, 494.
 ——— Commodore, incompetency of, xxvii. 411.
 Earnscliff, xxvii. 340.
 Earnshaw, xxv. 179.
 East, Mr., xxi. 200.
 Ebba, xxi. 97.
 Ebn Haukal, xxix. 118; xxxvi. 122, 128.
 Echar, xxii. 534, *note*.
 ——— F., xxxiii. 154.
 Eden, Mr., remarks on the statute (establishing the hulk system) drawn up by him, xxx. 425—offences improperly classed under the hard denomination of rebellion, xxxvi. 549.
 ——— Sir F. M., xxix. 219; xxxii. 193.
 Edgar, King, xxi. 100; xxiii. 560—laws to regulate weights and measures formed as early as, xxvi. 416.
 Edgell, Mr., xxiv. 222.
 Edgeworth, Captain, xxiii. 511.

Edgeworth, Francis, xxiii. 511.
 ——— John, xxiii. 511.
 ——— Lady, anecdote of, xxiii. 512.
 ——— Miss, defects in her novels, xxiv. 358, 359.
 ——— xxix. 315; xxxi. 479; xxxiv. 361. See *Edgeworth, R. L., Esq.*
 ——— R. L., Esq., *Essay on the Construction of Roads and Carriages*, xxiii. 96—he recommends some degree of astuteness in laying out roads, 102—his opinion of the inefficacy of convexity in laying out roads, 103—advises the materials to be broken small, 104—his mode of forming roads on unsound sub-strata, *ibid.*
 ——— *Memoirs of*, by himself and his daughter, xxiii. 510—*anecdotes of his ancestors*, 511-514—his lax notions of the degrees of kindred between whom marriage may be contracted, 513—sundry improbabilities in his narrative pointed out, 513—birth of Mr. Edgeworth, 510—*anecdote of his early years*, 514—his mock marriage, 515—*falsehood detected in his account of it*, and in his statement relative to a college-examina-

- tion, 516-518—his first marriage, 518, 519—attempts at telegraphic apparatus, 520—remarks on his claim to the invention, 521, 522—is recalled from France by the death of his wife, 526—becomes acquainted with Miss Honora Sneyd, 527, whom he marries, 529—retires into Ireland, 530—state of that country, 531—vacillating conduct of Mr. Edgeworth, 532—letter of Dr. Darwin to him, *ibid.*—curious blunder of Miss Edgeworth relative to the meaning of the term *decade*, 535—death of Mr. Edgeworth's fourth wife, 536—his 55th marriage, *ibid.*—rebellion of 1798, 537—temporising conduct of Mr. Edgeworth, *ibid.*—its effects to himself, 538—strictures on his conduct in parliament, relative to the union of Ireland with England, 540, 541, and on his experimental method in education, 541, 542—last hours of Mr. Edgeworth, 543—reasons for inferring his disregard of Revelation, 543-548—concluding strictures on the *Memoirs*, 548, 549.
- Edgeworth, R. L. Esq., bog reclaimed by, xxxviii. 421.
- Edmonstone, Mr., xxxvii. 130, 133.
- Sir A., Journey to two of the Oases of Upper Egypt, reviewed, xxviii. 59—ascend of the pyramid of Cephrenes, —73.
- v. Lochart, notice of the case, xxv. 240, 263.
- Edmund, Canon of Salisbury, biographical notice of, xxiv. 328, 329—pretended miracles ascribed to him, 330, 331.
- Edney, Mr., xxix. 356.
- Edrell, xxxii. 99.
- Edria, knowledge of the geography of Africa retarded by him, xxiii. 238—*line* of the Niger confounded with its *current*, xxvii. 216—inaccurate description of the direction of the Bahr el Abiad, xxviii. 91.
- xxii. 291; xxiv. 315.
- Edward I., xxii. 547; xxv. 564; xxvi. 200; xxvii. 322; xxix. 93, 94, 99, 100, 106, 164; xxxv. 93; xxxvii. 199.
- II., murder of, xxv. 550; xxxii. 93, 100, 102; xxvii. 140.
- III., price of corn in the reign of, xxix. 219, 220.
- xxi. 194, 403; xxii. 548; xxvi. 25; xxvii. 262; xxx. 339, *note*, 346, 422; xxxii. 93, 99, 101, 102, 108.
- IV., law against importation, 3, *cap.* 4; xxi. 410.
- VI., xxi. 594; xiv. 34; xxv. 561; xvi. 188; xxviii. 19; xxxiii. 6; xxxiv. 79; xxxvii. 210.
- the Black Prince, why so called, xxx. 346.
- Edward the Confessor, xxiii. 564; xxvi. 192.
- Prince, xxv. 401.
- xxv. 111.
- and Guthram, xxix. 457.
- Edwards, the, principles of restriction in commerce prevailed in the reign of, xxiv. 283.
- Edwards, notice of his Palemon and Arcite, xxix. 36.
- gangrened, xxix. 181.
- Bryan, instance of fidelity in a negro slave mentioned by, xxi. 437.
- xxviii. 160; xxix. 482; xxxvii. 448.
- Jonathan, author of the History of Redemption, xxxi. 112.
- Mr., xxx. 22, 261; xxxi. 408.
- Edyth, Widow, xxxii. 155.
- Effie, xxv. 99, 102.
- Egafia, Don Mariano, xxxv. 115, 145.
- Egede, xxi. 229.
- Egelric, Abbot, xxxiv. 289.
- Egelwin, Bishop of Durham, xxxix. 364.
- Egeria, xxviii. 318.
- Egerton, Bishop, xxxix. 405.
- Lady, xxxix. 255.
- Lady S., xxvii. 213, 214.
- Mrs., xxvii. 339.
- Eggleham, Lord, xxv. 153.
- Egidius, Dr. J., notice of, xxix. 247—the founder of the Protestant church at Seyille, 249—account of his persecution and death, 250.
- Eginhart, xxxiv. 251.
- Eglantine, F. d', xxix. 27.
- Eglin, xxxvii. 74.
- Eglintoun, Lord, xxiii. 520.
- Earl of, xxv. 153.
- Egmont, Comtesse d', xxx. 558.
- Lord, xxv. 405.
- Van, xxii. 105.
- Egremont, Earl of, xxiv. 410—agricultural improvements at the Stag Park, xxxvi. 396, 397.
- Ehling, executed for witchcraft, xxix. 447.
- Ehrmann, M., notice of chemical experiments made by, xxiii. 472.
- Ehud, xxii. 365.
- Eichorn, Professor, xxvii. 44; xxxi. 179.
- Eiro, A. P. de, xxvii. 14.
- Eisenmenger, xxxviii. 124.
- Ela de Vitri, xxxiv. 325.
- El-bakery, Mahomet, xxxiii. 544.
- Elbeuf, Duke of, xxxiv. 28.
- Elchb, Lord, xxxvi. 178.
- Eldon, Lord, xxii. 460—judgment of, in certain cases of literary piracy, xxvii. 126-132—examination of the principles of his decisions, 133-135—particularly its effects on the liberty of the press, 135-137, 155.
- unjustly charged with delays

- in Chancery, xxx. 274—cause of such delays, 278, and of the increase of business in his court, 279-283—statement and comparison of the various judgments pronounced by his Lordship and by Lord Hardwick, 284, 285—proofs of Lord Eldon's official despatch of judicial business in the House of Lords, 286-288—real evils in the Court of Chancery, and suggestions for remedying them, 291—conduct to have been pursued on the abolition of the slave-trade, xxiv. 583.
- Lord Eldon, simplification of the bankrupt law by, xxvii. 187—a schoolfellow of Lord Collingwood, 366.
- conduct of, as a reformer of our laws, xxxviii. 243—opinion of, as to the removal of a magistrate, 260—on the casuistry of Catholics respecting oaths, 563.
- his decision in the case of Percy Bysshe Shelley, xxix. 193—in the case of T. L. Wellesley, 195.
- Eleanor of Guyenne, statue of, discovered by Mr. Stothard in the abbey of Fontevraud, xxv. 136; xxxix. 47.
- Princess, xxv. 427.
- Eleazar, xxiii. 202-224; xxxv. 96.
- Electra, xxiii. 475, *note*; xxv. 508.
- Elers, Miss, xxiii. 526.
- Mr., xxiii. 518, 529.
- Eleutho, xxviii. 420.
- Elfi Bey, xxx. 488.
- Elgin, Lord, sneers and declamation of Col. nt Forbin against, xxiii. 84, 85; xxvii. 236, *note*.
- xxxviii. 334.
- Elhasan, xxvi. 195, *note*.
- Eliakim, xxiv. 162.
- Elias, xxi. 397.
- Elilibank, Lord, xxxvi. 183—*anecdotes of*, 193.
- Eliczer, Rabbi, dying admonition of, xxxv. 97.
- Eljah, xxviii. 38, *note*; xxxiv. 131; xxxvii. 76.
- Eliot, the apostolic, notice of his translation of the Bible into the language of the Six Nations, xxxii. 18.
- Elisa, son of Javan, xxxi. 380.
- Elisha, xxiv. 497; xxiv. 131; xxxvii. 539.
- Elizabeth, Madame, xxviii. 458, 466.
- Queen, great evils arising from the 43d of, xxi. 424—seen to sink into the flames of Etna, &c., xxii. 367—comparative decorum maintained by her in her court, 434—wife of Marlborough would have made a queen like her, xxiii. 11—helped to place on the throne of France the most national monarch that ever sat upon it, 185—the Bishops' Bible published under her authority in 1568, 297—an example and pattern of learning, and prosperous state of Hebrew literature under her, 300—prevented by motives of policy from remedying the evils of transferring appropriations from the regular into lay hands, 561—appearance among us again, of the spirit of poetry, such as it was in her golden age, 589—contests against Calvinistic doctrines from her times downwards, xxiv. 6—announcement by the chancellor, of her intention to amend the laws, 264—romantic story of a ghost in print in Elizabeth's days, 309—number of exotics introduced in her reign, 415—tomb at Iona, of her time, x.v. 119—halls of her days almost worn out, 125—warmly patronized the search for a North-West passage, 177—opinion of the Church of England in the beginning of her reign on the law of divorce, 234, and *note*—esteem of Elizabeth for Sir Richard Cromwell's eldest son, 281—establishment of the Inquisition in France the year she ascended the English throne, 560—influence on her of the prevailing leaning to the reformed creed on the part of her subjects, 561—correctness of Sir Walter Scott's delineation of her as queen, xxvi. 116—alleviations allowed to her rival, Mary, 139—causes of her interest attached to her name, 143—portrait of her extraordinary and contradictory peculiarities, *ibid.*—law (5 Eliz. c. 15) passed against false prophecy, 188, 189—noble exclamation, when dissuaded from gazing at the comet, which was thought to bode evil to her, 209—notice of laws for the protection of British shipping, xxviii. 431—statute against witchcraft, xxix. 443.
- Elizabeth, Queen, theory of the reign of, devised by Roman Catholic writers, xxxiii. 26—insinuations against her private character, *ibid.*—repelled, on Roman Catholic authority, by a review of her moderate and conciliatory measures at the commencement of her reign, 27, 28—proofs that the seminary priests, put to death in her reign, were capitally punished for treason, 29-32—*anecdote of*, xxxvi. 313, *note*.
- her proceedings with regard to the Reformation, xxxvii. 217, 218—excommunicated by Pope Pius V., 223, 225.
- wanting in generosity, xxxviii. 144—*anecdote respecting*, 350—character of, 401, 402.
- xxxiii. 510; xxiv. 314, *note*; xxvii. 341; xxxviii. 19; xxxix. 185; .xxx. 52, 232, 526; xxxii. 22, 164, 227;

- xxxiii. 311, 436, 438, 440, 443; xxxiv. 30, 182; xxxvii. 73, 470, 536.
 Elizabeth of Schonauage, xxxvi. 32.
 Ellenborough's, Lord, act, Mr. Bentham's opinion of, xxi. 170.
 ——— remarks on the law of libel, xxxv. 572-573.
 ——— his character as a legislator, xxxviii. 243.
 ——— xxx. 471; xxxvii. 410; xxxviii. 243; xxxix. 192.
 Eller, Elias, notice of the tenets of, xxviii. 14, 15.
 Ellicslaw, xxvii. 340.
 Elliot, Anne, xxiv. 369-371.
 ——— Colonel, Iudiak superintendant, xxxi. 107.
 Elliott, Mr., opinion of, on emigration to America, xxix. 348.
 ——— xxi. 482.
 ——— Sir G., xxx. 427; xxxiii. 579, 580, 581.
 ——— Sir W., xxiv. 368.
 Ellis, curious fact related by, xxv. 200; xxxiii. 382; xxx. 41.
 ———'s Knowledge of Divine Things, remarks on, xxxi. 118.
 ——— Hon. G. A., The True History of the State Prisoner, called the Iron Mask, xxxiv. 19—character of his work, 35. See *Iron Mask*, Part II.
 ——— Mr., xxi. 67, *et seq.*; xxv. 413; xxvi. 130; xxxiii. 11, 16.
 ——— Monasticon quoted, xxxix. 54, *note*.
 ——— of Madras, xxix. 412.
 ——— the missionary, xxxvi. 298.
 ——— Charles, remarks of, on negro-slavery, xxix. 482.
 ——— William, Narrative of a Tour through Owwhyee, &c. xxxv. 419—his account of the taboo, 423—of the volcano of Kiranea, 426—of the departure of the Queen of the Sandwich Islands for Europe, 430.
 Ellwood, the quaker, xxxix. 255.
 Elmes, James, Letter to Lord Liverpool on New Churches, xxiii. 549—his proposal for improving their architecture, 586; 587.
 Elmsley, xxiii. 142, *note*—his criticisms not approved by Hermann, xxiv. 393—critical remarks on some of his various readings in the Agamemnon of Æschylus, xxv. 512, 513, 526—the most finely Attic scholar of his age, xxxii. 91.
 Elmynra, xxii. 157.
 Eloise, xxiii. 418; notice of Pope's epistle to, xxxii. 299.
 Elphinstone, Mountstuart, doubts the Ismailian descent of the Afghans, xxxviii. 144.
 ——— Mr., xxix. 409; xxxvii. 133, 137.
 Elrington, Dr., xxxvii. 477, *note*.
 Elsner, xxxiv. 104, *note*.
 Elspeth, xxv. 101; xxvi. 137.
 Elton, Capt., xxxv. 386.
 Elvira, xxix. 41.
 Elwes, Sir Jervis, trial of, xxxvi. 515.
 Elzevir, xxxvj. 29.
 Emanuel, King of Portugal, xxiv. 335; xxvii. 34.
 Emily, a neglected poet, character of, with specimens of his productions, xxxv. 193, 194.
 Emlyn's Inquiry, notice of, xxxiii. 96.
 Emmett, xxxvi. 66.
 ——— Mr., xxi. 137.
 Empedocles, xxvii. 384; xxix. 453; xxx. 148, *note*; xxxiii. 362.
 Empson, xxxvi. 524.
 Enderlin, xxxiv. 78.
 Endimion, xxi. 507.
 Engelhardt, xxvi. 441.
 Engelmann, xxvi. 441.
 Enghien, Duke d', pamphlets relative to the murder of, xxix. 561—refutation of M. Savary's attempt to charge M. de Talleyrand with the chief guilt of this murder, 562-567, and of his exculpation of Buonaparte, 567-572—details of the duke's mock trial, 572-576—remarks thereon, 576-580—Savary's attempts to exculpate himself examined and disproved, and his participation in that murder established, 580-585—picture of his death proposed by Mohammed Ali, xxx. 488.
 Englehardt, xxxv. 391.
 English, Mr., Narrative of an Expedition to Dongola and Sennaar, reviewed, xxviii. 60—his journey through Nubia, 86, and the country of the Berbers, 87—the seat of the ancient Meroë discovered by him, 88—remarks on his account of the river Bahr-el-Abiad, 89, 90—arrives at Sennaar, 94—description of its capital, 95.
 Ennius, xxxii. 69, *note*.
 Enoch, xxvii. 512; xxxiii. 145.
 Enrique, xxv. 18.
 Ens, xxv. 353, *note*.
 Ensor, George, on Radical Reform, xxii. 102—causes of neglect of his writings, 102—his jealousy of Jeremy Bentham, 103, 104—observations on his view of the defects of our constitution, 104—an advocate for annual parliaments, 105, and for radical reform, 106—his abuse of George III., 107—word *legitimacy*, scream of terror at the, xxvi. 107.
 Epaminondas, xxii. 168—his army at Leuctra consisted of only 6000 men, 382; xxv. 171.
 Epaulle. See *Scapula*.
 Epée, Abbé de l', the first practical teacher

- of the deaf and dumb, on scientific principles, xxvi. 392—remarks on the deviation of the Abbé Sicard from his system of tuition, 395, 396.
- Ephendion, xxiv. 426.
- Ephialtes, xxviii. 426.
- Ephippus, an enormous fish mentioned by, xxiii. 256, *note*.
- Epiclestus, xxii. 307.
- Epichares, xxix. 324.
- Epicharmus, xxi. 275—consequences of a Grecian entertainment, xxiv. 423, *note*; 454, *note*.
- Epicrates, xxvi. 260, 266; xxxiii. 352.
- Epictetus, xxiii. 414; xxxiv. 171.
- Epicurus, xxiii. 141, 259; xxxiii. 372.
- Epigenes, xxvi. 264.
- Epinay, Mad. d', xxxiv. 435.
- Epiphanius, xxiii. 144; xxv. 356, 357, and *note*, 359, 361; xxvi. 333; xxviii. 2; xxxiii. 82, 87.
- Epistemon, xxix. 443.
- Epps, xxi. 97.
- Eraueus, xxii. 307.
- Erasmus, xxii. 312—testimony of, to the character and learning of Bishop Tomstall, xxiii. 297—remark of, on Canterbury Cathedral, 583.
- xxiv. 33, 229—his paraphrase of the gospels ordered by Craumer to be read in churches, xxvi. 90, 246.
- xxviii. 43—fulfilment of his wish, that the English were as industrious as they were ingenious, xxix. 179.
- xxx. 95; xxxii. 159; xxxiii. 14; xxxvi. 43; xxxvii. 52—the first editor of the Greek Testament, xxxiii. 77—why he omitted the disputed verse 1 John v. 7, 78.
- character of, xxxvii. 64—description of the pedagogues of his time, xxxix. 106, 307, 374.
- Bishop of Arcadia, refused to ordain Wesley, xxiv. 47, *note*.
- Eraste, xxix. 430, 431.
- Eratosthenes, his discoveries in astronomy, xxxviii. 4—analysis of the oration of Lysias against, xxix. 330-333.
- Ercilla, xxv. 6; xxx. 448.
- Erebus, xxiv. 435, *note*.
- Ergasion, xxiv. 426.
- Ergocles, xxvi. 267.
- Eriphile, xxix. 45.
- Ermanilda, St., supposed miracle by, xxxix. 101.
- Erminia, xxx. 50.
- Ernesti, xxii. 315—his remark on the correspondence in phraseology between Polybius and the sacred writers, xxiii. 142.
- Ernesti's Homer, xxxii. 157.
- Ernuiphus, xxx. 130, *note*, 527; xxxiv. 260.
- Erotian, xxii. 305, *note*, 337.
- Erotocritus, xxiii. 148.
- Erskine, General, xxxiii. 63.
- Lord, xxix. 288; xxxix. 193.
- Mr., xxxv. 582—impassioned language in Hardy's case, xxxvi. 346, 347.
- Thomas, curious account of him by R. Pichet, xxxii. 342.
- Erycius Puteanus, xxxvii. 410.
- Eryx, xxx. 392.
- Eryximachus, xxiv. 429.
- Eschenmeyer, Professor, xxiii. 445.
- Eschholz, Dr., xxvi. 347, 357.
- Eschwege, Von, visited Brazil, xxxi. 19.
- Escobar, xxxiii. 150.
- Fray Luys de, object of sprinkling graves with holy water, xxi. 371.
- Eslain, a German actor, notice of, xxiii. 444.
- Esnay, M. de, xxxii. 357.
- España, reviewed, xxx. 152. See *Mexico*, Part II.
- Espinasse, Madame de l', xxvii. 175.
- Esquirol, Dr., xxiv. 184.
- Esquivel, P., notice of a trigonometrical survey of Spain, made by, in the reign of Philip II., xxix. 258, *note*.
- Ess, Leander Van, Professor, his zeal in circulating the scriptures in Germany, xxxvi. 4, 5.
- Essex, Countess of, xxxiv. 183; xxxvi. 555.
- Essex, Lady, xxvi. 144.
- Essex, Lord, xxv. 301, 304—instance of political foresight in, 306, 307; xxxviii. 46, 47; xxx. 52.
- Estant, Sieur l', xxxiv. 28, 29.
- Esteban, Don, or Memoirs of a Spaniard, xxxiii. 205—strictures thereon, 206-217.
- Estela, xxv. 16, 17.
- Esther, xxiii. 298.
- Estrades, Abbé d', xxxiv. 22, 24, 25.
- Estrées, Maréchale d', xxxii. 251.
- Ethelbald, xxxiv. 267.
- Ethelbert, king of Kent, xxxiv. 258.
- Ethelred, xxii. 99.
- Ethelweard, xxxiv. 280.
- Etherege, xxix. 212.
- Etherington, Major, xxvi. 366.
- Etienne, H. See *Stephens*.
- M., Les Plaideurs sans Procès, Comédie, reviewed, xxix. 414.
- Robert, xxii. 315.
- R. St., xxviii. 272.
- Etiennus, xxii. 343.
- Eubulus, xxii. 200—quotation from, xxxiii. 344.
- Eucherius, Bishop of Lyons, xxvi. 325, 338—improperly said to have quoted 1 John v. 7, xxxiii. 86.
- Eucina, Juan de, xxxviii. 373.
- Euclid, xxii. 501; xxiii. 148; xxvi. 259.

- Eurates, xxii. 185, *note*; xxiii. 477.
 Eudes, xxv. 551.
 Euergetes II. xxiii. 138, 142.
 Eufaxia, St., brief notice of, xxii. 64.
 Eugemon, xxi. 286.
 Eugene Napoleon, Prince, xxviii. 225.
 — IV. Pope, xxiv. 335.
 — Prince, xxiii. 21, *et seq.*
 Euler. See *Clairaut*.
 — opinion of the Newtonian philosophy, xxi. 43, *note*; xxii. 130, 134, *note*; xxiii. 358—munificence of Parliament to, xxvi. 19; xxxvii. 282.
 Eulogius, xxii. 305, *note*.
 Eumenes, xxx. 388.
 Eupetis, xxiv. 424, *et seq.*
 Eunice, xxx. 105.
 Euticus, xxii. 199.
 Euphiletus, xxix. 331.
 Euphranor, xxii. 194.
 Euphrasie, xxiv. 522-525, 527.
 Eupolis, xxiii. 258.
 Eusebius, xxxv. 67.
 Eusebius, observations on his 'Electra,' xxiii. 475, *note*, *et seq.*—unity of place disregarded by, xxvii. 483.
 — xxi. 273, 275; xxii. 165, *note*, 315; xxiii. 268, 482, 487, *note*, 495; xxiv. 76, 429; xxv. 506, *note*; xxvii. 57; xxix. 33; xxxiv. 148; xxxviii. 379.
 'Eusebe,' xxiii. 152.
 Euryalus, xxx. 51.
 Eusebio, xxv. 21.
 Eusebius, inquiry whether I John, v. 7, was committed by him, xxvi. 327, 328.
 — xxii. 441; xxiii. 139, 149, 319; xxx. 480; xxxiii. 70; xxxiv. 285.
 Eusebius, St., first monastery supposed to be founded by, xxii. 66.
 Eustace, xxvi. 136; xxx. 346, *note*.
 — Rev. Mr., mistakes of, xxi. 488, *note*.
 Eustathius, xxii. 306—his Commentaries on Pindar and Homer, written in the twelfth century, xxiii. 140, 141, 152.
 — xxv. 517, 520, 527.
 Euthycles, xxii. 197, 198.
 Euthydemus, of Chios, xxi. 284.
 Euthymius, xxv. 361.
 Eutocius, xxiii. 144.
 Eutychus, xxv. 454.
 Euzina, xxix. 424.
 Evadne, xxviii. 429.
 — a tragedy, reviewed, xxii. 402—analysis of the story, 407, *et seq.*
 Evagrius, xxii. 63, 65; xxvii. 532.
 Evaradar, xxviii. 319.
 Evariste, xxix. 207.
 'Evan,' Lieut. Colonel de Lacy, on the Designs of Russia, reviewed, xxxix. 1—miseries anticipated by him, from the capital of Turkey falling into the hands of the Russian autocrat, 30—prescribes as a remedy an armed intervention, 32.
 Evans, Mr., account of the meetings of the Free-thinking Christians, xxiii. 575.
 — xxiv. 61, 62, 68—Geographical and Historical Description of Van Diemen's Land, reviewed, xxvii. 99.
 — notice of the evidence of, before the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Criminal Laws, xxiv. 208, 214, 216, 219, 224.
 — xxi. 92; xxii. 153, 154.
 — a ballad-printer, xxiv. 311, 312.
 Evanson, Rev. W. A., notice of a pamphlet translated by, xxxvi. 317, *note*.
 Evanthe, xxxvi. 204.
 Eve, not the first woman, according to Mr. Lawrence's notions, xxii. 13.
 — xxiii. 343; xxiv. 484; xxvii. 512; xxviii. 72; xxix. 187; xxx. 105, 510.
 Evee, a New Zealander, xxxi. 54.
 Evelyn, regretted there was no public cemetery without the walls of London, xxi. 381—great increase of buildings in London, xxiii. 553; xxiv. 401—discouraged the cultivation of the potato, 406—reception of Charles II. in London after his restoration, xxix. 173.
 — xxxi. 481; xxxii. 163—character of, and comparison with Pepys, xxxiii. 288, 289; xxxvii. 74—extract from his 'Diary,' 236.
 — Dr., xxxiii. 476, 480.
 — Miss, xxxiii. 478, 480.
 Evenus, of Paros, xxi. 284.
 Everard, Thomas, xxxvi. 140.
 Everett, Mr., notice of a sermon of, before the President of the United States, xxix. 353.
 Evora, Archbishop of, xxvii. 19.
 Evremond, St., observations of, on monasteries, xxii. 89, 90.
 Ewald, Johannes, xxxv. 207.
 Ewer, Mr., xxxvii. 144.
 Ewing, John, xxvii. 75.
 Ewlia Effendi, xxi. 376—curious fact stated in his Travels, of a tobacco pipe found before the birth of Mohammed, xxxviii. 203.
 Exeter, Lord, xxxiv. 190.
 Exmouth, Lord, xxii. 51; xxxv. 484; xxxvii. 276, *note*.
 Eyck, Hubert Van, xxxix. 4.
 — John Van, xxxix. 4.
 Eygyr, the generating power, xxi. 93.
 Eyre, Judge, xxxvi. 514, *note*; xxxix. 191.
 — Lord Chief Justice, xxvii. 125, 126.
 — Miss, xxxix. 298.
 — Rev. J., xxxix. 298.
 — v. Countess of Shaftesbury, xxxix. 189.
 Eyries, M., xxvi. 514.

Ezekiel, crypt of, in the catacombs of Paris, xxi. 388—his belief in a future state, xxvii. 523.

Ezekiel, xxiii. 298; xxiv. 42, 315; xxvi. 453.

Ezra, xxiii. 298; xxxv. 87.

— Aben. xxxv. 103.

FABER, immense tax upon his Pagan Idolatry, xxi. 203.

— Rev. G., xxxv. 100.

Fabert, xxvii. 153.

Fabian, Captain, xxiii. 393.

Fabius Maximus, xxvii. 274.

Fabricius, xxii. 308; xxiv. 451—notice of the Codex Pseudepigraphus of, xxv. 354, 358, *note*, 362, 505; xxx. 474.

Fabrigas, Mr. A., xxv. 266, *note*.

Facundus, xxvi. 333.

Faden, xxiii. 232, *note*.

Fagel, xxii. 534.

Fahrenheit, xxiii. 329.

Faille, J. de la, xxix. 33.

Fairbrother, xxvi. 118.

Fairfax, xxv. 304, 310, 312—created a Baron, 318, 321, 328—refuses the command of the army in Scotland, 332

—'s Translation of Tasso, remarks on, xxv. 426, 427—further notice of, xxxiv. 6—specimen of his translation, 12, *note*.

— Justice, xxxvii. 161, *note*.

Fairservice, xxvi. 119, 457.

Fairthorne, xxxiii. 313.

Fajole, M. de, xxxiii. 407, 408, 409.

Falconer, a cavalier, xxxvi. 552.

— Captain, xxxvi. 181.

— Dr., xxv. 225.

Falieri, Marino, Doge of Venice, tragical death of, xxxi. 434, 435.

Faliero, Bertuccio, xxvii. 489.

— Marino, xxvii. 491.

Falkner, xxx. 152.

Falstaff, xxiii. 474; xxxiii. 476.

Fanshaw, Lady, xxix. 185.

— Sir R., specimen of his Translation of the Lusind, xxvii. 6, *note*—remarks on the translation, 26-29.

Faraday's, Mr., electro-magnetic experiments, notice of, xxxv. 248, 249.

Farey, Mr. B., on the propriety of watering roads, xxiii. 106, 107.

Faria, Luisa de, xxvii. 14.

— e Sousa, M. de, the editor and commentator on Camoens, biographical account of, xxvii. 14-19—character of his commentary, 17—vindication of it from the criticism of Mickle, 19.

— S. de, xxvii. 10.

Farinelli, xxviii. 542.

Farish, Professor, xxvi. 263.

Farmer, Dr. R., character of, xxxix. 260.

Farnham, Lord, xxxvii. 476, *note*.

Farquhar, xxxiv. 50.

— Governor, xxviii. 173.

— Sir Robert, xxxiii. 44.

Fatima the immaculate, xxxvi. 376.

Fatimeh, xxx. 207, 208.

Faulkland, Lord, xxv. 291, 292—character of, 347.

Faulkland, Viscount, xxii. 68.

Faulkner, George, xxxii. 307.

— Sir A.B., Treatise on the Plague, reviewed, xxvii. 524, 526.

— Sir Robert, xxxii. 228.

Faustus, xxv. 359—who he was, 360; xxviii. 104; xxx. 480.

Faux, Guy, xxxviii. 545.

— W., Memorable Days in America, reviewed, xxix. 338—adventures of, at Boston, 341—at Charleston, 341-344—accounts of his interviews with different English emigrants, 347-352, 359, 360, 361-367—description of a log-house, 362, 363—the author visits Birkbeck's settlement, 364, 365—which is a mere bubble, 360.

Faventino Fannio, account of, xxxvii. 75.

Fawcett, xxvii. 205, 206.

Fayette, xxi. 435.

Fazio, xxiii. 225.

Fazzello, xxx. 383.

Fearnought, Richard, xxii. 370.

Fearon, H. B., Sketches of America, reviewed, xxi. 124—state of society and manners at New York, 127, 128—state of slavery in America, 130, 131, 154, 155—of religion, 132—Mr. Fearon's progress through the United States, 137-140—his calumnies on the king, 141—state of society at Boston, *ib.*—and at Philadelphia, 143—specimen of American elections, 144—miseries of emigration, 147, 148, 152—state of society at Kentucky, 154—and at New Orleans, 157-159—his account of the cheapness of the American government, 163-165.

— xxvii. 71, 76; xxix. 480.

Felicité, Sister, fanaticism of, xxviii. 33, 34.

Felix, xxiv. 29; xxxix. 39.

— Pratensis, xxiii. 300.

Fénelon, xxi. 47; xxxiii. 35.

— Archbishop, act of generosity shown towards, by Marlborough, xxiii. 65; xxvi. 374; xxix. 291.

Fénelon, F. de, *Abrégé de la Vie des Philosophes*, xxiv. 419—remarks thereon, 421.

Fenix, xv. 18.

Fénwick, trial of, xxxvi. 533.

— Lady Mary, xxviii. 256.

— Sir John, xxiii. 6—attainder and execution of, xxxvii. 255.

Fercourt, M. de, notice of an inscription set up by, on a mountain, xxx. 125, *note*.

Ferdinand Charles, Duke of Mantua, xxxiv. 22.

— I. of Naples, prided himself on his gardens, xxxviii. 199.

— of Spain, xxxiii. 368—his character considered, xxiv. 494-497.

— V., of Spain, xxxiii. 209; xxxvii. 199.

— VI., introduction of liberal principles into Spain in the reign of, xxix. 265.

— VII., xxviii. 252—cause of the revolution of 1820, 540.

— character of, xxix. 58, 59—his mean letter to Buonaparte, 59—is charged by his father with conspiring against him, *ibid.*—his father abdicates in his favour, 64—he falls into the toils of Buonaparte, and is carried prisoner into France, 66, 67, 273; xxx. 171, 449.

— and Isabella, xxiv. 132; xxv. 72.

Ferdin, xxx. 211.

Ferguson, xxii. 279, *note*, 293.

— Dr., xxx. 136.

— Dr. R., Letter to Sir H. Hall on Vaccination, 550—progress of vaccination on the continent compared with that in England, 550—mortality of small-pox before inoculation, 551—examination of the question, what is the proportion of the vaccinated who are liable to the small-pox, 551-557—discussion of the protecting power of vaccination, 557-558—Dr. Ferguson's design of producing a mild disease by vaccinating, a few days before inoculation, with small-pox, 550—remarks thereon, 559, 560.

— General, xxix. 81.

Ferguson, xxxvi. 168.

— A., xxxvi. 171, 183—remark on theatrical compositions, 187.

— Dr. Adam, anecdotes of, xxxvi. 196.

— James, Reports of Decisions in actions of Divorce, reviewed, xxv. 229.

— *See* Divorce.

— Miss, xxvi. 191, *note*.

— Mr., reforms in law proceedings proposed by, xxxviii. 254—his professional knowledge as to the administration of justice in India, 285.

Fernandez, Mr., xxx. 402.

Fernando, Infante of Portugal, xxv. 18.

— King, xxxvii. 1.

Fernao do Po, xxvi. 51.

Fernaud-Bauvinay, M., religious creed of, xxxviii. 477.

Ferrari, xxi. 93.

Ferrara, Gonlez, xxvi. 68, 69.

Ferragus, xxi. 503.

Ferran, xxi. 505.

Ferrel, Mr., description of the log-house of, xxix. 363, 364.

Ferrux, St. V., notice of a prophecy of, xxvi. 189.

Ferriar, Dr., xxii. 26, *note*.

Ferrières, M. de, xxviii. 450.

Fersen, Count de, xxviii. 302, 465.

Férrebas, Baron de, xxvi. 481.

Fesch, Cardinal, xxviii. 225—chose Antommarchi to succeed O'Meara as surgeon to Buonaparte, xxxiii. 179—absurdity of this choice, 180.

Festus, xxvii. 288, 290; xxii. 69, 71.

Feuillade, Maréchal de la, xxiv. 20.

Feuquères, xxi. 55.

Fever, Susan, xxiv. 464.

Fiacre, M., xxvi. 331.

Fian, Dr., xxix. 456; xxxii. 155.

Ficoroni, xxiii. 407.

Field, xxix. 37.

— a famous gardener in Charles III.'s reign, xxiv. 407.

— Barron, Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales, xxi. 311. *See* *New South Wales*, Part II.

— Dr., testimony of, to the value of the authorized translation of the Bible, xxiii. 303, 304.

— Mr., xxii. 316, 322; xxix. 258.

Fielding, what a Newgate ordinary was in the days of, xxiv. 27, *note*—comparison of Tom Jones with Anastasius, 511—impurity of his plays, xxix. 209, 332.

— never misled by present popularity, an instance of it in Glover's *Leonidas*, xxxiv. 3—failure as a dramatist, 358—accounted for, 358, 359—novels of, compared with those of Smollett, xxxiv. 372-376—habits of this writer, 370.

— xxxiii. 479; xxiv. 311; xxxv. 519, 522.

— Copley, xxxviii. 378.

Fiennes, xxv. 314; xxx. 276.

Figaro, character of, xxix. 420.

Filicaja, xxiv. 133.

Finner, Sir R., xxx. 25.

Finan, St., xxiii. 682, *note*.

Finch, Lord Keeper, xxxix. 397.

Finden, xxviii. 373.

Findlater, Earl of, planted the grape at his château, near Dresden, xxiv. 410.

Finlay, xxi. 144; xxiv. 218.

Finlayson, Captain, xxvi. 69.

Finlayson, George, *Mission to Siam and Hue*, xxxiii. 104—character of his work, 105—character of the Chinese at Pulo Penang, or, Prince of Wales's Island, 106, 107—culture of pepper and nutmegs there, 107, 108—depopulated state of Malacca under the Dutch government, 108, 109—description of the island of Singapore, 109—account of the rapid increase and prosperity of the settlement there, 109, 111—importance of this colony, 112—remarks on the heat and moisture of intertropical climates, 113—vegetable productions of Singapore, 114—character of the Chinese emigrants there, 115—of the Malays who live at sea, 116, and of those inhabiting the land, *ibid.*—arrival of the mission in the kingdom of Siam, *ibid.*—sail up the river to the capital, described, 117—servility of the Siamese to their superiors, 118, 119—description of the royal audience, 119, 122—difference between the reception given to the ambassador from the governor-general of India, 122—departure of the mission from Siam, 126—visit to the city of Saigon, in Cambodia, 127—difference between the accounts of Mr. Finlayson and Captain White, *ibid.*—probable solution of those differences, 128—reception of the mission at Saigon, *ibid.*—description of a fight between an elephant and a tiger, 128, 129—remarks on the conduct of the envoy, 130, 131—failure of the mission and its return, 132, 133.

Finnegar, John, xxxii. 318, 321.

Finnett, Sir John, xxxix. 88.

Fioravanti, L., xxiv. 194.

Firdousi, literary merits of, xxvi. 362.

Firenzuola, Agnolo, notice of, xxiii. 245, *note*.

Fiروز Mirza, notice of, xxx. 213, 214.

Fischer, xxv. 521.

—botanical professor at Petersburg; xxxix. 26.

Fisher, the Jesuit, xxxvii. 240.

—Ames, xxiii. 574—observation of, on the liberty of the press, 578.

—Bishop, xxxiii. 17, 21; xxxvii. 203.

—Mr., xxi. 229—extracts from the *Journal of*, 234, *note*, 245, *note*; xxxv. 460.

—R. B., on the Importance of the Cape of Good Hope as a Colony, reviewed, xxii. 203. See *Cape of Good Hope*, Part II.

Fitch, President, xxx. 5.

Fitzclarence, Colonel, route of, through India and Egypt, xxiii. 230, *note*.

Fitzgerald, Lord Edward, xxxii. 570.

—Mr., xxvi. 81, *note*.

—Vesey, xxxviii. 562.

Fitzgeralds, xxi. 476; xxiii. 362.

Fitzgibbon, Lord Chancellor, xxiii. 518.

—Lord, xxxvi. 69.

Fitzherbert's Abridgment, xxxvi. 524.

Fitzherbert, Judge, xxxvii. 165, *note*, 498; xxxix. 184.

—Mrs., xxxiii. 576, 577.

Itzhugh, Mrs. W., xxvii. 7.

Fitz-James, xxvi. 120.

Fitzpatrick, Barnaby, xxxvii. 210.

Fitzwilliam, Earl, xxiii. 372, 576.

Flaccus, Siculus, xxxii. 74.

Flacourt, xxviii. 115.

Flambard, Ralph, character of, xxxix. 365.

Flamburiari, Count, xxix. 98.

Flamel, N., xxvi. 198, 204.

Flaminius, xxv. 465.

Flamstead, Mr., xxxvi. 142, *note*.

Flaxman, xxxi. 207—liberality to Hayley, 291—offers to instruct his son in the fine arts, 301.

—character of his sculpture, xxxiv. 128.

Fleetwood, xxv. 336, 344.

Flechier, xxviii. 522.

Flechiéro. See *Fletcher*.

Fleming, Dr., hypothesis of, xxxvi. 478, *note*, 481; xxxvii. 347.

Fleta, xxxii. 99, 163.

Fletcher, dramas of, characterized, xxiii. 475, 479—some of his plays taken from the Spanish, xxv. 1, *note*, 527.

—Dr., predatory incursions of the Tartars into the Russian territory, xxix. 30.

—General, xxxvi. 194.

—Rev. Mr., brief notice of, xxv. 43, 51.

—xxvi. 474.

Fleurant, M., xxix. 430.

Fleury, Cardinal, xxxvi. 74; xxxix. 53.

—Joly de, financial measures of, xxvii. 165; xxxviii. 157, 158—his ministry had a tendency to improve the morals of the French court, 172.

Flinders, Captain, xxi. 252, 257, 361; xxiii. 73, *note*; xxiv. 69, 70; xxvi. 358; xxvii. 101; xxxii. 319; xxxix. 411.

Flins, M., xxix. 27.

Flood, xxiii. 539, 540.

—Dr., xxxvii. 468.

Florence Macarthy, xxi. 144.

Floridablanca, xxix. 265.

Florilegus, notice of, xxxiv. 281.

Florio, xxii. 409.

Flower, xxix. 360.

—B., xxvii. 71.

—Mr., xxxix. 353.

—Mr. George, xxi. 161.

—R., Letters from the *Italis*, reviewed, xxvii. 71—remarks on them, 72—specimen of his versifying, 95.

Fludd, xxviii. 497.

- Fluellen, xxxiii. 486.
 Fluellia, xxvi. 174.
 Fluellin, xxvii. 24.
 Fo, xxv. 424.
 Fodéré, F. E., *Leçons sur les Epidémies*, reviewed, xxx. 133—account of the miserable state of certain districts in France, 141, 142.
 Foe, Omiso, xxi. 81.
 — She Kia, xxi. 81.
 — Tsie Yin, xxi. 81.
 Foenius, xxii. 307.
 Foh, xxi. 464.
 Folard, Chevalier, xxviii. 35.
 Folders, Capt., xxv. 441.
 Foley, xxvii. 252.
 Foljamb, xxv. 234.
 Folkstone, Lord, xxviii. 214.
 Folopodria, Queen, xxix. 453.
 Fond, Sigand de la, xxi. 336.
 Fonseca, P. de, xxvii. 35.
 Fontaine, crypt of, in the catacombs of Paris, xxi. 388.
 Fontallard, xxiii. 472.
 Fontanges, M. de, xxviii. 465.
 Fonté, Admiral de, notice of the fictitious voyage of, xxvi. 518—its absurdities exposed, 519-521.
 Foote, the actor, xxxii. 350.
 Forbes. See *Butler*.
 — Dr., xxii. 411.
 — James, xxviii. 224.
 — Lord, xxvii. 347.
 — Mr., account of the singular practices of the inhabitants of Broek, Holland, xxviii. 12.
 — Sir Charles, xxix. 46.
 Forbin, Count, Voyage dans le Levant, reviewed, xxiii. 83—succeeds Denon in the custody of the Museum, *ibid.*—embarks at Marseilles, *ibid.*—arrives at Athens, 84—specimen of his mawkish declamation there, *ibid.*—blunders of his corrected, 85—his suplish sneer on English and German artists, *ibid.*—his vanity mortified by the popularity of the English, 86—misfortunes that befall him at Constantinople, *ibid.*—commercial meanness of the Count, 87—his ignorance exposed, 88, 89, and falsehood 90, 92—arrives at St. Jean d'Acre, 88—travels Palestine, 88, 89—arrives at Cairo, 90—deterred from visiting Upper Egypt by greed of the English, 91, 92—his abuse of Mr. Salt corrected, 93.
 — erroneous statements of, xxiv. 151, *note*—flight from Thebes, 164—unpardonable conduct towards Wilson, respecting the second pyramid of Ghizeh, *ib.*—hint to respecting his conscientious declamations against the 'spoliations of Milor Milner', xxvii. 236, *note*—'great changes' in scripture chronology, fore-
 seen from the zodiac of Dendera, xxviii. 79—dismay of the Count at M. Champollion, 192.
 Ford, xxvii. 481; xxix. 37, 426.
 — Simon, xxxviii. 31.
 Fordham, Bishop, xxxix. 372.
 Foidun, absurd story related by, xxi. 367-370.
 Fortis, M. de, xxiii. 269, *note*.
 Forman, Dr. S., an astrologer, notice of, xxvi. 184; xxxvi. 555.
 Forster, John, xxxix. 398.
 — Sir William, xxxix. 397.
 Forsyth's Italy, extract from, xxxii. 48, *note*; 54, *note*; 56, *note*.
 Forteguerri's Ricciardetto, a mock poem, design and character of, xxi. 503, 504—and of his burlesque poems on the Eremitic character, 505.
 — Major-General of marine, xxxiv. 44.
 Fortescue, xxx. 543; xxxii. 277.
 Fosbroke, Mr., xxxiv. 332; xxxv. 200.
 Fosbrooke, Thomas Dudley, British Monachism, reviewed, xxii. 59. See *Monachism*, Part II.
 Foscarei, Francesco, his conduct and reputation, xxxi. 437—cruel persecution of, by the Council of Ten, 437, 438—his death, 439.
 — Jacopo, fourth son of Francesco, refinement of Venetian cruelty in the conduct of the Council of Ten towards, xxxi. 437—tortured for the third time before the eyes of his father, and death, 438.
 — Two, a Tragedy, by Lord Byron, reviewed, xxvii. 476—character of Loredano, 505—speech of Jacopo, describing the amusements of his youth, 507.
 Foscolo, Ugo, Ricciardo, Tragedia di, reviewed, xxiv. 72—fable of it, 91, 92—analysis of this tragedy, with extracts, 92-96—remarks on it, 97—and on his tragedies of Thyeste and Ajax, 90—suggestion to, respecting the choice of subjects for his future dramas, 101, 102—artful contrivance to consign the petition from the Ionian Islands to, xxix. 101—rare union of qualities in him, xxxiv. 4—dexterous imitations of Homer, in his fragments of an Italian Iliad, 4, 5—mode in which he caught his style, and superiority to Pope, 5—extract from his essay on Petrarch, 17.
 Foster, Captain, gallant conduct of, xxx. 77.
 — xxxvii. 526; xxxviii. 354.
 — Dr., xxxix. 264.
 — Leslie, estimate of the value of Irish sees, xxxi. 504, 515.
 — remarks on the excessive population of Ireland, xxxiii. 461, 462—on the cotton manufacture, 464.

Foster, Leslie, xxxvi. 8; xxxvii. 461.
 — Mr. on the state of Ireland, xxxviii.
 56.
 — Lieut., xxx. 238, *note*; xxxiv. 382.
 — Messrs., testimony of, before the
 Select Committee of the House of Com-
 mons on the Criminal Laws, as to the
 reluctance of the public to prosecute
 capitally, xxiv. 212.
 — Mr. Speaker, xxiii. 518.
 — Sir Michael, xxxvi. 543.
 — W., afterwards Bishop of Clogher,
 xxiii. 517, 531.
 — xxvi. 138; xxx. 405.
 Fothergill, Dr., xxv. 222; xxx. 426.
 Foucault, Marquis de, xxviii. 282.
 Fouché, destructive revolutionary proceed-
 ings at Lyons, xxiii. 196.
 Foulis, xxvii. 329.
 Foulon, murder of, xxviii. 280.
 Foulques, an inquisitor, cruelties of, xxv.
 560.
 Fouquet, xxxiv. 21.
 Foxcroft, xxiii. 472; xxxii. 295.
 Fourier, xxviii. 77.
 Fournmont, xxiii. 332.
 Fourneaux, Capt., notice of his quarrel
 with the New Zealanders, xxxi. 58.
 — Madame de, accused of im-
 proper intercourse with M. Boudon,
 xxxvi. 335, 336.
 Fowler, Mr., xxviii. 224.
 Fox, founder of Corpus Christi College,
 Oxford, xxxiii. 23, *note*.
 — the martyrologist, veracity of, esta-
 blished, xxxiii. 8.
 — George, xxviii. 508.
 — John, xxxvii. 84.
 — Judge, xxiii. 539.
 — Lady Caroline, xxvii. 202.
 — Mr. (afterwards Lord Holland), xxv.
 396—character of, 403, 404—resigns
 his office in the Duke of Newcastle's
 administration, 405, 406, 410.
 — xxvii. 181—vindicated from the
 aspersions of Horace Walpole, 202, 209,
 211.
 — Rev. Mr., xxxix. 129, 135.
 — Richard, Bishop, account of, xxxix.
 373.
 — Right Hon. Charles, xxi. 119—tra-
 duced by Mr. Haslitt, xxii. 160—Vindi-
 cation of his Historical Work, notice of
 an action brought by the University of
 Cambridge, for the non-delivery of a
 copy of, 201—comparison of Mr. Plun-
 ket's oratory with that of Fox, 497.
 — xxiv. 351; xxxvii.
 468.
 — xxvi. 374, obser-
 vations on the restrictions on our colo-
 nies, 537.
 — xxvii. 404; xxviii.

207—characterized by Buonaparte, 251
 —remarks of, on the British constitution,
 and that framed by France, in
 1791, 547.
 Fox, Right Hon. Charles, xxix. 288, 420—
 contemplated the eventual freedom of
 the negroes, 480.
 — xxxii. 345—opi-
 nion of, on the abolition of slavery,
 xxxiii. 501.
 — xxxiii. 571-573;
 xxxiv. 466, 469, 487; xxxv. 306; xxxvi.
 287; xxxix. 269.
 — Right Hon. H. xxviii. 52.
 Foxe, Captain L., correctness of his chart
 of Baffin's bay, xxi. 256, 257.
 — xxv. 175, 176, *note*;
 xxvi. 520.
 — notice of the voyage of
 discovery of, xxx. 233.
 Foxes, xxiii. 540.
 Fracastorius, xxvii. 24, 33.
 Frampton, John, xxi. 186.
 Franceschi, xxviii. 230.
 Francia, Dr., the dictator of Paraguay, ac-
 count of, xxxii. 138-140—robbery by,
 of the Entre Rios, or Paraguay, from
 Buenos Ayres, xxxv. 133.
 Francis, xxiii. 463; xxiv. 556.
 — I., exhumation of, in 1793, xxi.
 374.
 — his destinies, and those of
 Charles V. poised by Henry VIII., xxiii.
 185.
 — has relief of his interview with
 Henry VIII. in the Champ du Drap
 d'or, xxv. 127, 545, 548—enormities
 committed by him, 567, 568.
 — xxvii. 294—his profligacy,
 513; xxxi. 409; xxxiii. 27, 164.
 — the first Christian ally of the
 Turks, xxxviii. 185.
 — II., reign of, not so bloody as those
 of his predecessors, xxv. 568.
 — St., of Assisi, monk of, governs a
 vast portion of South America, xxi. 350
 —remark on the machinery in his le-
 gends, xxii. 67—his miracles, not less
 numerous and monstrous than those of
 St. Dominic, 84—narrative of the mi-
 racles in the church of Portincola, 85
 —blasphemous imposture of the appear-
 ance of Christ to, and imprinting upon
 him five wounds, 86—penalty for preach-
 ing against St. Francis with the Stig-
 mata, 87—itinerant preaching revived
 by, xxiv. 33—a tool in the hands of
 more useful followers, 50—revelation of,
 to sister Nativité, xxxii. 398, 399.
 — xxviii. 508; xxxvi. 48.
 — de Paula, xxxiii. 160.
 Francisco, Manuel, xxiv. 135.
 Francke, Professor, xxxix. 373.
 22

François, a baker in Paris, murder of, xxviii. 292.

Françoise, sister, fanaticism of, xxviii. 34.

Frank, Richard, remarks on, xxxviii. 592, 528.

Frankenstein, xxv. 303; xxxi. 483.

Franklin, Lieut. (now Captain), xx. 262.

— observations of the Aurora Borealis, xxv. 200, 201; 204, 210, *note*.

— the thermometer at 89° below the freezing point in lat. 64°, xxvi. 355, *note*, 357.

— Narrative of a Journey to the Polar Sea, reviewed, xxviii. 372—arrival at Hudson's Bay, 374—character of the Cree Indians, 377—opinion of a Black-foot Indian on a future state, 378—notice of the Stone Indians, 379—and of the Chepeywns, *ib.*—remarkable instances of frozen insects and fishes recovering animation, 382, 383—excursion to the head of the Coppermine river, 384—snow-houses of the Esquimaux, 386—manners of the Copper Indians, 388—description of the Copper mountains, 389, 390—remarks on the geology and mineralogy of the same, 403—on the Aurora Borealis, 404, 405—circumstances which render it probable that there is a communication by water between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans, 406-409.

— (Captain), Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea, xxxviii. 335—hardships of his first expedition, 336—character of, 337—Fort Franklin built for winter-quarters, 338—delta of the Mackenzie, 339—reach Garry Island in the Polar Sea, *ib.*—wood coal ignited spontaneously, *ib.*—abundance of fish, 340—winter occupations, 340, 351—scarcity of food, 341—Indians sometimes put their female infants to death, 342—register of phenomena, *ib.*—expeditions in the boats, 343, 344—Esquimaux described, 345, 349, 350—large rivers, 345—general foginess, *ib.*—obliged to return, 347—eastern expedition, 349—abundance of large drift timber, *ib.*—plants, 352—various specimens of natural history, 353—temperature, *ib.*—variation of the needle affected by different circumstances, 354—importance of the northern expedition, 355—suggestions for accomplishing a northwest passage, 356.

— xxx. 234—proposed enterprise of, 271, *note*.

— xxxiii. 125; xxxiv. 387, *note*; xxxv. 270, 535.

— rejection by the American Government of his proposal to commence

their proceedings with prayer, xxiii. 551, 552, *note*—advantages to religion in the erection of additional churches, 556—strong grounds for demanding tithes of the dissenters in England, xxix. 544—observations of, on swimming, xxxiv. 36.

Franklin Dr., account of the supreme court of judicature in Pennsylvania, xxxv. 588, *note*.

— translated Lucian's works, xxxvii. 32, 33—anecdote by, xxxviii. 203.

— xxi. 139, 336, 435, *note*; xxii. 159; xxvi. 151, 235, 246; xxvii. 117; xxviii. 494; xxix. 295, *note*; xxx. 472; xxxiii. 179; xxxv. 226, *note*, 238; xxxvi. 298,

— George, xxvi. 401.

Franks, Colonel, xxxviii. 91.

Franzius, xxii. 307.

Fraser, James Baillie, Tour through the Snowy Range of the Himala Mountains, reviewed, xxiv. 102—observations on the height of the mountains, 105, 106—visits to the town of Nahu, 107—and fortress of Jytock, *ib.*—revolting practice of polyandry among the inhabitants, 108, 109—productions and cultivation of the Sine Range, 110—character of the mountaineers, 111, 112—description of some captive Ghoorkas, 113—high notions of military obedience and fidelity among them, 113, 114—the Roman catapulta in use, 114, 115—simple mode of smelting iron, 115—the author crosses the river Sutlej by a singular species of bridge called a 'j'hoala,' 117, 118—character of the natives, 118—description of their rajah, *ib.* 119—the unicorn of the scriptures discovered in the Himala Mountains, 120—Mr. Fraser reaches the source of the river Jumna, 121—crosses the mountains to Gangotree, the source of the Ganges, 125, 126—and the crag of Byrum Gatta, 127—the peaks of Roodroo Himala described, *ib.* 128—observations on Mr. Fraser's conjectures respecting the height of the Himala Mountains, 129.

Fraser, Mr., xxxiv. 532; xxxix. 317, 332. Fratteaux, Bertin de, xxxiv. 26, *note*.

Frayssinous, M., xxxvi. 481.

Frazier, Sir Alexander, xxxiii. 307.

Fredegonde, xxv. 565.

Fredegunda, striking instance of her patriotism, xxxix. 54.

Frederic, Elector of Brandenburg, aspires to regal dignity, xxxi. 325.

— II., of Brandenburg, character of, xxxi. 328—outline of the system of government adopted by him, 333—that system overturned by Baron Stein, *ib.*

Frederic IV., of Denmark, established a mission at Tranquebar, xxxii. 21.
 — William, King of Prussia, character of, xxxix. 12, 13.
 Frederick, Cæsar, notice of the Travels of, in Pegu, xxiv. 337.
 — Duke of Wirtemberg, cultivated alchemy, xxvi. 202; xxxix. 16.
 — III., Emperor, cultivated alchemy, xxvi. 201.
 — the Great, notice of the Memoirs of, xxii. 383.
 — xxiv. 5—patronized horticulture, 411.
 — successes of, xxv. 76.
 — prevented the investment of money in lauds, xxxi. 188.
 — agricultural improvements in Prussia, xxxviii. 429.
 — xxviii. 15, 16; xxx. 272.
 — Prince of Wales, xxv. 394.
 — of Prussia, xxxvi. 32.
 Frediani, xxvii. 224, 231, 238.
 Freeling, G. H., xxxii. 155.
 Freherus, xxxviii. 386.
 Freind, testimony of, to the fact of the ancients considering contagion to be a cause of disease, xxvii. 532, 533, *note*.
 — Sir John, xxxvi. 518.
 Freire, xxx. 443.
 French, Archdeacon, xxxvii. 562; xxxviii. 422.
 — Robert, xxix. 445.
 — Sir P., xxi. 481.
 Frere, Mr., xxxii. 350.
 Frey, Mr., xxv. 90.
 Freycinet, Captain, xxi. 260; xxiv. 72.
 — Narrative of a Voyage round the World made by him, reviewed, xxviii. 332—baptism of two Sandwich Islands' chiefs, by the chaplain of his ship, xxxv. 424.
 — Madame, xxviii. 343.
 Freyris, Mr., visited Brazil, xxxi. 19.
 Frick, xxv. 353, *note*.
 Friedemann, xxii. 344.
 Frisell, Mr., de la Constitution d'Angleterre, reviewed, xxv. 534.
 Frobisher, Martin, notice of the voyage of discovery of, xxx. 232.
 — xxxiv. 391; xxxvii. 536.
 Frodsham, Mr., xxv. 205; xxxvii. 526, *note*.

Froissart, makes no mention of cannon as being used at the battle of Crecy, xxi. 194—character of the British archers, xxv. 90.
 — xxvi. 131; 346; xxxii. 247, 248.
 Fromont, testimony of, the improvement in the roads effected by Mr. M'Adam, xxiii. 100.
 Front de Rœuf, xxvi. 127, 131-133.
 Frowd, ludicrous distich on, by Rowe, xxiii. 421.
 Frumentius, xxxii. 19.
 Fry, Mr. W., testimony of, as to the reluctance of the public to prosecute capitally, xxiv. 212, 220.
 — Mrs., xxiv. 220—benevolent efforts of, to reform female criminals, 252—refractory and abandoned conduct of her converts, xxxii. 333—*paper their hair* with the religious tracts furnished by her, xxxvii. 20.
 — Wendover, xxiv. 227.
 Fudge, Master Bobby, xxiii. 462.
 Fuente, C. P. de la, xxix. 248.
 Fuentes, General, defeated by Matamoros, a rebel priest, xxx. 175.
 — Governor of Assumpcion, xxvi. 315.
 Fulgentius, xxvi. 333—testimony of, as to the genuineness of 1 John v. 7, of no weight, 338.
 — notice of his opinion of the genuineness of 1 John v. 7, xxxiii. 86, 87.
 Fulke, Dr., xxiii. 297.
 Fuller, mode of preserving life, mentioned by, xxi. 363—St. Paul's, the first church erected in Britain, xxiii. 581, 582; xxiv. 483.
 — xxviii. 25—remark of, on the sword of the famous Talbot, xxx. 348.
 — account of the pretended miracles worked by Augustine, xxxii. 9.
 — xxxiv. 342—eulogy of John Jewell, 345—remark on Edward VI.'s opinion of his uncle's guiltiness, xxxvii. 210.
 Fulman, xxiv. 294.
 Fulton, xxvi. 30.
 Funes, D. Gregorio, Dean of Córdoba, notice of, xxvi. 282.
 Furioso, Sir Orlando, xxxii. 433.
 Furneaux, xxvii. 101.
 Futtah Ali Shah, xxxvi. 130, 357.

G.

GABELL, Dr., xxxix. 303.
 Gabriel, xxix. 453.
 — Dr., xxxix. 272.

Gadbury, the astrologer, xxxii. 251
 xxxvi. 555.
 Gadelus, Bernardinus, xxx. 337.

- Gagelin, Prince, xxv. 422—account of his decapitation, 423.
- Gage, xxx. 152.
- the Dominican, xxxiv. 338.
- Thomas, account of, and his work on the West Indies, xxxviii. 224.
- Gainsborough, xxxi. 212; xxxiv. 189; xxxv. 216.
- Gaisford, Professor, xxii. 310; xxiii. 152, note; xxxi. 180; xxxii. 91.
- Gaius, institutes of, xxii. 71.
- Galaiziéro, Abbé de, xxvi. 232.
- Galatin, Mr., xxxvii. 289, note.
- Galba, Emperor, xxviii. 70.
- Galbaud, xxi. 439.
- Galbraith, Mr., xxxii. 411.
- Gale, xxv. 353, note; xxx. 479.
- Galeh, xxii. 307; xxvi. 199; xxvii. 532; xxxii. 237.
- Galeotto Manfredi, a tragedy by Monti, notice of, xxiv. 86, 87.
- Galiani, Abbé, argument of, to convince a party of atheists, xxvi. 234, 235.
- Galignani, xxxiv. 349.
- Galilei, xxxii. 55.
- Galileo, xxi. 488, note; xxii. 129; xxxii. 65; xxxvi. 476; xxxvii. 411; xxxviii. 6.
- physical science, in what respect indebted to him, xxxix. 434-436.
- Galitsin, Prince, xxxv. 364.
- Princess, xxxv. 369.
- Gall, xxi. 22—remarks on proof of the nugatory lucubrations of, 26.
- Gallatin, Mr., xxxix. 228, 239.
- Gallejos, xxviii. 548.
- Gallinato, Melen Rodriguez, xxi. 94, note.
- Galua, xxiii. 146.
- Galt, Mr., remarks on his editing the Memoirs of a Life passed in Pennsylvania, xxvi. 364.
- Galvani, xxi. 336.
- Galway, Lord, xxiii. 3; xxviii. 545.
- Gama, Vasco de, remarks on the voyage of, xxvii. 20, 31-38—sailing of the royal family of Portugal for Brazil, from the spot where Gama embarked, xxix. 57—his voyage undertaken and discoveries effected, on hypothetical grounds, xxxiii. 546.
- Gamba, Chevalier, Voyage dans la Russie Méridionale, xxxv. 363—notice of his scheme for promoting the commerce of France, particularly at the expense of that of England, 386—outline of his travels, 387—modern productions of the ancient Colchos, 388—account of an extraordinary monument in Georgia, 389—state of Georgia, 390—account of the pass of Dariel across the Caucasus, 390, 391—and of that of Derbent, 392—historical sketch of the kingdom of Georgia, 392-393—population of the country to the southward of the Caucasus, 395—manners of the Georgian women, 396—confirmation of a passage of Plutarch, *ib.* 397—naphtha pits of Bakou, 397—productions of Daghestan, *ib.* 398—state of the province and town of Kouka, 398—notice of conjectures relative to the Caspian Sea, 399, 400—proofs that its waters are on the decrease, 400, 401.
- Gamba, Chevalier, xxxvi. 127.
- Ganellone, xxii. 182.
- Ganfridus I., xxv. 141.
- Ganganelli, Pope, suppressed an Italian translation of the Life of Marie Alacoque, xxviii. 27.
- Ganilh, curious calculation of, as to the progress of capital in America from European origin, xxvi. 524.
- Ganymede, xxvi. 225; xxxii. 400.
- Garbett, Mr. E., xxvii. 323.
- Garcias, Pedro, xxxiv. 372.
- Garcilaso de la Vega, remarks on, xxxviii. 373.
- Garcilasso, xxi. 502.
- Gardanne, General, xxxvi. 384.
- Gardiner, Bishop, exhibition of his bones, xxi. 375—memorable passage from his writings, xxxvii. 216, and note.
- xxxviii. 44; xxxiii. 3, 9, 10, 22; xxxvi. 313.
- Colonel, his conversion, xxxi. 37.
- Gardner, Lord, xxxvii. 389.
- Sir Allan, xxxvii. 373.
- Garett, Samuel, xxiv. 227.
- Garibay, xxx. 172; xxxiii. 144.
- Garinet, Jules, Histoire de la Magie en France, reviewed, xxii. 349—character of his work, 350.
- Garlow, xxvi. 294.
- Garnet, Henry, xxxvi. 513.
- Dr., xxv. 227.
- Garnier's tragedies, remarks on, with a specimen, xxix. 33, 34.
- Madame, xxi. 109.
- Marquis, xxx. 314, 321.
- Garrett, Mr., xxiv. 222.
- Garriek, opinion of Hayley's first tragedy, xxxi. 274—style of performances compared with that of Mr. Kemble, xxxiv. 212, 213, 215, 216—Dr. Pichot's singular opinion of the picture of Garriek between Tragedy and Comedy, xxii. 347—his distich: 'Before the court,' translated by the Doctor, 363—story of the Scotch dramatic author, xxxiii. 592—his interest as manager, how best secured, xxxvi. 182—rejects Mr. Home's applications, 182, 183—his talents could not give much vitality to Home's Agis, 187.
- xxvi. 235.
- Mrs., xxi. 274.
- Garth, Sir S., xxvi. 427, 437.

Garzia, Don, xxiv. 101.
 Gas, murder of the family of, xxviii. 297, 298.
 Gasca, Bishop of Palencia, xxix. 252.
 Gascoigne, xxix. 36.
 — G., xxvii. 38.
 — Sir Thomas, xxxvi. 522.
 Gasteldo, Andrea, xxxiii. 168.
 Gaspar, xxix. 455.
 Gataker, xxx. 95.
 Gates, Sir P., xxvii. 17, *note*.
 Gauden, Dr., claim of, to be the author of *Icôn Basilikê*, considered, xxxii. 467—sketch of the external evidence in his favour; *first*, the statement of his wife and curate, 471, 472—improbabilities detected in their narratives, 473, 480—*secondly*, evidence derived from the doctor's correspondence with Lord Clarendon, 480-482—remarks thereon, 482-492—*thirdly*, evidence derived from Lord Anglesey's memorandum, &c., 492—this evidence rebutted by that adduced in behalf of King Charles I., 493, 494—proofs of his ability to write it, and of Gauden's inability to compose it, 495.
 — notice of, xxxiv. 347.
 — xxv. 298, *note*; xxxvii. 249.
 — Mrs., xxxii. 469, 474, 475—her statement as to who was the author of *Icôn Basilikê*, 478-480.
 Gaul, Amadis de, xxix. 452.
 Gaun, John, xxiv. 227.
 Gaunt, Mrs., xxxvi. 513.
 Gauthaume, xxxvii. 387.
 Gavan, the Jesuit, xxxvi. 532.
 Gawain, Sir, xxi. 500.
 Gay, xxiii. 421, 457—Lady Suffolk's patronage of, ineffectual, xxx. 548, 549—correspondence of, with Lady Suffolk, 555, 556.
 — xxxii. 277; xxxvi. 204.
 Gayfere, Mr., xxvii. 309—eulogium on, 322.
 Gaza, xxvi. 245.
 Gazl, xxiii. 147, *note*, 358.
 Geary, xxvii. 212.
 Geber, xxvi. 199, 207.
 Geffery, Dr., xxxiv. 342.
 Gegania, xxvii. 297.
 Gelseler, J. G., *Tableaux pittoresques des Mœurs, &c., des Russes, Tartares, Mongols, et autres Nations de l'Empire de Russie*, reviewed, xxvi. 37—obligations of Russia to Greece, 38—especially for architecture, *ib.*—singular baptism of Vladimir, 40—erection of the cathedral of Kieff, 41—of St. Sophia of Novogorod, *ib.*—remarks on the origin of the bulbous cupola, 42, 43—on the cathedral of St. Michael at Moscow, 44-47—other buildings of the Kremlin, 47—

notice of the church of St. Basil, 48—and of those of St. Isaac of Dalmatia, and our Holy Mother of Casan, 50.
 Gell, attendant of John Duke of Marlborough, presence of noted in, xxiii. 15.
 — Sir William, xxi. 39; xxviii. 490, *note*; xxx. 398, *note*.
 Gellius, A., xxvii. 1.
 Gells, xxvii. 1.
 Gelois, St., xxix. 33.
 Gemara on the Selection of particular Jewish Psalms, xxviii. 20.
 Genet, Abbé, editor of the Revelations of Sister Nativité, appointed her spiritual director, xxxiii. 379—extracts of the revelations and confessions made by her to him, with remarks, 380-410.
 — xxviii. 451; xxxvi. 306—notice of, 307.
 Gengis-Khan, xxi. 181, 193; xxiv. 316, 320; xxv. 543; xxvii. 139, 142.
 Genlis, Madame de, Pétrarque et Laure, reviewed, xxiv. 529—nature and exposition of her work, *ib.* 530, 533.
 — *Mémoires de*, xxxiv. 421—*anecdotes of her early years*, 422—instances of her vanity and self-adulation, 423-428—her extravagant commendations of Bonald, 429—her censures of M. de Lamartine, 430—and Madame de Staël, 430, 431—lavish encomiums of the Comtesse de Choiseul-Gouffier, 431—maliginity of Madame de Genlis towards her aunt, Madame de Montesson, 432—platonic attachment of the latter to the Duke of Orleans, *ib.*—their marriage, 434—marriage of Madame de Genlis' daughter to Monsieur de Valence, 435—remarks on this anecdote, 436—intrigue of the Vicomte de C— with Madame de Genlis, 437-439—state of society in France contrasted with that of England, 441-455—character of Madame de Genlis' work, 456.
 Gennadius, xxiii. 137.
 Gentianus, xxiii. 139.
 Gentile, xxvii. 224.
 Geoffrey of Monmouth's } critical
 analysis of, xxiv. 285-2
 Geoffrin, Madame, xxvi. 283.
 George I., informers encouraged by 11, cap. 30, xxi. 409.
 — xxiii. 12.
 — number of exotics introduced into England during the reign of, xxiv. 413.
 — xxx. 422, 544; xxxvi. 395.
 — II., absurd clause in Copyright Act, repealed in reign of, xxi. 198, 408.
 — encouragement offered to informers by 22, cap. 30, 409—and 18, cap. 26, 413.

George II., number of exotics introduced into England in the reign of, xxiv. 415, 511.

— xxv. 77, 392, 393—character of, 397-399—intrigues for place and power in the latter years of his reign, 404-411.

— memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of, xxvii. 178, 182.

— xxviii. 536; xxx. 323, 544; xxxvi. 180.

— III., acts of, relating to copy-right, xxi. 201, 398—informers encouraged by 7, cap. 43, and 19, cap. 19, 409.

— tribute to the memory of, xxii. 436.

— encouragement of the fine arts, xxiii. 591.

— beautiful verses on, xxiv. 137-139—vast number of exotics introduced into England in the reign of, 415.

— xxv. 148, 176, 394—character of, 399, 400—remarks thereon, 400, 401—acts of 54 and 55, notice of, 478.

— xxvii. 203, 252; xxx. 276; xxxii. 173.

— notice of, xxxvi. 188; xxxvii. 406.

— Letters to the late Lord Kenyon, xxxvi. 285—estimable character of, 286-288—heightened by the publication of his letters, 289—extracts from his notes to Mr. Pitt in 1784, *ib. note*—letter from Mr. Pitt to him on the demands of the Romanists, 290-292—his majesty's reply, 292, 293—further letter of Mr. Pitt, 294—his majesty's answer, 294, 295—great services conferred by him on agriculture, 429.

— IV., the patron of the fine arts, xxiii. 591.

— xxv. 176; xxviii. 328.

— xxviii. 181—Letter to, on the Temper and Aspect of the Times, 182, 252.

— xxx. 276; xxxi. 141.

— Grace, xxvii. 185.

— xxvi. 133.

— Richardson, xxiii. 137.

— George, Abbe, xxviii. 450.

— George, xxi. 363.

— George, Radulphus de S., xxix. 535.

— Gerald, xxiii. 158.

— Germain, xxi. 475; xxiii. 362.

— Germain, xxiii. 333.

— Lieutenant, notice of the journey of, over the Himalaya Mountains, xxiv.

— Gerard, xxi. 55.

— Germaine, Lady Betty, extract from a letter of, to her brothers, xxx. 554.

— Germanicus, xxxix. 490.

Germanus, St., xxxiv. 276.

Géronte, xxix. 430.

Gerrald, Joseph, sentenced to fourteen years transportation, letter of Dr. Parr to, xxxix. 281.

Gerrarde, xxi. 405.

Gertrude, St., xxxiii. 409.

Gervase, xxii. 362.

Geryon, xxiii. 256, *note*.

Gevner, xxiv. 133, 411; xxvii. 61; xxviii.

383, *note*; xxix. 51; xxxviii. 524; xxxix. 423.

Geymet, M., moderator of the Vaudois, xxxiii. 137, *note*.

Ghaleb, xxx. 489.

Ghest, Laurence, persecution of, for denying the Romish doctrine of transubstantiation, xxxiv. 340—his martyrdom, *ib.*

Ghazan, xxi. 185.

Ghibellins, xxi. 507; xxiv. 74, 530.

Ghiberti, xxiii. 65.

Giacomo della Porta, xxxii. 55.

Giannone, the historian, xxxi. 72.

Gibbon, Basle edition of his miscellaneous works, what sold at, xxi. 204.

— xxv. 167—opinion of on 1 John v. 7, xxvi. 329, *note*—extract of a letter to, on the same subject, 335, 336, 384.

— estimate of the population of Rome, xxviii. 322—infidel tendency of his writings, 520.

— Roman History, extracts from, xxxvii. 42, 43—remarks thereon, 44.

— xxii. 9; xxiii. 426; xxiv. 52, 76, 317, 332; xxvi. 366; xxvii. 142; xxx. 198, 388; xxxii. 84; xxxiii. 4, 5—quoted, 40, 355; xxxiv. 51, 294; xxxv. 66, 103, 388, 389, 391; xxxvi. 129, 266; xxxvii. 466.

Gibbons, L., xxvi. 519.

Gibbs, General, xxxvii. 520.

— Sir V., opinion of on the vast increase of law reports, xxi. 405; xxiv. 228.

Gibson, Bishop, xxiv. 30, 31, 52, 408; xxxiv. 295, *note*.

Gideon, xxii. 365.

Gifford, William, Esq., request of Lord Byron for writings of, xxxvii. 420—extract of a letter from Lord Byron to, respecting the charge of infidelity, 421.

Gifford, a Mr., opinion of the Icon Basilike, xxii. 474.

Gilbert, Archbishop, notice of Horace Walpole's slanders against, xxvii. 187.

— Chief Baron; xxvi. 517; xxxix. 188.

— de Baillot, xxxiv. 269.

— Mr. D., xxvi. 418; xxviii. 362; xxxvi. 157, 161.

— Wotton, xxxix. 380.

Gil Blas, xxiii. 202; xxiv. 517, 520; xxxiii. 476.

- Gilby, joint translator of the Geneva Bible, xxiii. 297.
- Gilly, W. S., Excursion to the Mountains of Piedmont, xxxiii. 134—circumstances that led him to visit the Vaudois, *ib.*—his arrival at the village of Pomeretto, 136—description of his visit to M. Peyrani, the moderator of the Vaudois, 136-141.
- Gilchrist, Mr., xxxii. 282, 284.
- Gildas the Wise, notice of the treatise of, xxxiv. 275, 276.
- Gillespie, Major, xxvi. 281, *note*, 282.
- Gilli, xxv. 373, 381.
- Gillies, Dr., xxiii. 251, *note*, 282—character of, as a Grecian historian, xxv. 154.
- Gilpin, Bernard, itinerant instruction of the people in the principles of the Reformation, adopted by, xxiv. 34—*anecdote of*, xxxviii. 314—conduct of his uncle Tunstall for persevering in the reformed faith, xxxix. 375.
- John, xxx. 187.
- 's Forest Scenery, xix. 48.
- Genevra, xxx. 54.
- Gioia, Flavio, improver of the mariner's compass, xxi. 193.
- Giotto, xxxii. 52.
- Giovanni, xxvii. 231.
- Girard, Abbé, xxxv. 407.
- General, xxx. 68.
- Giraud, M., xxxvii. 15.
- Girniegac, xxi. 98.
- Giroux, A., Maccabees, *Tragédie*, reviewed, xxix. 25.
- Gisborne, Thomas, Testimony of Natural Theology to Christianity, reviewed, xxi. 41—tribute to the author's character and previous labours, *ib.*—remarks on his attempt to prove, from physical phenomena, the fall of man, 55-60—strictures on his observations on war, 61— and on death, 63.
- xxxii. 159.
- Gittermann, Dr., xxxiii. 553.
- Giuliani, xxxiv. 23.
- Giulio Romano, remarks on the edifices erected by, xxxii. 55, 56.
- Glaik, Meg, xxv. 149.
- Glandevez, Bishop of, xxxii. 357.
- Glandevez, M. de, xxviii. 296.
- Glanville, xxii. 375; xxiv. 10; xxxii. 97, *note*.
- extract from the Scepais Scientifica of, xxix. 470, 471.
- Glasse, Mrs., pithy advice of, xxx. 129.
- Glassford, Mr., xxxvii. 461.
- Glauber, xxii. 427; xxv. 217.
- Glaucippus, xxvi. 257.
- Glaucou, xxiv. 429.
- Gleig, Mr., The Subaltern, xxxiv. 406—*sketch of Lord Wellington's campaign* in 1813, 408, 413—the author's reflection on subsequently visiting St. Sebastian's, 413, 414—amusements while the British army were in cantonments, 415.
- Glenalvon, xxxvi. 183.
- Glendinning, Dame, xxvi. 136.
- Edward, xxvi. 136.
- Halbert, xxvi. 136; xxvii. 339, *et seq.*
- Glennie, Mr., xxxi. 16.
- Glenthorn, Lord, xxiv. 355.
- Glenvarlock, Lord, xxvii. 342, *et seq.*
- Gloucester, xxii. 404.
- Duke of, xxiii. 7; xxv. 336; xxx. 583.
- Glover's Leonidas, character of, xxxi. 286
- Fielding's quiet sneer at, xxxiv. 3, *note*.
- notice of, xxxv. 192, 205—specimens of his trochaics, iambs, and cretics, with remarks, 212, 213.
- Mrs., xxxix. 395.
- Glowrowrum, Lady, xxvi. 471.
- Gluck, xxxii. 60.
- Glycera, xxiii. 266, *note*; xxxvii. 48.
- Gnathema, xxii. 192, *note*—appellation of 'Cistern' given to, 199.
- Gnecchi, Father, a missionary in Japan, his answer to the inquiries of the Emperor Nobrenanga, xxxii. 15, 16.
- Gnisenan, General Count, xxxi. 337.
- Goa, xxii. 485.
- Goad, Dr., xxvi. 91.
- Gobelius, Giles and John, xxxiv. 63.
- Gobert, xxx. 369.
- Goceline, xxi. 370, *note*.
- Godard, xxvi. 394.
- Goddy, xxvi. 399.
- Godefroi, xxxii. 91.
- Godefroy, P., xxxvi. 338.
- Godfrey, Sir E., xxv. 428, 430; xxx. 50; xxxiii. 307; xxxvi. 530.
- Godin, xxxv. 322.
- Godinez, xxix. 425.
- Godiva, poem, fine extract from, xxi. 106.
- Godolphin, Lady H., xxiii. 10.
- Lord, xxiii. 1, *et seq.*; xxvi. 435, 436; xxxvii. 255.
- Godoy, xxviii. 552—*base treaty of*, with Buonaparte for the partition of Portugal, xxix. 56, 62—is with difficulty preserved in the insurrection at Aranjuez, 62-64.
- xxx. 170; xxxvii. 583.
- Godwin, xxi. 470.
- Earl, xxxvii. 487.
- Lieut.-Col., xxxv. 516.
- W., Inquiry into the Power of Increase in the Numbers of Mankind, reviewed, xxvi. 148—notice of his 'Political Justice,' 149—on the progressive increase of population and its effects, 150—refutation of his remarks on Mr. Malthus's principle of the different rates of increase, particularly in America, 151-

- 157—his exaggerated calculations of the increase of population in America, exposed, 157-159—Mr. Malthus's principle, that population tends to increase faster than the means of subsistence, corroborated, 160—refutation of Mr. Godwin's strictures on Mr. Malthus's observations on the right of the poor to a maintenance, 161-168; xxvii. 95, *note*; xxxvii. 229.
- Goervyl, xxii. 308.
- Goes, D. de, xxvii. 35.
- Goethe, fine passage from, operation of the country on the mind, xxvii. 119—complaint of his Wagner, 389—remarks on the dramatic writings of, xxix. 427, 428—kind reception by the Duke of Saxe-Weimar of his grey-headed friend, xxxi. 176—dissolution of the connexion between him and the stage, at the age of seventy-four, 177—wise remark, on thinking too much either of the body or mind, xxxiv. 311, *note*.
- Faust, design of, xxxiv. 138—translated by Lord F. L. Gower and Mr. Shelley, 136—character of Lord Gower's translation, 137-148—character of the portions translated by Mr. Shelley, 148—specimens of it, with remarks, 149-151—notice of his Wilhelm Meister, 363, 364.
- xxiv. 311, *note*; xxxv. 81, 214, 216; xxxvi. 271.
- Goffe, of Durham, had one brother a regicide, another a suffering member of the established church, xxxix. 393.
- Captain, of the Pirate, xxvi. 467.
- Gog, xxiv. 315.
- Golik, xxv. 78, 79.
- Goldoni, xxix. 426; xxxii. 60; xxxiv. 242.
- Goldsmith, Mr., testimony of, to the reluctance of the public to prosecute capitally, xxiv. 212, 213.
- Dr., expansion of his beautiful idea of the fondness of the Swiss for his home, xxii. 155—Johnson's remark on Goldsmith's intention to travel in search of useful inventions, xxiii. 361—anecdote of his reply to Johnson, on the difficulty of preserving consistency of character in *style*, 456, 457—suggestion of Goldsmith's friend to the travelling canon, 505—advised by Johnson to undertake the translation of the *Iliad*, xxvii. 29—Mr. Cripe, 392—remark of Johnson concerning, xxix. 329—points of resemblance in Washington Irving to a novelist, xxxi. 484—Goldsmith's good historian in Johnson's eyes, xxxii. 69—design of his *Citizen of the World*, xxxix. 74.
- xxix. 525; xxxiv. 358, 479; xxxvi. 36; xxxvii. 417.
- Goldsmith, Captain, xxxiv. 593.
- Golfin, xxviii. 549.
- Goliath, xxi. 107; xxiv. 392.
- Golownin, Captain, Narrative of his Captivity in Japan, reviewed, xxii. 107—object of his voyage to the Kurile Islands, 109, 110—hieroglyphic correspondence with the Japanese, 110—interview with the Governor of Kunaschier, 112—unsuccessful attempt to return to his ship with his companions, 112, 113—sufferings on their journey to Chakodade, 113, 115—their treatment and examination at Chakodade, 116—marched off for Matsmai, 117—unsuccessful attempt to escape from thence, 120, 121—liberated, 128—melancholy death of one of the party, 128, 129.
- xxv. 212.
- Gomez, a noted slave dealer, xxii. 298; xxviii. 164.
- Leonora, martyrdom of, xxix. 256.
- Lucy, xxix. 256.
- Maria, xxix. 250—martyrdom of, 256.
- Theresa, xxix. 256.
- Gomsoo, account of Mungo Park's death given by, xxxiii. 538.
- Goncalves, Martin, xxvii. 11.
- Gondomar, xxix. 191.
- Gongora, xxix. 425; xxxiii. 210.
- Gonzales, Bishop of Tarazona, xxix. 252.
- F., xxv. 366.
- Gooch, Dr., Bishop of Ely, character of, xxxi. 264, 265.
- xxxiii. 476.
- Good, Mr., strictures on the statements of, with respect to dry-rot in the navy, xxx. 216-218.
- Goodall, Dr., xxxii. 473.
- Goodison, W., Historical and Topographical Essay on the Ionian Islands, reviewed, xxix. 86—character of the work, *ib.* See *Ionian Islands*, Part II.
- Goodman, joint translator of the Geneva Bible, xxxiii. 297.
- evidence permitted to be read, xxxvii. 256.
- Goodridge, Richard, xxxviii. 31.
- Goodwin, Bishop, xxiii. 297.
- Mr., xxxv. 158.
- Thomas, xxviii. 25.
- Gordon of Abbachle, xxxvi. 211.
- Captain, notice of the visit of, to the Japanese, xxii. 119, *note*.
- determined to discover, if possible, the source of the Bahr el Abiad, xxviii. 93.
- Lord George, xxii. 532; xxxiii. 34; xxxvi. 546, *note*.
- Sir James, xxxiii. 117.
- Gordon against Pyle, notice of the case, xxv. 239, 248, 263.

Georgias of Leontium, xxi. 283-288, *note*; xxiv. 445; xxv. 80, *note*—remarks on the eloquence of, xxvii. 385-388.

Gorgon, xxx. 398, *note*.

Gorham's history of St. Neot's, extract from, xxxiv. 279, 280.

Goring, Lord, ruined the cause of Charles by his profligate misconduct, xxv. 311; xxix. 188.

Gorodsee, xxii. 127.

Gorrequer, Lieut.-Col., xxviii. 237.

Gosselin, Charles, xxii. 344, 352, 354.

Gothard, St., xxi. 867.

Göthe. See *Göthe*.

Gottsched, xxii. 227.

Gough, Mr., xxxiv. 292, *note*.

Goujon, J., xxv. 128.

Goulburn, Mr., xxxvii. 570; xxxix. 228.

Gourgaud, Général, Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France sous Napoleon, xxviii. 219; xxix. 562.

Gourlay, xxiii. 400.

— Mr., mistaken in his opinion of the civilised and comfortable state of the poor a century ago, xxxvii. 548.

Gournay, xxv. 550.

— V. de, a leader of the sect of Economists in France, notice of, xxvii. 160.

Gowan, Morris, xxv. 96.

Gower, extract from his Confessio Amantis, xxii. 363; xxxv. 191.

— Lord, xxv. 410; xxviii. 57.

Grabe, xxv. 350, 358, *note*.

Grabianca, xxviii. 37.

Gracchi, xxx. 28.

Gracchus, Tiberius, policy of his agrarian law, xxiii. 77.

Gradasso, xxx. 57.

Gradenigo, Pietro, doge of Venice, his character, xxxi. 431—discovers and resists a conspiracy formed to overthrow the oligarchy, 432.

Græme, Magdalen, xxvi. 472.

— Malcolm, xxvii. 339.

— Roland, xxvi. 141, 142.

Grævius, xxi. 110; xxiii. 429.

Graffigny, Madame de, Vie privée de Voltaire et Madame du Châtelet, reviewed, xxiii. 154—biographical notice of her, 155—her reception by them, 157—description of her apartment, 159, 160—and of their common pursuit, 160—her reflections on the misery of Voltaire and Madame du Châtelet, 162—their cruel treatment of her, 163-165—her death, 165.

— xxiii. 155.

Grafton, Duke of, xxvi. 436.

— and Whitechurch, xxiii. 296.

Graham, population of Buenos Ayres in 1818, xxx. 450, *note*.

Graham, Dugald, xxxvi. 180, *note*.

— General, xxiii. 417.

— Lady, xxx. 526.

— Maria, Journal of a Residence in Chili, reviewed, xxx. 441—character of the work, 446.

— Journal of a Voyage to Brazil, xxxi. 1—her pretensions to accuracy, disproved, 13, 14—account of her excursion from the besieged city of Pernambuco to the camp of the besiegers, 14-16—description of the residence and manners of the inhabitants of Bahia, 17, 18.

— xxxi. 384; xxxiv. 515; xxxv. 115, 420.

— Mr., xxxvi. 141, 142, 150.

— Sir James, Corn and Currency, reviewed, xxxix. 451.

— Sir Thomas, marvellous story about, xxx. 526; xxxiv. 409.

Gralent, xxii. 362.

Grammont, Count, xxii. 381—notice of the Memoirs of, xxix. 185.

— Duchesse de, xxx. 559.

Grandgousier, xxiii. 245.

Grandison, Sir Charles, xxxiii. 483.

Grainger, xxvi. 433; xxxviii. 383.

Grant, Mesnil, xxvi. 130.

— Mrs., xxiv. 365; xxvi. 292.

— Mr. J. P., xxii. 527, *note*.

— Right Hon. Charles, observations of, on the cause of disturbances in Ireland, xxxi. 497—and on the evils caused by absentees, 526.

— xxxviii. 548, 557; xxxix. 381.

— Sir W., xxi. 404; xxv. 230.

Granville, Dr., considers the plague not epidemic, xxvii. 526; xxxiii. 253.

— Journal of Travels to and from Petersburg, xxxix. 1—his reasons for travelling, 2—is no judge of paintings, 4—mistakes the Netherlands proper for the whole kingdom of William I., 5—in his account of Petersburg and the Russians, borrows largely from Capt. Jones, 14.

— Lord, xxv. 401, 406, 410; xxxiv. 585.

— Sir R., xxxvii. 37, *note*.

Grappa, xxiii. 245, *note*.

Graswunckel, Theodore, xxxi. 485.

Gratien, General, xxii. 488, 491.

Grattan, H., change of opinion in, with regard to the French revolution, xxviii. 272.

— proposes a bill for the maintenance and employment of the Irish poor, xxxviii. 64—on the admission and subsequent retraction of the Veto by the Catholics, 559.

— xxx. 288; xxxvi. 68.

Grattans, xxiii. 540.

Graunt, Captain, xxiii. 553.

Gravina, Dominic di, xxxi. 71.

Gray, remark on the sixth book of Plato's Republic, xxi. 287, *note*—his erudition as exact as his genius was sublime, 296, *note*—false translation of, corrected, 502, 503—manner of speaking of Spence, xxiii. 406—variety of his metres, 432—poetic inspiration drawn from the perennial fountains of Italy, xxiv. 102—taste and bold imitation of Petrarch, 549—source of the magnificent group in his 'Bard', xxvii. 51—notice of his imitation of Pindar, xxviii. 424—characteristics of his letter-writing, xxx. 186—his letters playful, ingenious, and amiable, 543—inimitable character of his mosaic compositions, xxxi. 286, 287—his Elegy, almost the only specimen of sacred poetry that has obtained celebrity, xxxii. 231—specimen of Dr. Pichot's translation of the line 'Words that breathe', 352—spirited versions of some of the Scandinavian remains, xxxv. 184—his lyric poems characterized, 193—powerful effect of his versions of the Runic poems, 204—character of the school of which Gray and Mason were the joint-founders, 205—Gray's failure in the attempt to translate Dante's picture of evening, xxxvi. 52.

—xxi. 113, 114; xxiii. 426; xxv. 102; xxvii. 94, 417; xxxviii. 39.

—Alice, xxvi. 123.

—Lady Jane, xxxiii. 6, 18.

—Major, xxiii. 241; xxxi. 450.

Greathed's, Mr., account of the recovery of Cowper from the mental malady under which he laboured, xxx. 189.

Grege, G. F., Facts and Observations on Canada, &c., reviewed, xxiii. 373—on the comparative advantages of Canada and the United States of North America for emigration, 376—advice to emigrants, 377—on the use of gypsum in agriculture, 378, 379.

Green, xxi. 37.

—Minor, punished for abuse of her minister, xxix. 382.

—General, xxvi. 371.

Greenough, Mr., statement of the various natural solutions offered to account for the deluge, xxix. 159, 160—remarks thereon, 160, 161; xxxiv. 513.

Gregory, M., opinion of, respecting the subject of the negroes, xxi. 433.

—Histoire des Sectes religieuses, reviewed, xxviii. 1—notice of various sects in Holland, Germany, &c., 1128—ignorance of M. Gregoire, concerning the Church of England, 19—remarks on various pretended miracles, 19-24; 30-35—account of the theo-

phy of St. Martin, 36, 37—and of the revolutionary sect of Avignon, 38-41—the present state of Protestantism considered, 42-44—remarks on the re-union of the Protestant and Papist churches, 44, 45, 287.

Gregoire, M., Histoire de la Théophilanthropie, reviewed, xxviii. 493—remark of, on the failure of David Williams's deistical religion, 493—origin of the Theophilanthropists, 497—account of their creed, and various services, 498-501—achism among them, 502, 503—decline of Theophilanthropism, 508—horrible consequences of infidelity in France, 509, 510—xxix. 381.

Gregories, xxvii. 54.

Gregorius, in his reference to the Æolian Lyrics, does not notice the digamma, xxvii. 50.

Gregory II., xxxiii. 159.

—VII., xxxiii. 3; xxxvii. 205.

—IX., xxii. 86; xxxv. 92; xxxvii. 474.

—X. See *Piacenza*, Part II.

—XI., xxxi. 74.

—XII., xxxvii. 474.

—XIII., xxxiii. 28.

—Bishop of Corinth, xxiii. 140.

—Dr., xxxiii. 550, 555.

—Mr., xxvi. 81, *note*.

—of Nazianzen, xxiii. 139, 140, 152; xxxiii. 82—quotation from, 90.

—of Nyssa, his definition of a hymn, xxxviii. 36; xxxiii. 82.

—St., xxi. 371—reasons why greater miracles are wrought by small relics than by the whole bodies of saints, xxii. 83.

—xxii. 354; xxvi. 444; xxxii. 9; xxxvii. 470.

—of Tours, xxxiv. 275.

Greig, Admiral, xxxi. 163; xxxv. 387; xxxix. 31—naval anecdote of, 32.

Grel, Dame, xxi. 105, *note*.

Grenoble, Bishop of, xxxii. 357, 376, 394.

Grenville, Lord, xxi. 119—assisted in checking the spirit of legislation evinced by the Commons, 427.

—Speech of, on the State of the Country, reviewed, xxii. 492—character of his eloquence, 498—observations of, on the Manchester meeting and the state of the country, 503-525.

—xxiii. 288; xxix. 288; xxxiii. 202, 582; xxxviii. 548; xxxix. 304.

—Mr., xxvii. 210; xxx. 543.

Gresset, xxix. 27.

Gretter, xxi. 102.

Grævin, xxix. 33.

Grey, Dr., xxxix. 398.

—Lady, xxviii. 231.

Grey, Lord, Plymouth Breakwater—first contemplated by, xxii. 51; xxviii. 205.

— xxxiii. 501, 576; xxxviii. 548, 557.

— Samuel, xxvii. 457.

Griesbach, M., criticisms on the scriptures, notice of, xxxiii. 80, 81—exposure of his mistakes respecting Tertullian and Cyprian, *ibid.*

— objections of, against 1 John v. 7, answered by Bishop Burgess, xxvi. 324, *et seq.*

xxx. 96.

Griffin, Lieut., xxiv. 590.

Griffith, Mr., xxii. 29.

Grimes, Mr., xxv., 212, 213.

Grimm, M.M., important additions to nursery literature made by, xxi. 95—*Deutsche Sagen*, notice of, xxii. 349, 350, 361, *note*.

— xxvi. 230; xxviii. 33;

xxxv. 177.

Grindall, Archbishop, appointed by Cranmer an itinerant preacher, xxiv. 34, *note*.

— the lesser prophets translated by, xxiii. 298—school at St. Bee's, on his foundation, 581, *note*.

Grieffield, Mr., xxxii. 426.

Grævius, xxxii. 91.

Groignard, xxx. 369.

Gronovius, xxi. 110; xxxii. 91.

Grose, Captain, xxx. 336.

Gros-René, xxix. 430.

Grosseteste, Robert, Bishop of Lincoln, made a complete Latin version of Suidas, xxii. 310.

Grosthead, Bishop, xxiv. 404.

Grosvenor, Lord, xxvii. 322.

Grotius, his doctrine of resistance to tyranny, xxxviii. 186.

— xxx. 101; xxxiii. 365, *note*;

xxxvi. 43; xxxvii. 243.

Grouchy, General, xxix. 69; xxxvi. 77.

Grozier, xxi. 67, 83.

Grub, Ezekiel, xxx. 536.

Grueber, notice of the journey of, over the Himalaya Mountains, xxiv. 339.

Gruter, xxi. 150.

Gryphius, Andreas, xxix. 427.

Gryadale, Mr., xxxiii. 234.

Guarini, xxxiii. 477.

Guarino, xxi. 312.

Gubbins, Lieut.-Col., satisfaction of the Parganotes, xxiii. 132—civil governor of the town of Parga, 136.

Gudula, St., xxi. 356.

Guelfo, xxiv. 91-96.

Guelfo, xxi. 507; xxiv. 74, 530.

Guennore, Duchess, xxv. 141.

Guent, Richard, xxxiii. 18.

Guerra, Don José, *Historia de la Revolución de Nueva España*, reviewed, xxx. 151. See *Mexico*, Part II.

Guesclin, Du, xxxii. 386.

Guestel, M. de, xxviii. 33.

Guevara, xxix. 238, *note*.

Guévasa, xxix. 425.

Guicciardini, literary character of, xxviii. 369—definition of a good pope, xxxiii. 3—memorable reservation in speaking of the character of Pope Clement, *ibid.*

xxxii. 365, 375, 379, 380,

391; xxxiv. 69.

Guidi, xxiv. 562.

Guido, xxiv. 92-97.

of Pavenna, xxiv. 97.

Guignes, Comte de, jealousy of Madame de Montesson of, xxxiv. 432, 433.

— De, calls the Toorki, Huns, xxxvi. 120.

Guildford, Lord Keeper, xxvii. 200.

Guilford, Lord, popularity of, at Athens, xxiii. 352, 358—munificence of, xxviii. 476.

— xxix. 113; xxx. 486.

Guilhermi, M. de, extraordinary act of courage of, xxviii. 307.

Guillaume, xxviii. 304.

Guillaumot, M. C. A., *Inspecteur-Général des Objets de Salubrité*, xxi. 385.

Guilletierre, xxiii. 338; xxvi. 387.

Guillié, M., xxviii. 171.

Guillot, General, xxix. 69.

Guiluz, Martin de, xxxviii. 210.

Guinard, Balthazar, xxvi. 189.

Guimar, xxi. 330.

Guion, Madame, extracts from the memoirs of, xxxi. 42-46—remarks on, 47, 48.

Guiscard, Robert, xxv. 141.

Guise, Captain, xxxviii. 461, 462, 466.

— Cardinal de, murder of, xxv. 556.

— Duc de, murder of, xxv. 556; xxxviii. 511.

— General, xxx. 77.

— Mary of, xxxi. 14.

Guizot, M., strictures on, as an historian, regarding men as the puppets of a fatal necessity, xxxviii. 196.

Gulley, xxi. 92.

Gulliver, xxi. 504; xxv. 282; xxx. 242, 543; xxxv. 58.

Gumilla, xxi. 335.

Gunn, Rev. W., *Inquiry into the Origin of Gothic Architecture*, xxv. 112—character of the work, 116, 118, 135, *note*.

Gurney, J. J., xxxix. 132.

— Mr. Hudson, xxix. 207, *note*;

xxxv. 220.

— Mr. testimony of, to the reluctance of the public to prosecute capitally, xxiv. 212.

Gurney, Mr., xxxiii. 190—his opinion on the usury-laws, 201, 202.
 Gurth, xxvi. 129.
 Gusman, J. de, his version of the Georgics, xxxviii. 367, 371, 375-377.
 Gustavus Adolphus, improvement in the science of war effected by, xxv. 73, 74—probably taken by Cromwell as his model, 324—rough monument to his memory, at Lutzen, and pious regard paid to it, xxxi. 183.
 Guthrie, xxvi. 515.

Guynards des Moulins, translation of the Vulgate by, xxxiii. 164, *note*.
 Guy, Mr., a surgeon, xxxi. 304.
 Guys, M., xxi. 357.
 Gwyn, Nell, anecdotes of, xxxiii. 290, 293; xxxix. 376.
 Gwynn, John, plans for the improvement of London and Westminster, xxxiv. 183.
 Gyas, xxx. 50.
 Gyges, xxi. 291; xxv. 106; xxx. 42.
 Gylyppus, xxx. 384.

H:

HABINGTON, xxi. 377; xxxii. 230.
 Hackelberg, xxii. 369.
 Hacker, the regicide, xxxvi. 513, *note*; xxxix. 388.
 Hacket, Bishop, called Milton 'a petty school-boy scribbler,' xxxi. 287.
 Hackluyt, early exportation from Flanders of fustians, xxxiv. 69.
 ——— xxxviii. 215. See *Hakluyt*.
 Hackman, Mr., xxv. 152.
 Hackspan, xxxv. 99.
 Haco, xxi. 368.
 Haddington, Lord, xxvi. 186.
 Hadje Hat Sala, xxxix. 162.
 ——— Mohamed, xxxix. 163.
 Hadji Aly, a slave-dealer, character of, xxi. 473.
 ——— Hamet, xxi. 229—route of, through the interior of Africa, 231, 232.
 ——— Khan Hamed Bey, appointed commissioner of the Porte for the Island of Parga, xxi. 129, 130.
 ——— Mahmoud, xxv. 39.
 Hadrian, xv. 353—vain attempt of him and his successors to make themselves beloved by the Greeks, xxviii. 37—delighted in the image of liberty, 43—deportation by, of a father who slew his son in hunting, on account of a suspicion of adultery, xxxix. 202.
 ——— Junius, xxi. 314.
 Hamon, xxi. 201.
 Hancock, xxviii. 386.
 Hads, xxv. 80—literary merits of, xxxvi. 364, 366.
 Hagen, Lieutenant, xxvi. 64, 65, 73.
 Haggarth, Dr., xxxiii. 248.
 Hagialis, xxi. 248.
 Haig, James, xxi. 241.
 Hainault, President, xxii. 165.
 Haines, General, xxxviii. 222.
 Hainuka, xxv. 72, 74.
 Hajee Mahomed Hossain, account of, xxxvi. 370.

Haji Baba, Adventures of, reviewed, xxx. 199—comparison of them with the Memoirs of Anastasius, 200—and with the Thousand and One Nights, 201—abstract of the work, with extracts and remarks, 202-215.
 ——— xxxvi. 353—tendency to caricature of the adventures of, 354—objections to his sweeping apology for his own baseness, 356—general fidelity of description observed in, *ibid*.
 Hakewill, Dr. G., testimony of, to the literary character of his times, xxiii. 306, 301.
 Hakluyt, xxi. 203; xxiv. 321, 329.
 Haldane, Robert, review of the conduct of the directors of the Bible Society. See *Bible Society*, Part II.
 ——— xxxvi. 26.
 Haldimand, General, xxvii. 413.
 ——— Mr., xxvii. 245.
 Haldimund, Sir K., xxvii. 350.
 Hale, Lord, xxvii. 167.
 ——— Sir Matthew, remark on, by M. Rubichon, xxiii. 193—opinion of, on altering the law of England, xxiv. 266, 267—opinion of, on the validity of a Quaker marriage, xxv. 260.
 ——— xxxviii. 296—on alteration of the laws, 242—motion for drawing up proposals to Charles, xxx. 173—nature of the 'Council,' xxxii. 101—belief in witchcraft, xxxv. 448—children under twelve years of age not examined on oath, xxxvi. 517—a peer burnt in the hand, under an erroneous construction of the provision of Edward VI., that peers should have benefit of clergy, although they could not read, xxxvii. 171.
 ——— xxi. 122; xxix. 171; xxxvii. 161.
 Halero, Claud, xxvi. 460.
 Halhed, Mr., xxxiii. 566, 568.
 Haliburton, Mr., Observations upon the Importance of the North American

- Colonies to Great Britain, xxxij. 410.
See *Colonies*, Part II.
- Halifax, Bishop, xxxix. 304.
- Lord, intrigues of, xxv. 404, 412.
—— xxi. 482; xxiii. 43; xxvi.
426, 431, 436; xxvii. 212; xxxii. 283.
- Hall, notice of John Reinolds, one of the
translators of the authorized version of
the Bible, xxiii. 302.
- notice of the voyage of discovery of,
xxx. 232.
- Bishop, style of his sermons, xxi.
113.
- xxviii. 145; xxix. 300; xxxii. 290,
444; xxxviii. 306.
- Captain Basil, account of an Esqui-
maux, supposed to be written by, xxi.
218, and *note*.
- Journal written on the
Coast of Chile, reviewed, xxx. 441. See
Chile, Part II.
- information to be ex-
pected from his travels in the United
States, xxxvii. 261.
- exuberance of, xxxii.
147—eulogium on, as President of the
Dunbar Mechanics' Institute, xxxix. 127,
note.
- xxxv. 115, 135.
- Hon. Judge, Letters from the West,
containing sketches, &c., connected with
the first settlements of the western sec-
tions of the United States, xxxix. 345—
his Honour's motives for visiting these
sections, *ibid.*—extent of his excursion
reaching only from Pittsburg to Shawnee
Town, 346—frivolous nature of his re-
marks, *ibid.*—sample of his poetic
power, 347—specimens of his wit and
facetiousness, *ibid.*—his gallantry, 348
—his work a silly book, stuffed with
boyish levities, *ibid.*—manner in which
he evinces his justice and humanity,
when speaking of the first settlers, 349
—describes Linch's law, once the *lex*
dei of the frontiers, 351—his ludi-
crous description of Coalhill, *ibid.*—
and of Shawnee Town, 352—considers
the numerous graves and the preva-
lence of miasma as no proof of the
unhealthiness of the climate, 353—
—notice of his inconsistency, 354, 355
—cause of his indignation at the Edin-
burgh Review, *ibid.*—and at the Quar-
terly, 356—vaunts the superiority of the
American soldier and sailor to the Eng-
lish, 356—shows unintentionally, that
the vice of all democracies is neglect,
indifference, and ingratitude, towards
those who have done them best service,
358—the fates of General Neville and
General St. Clair cited as American
proofs of this, *ibid.*—his probable fate in
his new western Birmingham predicted
from the value of his work, 359.
- Hall, Lieutenant, xxix. 339, and *note*, 480.
- Margaret, xxxix. 395.
- Sir James, Ledyard relieved by,
xxxviii. 91—procures him a passage to
the Pacific Ocean, 93.
- xxi. 217.
- Hallam, Henry, his account of the institu-
tion of free burghs in England, xxxii. 95.
- Constitutional History of
England, xxxvii. 194—animadversions
on the plan pursued by him, *ibid.*—con-
siders the history of England at the
accession of Henry VII. as assuming a
new character, 199—mistaken as to the
character of this prince, 202—as to the
character of Fisher, 204—apt to form
uncharitable conclusions from insuf-
ficient grounds, instanced in Luther,
209—in what he says of Edward VI.,
210—in what he says of Cranmer, 210—
212—judged to be too coldly inclined
to the Reformation, 213—his moral
balance, as to the Protestant and Catho-
lic religions, controverted, 214—mis-
taken as to the effect of the doctrine of
transubstantiation, 216—as to the laws
of Elizabeth against the Romanists,
219—as to the Puritans, 225—compared
to Neale for uncharitableness, 229—
contradicts himself as to the attitudes of
Strafford, 230—depreciates, and crimi-
nates bitterly and unjustly, Archbishop
Laud, 238—charge against Crom-
well of selling fifty English gentlemen,
who opposed his government, as slaves
at Barbadoes, 250—Whigs separated by
him as well as Tories, 252—the style of
his work good, but the spirit evil, 359.
xxiv. 33; xxv. 552; xxvii.
153; xxxi. 427.
- Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, de-
puted to the councils of Pisa, and of
Constance, xxxiv. 332—singled out to
debate whether the English were entitled to
rank as a nation and to vote accordingly,
ibid.—conduct of the Bishop on this oc-
casion, and arguments adduced on both
sides, 333, 334—his death, and the
honours paid to his memory, 337.
— xxxiv. 334.
- Hallaran, Dr., remarks of, on the increase
of insanity in Ireland, xxv. 181, 189.
- Haller, xxii. 22, 25.
- Halley, Dr., discovered the tables of Ju-
piter and Saturn to be incorrect, xxii.
142; xxvii. 286.
- lines on Newton, xxxviii. 7.
- Halliday, Mr., xxxviii. 247.
- Hallifax, xxxix. 278.
- Halloran, Dr., xxxvii. 15.
- Hallowell, Admiral, xxxvii. 389.

- Haly, xvi. 183.
 Ham, xxi. 50.
 Haman, xrv. 422.
 Hamet, xrv. 132.
 Hamilton, Archibald, xxv. 163.
 ——— Captain, xxix. 109.
 ——— Count, mode of carrying on sieges before and after the invention of gunpowder, xxii. 381—effects of adversity on Charles, xxix. 180.
 ——— Duke of, blundering account of the duel of, with Lord Mohun, xxvi. 432.
 ——— xxv. 328—testimony of, to the virtues of Charles I., xxix. 166—wit of, xxxiii. 304.
 ——— xxxvi. 554.
 ——— Gavin, xxxiv. 112.
 ——— General, xxx. 32, 36.
 ——— Gerard, xxiv. 474.
 ——— Lady, refused Christian burial in France, xxi. 366.
 ——— Lieutenant-Colonel, xxvii. 258.
 ——— Lord A., xxx. 229, *note*.
 ——— Major, xxxix. 244.
 ——— Mr., granite not employed in Upper Egypt, except in obelisks and some few propylæ, xxii. 452—proof that the Greeks added much to Egyptian temple of Philæ, 455—explored the Coreyia Cave, xxiii. 329, *note*.
 ——— xxiv. 145; xxvii. 78.
 ——— notice of a work of, on India, xxix. 384, *note*.
 ——— vines planted by, xxxii. 261.
 ——— Rev. Dr., xxii. 439.
 ——— Sir W., xxvi. 235.
 ——— T., xxi. 225, *note*.
 ——— Mr., xxi. 482.
 Hamlet, acted at Pittsburgh, xxi. 151—character of, as drawn by Ducis, xxix. 46, 47.
 ——— xxi. 391; xxii. 403; xxvi. 398; xxviii. 46; xxix. 429.
 Hammond, xxv. 326.
 ——— Captain, remarks of, on the views of the Cavaliers, xxix. 178.
 Hampden, Cromwell's first cousin, xxv. 286—when embarked for New England, supposed to come on shore by Charles, 288—character and conduct of, 293, 294, 299, 305—strength of character and self-control of, xxix. 205—singular fact, that might suffice to reclaim an ingenious mind from the worship of, xxvii. 235.
 ——— Rev. J., notice of a pamphlet of, on negro slavery, xxx. 560.
 Hampton, General, xxvii. 435.
 Haniel, xxvi. 195.
 Hansa, xxv. 364.
 Hananiah, xxiii. 217.
 Hanbold, xxiii. 71, 91.
 Hanbury. See *Waddington*.
 Hancock, Dr., *Researches into the Laws of Pestilence*, reviewed, xxvii. 524—his opinion as to the nature of contagion, 538, 539—his remarks on the plague in London in 1665, 540-542—instances of escape from the plague by attention to cleanliness, 545.
 Handel, xxii. 291; xxiii. 591; xxvii. 383.
 Hankey, Sir F., xpx. 89.
 Hanmer, David, xxxii. 119.
 Hannah, xxiv. 499.
 Hannar, Mr., xxxvii. 461.
 Hannibal, xxii. 39—force of, at the battle of Cannæ, 382.
 ——— xxiv. 79; xxv. 70; xxvii. 73; xxiii. 69, *note*.
 Hanno, xxvii. 36.
 Hanover, Electoral Prince of, afterwards George II., xxiii. 54.
 Hanoze, xxii. 469.
 Hanrott and Metcalf, Messrs., xxiv. 417.
 Hans, David, executed for witchcraft, xxix. 447.
 Hanskirchhof, xxi. 369.
 Hansard, xxi. 426; xxiv. 267.
 Hanson, Mr., xxiii. 171.
 Hanway, xxxii. 184.
 Hanway, Jonas, xxxv. 386.
 Happer, Mysié, xxi. 136; xxvii. 362.
 Happoncourt, Frances d'Issimbourgh de, afterwards Madame de Grafigny, xxiii. 155.
 Harbottle, General, xxxi. 477.
 Harcourt, Harriet Eusebia, xxii. 95.
 ——— Lord, xxv. 394, 395—slander of Horace Walpole against, xxvii. 184, 185.
 Hardcastle, Daniel, *Letters on Currency*, xxxix. 451.
 Hardenberg, Prince, measures adopted by him as a minister in Prussia, xxxi. 188, 189—succeeds Baron Stein in the ministry, 330—and persists in the course prescribed by the latter, *ibid*.
 Hardicanute, xxxvii. 487.
 Harding, one of the translators of the authorized version of the Bible, notice of, xxiii. 303.
 ——— Elizabeth, xxvii. 451.
 ——— W., xxvii. 451.
 Hardouin, xxxiv. 254; xxxvi. 60.
 Hardwicke, Colonel, xxii. 423.
 ——— Lord, pretended cause of Walpole's hatred of, 189—vindication of him from Walpole's slander, xxvii. 193-196.
 ——— unjustly charged with delays in Chancery, xxx. 277, 278—number of judgments pronounced by him, 284—and of bankruptcy and lunacy petitions determined by him, 285.
 ——— xxiii. 372; xxv. 404,

- 409, 410; xxvii. 182, 188; xxix. 531; xxxix. 188, 189, 278.
- Hardwicke, Philip, second Earl of, observation of, on the conveyances of property, xxxviii. 293.
- xxvii. 190; xxviii. 51.
- Hardy's case, citation from, high sounding declamation of Mr. Erskine, xxxvi. 546.
- tragedies, remarks on, with specimens, xxix. 34-36.
- Sir Thomas, xxxvii. 276, *note*.
- Hare, Mr. R., junior, xxiii. 468, 470.
- Harley, made secretary of state by Marlborough's influence, xxiii. 20—base conduct towards Marlborough, 36, 45—noble answer of, xxx. 548.
- appointed by Cranmer an itinerant preacher, xxiv. 34, *note*.
- Alderman, xxxiii. 400.
- Harlowe, Clarissa, xxix. 424.
- Harinan, Captain, xxxii. 436.
- Harmarus, Joannes, absurd instances of etymology in the Lexicon of, xxii. 323.
- Harmer, Mr., xxiv. 216, 221, 224, 262.
- Harmodius, xxiii. 504; xxiv. 428; xxix. 333.
- Harmon, D. W., Voyage in New Caledonia, reviewed, xxvi. 409. See *Caledonia*.
- Haro, a noble Spanish family, supposed demoniacal origin of, xxii. 362, 363.
- Harold, Earl, xxi. 379.
- Gormson, xxii. 366.
- Haroun, or Aaron, notice of the tomb of, xxii. 441.
- Haroun al Raschid, xxii. 280.
- Harpalus, xxvi. 255, *note*.
- Harper, William, xxiv. 338.
- Harpocratis, xxii. 305, *note*—notice of his Lexicon, 306, 308, 309.
- Harrington, Mr., xxxiii. 312.
- Sir J., apology for his translation of certain passages of Ariosto, xxi. 489—specimen of his version, *ib.* 490—character of his translation, xxx. 52, and xxxiv. 5, 6.
- anecdote of Bishop Matthew, xxxix. 379—*anecdote of Sir W. Raleigh's unworthy conduct*, xxiv. 346—on Bishop Cotton's wife, *Patience*, *ib.*
- Harris's voyages, extract from, xxxvi. 485.
- xxi. 180; xxii. 305.
- the historian, xxxvii. 229.
- Mr., xpx. 397, *note*; xxxvi. 141.
- W. T., Remarks made during a Tour through the United States, reviewed, xxvii. 71—strictures on it, 71, 72—instances of his callous-heartedness, 87, 88—radical trash of, xxix. 340.
- Harrison, munificent grant to, for the invention of a time-piece, xxvi. 9.
- Description of Britain, extracts from, xxxii. 164, 165, xxxiii. 434, and VOL. XL. NO. LXXIX.
- xxxvi. 395, *note*—account of the different wines used in England, xxxii. 249.
- Harrison, Dr., xxxiii. 481; xxxiv. 3.
- Harrison, General, xxv. 338, 343; xxvii. 414, 421; xxxi. 109.
- Thomas, one of the translators of the authorised version of the Bible, notice of, xxiii. 302.
- Harrowby, Lord, Dr. Dwight's remark on his speech, xxxd. 509.
- Harry, xxii. 404.
- Hart A., an astrologer, notice of, xxvi. 185.
- Harte, xxiv. 405—conjectures of, on the cause of the high degree of perfection to which horticulture has attained in Holland, 411.
- xxxvi. 402.
- Hartington, Lord, xxv. 413.
- Hartley, xxv. 182.
- Hartlib, xxiv. 405; xxxii. 63.
- Hartlibb, Nan, xxxiii. 294.
- Hartungus, xxii. 314.
- Harvey, Dr., xxxvi. 201.
- Lieut.-Col., brilliant action of, in Canada, xxvii. 417.
- W., the artist, xxxii. 233.
- xxiv. 350; xxix. 180, 305; xxxv. 190.
- Harville, Capt., xxiv. 372, 373.
- Harville, C. d., xxix. 27.
- Harwood, Dr., xxi. 103, *note*.
- Hase, xxiii. 148.
- Haslam, xxii. 24, *note*.
- Haslerig, Sir Arthur, created a baron, xxv. 318—account of, xxxix. 397.
- xxv. 288, 325; xxxii. 440; xxxix. 387.
- Haslewood, great tax on his reprint of the Mirror for Magistrates, xxi. 203.
- Hassan, founder of a sect called 'Mulihet,' xxiv. 327.
- xxiv. 515; xxv. 36.
- Abon, xxxiii. 353.
- Beg, xxii. 464.
- Kasheff, xxii. 448, 449—despotic act of, 457, 459.
- Hasselquist, xxiii. 89.
- Hastie, Mr., xxviii. 173.
- Hastings, Marquis of, testimony of, to the services of Sir J. Malcolm, xxix. 384, 385; xxxiii. 104—abolished the censorship in India, xxxv. 63.
- xxiv. 120; xxvi. 17, *note*; xxxv. 32, 42, 482; xxxvi. 268; xxxvii. 130, 133.
- Warren, xxix. 284; xxxiii. 574, 593; xxxiv. 469; xxxv. 582; xxxvii. 123.
- Hatchet, Mr., xxi. 230.
- Hatfield, Thomas, Bishop, places built and founded by, xxxix. 372.
- Hathaway, xxxvi. 556.

- Hatman**, Danfodio, xxiii. 238.
- Hatton**, Lord Chancellor, xxxiii. 8; xxxix. 277.
- Mr., attempt towards obtaining a standard for measures, xxxvi. 150.
- Haughton**, Lieut., xxxii. 430.
- Havel**, M., xxxvi. 328.
- Haversham**, Lord, xxii. 56.
- Hawke**, Lord, xxxix. 191.
- Hawker**, Dr., xxiv. 8.
- Hawkesbury**, Lord, xxxiv. 583.
- Hawkesworth**, Dr., xxvi. 235.
- Hawkins**, Dr., his liberal construction of Milton's conduct, xxxii. 455.
- E., dissertation on *addition*, reviewed, xxi. 352.
- Mr., observations of, on the general produce of the plains of Greece, xxiii. 330.
- xxxvi. 516, *note*—notice of his trial, 526-529.
- Sir John, notice of his voyages to Africa and the West Indies, xxxii. 507, 512.
- xxxviii. 212.
- Hawley**, General, notice of his defeat near Falkirk, xxxvi. 179, 180.
- Haworth**, Mr., xxiv. 418.
- Hay**, Major-Gen., death of, xxx. 76.
- Haydon**, B. R., on New Churches, reviewed, xxiii. 549—his proposal for decorating them with paintings, 587—observations on it, 588-591.
- Dr. Pichot's remark on, xxli. 347.
- Hayes**, Captain, xxvii. 101.
- Haygarth**, W., Esq., Greece, a poem, reviewed, xxiii. 325.
- Hayley**, Mrs., mother of the poet, her anxiety for her child in his early youth, xxxi. 266, 267—epitaph on her, by her son, 280, *note*.
- wife of the poet, her husband's character of, xxxi. 293—Miss Seward's description, *ibid.*—causes of her separation from her husband, 294.
- Thomas, Dean of Chichester, grandfather of the poet, xxxi. 264.
- son to the former, and father to the poet, xxxi. 264.
- Alphonso, son of the poet, early talents of, xxxi. 294, 295—becomes a pupil of Flaxman's, 302—generous and grateful sentiments of young Hayley to his father, *ibid.*—commencement of his illness, 304—his death, 306.
- William, in his Life of Cowper, makes him relate his own life, xxi. 113.
- Memoirs of, by himself, xxxi. 263—remarks on their execution, 264—notice of his parents, 264, 265—his birth, and early education, 265-269—goes to Cambridge, 270—enters himself of the Middle Temple, 271—visits Edinburgh, 272—returns to London, and writes for the stage, 273—character and failure of his first attempt, 274—his marriage, 276—second attempt at writing a tragedy, and its failure, 276, 277—begins an epic poem, 277—loses his mother, 279—elegant tribute to her memory, *ibid.* 280—composes an epitaph on his parents, 280, *note*—remarks on it, 281, *note*—and on his Essay on Painting, and on Epic Poetry, 281—effects produced by his notes on the latter, 283—character of his translations from Ercilla and Dante, *ibid.*—character of his Triumphs of Temper, 284—declines the poet laureateship, 289—his generous acknowledgment of superiority in contemporary poets, 290—character of his Plays, written for a private theatre, *ibid.* 291, 292—and of his Essay on Old Maids, 292, 293—separates from his wife, *ib.*—remarks on that step, 294—writes another tragedy, which is coldly received, 297—goes to Paris, *ibid.*—his enthusiastic regard for the French, 299—composes an epitaph on his faithful nurse, 300—becomes acquainted with Cowper, *ibid.*—Invocation of Patience, and sonnets composed by him during his son's illness, 305-307—publishes his Life of Cowper, 309—and of Romney, *ibid.*—character of his later pieces, *ibid.*—imprudently marries a second time, 310.
- Hayley**, William, xxiv. 185; xxx. 189; xxxv. 193—notice of, 200, 201.
- Hayman**, an actor, xxxvi. 183.
- Hayter**, Bishop, vindications of, from Horace Walpole's slander, xxvii. 186, 187.
- George, xxvii. 187.
- Grace, xxvii. 187.
- Hazlewood**, Sir R., xxvii. 340.
- Hazlitt**, William, Political Essays, reviewed, xxii. 158—remarks on his temper, *ibid.* 159—list of persons abused and praised by him, 160—his character of Paley, *ibid.*—of the Duke of Wellington, *ibid.*—of a Jacobin, 158—of a Tory, 160—of a Whig, 161—of Murat, *ibid.* 162—of legitimacy, *ibid.*—vanity of Mr. Hazlitt, *ibid.*—entomological character of him, *ibid.* 163.
- Table Talk, reviewed, xxvi. 103—character of him as a writer, *ibid.*—specimens of his slang-whanging style, 104-108—his just estimate of his own abilities, 108.
- a contributor to the Liberal, and the consequences, xxvii. 419.

Head, Capt. F. B., *Rough Notes* during some Journeys across the Pampas, xxxv. 114—object of his journeys, 116, 117—account of a milk and butter association at Buenos Ayres, 119—piles of provisions there, 118—fanaticism of the inhabitants, 120—description of Santiago, 121, 122—manner in which the Gauchos slaughter cattle, 122—description of one of his journeys across the Pampas, 123-125—manners and habits of the Gauchos, 126-128—description of San Luis, a town on the Pampas, 132—of Mendoza, 133—gross indelicacy of the inhabitants, 134—notice of his visits to the gold-mines of Cerro delas Carolinas, and of Uspallata, 136—mode of travelling over the Cordilleras mountains, 136, 137—account of Santiago in Chile, 139—mode of ascending and descending the mines, 143.

reports on the failure of the Rio Plata Mining Association, xxxvi. 81. See *Mines*, Part II.

xxxviii. 440.

Headcroft, John, xxi. 473.

Headrigg, Cuddie, xxxi. 479.

Heard, Sir Isaac, xxx. 339, *note*.

Hearne, xxi. 249—incorrectness of his observations of the Copper-mine River, 260, 261; xxv. 199, 207—instances of frozen insects and animals recovering animation, xxviii. 382—misrepresentations exposed, 390, 391.

Thomas, xxi. 100, 110; xxxviii. 337.

Hearsay, Captain, xxii. 417, 420.

Heath, Archbishop, revised Cranmer's Bible, xxiii. 297.

Dr. Benjamin, chosen head master of Harrow School in opposition to Parr, xxxix. 363.

xxv. 507, 523, 528.

Mr. Justice, xxiv. 203.

Heavystern, Miss, xxxi. 180.

Hebe, xxvi. 229.

Heber, Reginald, citation from his Palestine, xxi. 319.

Bishop of Calcutta, farewell sermon, &c., xxxv. 445, 446—birth and early education of, 450, 451—his honours at the university, 451, 452—settles at Hodnet, 452—account of his conduct as a parochial clergyman, 453, 454—character of his Bampton lectures, 453—and of his life of Bishop Taylor, 455—appointed preacher at Lincoln's Inn, 455, 456—specimens of his hymns, 454, 455, *notes*—nominated to the see of Calcutta, 456—beautiful extracts from his farewell sermon at Hodnet, 457, 458—embarks for India, 459—his pursuits during the voyage, *ibid.*—arrives

in India, *ibid.*—his wise suggestions for the welfare of the church, 460—description of travelling in India, 460, 461—laborious duties of Bishop Heber, 461—extract from one of his sermons, 461, 462—his account of the natives of India, 464-467—suggestions for their conversion, 468—and education, 469, 470—observations on the architectural antiquities of Hindostan, 471-473—residence of Bishop Heber at Bombay, 473—state of the Syrian church, 474—notice of the bishop's visit to Ceylon, 475, 476—his return to Calcutta, 476—visits Madras, *ibid.*—his account of the Maha-Raja, 477—and of his son, *ibid.* 478—Bishop Heber's fine character of Schwartz, 478—his death, 479—honours paid to his memory, 480.

Heber, Bishop, journey through the Upper Province of India, xxxvii. 100—character of, 102—two copies of verses by, 116, 117.

hymns written and adapted to the weekly church service, xxxviii. 16, 40—his doxology, 36, *note*. xxxvi. 131; xxxvii. 328, *note*; xxxix. 97.

Mrs., xxxvii. 104.

Heberden, Dr., opinion of, on the alleged increase of insanity, xxiv. 180—and on our exemption from the plague, xxvii. 547.

xxxix. 267, 268.

Hebert, xxii. 543; xxvi. 239; xxviii. 256.

Hecateus, xxi. 286.

Hecate, xxii. 333; xxiii. 247; xxiv. 391; xxv. 430; xxvi. 256; xxix. 441.

Heceta, Dou, J. B., xxvi. 344.

Heckowelder, John, a Moravian missionary, notice of his account of the North American Indians, xxxi. 80, 81—of their belief in witchcraft, 93—of their notions of matrimonial happiness, 97, 98—anecdotes illustrative of their character, 99, 100—remarks on European virtues, 110.

Hector, xxiii. 363; xxv. 109; xxviii. 54—familiar mode of addressing his steeds, xxx. 43.

Hecuba, xxiv. 392.

Hederic, xxii. 312.

Hedges, Mr., xxviii. 50.

Sir Charles, xxiii. 42.

Hedouville, General, xxi. 442.

Hedworth, Master, xxxix. 387.

Hegemon, xxix. 336.

Hegenon, xxii. 169, *note*.

Heimbach, Peter, xxvi. 40.

Heinecius, xxix. 267; xxiii. 91.

Heinicus, deputed to congratulate the Duke of Marlborough, xxiii. 16.

Heinshus, xxiii. 19, 51, 144, 149, 152, 153; xxiv. 26.

Heirisson, M., xxxix. 318.

Hela, the Scandinavian deity of death, xxii. 369, 370.

Helen. See *Rosalind*.

— xxii. 154; xxiii. 259, 440; xxv. 111, 521; xxiv. 513, 527; xxvii. 59, 64, 386; xxxiii. 564; xxxvi. 59.

Heliödorus, xxii. 344; xiv. 338.

Heliogabalus, xxiii. 372; xxxiv. 64.

Helladius, xxii. 311.

Hellanicus, xxi. 286.

Hellaquin, legendary tale of, xxii. 370.

Helm, Mr., xxvii. 366.

Helmont, xxviii. 497.

Helms, xxv. 114.

Helvetius, xxv. 572; xxvi. 199, 233—profligate opinions of, xxviii. 510.

Hemans, Mrs., Poems of, reviewed, xxiv. 130—general character of them, *ibid*. 131—particularly of her Restoration of the Works of Art to Italy, 131—her tales and historic scenes, 131, 132—beautiful extract from the Abencerrage, 132—her translations, 133—exquisite dirge on the death of a child, *ibid*. 134—character of her Sceptic, with specimens, 134, 135—verses on the death of his Majesty George III., 137-139.

— comparative extent of her reputation, xxv. 190.

Heminge, xxix. 37.

Hemingsius, xxxiv. 270.

Hempel and Richter, xxvi. 37.

Hempy, Jock, xxv. 151.

Hemsterhusius, xxii. 305, *note, et seq.*, 336; xxiv. 381; xxv. 508.

Hemsterhuys, xxiii. 148.

Henderson, Dr., History of Ancient and Modern Wines, xxxii. 232—character of his work, 233—his ingenious apology for the medicated wines of the ancients, 236—his reasons for thinking that Sherry or Madeira resembles the ancient Palaganian wine, 239. See *Wines*, Part II.

— xxx. 132, *note*; xxxiii. 234; xxxvi. 19, *note*.

— Dr. E., Biblical Researches and Travels, xxxv. 363—character of his volume, 364—arrives at Novgorod, 365—notice of that city, *ibid*.—avidity of the Russians for the scriptures, *ibid*.—reception of the Doctor by one of the Starovartsai or dissenters from the Russian Greek church, 366—superstition of the Betropootchini, or priestless, another sect, *ibid*.—notice of the town of Tver, *ibid*.—of Moscow, 367—anecdote of Buonaparte, *ibid*.—notice of Tula, 368—improved state of the Russian roads, *ibid*.—piety of a Russian priest,

369—singular spectacle at Bielgorod, *ibid*.—character of the Malo-Russians, 370—appearance of Little Tartary, *ibid*.—sepulchral monuments there, *ibid*.—monument at Pultowa, *ibid*.—notice of Kief and its holy places, 371—baptism of the Russians in 989, *ibid*.—number of Jews in the Russian dominions, 372—character, pursuits, and opinions of the Polish Jews, 372-374—notice of the Chasidim, or Jewish Pietists, 374—scene at the quarantine of Skulani, *ibid*.—singular Mongolian monuments on the steppe of the Dneister and the Bog, 375—notice of Odessa, 375, 376—of Ak-metchet, the principal town in the Crimea, 377—of Bagtchisarai, *ibid*.—devotion of the Tartars at divine worship, *ibid*.—excellent character of the Karaite Jews, 378—colonies of the Nogai Tartars, 379—notice of the Russian Quakers, 380—and of the colony of Prussian Mennonites, 380—Scythian tumuli, *ibid*. 381—Moravian colony at Sarapta, 382—Scotch colony and mission at Carass, *ibid*.—difficulties encountered by Mr. Brunton, in printing his Turkish version of the New Testament, 382, 383—account of the Scotch mission among the Ingush, 383—its termination, 384—German Millenarians in the vicinity of Teflis, 384.

Henderson, Mr., xxv. 296; xxx. 513; xxxvii. 488.

Hendley, Mr., xxxvi. 552.

Heneage, xxxiii. 8.

Hengist, xxi. 97; xxxiv. 276.

Henley, Sir R., xxv. 410.

Henniker, Sir F., Notes during a Visit to Egypt, reviewed, xxviii. 59—object and character of the author and his work, 60, 61.

Henrietta, Queen of Charles I., character of, xxix. 181—her efforts to proselyte her children to popery, 182—her conduct to Lord Clarendon accounted for, 189, 190—godmother to Boudon, xxxvi. 326.

— wife of James II., xxxi. 42.

— Maria of France, notice of the funeral sermon on, by Bossuet, xxix. 290.

Henrique II., xxvii. 1.

Henry I., parliament instituted by, xxv. 552—his charter not ratified by blood, 564—criterion of the yard measure ordered by, xxvi. 417.

— xxx. 340; xxxix. 47.

— II., statue of, discovered by Mr. Stothard in the Abbey of Fontevraud, xxv. 136.

— xxx. 340; xxxi. 501; xxxii. 97, 98; xxxv. 113; xxxix. 48, 49.

— III., standard weight in the time of, xxvi. 417.

Henry III., xxxii. 93, 94, 95, 100, 106 ;
xxxvi. 140.

— IV., price of corn in the reign of,
xxix. 220.

— xxx. 348 ; xxxii. 111 ; xxxiv.
334 ; xxxv. 177.

— V., xxii. 401 ; xxv. 90, 124, 126 ;
xxvi. 369 ; xxx. 350 ; xxxii. 101 ; xxxiii.
92

— VI., passed a statute against
making money by alchemy, xxvi. 203.

— xxi. 205 ; xxv. 146, 550 ;
xxviii. 431 ; xxx. 348.

— VII., the ' Great Harry ' built by,
xxii. 39—search for a north-west pas-
sage commenced in the reign of, 176,
280—influenced by the prophecy of the
Dun Cow, xxvi. 188—plans, &c., of his
chapel, xxvii. 308—Navigation Act
passed by, xxviii. 431—dangers to the
liberties of England had Charles II.
resembled him, xxix. 205—average price
of wheat in the reign of, 220—notice
of the armour of, xxx. 348, 349, 422,
444—endeavoured to crush the power of
his barons, xxxiii. 431, 435—encouraged
the woollen trade, xxxiv. 60—character
of his reign, xxxvii. 200.

— xxi. 375, 403 ; xxxii. 583 ;
xxv. 132, *note*, 133 ; xxxvi. 140.

— VIII., established Woolwich Dock-
yard, xxii. 39, 548—appointed Hebrew
Professors, 300, 560, 590—number of
exotics introduced into England during
the reign of, 415—notice of a bas-relief
representing his interview with Francis
I. in the Champ du Drap d'Or, xxv. 127,
234, 470—his generosity towards Fran-
cis I., 548, 561—act of, against prophe-
sying, xxvi. 188—navigation law passed
by, 431—remarks on the character of,
xxix. 316, 317—statute of against sor-
cery, 442—took one-third of the tithes
from the Irish church, xxxi. 501—di-
vorce and cruel treatment of Queen
Catherine proved not to be chargeable
on the Reformation, xxxiii. 9-16—re-
marks on the character of, xxxv. 360,
361—abolished a fixed rate of wages,
xxxvii. 553—system in all grammar
schools, established by, xxxix. 110—
Shakespeare's play of, how got up by
Mr. Kemble's direction, xxxiv. 228.

— xxi. 205 ; xxxii. 185 ; xxiv.
34, 404 ; xxv. 126 ; xxix. 186, 197 ;
xxxii. 163 ; xxxiii. 164, 434 ; xxxvii.
197, 203 ; xxxviii. 322.

— II. of France, added a fourth
estate to the states-general, xxv. 555,
560—persecutions of Protestants in his
reign, 568.

— mortally wounded
in the head by a lance in a tournament,

xxx. 348—killed in July, 1558, xxxi.
14.

Henry II. of France, xxv. 73, *note* ; xxvi.
190 ; xxviii. 271 ; xxxii. 165 ; xxxiv.
64.

— III., encouragement given by, to
Stephens in the publication of his dic-
tionary, and other classical works, xxii.
317—connived at the murder of the
Duke and Cardinal de Guise, xxv. 555,
556—states-general required the revo-
cation of all pardons granted to heretics
by him, 562—Elizabeth's alarm at
assassination kept alive by the murder
of, xxxiii. 26.

— IV., indignities offered to the body
of, xxi. 373, 374—*anecdote* of, xxii. 370,
371, and xxxviii. 503—memory of, en-
deared by the French, xxv. 545—cause
of his conversion to the Roman Catholic
faith, 562—omens of the death of,
xxvi. 191, 192—real cause of his re-
nouncing the Protestant religion, xxviii.
511.

— date of his assassination, xxxi.
14—encouraged the cultivation of the
mulberry-tree in Provence, 403-409—
encouraged the silk manufactures,
xxxiv. 65.

— xxvii. 177 ; xxviii. 271 ; xxix.
195, 196 ; xxxi. 14 ; xxxii. 397 ; xxxiii.
289.

— of Blois, xxv. 140.

— III. of Castile, sends ambassadors
to the court of Tamerlane, xxiv. 332,
333.

— xxvii. 142 ; xxxvi.
129.

— IV., Emperor, xxxi. 425 ; xxxvii.
470.

— I., King of Hayti, xxi. 433.

— Dr., the historian, persecution of
by Gilbert Stuart, xxvii. 194.

— remark on the '*curious anec-
dotes*' of Ingulfus, xxxiv. 296.

— Henry, notice of, xxiii. 302.

— of Huntingdon's History, charac-
ter of, xxix. 282, 283.

— Institor, xxii. 349.

— M. Pierre, persecution and death
of, xxix. 268.

— Mr., xxxiv. 167.

— Prince, story of his retiring to the
rock of Sagres, xxxix. 478.

— xxxiii. 81 ; xxvii. 34, 36, 37.

— Walter, his account of the healthi-
ness of the climate of St. Helena
xxxiii. 177.

Henrys, xxiv. 283.

Henslow, Professor, xxxvi. 263.

Hentsner, xxi. 382.

Heo, a Cambodian chief, notice of, xxx.
352-354.

Hepburn, xxviii. 388, 397.
 Hephæstion, xxiii. 152; xxv. 515, 516.
 Heracleitus, xxi. 280; xxiii. 251; xxiv. 420; xxxiii. 361.
 Heraclius, xxv. 17; xxix. 118.
 Herbelot, xxvii. 203.
 Herbert's Travels, extract from, xxxv. 399, *note*.
 ——— xxv. 290; xxxii. 230.
 ——— George, the first stanza of his Church-Porch, quoted, xxxi. 284—on church music, xxxviii. 26, *note*.
 ——— xxxviii. 30.
 ——— Lord, his description of Chantilly, xxxvii. 312.
 ——— xxiv. 451; xxxiii. 12, 15.
 ——— of Cherbury, xxxvi. 242.
 Herchance, Sir, xxvi. 131.
 Hercules, account of the food of, xxiii. 267—gourmand propensities of, xxiv. 454, *note*; 457-461.
 ——— xxi. 508; xxii. 168, *note*; xxiii. 158; xxvi. 225; xxvii. 234, 483; xxviii. 413; xxix. 53; xxx. 43; xxxii. 347, 349; xxxvi. 305, 362; xxxvii. 259.
 ——— Farnese, xxiii. 201.
 ——— Duke of Ferrara, xxxviii. 199.
 Herder, xxxi. 176.
 Herennius Philo. See *Erasmus*.
 Heriot, George, xxvii. 342.
 Herman, xxix. 58.
 ——— de Lotharingia, xxxiv. 319.
 Hermann, Professor, remarks on his panegyric on the New Greek Thesaurus, xxiv. 386, 387—his quarrel with Porson, 392, 393.
 ——— xxii. 307, 308, 328; xxiv. 382; xxv. 507, 514, 516, 526.
 Hermentruda, Queen, xxiv. 145, *note*.
 Hermes, xxii. 456; xxvi. 194, 199.
 Herminia, xxv. 438.
 Hermione, xxvii. 355.
 Hermogenes, xxii. 189, 305, *note*; xxiv. 444; xxv. 506; xxvii. 384, *note*.
 Hernandez, Julian, xxix. 250.
 Heron, the Greek mathematician, xxi. 28; xxiii. 522—date when he lived, xxxix. 433.
 Herod, xxix. 35; xxx. 388.
 Herodès, xxi. 27.
 ——— Atticus, xxvi. 386.
 Herodian, xxiii. 138.
 Herodianus, xxii. 307.
 Herodias, xxvii. 324; xxix. 441.
 Herodotus, curious custom at entertainments in Egypt mentioned by, xxiii. 278, 279—confirmations of the correctness of, xxvi. 213, 232—does not mention the digamma, xxvii. 42.
 ——— Homer's introduction into Greece of the religion of Egypt, xxi. 33

—describes the pyramids, but makes no allusion to the Great Sphinx, 190—effect of his work in banishing the marvellous prodigies of Cadmus and Euganean, 286—simplicity of manner in Greece in his time, 295—death of Psammetichus, two hundred years before his visit to Egypt, xxii. 454—knowledge of what passed with Egypt since the reign of Psammetichus, *ibid.*—description from the Euterpe, of funeral observances in Egypt, and coincidence with Burckhardt's at Shendy, 471, 472, *note*.
 Herodotus, accuracy of his description of the saline incrustation of the deserts of Egypt, and of wells of sweet water rising out of a surface of salt, xxiii. 95—his supposed variation in temperature in the Fountain of the Osis accounted for, 96 (xxviii. 69)—coincidence of events mentioned by him and in the sacred writings, xxiv. 160—Psammis the son of Necos, 161—never in the Oasis, and inconsistency in the supposed miracle of the fountain, 168—a stranger to the country and manners of the Persians, our only authority for what concerns them, xxv. 68—exaggeration of his countrymen in the amount of the armies that invaded Greece, 163—his history occupied on the superficial part of our nature, 171—Palm-wine of the inhabitants of Tagiura, known in his time, 211—Sesostris the only Egyptian who was ever master of Ethiopia, xxvii. 233—coincidence of manners of central Asia, and of the natives of the Nile, 235—may have been misinformed on the subject of the pyramids, 503—practice in his time of the savage race of Tauri fixing human heads on poles, as guardians of their houses, xxix. 135—the Colchians black in his time, now white, question whether they are the same people, xxx. 11—barbarians mentioned by, discharged their arrow in the clouds whence the lightning flashed, xxxiii. 374—admiration bestowed by, on a vase of iron, xxxiv. 72—number of years and workmen employed in the construction of the pyramid of Cheops, 91, *et cetera*, as the place of interment of the Scythian kings, xxxv. 380.
 ——— xxii. 311; xxiii. 144; xxiv. 505, 509, *note*, 512, 519; xxvii. 50, 63, 215; xxviii. 98; xxix. 69; xxxvii. 463; xxxix. 177.
 Herophilus. See *Apollonius*.
 Herrera, xxi. 364; xxv. 382; xxvii. 10.
 ——— remarks on, xxxviii. 375.
 Herries, Captain, made prisoner by the French, xxx. 76.
 Herschel, J. E. W., Apparent Distances

- and Positions of Double and Triple Stars, xxxviii. 1, 11.
- Herschel, J. E. W., xxii. 55; xxx. 101; xxxv. 2, 269.
- Sir W., discoveries by, xxxviii. 9.
- xxxiv. 165.
- Hertford, Lord, refuses to place Part in the commission of the peace, xxxix. 268.
- Hervey, crypt of, in the catacombs of Paris, xxi. 388.
- James, explanation of the passage in the Epistle to the Colossians, c. ii. 12, xxxi. 114, 115.
- Lady, remarks of, on the character and disposition of George III., xxv. 401; xxx. 543, 552, 556; xxxvi. 204.
- Lord, character of Pope's works, xliii. 431; xxx. 556; xxxii. 282; xxxix. 277.
- Hesiod, xxii. 337, 338; xxiv. 454, *note*; xxvii. 51; xxxii. 159; xxxiii. 339, *note*.
- Hesketh, Lady, letter of Hayley to her, xxxi. 308.
- xxx. 193.
- Hesse, Landgrave of, xxxiii. 12.
- Prince of, xliii. 59.
- Hesychius, xxii. 305, *note*—notice of his Lexicon, 308, 309, 335, 336, 344; xxxii. 143, 148; xxiv. 381; xxv. 513, 517, 518, 525.
- Hugh, Mr., xxxv. 517, *note*.
- Huemannus, xxiv. 451.
- Hew of Lincoln, legend of, in Chaucer, xxxii. 222.
- Hewson, Mr., xxxi. 497.
- Hey, Dr., xxv. 352.
- a Frenchman, went one hundred and eighty miles up the river Arroek, xxxi. 473.
- Heyden, Count, xxxix. 22.
- Heyliger, Dame, xxxi. 480.
- Heylyn, Peter, xxv. 129; xxix. 186; xxx. 13; xxxvii. 241.
- Heyne, notice of his edition of Homer, xxvii. 40.
- xliii. 139; xxvii. 51, 65, 67; xxviii. 182; xxxii. 157.
- Heywood, xlii. 357; xxix. 37.
- John, epigram on the cuckoo, xxxix. 427.
- Hialmgungar, xxi. 96, *note*.
- Hickamthrift, Tom, xxi. 100—popular tradition concerning, 102—present state of his supposed sepulchre, 103, *note*.
- Hicks, xxxiv. 256, *note*; xxxvii. 488.
- Hidalgo, account of the disurrection of, in Mexico, xxx. 172-176.
- Hiero, xxvi. 141; xxviii. 418; xxx. 367.
- Hierophilos, the letters of, their publication a violation of the Maynooth statutes, xxvii. 481—sentiments contained in them, 482.
- Hiester, xxi. 144.
- Higden, Ralph, account of his chronicle, xxxiv. 250.
- Higg, xxi. 129.
- Higgins, Mr., xxxvii. 474.
- Higmore, the painter, xxxi. 212.
- Hikkeiera, an aged Esquimaux, notice of, xxx. 248.
- Hilary, Father, xxxvii. 20.
- St., wrote Latin hymns, xxxviii. 37, 38.
- xxv. 361; xxxiii. 82.
- Hildebrand, xxiv. 495.
- Hill, extract of Pope's letter to, xxxii. 280.
- Aaron, character of Pope's Works, xliii. 431.
- Abigail, afterwards Mrs. Masham, notice of, xliii. 49.
- Captain, xxxvi. 554.
- Colonel, xxxvii. 257.
- Dr., Essays on the Institutions, Government, and Manners of the States of Ancient Greece, reviewed, xlii. 163—character of the work, 164, 165—See *Greece*.
- manner of living among the Athenians, xliii. 269.
- Joseph, xlii. 314.
- Major-General, position at the battle of Vimero, xxix. 81—movements in the campaign of 1813 in the Peninsula, xxxiv. 409.
- Lord, xxx. 67.
- Robert, xliii. 406.
- Rowland, opposition to Huntington, xxiv. 492, 493, 499.
- Sir J., xxiv. 350.
- Sir Richard, M. Gregoire's error respecting, xxviii. 2.
- Hillman, xxxiii. 529.
- John, xxi. 510.
- Hinuber, Major-Gen., xxx. 77.
- Hipparchus, improvements by, in astronomy, xxxviii. 4.
- xxi. 25.
- Hippasus, xliii. 251.
- Hippesley, Sir J. C., Correspondence on Prison Labour, reviewed, xxx. 404—inconsistent anger with Mr. Peel for his inquiry respecting the effect of tread-wheels, 420, *note*.
- Hippas, of Elis, xxi. 284.
- xliii. 144.
- Hippocrates, notice of Lexicons to the works of, xlii. 307.
- xliii. 145; xxvii. 63, 532; xxix. 453.
- Hippodamus, xlii. 498.
- Hippolite and Aricie, xxviii. 469.
- Hippolito, notice of the travels of, over the Himalaya mountains, in company with

- Desideri and Manuel Freyre, xxiv. 339, 340.
- Hippolitus, xxiv. 396; xxv. 508; xxx. 47.
- Hipponicus, xxiv. 444, *note*.
- Hislop, Sir T., xxix. 388.
- Hitt, xxiv. 412.
- Hlothare, notice of the laws of, xxxiv. 259.
- Hoadly, Bishop, xxxiv. 347; xxxviii. 326—remark on the bad system of elementary teaching in his time, xxxix. 108.
- Hoare, Mr., testimony of, to the reluctance of the public to prosecute capitally, xxiv. 212, 213.
- H., jun., xxiv. 249.
- Hobart, Sir Henry, xxx. 544.
- Hobbes, correct view of the motives of, Cromwell, xxv. 305—oppugned the canon of Scripture, 352.
- xxxvii. 259—definition of universities, xxxix. 128.
- xxi. 294, *note*; xxv. 297, 299, 326; xxvii. 397; xxviii. 515; xxxiii. 256; xxxv. 182; xxxvii. 259; xxxix. 271.
- Hobhouse, Mr., sinking of his heart on hearing of the victory of the English at Waterloo, xxi. 135—description of the Turkish Royal Mausoleums, 377.
- character of the Parganotes, xxiii. 124, 125—and of Ali Pasha of Albania, 128—extract from his Journal through Albania, 349—time in which he walked round the walls of Rome, xxviii. 322—tribute to Mr. Peel for his amendments of the criminal law, xxxvii. 147.
- xxiii. 114, *note*; xxiv. 222; xxxvii. 413.
- Sir Benjamin, xxii. 97.
- Hobler, Mr., xxiv. 221, 223.
- Hobson, Miss, xxxiii. 485.
- Hoche, General, xxxvi. 74, 79.
- Hodeken. See *Hudken*.
- Hodges, xxvii. 541.
- remained in London during the plague in 1665, xxxiii. 218.
- Ralph, xxvi. 406.
- Hodgskin, T., Travels in the North of Germany, reviewed, xxiii. 434—character of them, 436, 437—number of sciences taught at the University of Göttingen, 446, 454.
- Hodgson, Captain, xxiv. 124, 129.
- Mr., xxxiii. 376.
- Hodius, xxvi. 245.
- Hody, xxiii. 319.
- Hoel Dha, King of Wales, xxiii. 582.
- Hoffman, a bookseller at Weimar, xxxix. 10.
- Hogarth, xxiv. 27, *note*, 368; xxv. 56; xxx. 47; xxxiv. 189; xxxvii. 347.
- Hogendorp, General, notice of, xxviii. 335, 336.
- Hogg, xxxvii. 420.
- James, xxxviii. 489.
- Hohenlohe, Prince, xxxiii. 472; xxxviii. 368.
- Holbach, Baron d', xxvi. 233, 234.
- Holbein, Hans, notice of, xxiv. 183—remarks on his drawings, xxxviii. 392, 393.
- xxxiii. 590; xxv. 127; xxxiii. 313; xxxviii. 384.
- Holcroft, xxiv. 216.
- Holda, xxix. 441.
- Holderness, Mary, Notes on the Manners of the Crim-Tartars, reviewed, xxix. 116—character of the work, 138. See *Crim-Tartars*.
- Holderness, Lord, xxv. 410.
- Hole, Mr., xxxv. 205.
- Holford, Mr., Tracts on Prisons and Penitentiaries, reviewed, xxx. 404—sensible remark of, on prison dietaries, 408.
- xxv. 218.
- Holger Danske, legend of, xxii. 372.
- Holinshead's Chronicles quoted, xxxvii. 499.
- xxxiii. 9.
- Holkar, present prosperous state of the dominions of, xxix. 388—its causes, 398—amount of his revenues, 397.
- Holland, Dr., testimony of, in favour of Ali Pasha of Albania, xxiii. 128—Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, &c., reviewed, 325—temperature in Arcadia, 328, 329—extracts from his work, 334-356.
- xxiv. 409; xxxiii. 476.
- H., his Heroologia Anglica, xxxviii. 386-388.
- Lady, xxviii. 222, *note*.
- Lord, two letters of Petrarch, in the library of, xxiv. 549, *note*—judicious remark of, on Lope de Vega, xxv. 4, 5—the supposed editor of Lord Waldegrave's Memoirs, 413.
- author of the Life of Lope de Vega, xxxi. 283.
- talked of anything but politics with Dr. Parr, xxxix. 300.
- xxvii. 1, 13; xxviii. 46, 47, 242; xxxiii. 218, 586, 589, 590.
- Hollar, xxv. 114, *note*.
- Holles, xxxvii. 235.
- Hollingworth, Dr., xxxii. 468, 469, 492.
- Holmshead, xxv. 90; xxxiv. 199.
- Hollis, Mr., xxi. 109.
- Thomas, created a viscount, xxv. 318—characterised, xxxviii. 224.
- xxv. 304, 307, 316, 321, 323; xxxii. 405; xxxvii. 252.
- Holmes, xxvii. 212.

Holmes, W., notice of a correspondence of, with Mr. O'Meara, xxviii. 224-226.
 Holroyd, Mr. Justice, xxxviii. 279.
 Holt, remark on, by M. Rubichou, xxiii. 193.
 — Sir John, character of, xxxvi. 513, 542, 543.
 Holte, Lady, xxiii. 529.
 Holtzman, Christopher, executed for witchcraft, xxix. 447.
 Holyoke, Dr., xxx. 20.
 Home, Alexander, xxxvi. 169.
 — Dr. Francis, xxxiii. 251.
 — Earl of, xxxvi. 169.
 — John, Works, with a Life, by Mr. Mackenzie, xxxvi. 167—account of his ancestors, 169—and education, 171—he enters as a volunteer in 1745, 172—reconnoitres the bivouac of the Pretender's army, 175, 176—joins the Glasgow regiment of volunteers under General Hawley, 179—is taken prisoner, but escapes with some comrades, 181—appointed minister of Athelstaneford, 182—writes his tragedy of Agis, which was refused by Garrick, 182—as well as his Douglas, 183—success of that tragedy on the Edinburgh stage, 183, 184—censures of the Edinburgh presbytery, 184-186—resigns his pastoral charge, and the clerical profession, 186—becomes secretary to the Earl of Bute, 187—his marriage, 188—enters the South Fencibles, but is obliged to withdraw, from an accident, 189— anecdotes of Mr. Home's latter years, 189, 190—his death, 191—state of society in Scotland during Mr. Home's time, 192—particularly the literary society, 192, 193— anecdotes of some of his literary associates, 193-201—estimate of his literary character, 201—examination of his tragedies, 201-206—strictures on his history of the rebellion in 1745, 207, 208— anecdotes of the Pretender, and of the battle of Culloden, 209-215.
 — xxvii. 481.
 — Mr., of Floss, father to the above, xxxvi. 169.
 Sir Everard, xxi. 229; xxvii. 376; xxix. 155; xxxviii. 312.
 Sir James, xxxvi. 169.
 Homer, knowledge and ignorance singularly displayed in the poems of, xxi. 32—intimate acquaintance with the customs of the Egyptians, 33—ignorance of their architecture in the *Iliad*, *ibid.*—question of the identity of the author of the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, *ibid.*—doubt of his being unacquainted with the pyramids, yet makes no mention of them, 190—works of, committed to memory by the Grecian youth, 277—commen-

taries on, by Eustathius, written in the twelfth century, xxiii. 140—probable contest between his admirers and those of Virgil, 408, *note*—comparison between his Greek and that of Æschylus, xxv. 169—Poem, fame and personality of, vindicated, xxvii. 39—remarks on the liberties taken with, by his editors, 40—examination of the question whether the hiatus is to be excluded from his poems, 64-70—remarks on the eloquence of, 383—observations on his account of Scylla, xxx. 399.
 Homer, his *Iliad* and *Odyssey* evince no symptom of barbarism, xxxvi. 59, 60.
 — hymns under the name of, xxxviii. 19.
 — xxi. 38, 39, 95, 283, 295; xxii. 168, 304, 336; xxiii. 146, *note*, 152, 153, *note*, 247, 253, 256, 266, 351, 411, 412, 429, 430, 517; xxiv. 101, 358, 361, 362, 402, 430, 454; xxv. 7, 46, 68, 428, 429, 509, 510, 522, 527; xxvi. 246, 251, 374, 474; xxvii. 331; xxviii. 411; xxix. 321; xxx. 41; xxxii. 82, 157-159, 295, 311; xxxiii. 339, 565, 566; xxxiv. 113, 421; xxxv. 191, 216, 566; xxxvi. 48, 56, 298; xxxvii. 50.
 — Mr., letters from Dr. Parr to, xxxix. 271, 278.
 Hondius, xxii. 293.
 Hone, W., Aspersions answered, review of, xxx. 472—remarks on the delay of this answer, 473—acknowledges he cannot read Latin, 474—conduct of the editor of the Apocryphal New Testament, 475, *et seq.*—manner in which the book was put together, 481.
 — xxv. 348, 362; xxvi. 103; xxviii. 539.
 Honey, xxviii. 539.
 Honorius, transepts erected in Greece in the reign of, xxvi. 49.
 — Pope, xxxiv. 323.
 — III., Pope, xxii. 85.
 Hoo Chung, xxi. 82.
 Hood, Mr., assassination of, xxviii. 400—eulogium on his character, 400, 401.
 — xxviii. 372; xxxiv. 313.
 Hoogeveen, xxii. 328; xxv. 518, 523.
 Hook, Robert, Mr. Edgeworth's notion of a telescope taken from his works, xxiii. 520, 521—on the motion of the planets, xxxviii. 7.
 — xxii. 129; xxxii. 399; xxxiv. 77; xxxix. 437.
 — Theodore, punning verses by, xxxvii. 98.
 Hooks, the Roman historian, xxvii. 279, 293, 541.
 — Dr., xxv. 208.
 Hooker, Richard, remarks of, on innova-

- tion, xxvi. 269, *note*—quotation from, xxxiii. 337.
- Hooker, Richard, xxxiii. 301; xxix. 165, 299, 334, *note*; xxxii. 227, 456; xxxiii. 36; xxxix. 263,
— a corrector of the press, xxxii. 494.
- Bishop, xxxviii. 307.
- Dr., professor of botany, xxxiv. 158; xxxvii. 533.
- Justice, xxvi. 186.
- Major, xxix. 357, 360.
- Hooker, machine for bending timber, invented by, xxii. 39.
- Hoole's Translation of Tasso, strictures on, xxv. 426—translation of Ariosto, xxx. 53—specimen of his translation, 12, *note*.
— xxxiv. 6.
- Hooper, Mr., xxi. 67; xxxiv. 342, 381; xxxvii. 83.
- Hope, Mr., Anastasius, or the Memoirs of a Greek, reviewed, xxiv. 511—analysis of the fable, with extracts and remarks, 513-526—his Anastasius characterized, and correctness in his delineations of eastern scenery, xxix. 334—Memoirs of Anastasius compared with the Adventures of Hajji Baba, xxx. 200.
— deep passion and gloomy interest of Anastasius, xxxix. 77.
- Sir George, xxi. 214.
- Sir J. (since Lord Hopetoun), xxx. 75—wounded and made prisoner by the French, 76.
— notice of his rail-way, xxxi. 364.
- Hopkins, Mr., petition of, as to the custody of his wards, xxxix. 185.
— See *Sternhold*.
- Hopkinson, Mr., xxi. 3.
- Hopper, Joachim, xxii. 314.
- Hoppner, Lieutenant (now Captain), xxi. 283—conduct of, applauded by Captain Parry, xxv. 216—attempt to cross Cockburn Island, xxx. 266—*masquerade* planned by, when shut up in Port Bowen, xxix. 381.
- Hopton, Sir T., xxv. 303, 315.
- Horace, not mentioned by Vitruvius, xxi. 30—crypt of, in the catacombs of Paris, 388—*inquiry into the authority of, for preserving the unities, xxvii. 483-485; notice of, xxxiv. 351—care to avoid politics, xxxvii. 37.*
— xxi. 501; xxxiii. 456, 463, 506; xxiv. 377, 378, 561; xxvi. 245; xxvii. 30, 51; xxxviii. 51, 411; xxxix. 451; xxx. 44; xxxii. 157, 159, 237, 238, 282; xxxiii. 518, 566; xxxv. 179, 185, 207; xxxvi. 60, 255; xxxvii. 49, 418; xxxviii. 442.
- Horn, Mr., xxi. 151.
- Horatius, xxii. 338.
- Horn, appointed by Cranmer an itinerant preacher, xxiv. 34, *note*.
— King, xxi. 105.
- Mr., xxi. 95, *note*.
- Hornbrook, Mr., xxix. 364.
- Horne's Introduction to the Scriptures, mistake in the first edition of, corrected, xxxi. 124, *note*.
— Bishop, Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Lamentations, translated by, xxiii. 298—style of his sermons, xxix. 302, 303—on the Psalms, xxxviii. 34, 35.
— xxxii. 158.
- Mr., testimony of, to the bad state of the roads near the metropolis, xxiii. 99.
- Hornemann, statement of, as to the amount of the population of Fezzan, xxv. 31—his opinion as to the identity of the Niger and the Nile of Egypt, 45.
— xxxii. 291, 439, 476; xxxiii. 95, 229, 234; xxv. 34; xxix. 512; xxxi. 467, 470, 471; xxxiii. 521; xxxix. 179.
- Horner, Mr., xxxvi. 287.
- Horrox, xvii. 129; xxxiv. 165.
- Horsa, xxi. 97; xxxiv. 276.
- Horsley, Bishop, opinion of, on 1 John v. 7, xxvi. 329—argument of, concerning intermarrying in cases of adultery, xxviii. 183—style of his sermons, xxix. 303—assertion of Mr. Belsham respecting him, xxx. 113.
— xxxii. 155; xxxvi. 42; xxxix. 305.
- Horton, Right Hon. Robert Willmot, communication by, of some of Bishop Heber's letters, xxxvii. 103, *note*—right in his emigration views, xxxix. 316.
- Horus, xxii. 456; xxvii. 232.
- Hosea, xxvi. 376, *note*.
- Hosein, xxx. 202.
- Hosseyn, xxii. 452, 459.
- Hoste, Captain Sir W., xxiii. 117.
— P., on breaking the line, xxvi. 27—Clerk's asserted invention taken from the Jesuit works, *ibid*.
- Hotspur, xxi. 404; xxxiii. 4.
- Hottinger, xxvii. 19, *note*; xxxv. 103.
- Hotsen, xxi. 390.
- Houbraken's Heads, strictures on, xxxviii. 388.
- Hough, xxix. 171; xxxiii. 52.
- Houlding, Captain, xxxii. 420, 431, 433, 434.
- Houchid, xxx. 485.
- Housaye, Amelot de la, xxi. 424.
- Houston, Mr., xxxix. 146—*dies at Cape Coast, 153.*
- Houston, Mr., xxxviii. 100, 110.

- Howard, Charles, afterwards Earl of Suffolk, xxx. 544.
 — Lady Katherine, xxxiii. 18.
 — Major General, xxx. 77.
 — Mr., want of employment in prisons a great evil, xxx. 40.
 opinion of, that the plague is contagious, xxxiii. 233.
 — xxiv. 255; xxvi. 11; xxx. 425; xxxiii. 233.
 — Mrs., afterwards Countess of Suffolk. See *Suffolk*.
 — Sir R., xxix. 206.
 — Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, xxxviii. 389.
 Howe, services of, in the cause of Christian morals, xxix. 210.
 — Lord, instance of his neglect of a deserving officer, xxxvii. 367.
 xxvi. 15, 30; xxxv. 151.
 — Michael, the bush-ranger of Van Diemen's Land, account of, xxiii. 81-83.
 — Miss, extract from the correspondence of, with Lady Suffolk, xxx. 552, 553.
 — Sir W., xxvi. 371.
 Howell, notice of his Travels in New South Wales, xxxii. 325.
 — Familiar Letters quoted, xxxii. 249.
 — xxxiii. 282.
 — Messrs., state trials, value of, xxxvi. 511—suggestion to them, 557.
 Howleglass, notice of, xxi. 108.
 Howley, Bishop, xxi. 174, 176.
 Howson, Bishop, xxxix. 381.
 Hox, xxix. 425.
 Hubert, xxvi. 129.
 Archbishop of Canterbury, xxxix. 54.
 — de Burgh, xxxiv. 326, 327, 328.
 — St., xxii. 371; xxvi. 129.
 Hubner, xxxv. 240.
 Huddart, xxii. 38.
 Hudibras, xxi. 225; xxx. 187; xxxii. 429; xxxvi. 30.
 Hudson, the painter, xxxi. 212.
 — Henry, notice of the voyage of discovery of, xxx. 232—tribute to, as an Arctic navigator, xxxiv. 386.
 Hue, Dr., xxx. 435.
 — M., xxviii. 470.
 Huerta, xxviii. 549—remarks on the criticisms of, on the Spanish drama, xxix. 426.
 Huet's *Origines de Caen*, notice of, xxy. 115.
 Huggins's translation of Ariosto, notice of, xxx. 52, 53.
 — xxxvi. 519, note, 523.
 Hugh, Sir, xxi. 145.
 Hughes, xxvii. 481.
 Hughes, Mr., xxx. 383, 385.
 Hugo, xxviii. 27; xxxii. 71, 91.
 Huise, Mr., xxxiii. 526.
 Hulagu, xxi. 181; xxiv. 327.
 Hulin, M., *Explications offertes aux Hommes impartiaux*, reviewed, xxix. 561—extracts therefrom, with remarks on the share he had in the mock trial and murder of the Duke d'Enghien, 581-583.
 Hull, General, surrender of, xxvii. 409.
 Hulme, Mr., an English emigrant to America, notice of, xxi. 159 and note.
 — xxxix. 353.
 Humbecourt, Lord of, xxxii. 383.
 Humbert, xxxvi. 74, 75.
 — General, xxx. 177.
 Humboldt, M., *Sur l'Élévation des Montagnes de l'Inde*, reviewed, xxii. 415—recommended Mr. Ritchie as well qualified for prosecuting discoveries in the interior of Africa, xxiii. 226.
 — xxi. 178, 202; xxv. 197; xxvi. 117, 284, 355, 516; xxviii. 377; xxix. 155; xxx. 12, 116, 136, 157, 162; xxxii. 127, 138; xxxiii. 105; xxxv. 147; xxxvi. 460; xxxvii. 298, note.
 — and Bonpland, MM., *Personal Travels of, in South America*, reviewed, xxi. 320—progress of the travellers through the country, 324—anecdote of a Mestizo, 328—and of Lopez de Aguirre, 329—geographical outline of South America, 333, 334—experiments with the *Gymnotus Electricus* or *Electrical Eel*, 337, 338—perilous situation of M. Humboldt, 344—tradition of the deluge, 346—fortress of the Jesuits, 350—remarks on the political situation of South America, 351, 352.
 — MM., *Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions*, vol. v., reviewed, xxv. 365—arrival at the village of San Juan Nepomuceno de los Atures, 366—notice of the Rapids of Matura, *ibid.*—description of the scenery round Atures, 367, 368—causes of the depopulation of the Mission of Atures, 369—especially of the tertian fevers, 371—manners of the Indians around the Cataract of Maypures, 372—philosophical view of the productions of the different countries of the earth, 376, 377—notice of the coloured waters of certain great rivers, 377, 378—and of the Pirijao palm, 378—missions of the Oroonoko, 378—singular vegetable substance, called *dapicho*, 379—probable origin of the Amazons of South America, 381—deplorable state of the Christian settlements on the Cassiquiare, 382—in

- stances of cannibalism, 382, 383—notice of the mission of Esmeralda, 384—of the vegetable poison called *curare*, 385—of the *juvia*, a species of palm, *ibid.*, 386—notice of the cavern of Atarupie, the sepulchre of an entire Indian tribe, 389, 390.
- Humboldt, Von, minister of state in Prussia, xxxi. 337.
- Hume, notice of his travels in New South Wales, xxxii. 325.
- David, states cannon to have been used at the battle of Crecy, xxi. 194—observation of on Fairfax's translation of Tasso, 426—strictures on his remarks on 'l'art de vivre,' 572, 573—observations on his ideal theory, 480—recommended lowering the standard of the currency, xxvii. 258-260—anecdote of, xxviii. 517—supposed the heathen mythology to exist in some of the other planets, 526.
- sophistry of, refuted, xxxiii. 369—want of critical investigation of ancient authorities in the earlier part of his history, xxxiv. 249, 250.
- anecdotes of, xxxvi. 193-195—
- injustice of Strafford's sentence, xxxvii. 231—vindication of Laud, 243.
- xxi. 41; xxii. 9; xxiii. 547; xxv. 315, 333; xxvi. 152, 478; xxvii. 304, 478; xxix. 312; xxx. 392; xxxii. 184, 398; xxxiii. 5; xxxv. 181; xxxvi. 34, 168; xxxvii. 199.
- J., charges of, against Sir T. Maitland, refuted, xxix. 95-104—erroneous assertions on dry-rot, exposed, xxx. 217, 218—reply to his Letter to the Quarterly Reviewers, 229, 230—incorrect statements of, relative to the residence of the Irish clergy, exposed by the Archbishop of Cashel, xxxi. 512—and by the Bishop of Eimerick, 513.
- officious interference respecting the Canadians, xxxiii. 427—conduct in the affairs of the Greeks, xxxv. 223, 227, 235.
- xxxviii. 205; xxxviii. 549, 557.
- Humphrey, Duke, exhibition of the body of, xxi. 375.
- James, Observations on the Laws of Real Property, xxxiv. 540—important distinctions established by him, between political and civil institutions, as recorded with a view to correction, 541, 542—sketch of the existing law of real property, and the evils arising out of it, 545-558—remedies suggested for its defective state, 559-574—concluding remarks, 575-576. See *Real Property*, Part II.
- xxxviii. 272, note; 292, note; 294, 295.
- Hunsdon, Lord, xxxiii. 8.
- Hungerford, Mr., xxxvi. 545.
- Hunt. See *Huntington*.
- xxvi. 103.
- Dr., xxxiii. 345—extract from his *Memoirs of European and Asiatic Turkey*, 346, 349.
- Henry, question of the judge's impartiality at his trial, xxxviii. 283.
- xxxiii. 453; xxviii. 210, 532; xxix. 365; xxxvii. 409; xxxviii. 283.
- Mr. Leigh, comparative estimate of his character and Mr. Shelley's, xxi. 469—has fought his way to the undisturbed possession of the Throne of Cockney, xxii. 159—the admiration of Mr. Hazlitt, 160—viciousness of his style, xxxii. 216.
- Lord Byron and some of his Contemporaries, xxxviii. 402—the work characterized, 403; 404—curious account of Mr. Hunt's father, 405—Mr. Hunt's early acquaintance and familiars, 406—educated at Christ's Hospital, 407—becomes a writer both in prose and verse, 408—his own opinion of his juvenile lucubrations, 408—soars to the drama and a newspaper, 409—records a whimsical instance of invention by his brother John, *ibid.*—bitterness of his personal spleen to the royal family and its consequences, *ibid.*—whimsical manner in which he equipped himself for his trial, *ibid.*—his ornamental and flowery investment of his prison house, 411—becomes first acquainted with Lord Byron by his visiting him in his confinement, *ibid.*—his subsequent enmity to that nobleman shown to be groundless, 412, 413—suppresses in his work a letter written by Lord Byron on terminating his acquaintance with him, 414—deemed an incompetent judge of Lord Byron's character from a contrast of their respective works, 415—disqualified by his defective judgment and bad literary taste to be the friend and companion of the great poet, 416—this diversity of feeling considered as the main cause of Mr. Hunt's spleenful pen, 418-420—similar diversity operating similarly as to politics and religion, 421—instances of his want of delicacy, where he was bound to practise it most, 422—concurrent testimony of those best qualified to know Lord Byron, at variance with Mr. Hunt's assertions, 423—stanzas in the Times newspaper, characteristic of Mr. Hunt, as the historian of his deceased patron, 424—instances of his disingenuousness, as to Mr. Shelley and Mr. Horatio Smith, 425—probable fate

of his book, 425—the Cockney poet, 'farmy fields' of, 438.

Hunt, Mr. J., xxii. 160.

— Rev. Isaac, xxxvii. 405, 406.

— Rev. J. H., translation of Jerusalem Delivered, reviewed, xxv. 426—defects and advantages of his version, 427, 428—specimens, with remarks, 431-437.

xxxiv. 9.

Hunter, John, an Inquiry into the Probability and Rationality of his Theory of Life, xxii. 1—coincidence of Mr. Abernethy's opinions with those taught by Mr. Hunter, 2—Mr. Lawrence's views of Hunter's theory, 3—additions made by Mr. Hunter in the departments of physiology and comparative anatomy, 4—pious and ennobling feelings in his endeavours to elevate the minds of the student, 5.

— fanciful attempts to substitute nominal for real essences, xxiv. 170—incomparable museum of, xxvii. 465—his museum when purchased and given to the College of Surgeons, xxxiv. 159—its extent and excellence, 160—Dr. Sayers his pupil, xxxv. 181.

— similarity in feature between the Tartars and Malays mentioned by, xxviii. 116.

xxiv. 350.

— J. D., Memoirs of his Captivity among the Indians of North America, xxxi. 76—character of his work, 79-81—account of his being taken prisoner, 81, 82—his report of a speech by a chief of the Kansas tribe, 82, 83—his life previously to being separated from the Indians, 84—impressions produced on beholding the Pacific Ocean, 85—honourable anecdote of Hunter, 86—becomes gradually accustomed to civilized society, 87—his account of his first acquaintance with books, 88—returns to America and to a savage life, *ibid.*—his motives for so doing, 89, *note*.

Huntington, Lady, xxiv. 488.

Huntingford, xxii. 164.

Huntinglen, Lord, xxvi. 345, 346-362.

Huntington, Dowager Lady, xxiv. 43.

— Major, accuses Cromwell before Parliament, xxv. 327, 328. xxxii. 493.

— William, S. S., Works and Life of, reviewed, xxiv. 462—his birth and early adventures, *ibid.* 463—his superstitious fears, 463—falls in love, 464—his reflections on his conduct and on marriage, 466—changes his name from *Hunt* into Huntington, 467—origin of his degree of S.S., *ibid.* 468—account of his religious scruples and temptations, 469-474—his conversion,

described, 475—his reflections, thereon, 476, 477—and on the clergy, 477—begins to preach in private, 478—commences a public preacher at Thames Ditton, 479, 480—is ordained by Toriel Joss, 480—his reasons for writing and publishing the 'Bank of Faith', 482—curious anecdotes from it, *ibid.* 483-484—recognised as William Hunt, and pays a fine for an illegitimate child, 486, 487—removes to London, 487, 488—account of his building Providence Chapel, 488, 489—peculiar characteristics of his preaching, 489, 490—remarks on his doctrine of imputed righteousness, 491, 492—his address, 50 Rowland Hill, 493—and to Timothy Priestley, 494—implicit dependence of his congregation upon his preaching and writing, 495—specimens of his poetry, 496, 497—extracts from his epistles, with remarks, 497-502—instances of his good fortune, 502, 503—his loyalty, 504—specimens of his predictions, 505—his absolute power over his congregation, 506—manner of preaching, 507—causes of its success, and its effects, 507, 508—his reflections at the approach of old age, 509—death and epitaph, 510.

Huntington, William, xxxvi. 39, 331.

Hurd, Bishop, Dr. Parr's conduct towards, reprobated, xxxix. 275.

Hurd's Poems, character of, xxxv. 201-204.

Hurree, Mohun Thakoor, xxxvii. 108.

Hurwitz's, Hyman, Hebrew Tales, xxxv. 86—his apology for the Talmudists, 96, 97—remarks thereon, 97-100—his complaint of the infidelity of the modern Jews, 100—his eulogy of the Jewish Cabbala, 101—remarks thereon, 101-103—character of the Talmudic stories, 103—remarks on Mr. Hurwitz's attempt to explain some of them, 105-108—allegorical tale of Rabbi Bar Channa, 108, 109—tale of Rabbi Akiba, 110—and of Alexander the Great, 111, 112—fine tribute to Mr. Hurwitz by Mr. Coleridge, 114.

Huskisson, Right Hon. W., Letters to, on Negro Slavery, xxx. 560.

— xxxvii. 244, *note*, 247.

Huss, John, notice of, xxxvii. 474.

Hutchinson's singular mode of reasoning, in arguing against witchcraft, xxx. 449.

— Colonel, xxx. 305.

— xxxi. 49.

— late Governor, a journal by, kept with great accuracy from day to day, likely to appear, xxxix. 361.

— Lord, xxii. 87.

— Mr., xxii. 274, *et seq.*, xxxi.

- Hutchinson, Mrs., xxv. 334 ; xxix. 185.
 ——— Dr., xxx. 433.
 Huttes, de, xxviii. 290.
 Hutton, Matthew, Bishop, his zeal in behalf of Lady Margaret Nevill, when condemned to die, xxxix. 378.
 ——— Dr., anecdotes of him and Dr. Black, xxxvi. 197, 198.
 ——— Philosophical Dictionary, great tax on, xxi. 203 ; xxii. 374, *note*—notices of his theory of the earth, xxix. 140—remarks on it and on Professor Playfair's illustration of it, 141, 142—and on M. de Luc's examination of it, 142-144.
 Hutton, Mr., xxxvi. 69.
 Huygens, his application of the pendulum to clocks, xxxviii. 6.
 ——— xxii. 129 ; xxxiv. 77 ; xxxvi. 150, 159 ; xxxviii. 6 ; xxxix. 437.
 Hyde, xxv. 290.
 Hyder Aly, xxxiii. 61.
 Hymen, xxvii. 326.
 Hyperbolus, xxiii. 478, 499.
 Hyperides, oration of, against Aristogiton, analyzed, with remarks, xxix. 331-337.
 ——— xxxiii. 260.

I.

- IBN-AL-VARDI, method of trading among the Arabs mentioned by, xxv. 44.
 Ibn Batotia, notice of his work on the geography of the interior of Africa, xxiii. 238-240—translating by the Arabic Professor at Cambridge, xxiv. 316, *note*.
 Ibrahim, the feigned name of Mr. Burckhardt, xxii. 440.
 ——— Aga, xxx. 483.
 ——— Beg, xxii. 448.
 ——— Pasha, xxii. 469 ; xxx. 484, 490, 494.
 Ictinus, xxvii. 329 ; xxxii. 45.
 Ida, St., of Louvain, xxxiii. 394.
 Iffland, xxxiv. 198.
 Ignacio, Don, account of, xxi. 343.
 Ignatius, St., mode in which he is said to have heard the angels singing the praises of the Holy Trinity, xxxviii. 23.
 Ilas, xxviii. 413.
 Ilderim, xxii. 151.
 Ilighluk, an Esquimaux woman, character and attainments of, xxx. 248-251.
 Ilithyia, xxviii. 422.
 Ilsung, King, xxii. 365.
 Imaum, Mehdes, xxxvi. 376.
 Intehiquin, xxi. 155, *note*.
 Infantado, Duc d', xxi. 518.
 Ingham, Sir Oliver de, xxxvii. 489.
 Inginac, M., account of the commerce of Hayti, xxx. 572—remarks thereon, 573, 574, *note*.
 Ingle, Mr. and Mrs., description of the family and residence of, xxix. 362, 363.
 Inglewood, xxvi. 114.
 Inglis, Sir, *note*. Substance of two speeches in the House of Commons, xxxviii. 592—on the mediocrity of church rates in Ireland, 590—on the unchanged spirit of the Catholic church, 592-593.
 Ingulphus, Abbot of Croyland, sources of his chronicles critically investigated, xxxiv. 289-293—detection of its anachronisms, 294—account of the several manuscripts of it which are extant, 294-296.
 ——— character of the apocryphal writings under his name, xxxix. 54—description of the extent of the demesne of 'Ellowarp,' *ib. note*.
 Iniguez Guerra, xxii. 362.
 Inkle, Mr., xxix. 337.
 Inman, Professor, xxxvii. 283.
 Innocent III., xxix. 534.
 ——— IV., sends an embassy to the Tartar chiefs, xxiv. 317.
 ——— xxxv. 92 ; xxxvii. 205.
 ——— VI., xxiv. 559.
 Insula, Robert de, xxxix. 367.
 Iolaus, xxiii. 486.
 Ion, xxv. 508.
 Ione, xxvi. 175.
 Iphigenia, xxii. 181 ; xxiv. 76, 91 ; xxv. 506, *note*, 516.
 Iphimedia, xxviii. 426.
 Ippolito, Cardinal, xxviii. 371.
 Ipsilanté, Demetrio, xxix. 100.
 Irby, Captain, xxii. 454, 478 ; xxiv. 151 ; xxvi. 388, *note*.
 Ireland's forgery of the Shakspeare MSS., notice of, xxxiv. 233.
 ——— Dr., Dean of Westminster, Lectures on the Comparison between Paganism and Christianity, notice of, xxi. 313, *note*.
 ——— Nuptias Sacras, reviewed, xxviii. 179—abstract of his argument, 184—passages taken from, by Mr. Tebbs without acknowledgment, 185-189.
 Ireusius, xxv. 353 ; xxxiii. 81 ; xxxvii. 489.
 Ireton, xxv. 304, 305, 311—character of, 319, 321, 325, 332.
 Irving, Rev. R., Orations and Argument,

- reviewed, xxix. 283—his violations of the rules of pulpit eloquence, 307, 308—his unjust depreciation of the English clergy and Dissenting ministers, 308—personal allusions to living writers, 309—strictures on his selection of subjects, and style, 309-313.
- Irving's, Washington, Salmagundi and other productions, xxxi. 473—character of his 'Salmagundi,' 474—of his 'Knickerbocker's History of New York,' 475—plan of his 'Bracebridge Hall,' with remarks, 475-481—and of his 'Tales of a Traveller,' 482-486—his character of an English gentleman, 477—observations on foreign travels, 479—impressions on his arrival in England, 481—observations on Mr. Irving's style and conception, 483.
- xxxvii. 420.
- Isaac, xxiv. 491; xxviii. 529; xxx. 102.
- Ben Sid, Rabbi, xxvi. 181.
- Comnenus, a play, reviewed, xxxviii. 442—fact forming the foundation of the play, 444—extracts, 444-447—characters and diction of the piece, 448.
- St., xxvi. 50.
- Isaaco, xxi. 342.
- Isabella, of Angouleme, statue of, discovered by Mr. Stothard, in the Abbey Fontevraud, xxv. 136.
- Donna, xxi. 343.
- Queen of Bavaria, cruelties committed by order of, xxv. 567.
- daughter of King John of France, given in marriage to John Galeas Visconti, for 600,000 golden crowns, xxv. 547.
- of Spain, xxv. 72; xxxii. 368.
- xxvii. 340; xxix. 370, 371; xxx. 51.
- Isæus, vindication of the merits of, as an orator, xxvi. 247-250—his works translated by Sir W. Jones, 250, *note*—compared with Lysias, xxix. 328—deception of Greek juries evidenced from his pleadings, xxxiii. 337.
- Isaiah, belief of, in a future state, xxvii. 523—walked naked and barefoot, xxxviii. 366, *note*.
- Isaiah, xxiii. 142, 298; xxiv. 504.
- Ischirnhausen, xxiii. 472.
- Iscomacha, xxi. 178.
- Iscomachus, lesson of, to his wife, xxii. 175-178.
- Ishmael, xxii. 155; xxx. 102.
- Isidore, xxxiv. 286.
- Isis, xxii. 456; xxiv. 156, 160; xxv. 118, 518; xxvii. 232, 234.
- Islam, xxv. 145.
- Isle, M. Rigaud de l', xxx. 136.
- Islip, Abbott, xxvi. 196.
- Ismael Pasha, character of, xxvii. 217—honourable anecdote of, 219—defeats the Sheygya, an inland people of Africa, 220.
- Narrative of an Expedition to Dongola and Sennaar, under his command, reviewed, xxviii. 60—noble conduct of, 83, 84—occasion of his death, xxx. 490.
- Ismene, xxix. 434.
- Ismenias, xxiii. 489.
- Isocrates, panegyric oratory of, considered, xxvii. 393-395.
- xxii. 163; xxvi. 247, 262; xxvii. 63, 391; xxxiii. 339, *note*, 340, *note*; xxxiv. 171.
- Isola, Italian master to Hayley the poet, xxxi. 271.
- Isolda, a faithful attendant, and nurse of Andrew of Hungary, xxxi. 69.
- Israel, xxiv. 467.
- Israf Ali, Meer, account of, xxxvii. 114, 115.
- Istria, Count Capo d', xxix. 97.
- Ithamar, xxxv. 96.
- Ivamis, xxii. 344.
- Iturbide, General, elected Emperor of Mexico, xxx. 181—abdicates the throne, and retires to Italy, 182, 183.
- Iturrigaray, Don Josef, Viceroy of Mexico, notice of, xxx. 170-172.
- Ivan I., xxvi. 44.
- III., xxvi. 45, 47.
- IV., xxvi. 47, 48.
- the terrible, xxix. 122.
- Ivanhoe, xxv. 99; xxvi. 127, 132, 133.
- Ixion, xxvii. 25.
- Izzard, General, xxvii. 443.

J.

- JABIN, King, xxxv. 88.
- Jablonsky, opinion of, on the use of the digamma, xxvii. 52.
- Jachin, xxv. 146.
- Jack, a Negroman, xxi. 155.
- and the Bean Stalk, xxi. 106.
- the Giant Killer, origin of the story of, xxi. 103.
- of Kent, xxii. 357, *note*.
- Jack-with-the-lantern, xxii. 367.
- Jack, the painter, xxiii. 372.
- Jack, Dr., geological observations of, xxiv. 516.
- Jackson, Dean, cause of his destroying his diary, xxiii. 403.
- xxiv. 3; xxvii. 376.
- Major-General, (now President of the United States,) account of his

- conduct at New Orleans, xxxix. 357
note.
- Jackson, Major-General, xxvii. 73 ; xxxvii. 293, 516.
- Mr., xxii. 292, 481 ; xxiii. 230, *note* ; xxxvi. 70.
- the musician ; xxxii. 346.
- of Newcastle, xxxviii. 194.
- Richard, an American loyalist, extraordinary integrity of, xxx. 21, 22.
- Jacob, xxii. 69 ; xxiv. 464, 486, 498 ; xxvi. 132, 183, 198 ; xxviii. 8, 529 ; xxix. 129 ; xxxii. 19 ; xxxv. 87.
- Ab Vena, xxvi. 182.
- Mr., on the cultivation of poor soils, xxxviii. 410, 414, 417, 426.
- P., xxiv. 227.
- William, view of the agriculture, &c. of Germany, xxiii. 434—character of his work, 437. See *Germany*, Part II.
- report on the trade in corn, &c., xxv. 269. See *Corn Laws*, Part II.
- and Walker, Messrs., xxvii. 129.
- Jacobs, xxv. 517.
- Jacoby, xxi. 155.
- Jacques I., Emperor of Hayti. See *Des-salines*.
- brother of Ogé, fate of, xxi. 435.
- Jaffier, xxix. 429.
- Ali Khan, kind reception of Mr. Martyn by, xxv. 445-447, 450, *note*.
- Iago, character of, xxix. 417.
- xxvi. 408.
- Jahn, Professor, imprisonment of, xxxi. 341.
- Iamblicius, xxvi. 389.
- James I., munificence of, in supplying churches in Scotland and Ireland, xxiii. 560, 561—patronized gardening, xxiv. 405—witty remark of, on the use of armour, xxx. 351.
- xxii. 44 ; xxiii. 295, 300, 368 ; xxiv. 264 ; xxv. 230, 233, 235, *note*, 243, 298 ; xxvii. 342 ; xxviii. 435 ; xxix. 443 ; xxx. 232, 423 ; xxxiv. 79 ; xxxvii. 228.
- II., restrictions of, on the press, xxi. 197.
- number of exotics introduced into England in the reign of, xxiv. 415—account of the intrigues for dissolving his marriage, and uniting him to the Infanta of Portugal, xxix. 190-192—causes of the agitations of his reign, 203, 204.
- xxii. 533, 542, 544 ; xxiii. 3, 518 ; xxv. 298 ; xxvi. 426 ; xxxii. 10 ; xxxiii. 37, *note*.
- IV., and, xxvi. 246, *note*.
- Dr., Bishop of Calcutta, gorgeousness of Petersburg, xxxix. 19—pinnacle of power reached by Russia under Alexander, 34—incongruities in its government, in wealth and military power, *ib.*—description of the Volhynian Jews, xxxviii. 116.
- James, Dr. T., xxxi. 158.
- Bishop of Durham, character of, xxxix. 380—pretended cause of his death, *ib.*
- Edward, remarks on the mines, &c., of the Anglo-Mexican Mining Association, xxxvi. 81. See *Mines and Mining*, Part II.
- Edwin, Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, reviewed, xxix. 1—character of the work, 2. See *Mississippi*, Part II.
- Mr., Account of the late War with America, reviewed, xxvii. 405. See *Canadas*, Part II.
- Mr., Governor of Accra, sent with others on a mission to the King of Ashantee, xxii. 274.
- Mr., xxi. 161 ; xxiv. 518 ; xxvi. 520 ; xxvii. 230 ; xxxviii. 111.
- Mrs. Eleazar, xxxvi. 542.
- St., xxi. 61 ; xxv. 361, 362.
- Jameson, Dr., xxv. 217 ; xxxiv. 519, *note*.
- translator of Cuvier's *Theory of the Earth*, xxi. 44, *note*.
- Sir John, xxxvii. 28.
- Jamieson, Mr., xxxv. 82.
- Jämus, xxviii. 419.
- Janet, xxv. 101 ; xxvi. 146.
- Jansz, Brother, xxi. 108.
- Januarius, St., xxxii. 12.
- Janus, xxviii. 319.
- Japan, Emperor of, xxii. 109.
- Japhet, xxi. 50 ; xxvii. 1.
- Jaquel, Mr., xxxvi. 553.
- Jaques, Christian, xxxi. 14.
- Jaral, Marquis of, xxx. 178.
- Jardiues, G., outlines of philosophical education, xxxvi. 216—See *Universities*, Part II.
- Jarente, M., xxvii. 154.
- Jarvis, Dr., of New York, xxxi. 81.
- Jason, xxviii. 419 ; xxxv. 387.
- Jannière, M. Binet de la, xxxiii. 405, 406.
- Javan, xxxiii. 204-223 ; xxxi. 380.
- Javita, San A. de, xxv. 378.
- Jay, Justice, xxvi. 185.
- Mr., xxxix. 219.
- Jayne, King of Aragon, parting charge to his son, xxxii. 387.
- Jean, xxx. 118.
- Jean-François, leader of the insurgents in St. Domingo, xxi. 437, 441.
- Jeanne de Bourbon, coffin of, opened in 1793, *ib.* 374.
- Jebb, Dr., xxxiii. 233.
- John, Bishop of Limerick, speech

- of, in the House of Lords, xxxi. 492—its character, *ib.*—his account of the manner in which the episcopal lands are let in Ireland, 505, 506—vindication of the character of the Irish clergy, 507—statement of their incomes, 508—observations of, on the alleged non-residence of the Irish clergy, 510—and on their benevolent labours in Ireland, 517, 518-521, 522-524.
- Jefferies, observations on the conduct of, as a judge, xxxvi. 540, 541.
— xxix. 205; xxxii. 396.
- Jefferson, American President, policy of, xxxiii. 423—patronises Ledyard, and projects the expedition of Lewis and Clarke, xxxviii. 90.
- xxi. 19, 132; xxvi. 372; xxvii. 73; xxxix. 355; xxxi. 474; xxxv. 156; xxxix. 221.
- Jeffery of Monmouth, xxi. 107.
- Jeffrey, Mr., editor of Sir C. H. Williams's works, disingenuous conduct of, xxviii. 46, 47.
- Jeffreys, Lieutenant, xxvii. 103, 108.
- Jehoshaz, xxiv. 162.
- Jehudah, Rabbi, surnamed Haccadosh, notice of, xxxv. 88—account of his compilation of the Mishna, 89, 96.
— xxvi. 182.
- Jekyl, Sir J., xxix. 210; xxxix. 188.
- Jellett, Mr., xxxix. 389.
- Jenkins, David, xxxvi. 406.
— Dr., xxv. 351.
— Judge, xxxvi. 32.
- Jenkinson, xxvj. 314; xxvi. 47, 375.
- Jenner, Dr. (of Doctors' Commons), opinion on burying in iron coffins, xxi. 380.
— Dr., extinction of the cow-pox, at the first disclosure of his discovery of vaccination, xxxiii. 244.
- Jennings, James, xxv. 227.
— Mr., notice of the recantation of, on the cause of dry-rot, xxx. 218, and *note*.
— xxxi. 408.
— Sarah, first Duchess of Marlborough, xxiii. 2. See *Marlborough*.
- Jennison, xxxvi. 536.
- Jensius, xxii. 324.
- Jeſſyns, Soame, character of, xxxviii. 310.
- Jeremiah, crypt of, in the catacombs of Paris, xxi. 388.
— xxiii. 148, 298; xxx. 44.
- Jerome, St., vindicated from the charge of having made his Latin translation of the Old Testament from the Greek, and not from the Hebrew, xxiii. 292-294—notice of two letters, absurdly attributed to him, xxv. 358, *note*—defended from the abuse of Mr. Hone, xxx. 476—notice of the Latin Vulgate by, xxvii. 2.
— xxii. 61; xxiii. 300; xxv. 101, 356, 357; xxvi. 328, 337, 375, *note*; xxx. 44, 474; xxxiii. 82; xxxiv. 235.
- Jervas, xxxi. 211.
- Jessop, Mr., his estimate of the proposed Peak Forest railway, xxxi. 363.
- Jeevunt Singh, xxxix. 387.
- Jetzser, xxviii. 26.
- Jewell, John Bishop, diligent studies of, xxxiv. 343—appointed Bishop of Salisbury, *ib.*—his episcopal labours, 344—death, *ib.*—tribute to his memory, 345—his munificent patronage of Hooker, 345, 346.
— xxix. 299; xxxii. 158; xxxiii. 1; xxxv. 447; xxxvii. 51.
- J. K. L., erroneous assertions of, respecting Protestant missions, xxxii. 3, *note*.
- Joab, xxix. 37.
- Joam I., xxvii. 27.
- Joanna, queen of Naples, Memoirs of, xxxi. 65—her birth and education, 67—is married to Prince Andrew of Hungary, *ib.*—is privy to his assassination, 68, 69—her dominions invaded by Louis, King of Hungary, 70—is acquitted of being privy to her husband's murder by the Pope, 71—remarks on the historical evidence for this transaction, 71, 72—is put to death by her adopted heir, 73—parallel between her and Mary Queen of Scots, 75—remarks on the execution of the work, 74, 75.
- Joannes Damascenus, xxii. 309.
- Joannes Magnus, xxvii. 36.
- Job, belief in a future state, xxvii. 523.
— xxi. 388; xxiii. 149, 293, 298; xxiv. 497, 509; xxvi. 199; xxvii. 377; xxix. 176.
- Jobson, xxvi. 114.
- Jocasta, xxvi. 109.
- Joceline, xxviii. 21.
- Jochonan, Rabbi, collected the Jerusalem Talmud, xxxv. 89.
- Jocundus, xxi. 36.
- Jodelet, xxix. 36.
- Jodelle's tragedies, remarks on, xxix. 33.
- Joel, xxiv. 510.
- John, xxvi. 185; xxvii. 28.
— XXII., xxvii. 205.
— XXIII., xxvii. 474.
— of Ayr, xxvi. 246.
— of Gaunt, xxxvi. 216; xxxvii. 53.
— a Jewish tyrant, how portrayed by Mr. Milman, xxiii. 202.
— of Leyden, xxxiii. 20.
— Don, of Austria, xxv. 18.
— King, body of at Worcester, found to have been rifled, xxi. 373, 405; xxv. 136; xxxix. 534—survived the general in his reign, xxx. 344.
— King, of France, xxv. 546, 547, 548, 553—massacres in France during his reign, 546.

John, Prince, xxvi. 129.

— St., canon of the New Testament made soon after the writing of his gospel, xxv. 350, 351—vindication of chap. v., v. 7, from the objections of M. Griesbach, xxvi. 324. See *Burgess*.

— St., of Acre, xxvi. 133.

Johnes, xxv. 127.

Johnson, bishop, notice of Horace Walpole's slander against, xxvii. 187—his intrigue to obtain the dismissal of the bishop from the preceptorship of George III., 203-206.

— Charles, Esq., testimony of, to the bad state of the roads near London, and the improvement of one under the care of Mr. M'Adam, xxiii. 59.

— Colonel, xxxix. 40.

— Dr. J., Private Correspondence of Cowper, published by, xxx. 185.

— Dr., his account of Marlborough's old age not correct, xxiii. 69— anecdote of, 361—the Newcastle manuscript put into his hands, 400—use made of it by him, and how acknowledged, 402—sarcastic comparison of him and Boswell, by an Italian man of letters, *ib.*—Spence, how spoken of by him, 406—observation of, on the poetry of Pope, 408, 412—regretted that he could not supply the early history of Pope, 425—Goldsmith's conversation with, on the difficulty of preserving consistency of character in fabulous compositions, 456, 457—remark of, on the literary character of the public in his day, xxv. 25—causes why his writings will, in a few centuries, become unintelligible to the inhabitants of Columbia, 67—remark on Savage on his departure for Swansea, 458—on Dryden, xxvi. 256—once intended translating the *Lusiad*, xxvii. 29—error in his derivation of the word *marshal*, 61, 62, *note*, 118;—remark on criticism, xxviii. 103—no reader of our old poets, 412, *note*—uncandid and unjust criticism on Gray's imitation of Pindar's first Pythian ode, 424—remark of, on Hume and other sceptical writers, 517—a prayer of, 533—remark on Goldsmith, xxix. 329—intended eulogium on Shakespeare, 416, 417.

— mistaken notion of, concerning the ancient history of Rome, xxxii. 68, 80—his reasons for the failure of sacred poets considered and refuted, 220-222—his pungent remarks on Pope's epigrams, 222, 227—notice of, by Pichot, *xxxix.*

— his definition of a weed, xxxv. 126—character of Shakespeare's Queen Katherine, 358, 369—remark of, on the popularity of Pomfret, 120.

Johnson, Dr., xxxvi. 195, 225, *note*—Life of Milton, character of, 42—dictionary, 497.

— the etymological part of his dictionary defective, xxxvii. 54.

— on devotional poetry, xxxviii. 52—on portrait painting, 378.

— high commendation of Dr. Parr, xxxix. 278.

— xxi. 114; xxiii. 296, 419; xxiv. 56, 87; xxviii. 49; xxx. 401, 517, 518; xxxii. 223, 352; xxxiii. 591; xxxiv. 7, 185, 309, 365, 366, 391, 487; xxxv. 67, 190, 233, 358, 406, 408, 409, 417; xxxvi. 195, 225, *note*; xxxvii. 417. xxxix. 257.

— Mr., xxiii. 535; xxiv. 220, 227.

— saved Cromwell from drowning

in his youth, xxv. 282.

— Richard, notice of his Aristarchus anti-Bentleianus, xxiv. 377, 378.

— Dr., contemplative piety, why it can never be poetical, xxxii. 223; *xxxv.* 67.

— Dr. David, view of the public education in France, xxxvi. 216. See *Universities*, Part II.

Johnston, Mr., xxxvii. 347.

— a judge of Trinidad, xxxiii. 510.

Johnstone, the mutineer, at Botany Bay, xxvi. 67.

— the Chevalier, memoirs of the rebellion in 1745 and 1746, observations on, xxxvi. 211-214.

— James, father of the above, notice of, xxxvi. 211.

— Colonel, xxxvii. 18.

— Commodore, xxvii. 32.

— James, of Alva, xxxvi. 576.

— John, M.D., works of Dr. S. Parr, edited by, xxxix. 255—account of himself in executing the task, 258—a better arrangement desirable in case of a second edition, 298—his account of his friend's last illness, 299.

— Sir Alexander, xxxv. 475.

Jollivet, M., notice of, xxii. 482.

Jollois, xxii. 351.

— and Devilliers, MM., xxviii. 79.

Jomard, M., blunders of, exposed, xxviii. 70, 79, 92.

— xxi. 351; xxvii. 239; xxx. 481; xxxiii. 547, 548.

Jomehli, xxxii. 60.

Jomini, General, xxi. 383—notice of his 'system of tactics', 384.

Jonadab, xxxiii. 539.

Jonah, xxvii. 37, *note*; xxviii. 23.

Jones, notice of his defence of the canon of the New Testament, xxv. 349.

— xxv. 354, 355, 368, *note*; xxx. 475-480.

— xxxix. 346, 347.

- Jones, Captain, anecdote by, of a Russian court dinner, xxxix. 28.
 — Colonel, xxv. 84.
 — Inigo, xxv. 20; xxxiv. 182; xxxvii. 314.
 — Judge, xxxvi. 521.
 — Mr., strictures on the defence of, against some remarks in vol. xxii. of the Quarterly Review, xxiv. 394, 395.
 — xxxiii. 169; xxxv. 160.
 — Serjeant, xxxviii. 276.
 — Owen, xxi. 94.
 — Paul, patronises Ledyard's north-west coast expedition, xxxviii. 90.
 — Sir H., preliminary treaty with Persia, concluded by, xxxvi. 388.
 — xxvi. 445; xxxvi. 355.
 — Sir Thomas, xxxvi. 531.
 — Sir William, paraphrase of lines by Sir Edward Coke, xxi. 121—resemblance between the Indian and Grecian mythology proved by, xxv. 169.
 — friend and schoolfellow of Dr. S. Parr, xxxix. 259—character by, of Dr. Sumner, 262—letter to Parr on hearing of his intention to publish a sermon, 264—another letter to the same, 'fraught with sentences of gold,' 267.
 — xxvi. 250, *note*; xxviii. 116, 141; xxix. 350; xxxiii. 333, *note*; xxxvi. 531; xxxix. 257.
 — Tom, lucky train of chances in, xxiv. 356.
 — xxv. 460.
 — W., notice of his account of the persecutions of the Vaudois, xxxiii. 174.
 Jonson, Ben, belief as to his mode of burial, xxi. 108—analogy according to which he introduces the devil *Puckhuiry*, xxii. 360—difficulty in rendering interesting to an English audience subjects from Greek or Roman history, 408—fate of his Catiline, *ib.*—character of his comedy, xxiii. 479—his powers as a master of learning and humour, 480—distinguishing characteristics of his language, *ib.*—use made by him, in the Silent Woman, of Mandeville's exaggeration, xxiv. 331—elaborate and harmonious felicity, in his masques and interludes, xxvii. 481—Pindar not irregular, xxviii. 412, *note*—Charles I., his liberal patron, xxix. 185—superior to Molière, 420—quotation from, xxxv. 186—verses by, xxxvii. 187.
 — xxxiii. 444; xxix. 37, 306; xxxii. 224; xxxiv. 1, 241; xxxviii. 385.
 Jozeas Bey, xxxvi. 362.
 Joplin, T., Outlines of a System of Political Economy, xxxi. 126—plan of his work, 134—observations on his remarks respecting the paucity of failures in the Scotch banks, 136—and on his state-
 ment of the advantages respecting Scotch banking, as contrasted with the disadvantages of the English system, 136-138—remarks on his account of the conduct of the Bank of England in refusing to accede to the formation of joint-stock banking companies, 138-140—his scheme for the government of the currency, 141—remarks thereon, 142-145.
 Joplin, T., Views on the Currency, xxxix. 451.
 Jordan, D. Guillen, xxxiii. 144.
 — Mr., xxxiii. 495.
 Jortin, xxiii. 138; xxv. 356—character of his sermons, xix. 302.
 — xxiii. 138; xxv. 356; xxx. 480; xxxii. 159.
 Josaphat, Abbot of, xxxii. 357.
 Jose, Rabbi, xxxv. 89.
 Joseph, sale of, by his brethren, absurdly stated by M. Rubichon to have been the first treaty of commerce, xxxii. 197.
 — xxiv. 314; xxvi. 286, 374, 375.
 — xxv. 129, 361.
 — xxvi. 195, *note*.
 — a sculptor, xxxiv. 133.
 — II., observations on the penal code of, xxiv. 235, 237, 238—ordinances in favour of the Jews, xxxviii. 118.
 — Emperor, death of, xxiii. 63—banished from Bohemia a sect called Abrahamites, xxviii. 16.
 — xxi. 491.
 — of Arimathea, xxiii. 581; xxxiv. 336.
 — the philosopher, xxvi. 190.
 Josephus, remarks on his history of the Jewish War, xxiii. 201, 203.
 — xxiii. 197, 319; xxvi. 376, 390; xxx. 197, 389.
 Joshua, xxi. 464, *note*; xxii. 71, *note*; xxiii. 215, 298; xxv. 149; xxvi. 380, *note*; xxvii. 324; xxxv. 96.
 — ben Chauma, ridiculous notion supported by, xxi. 364, 365.
 — Rabbi, xxxv. 105.
 Josiah, xxiv. 161, 162.
 Joss, Torial, ordains Huntington, xxiv. 480.
 Josse Bade, xxii. 315.
 Josselyn, xxx. 7.
 Jourdain, M., remarks on the character of, xxix. 418, 419.
 Jourdan, Marshal, xxviii. 275; xxxiv. 409.
 Jouy, M., Sylla, Tragedie, reviewed, xxviii. 97—remarks by the author's preface, 97-101—plan of the tragedy, with specimens and remarks, 101-111.
 Jove, xxiv. 78, 454, 459; xxv. 175, 189, 505.
 Jovellanos, xxix. 258, *note*.
 * 2.

Jovea Galan, xxv. 13.
 Joyce, ruffianly treatment of Charles I. by, xxv. 321.
 Juan, Don Jorge, associated with Ulloa, in making researches in South America, xxxv. 221. See *Ulloa*.
 ——— xxxvii. 282.
 Juanros, Don Domingo, History of Guatemala, reviewed, xxx. 151. See *Mexico*, Part II.
 Judah, xxvi. 380, *note*.
 Judas Iscariot, xxiv. 19; xxv. 281; xxxii. 379.
 ——— Maccabæus, xxi. 363; xxv. 13.
 ——— Rabbi, xxvi. 181.
 Judio, F. J., xxvii. 13.
 Judson (Ann H.), account of the American Baptist Mission to the Burman Empire, xxxiii. 37—character of her work, *ib.*—the little success of that mission accounted for, 42, 43—biographical notice of Mr. and Mrs. Judson, 43, 44—her reflections on their situation at Rangoon, 45—conversation of Mr. Judson, with his Burman teacher, 48, 49—her reflections on the death of their only child, 51—kind and sympathising conduct of the viceroy's lady on this occasion, 50—little success of the missionaries, 52, 53—order of another viceroy against them, 53—the missionaries obtain permission to approach the sovereign, 54—description of their audience, 55, 57—return of the missionaries to Rangoon, 57—apprehensions for the fate of Mr. and Mrs. Judson, 60.
 ——— xxxv. 517, *note*.
 Jugurtha, xxv. 6.
 Julia, Advice to, a Letter in Rhyme, reviewed, xlii. 505—character of the poem, *ib.* 506-510—description of a dandy's conversation, 507—of London in autumn, 507, 508—a trip to Margate in the steam-boat, 508, 509.

Julia, xxv. 22.
 ——— J. S. E., Recherches sur l'Air Météorologique, reviewed, xxx. 133.
 Julian, xxvi. 138—the Apostate, xxii. 367.
 Juliet, xxv. 426; xxix. 430.
 Julius, xxi. 30.
 ——— Pope, xxxii. 386.
 ——— II., xxxiii. 2.
 ——— III., Pope, xxxv. 92; xxxvii. 76.
 ——— Atticus, xxi. 27.
 ——— Cæsar, xxii. 403; xxiv. 362.
 ——— Pollux, xxi. 311, *note*; xxiii. 149, 270; xxv. 508.
 Jussheed, xxvi. 357.
 Junia, xxviii. 502.
 Junius, xxxi. 425.
 Jumo, xxii. 194; xxxiii. 197; xxiv. 450, 459; xxvii. 23, 25, 52, 295, *note*.
 Junot, occupation of Portugal by, xxix. 57, 58—atrocious conduct of his army there, 79, 80—is defeated at the battle of Vimeiro, 80-82—compelled to evacuate Portugal, 82.
 ——— xxxi. 385.
 Jupiter, xxi. 33, 283, *note*; xxxiii. 197, 258, *note*, 265, 267, 479; xxvi. 175, 292, 385; xxvii. 21, 28, 53, 277, 301, xxviii. 324; xxx. 383; xxxii. 361, 362.
 ——— Ammon, xxi. 254; xxiv. 168; xvi. 220; xxvii. 232, 233.
 ——— Feretrus, xxvii. 278.
 Jussuff, Moussa ben, xxxi. 467.
 Justice, James, notice of the famous garden of, xxiv. 408.
 Justin Martyr, xxiii. 149, 319; xxxiii. 81; xxxvii. 50.
 Justimann, xxiii. 140, 144; xxviii. 329.
 Juvenal, meaning of his 'testarum crepitus,' xxviii. 326.
 ——— xxi. 114; xxxii. 159, 238; xxxvii. 49.
 Juxon, Archbishop of Canterbury, xxxii. 480, 485.

K.

Kanu, an inhabitant of the reef of Ulea, notice of, xxvi. 361, 362.
 Kaimes, Lord, xxx. 39; xxxii. 184.
 Kalm, xxx. 6.
 Kaltschmidt, Dr., xxiv. 411.
 Kandesh Shaspoor, xxi. 364.
 Kamehamaroo, Queen of Owhyhee, character of, xxxv. 429—account of her departure from the King of England, 430—her death, 431.
 Kanem, xxxii. 524, 543.
 Kang, notice of an embassy sent by, to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars, xxv. 418.

Kant, arbitrary signification of terms in his transcendental philosophy, xxii. 409—hypothesis, that all the bodies in the universe are collected into nebulae, xxxviii. 9.
 ——— xxvi. 478, 501.
 Kartensier, xxv. 39, 46; xxix. 119.
 Karilaph, William de, Bishop of Durham, building of the present cathedral commenced by, xxxix. 365.
 Karney, Ouseley, a noted slave-dealer, notice of, xxvi. 67.
 Karthee, xxxv. 392.
 Kater, Captain, account of the construc-

- tion, &c., of the new standard of weights and measures, xxxvi. 139—account of his experiments for determining the standard length of the pendulum, 159-161. See *Weights and Measures*, Part II.
- Kater, Captain, xxvi. 418; xxx. 238.
- Katharine, Empress, xxvi. 37.
— St., xxii. 349.
- Katherine II., xxvi. 50.
— Queen of Charles II.; anecdotes of, xxxiii. 305.
- Katlin, a servant-boy, anecdote of, xxxiv. 35, 36, *note*.
- Kavra, xxxiii. 358.
- Keale, Lieutenant, xxxv. 516.
- Kean, Mr., xxxiii. 109, *note*; xxxii. 343, 352; xxxiv. 218, 355.
- Keane, Major-General, xxxix. 357, *note*.
- Kearney, Bishop, xxiii. 518.
- Keating's letter to Mr. Goulburn, xxxvii. 570.
— Mr., compiled Major Long's Second Expedition, xxxvii. 458, *note*.
- Keats, Mr., in what manner patronised and introduced into public notice by Mr. Leigh Hunt, xxxvii. 416—Lord Byron's opinion of Mr. Keats, *ib.*—his lordship's critique on Keats' poetry, 417—citation from an elegy by Shelley on Keats, parodied on Cock Robin, 418—rapid fall into oblivion of the *Endymion*, 419.
- Kebble, xxxvi. 553.
- Kedar, xxii. 418.
- Keebetavalkin, death of, from the small-pox, xxvi. 318.
- Kehama, xxvi. 293.
- Keil, xxiv. 408.
- Keir, Mr., xxiii. 523.
- Kellermann, xxix. 81.
- Kellow, Richard Bishop, account of, xxxix. 370.
- Kelly, the murderer of a slave in South Carolina, xxix. 345.
— Reminiscences, extract from, xxxiii. 589, *note*—notice of, 591.
- xxxiv. 197—character of the work, 203, 204-242—Mozart's advice to him, 243—Mr. Kelly's musical proficiency, *ib.*—is insulted on the stage, 208—comic dialogue between him and the commissioners of the income-tax, 244—anecdotes of Sheridan and Kelly, 245, 246.
- Captain, description of the natives of Fernando Po, xxvi. 41-53—recommends that island as a station for watching the slave-trade, 54, 68.
- Colonel, xxix. 358.
- Dr., the Universal Cambist, reviewed, xxvi. 416. See *Weights and Measures*, Part II.
- Kemble, John Philip, birth and early years of, xxxiv. 205—his first performance on the stage, *ib.*—is engaged at York, 207—liberality of the Duke of Northumberland to him, *ib.*—is insulted on the stage, 208—his manly conduct on that and a subsequent occasion in London, 208, 209—visits Dublin, 210—his first appearance at Drury Lane in the character of Hamlet, *ib.*—description of his person at that time, 212—comparison between his style of performance and that of Mr. Garrick, 212, 213, 215—remarks on Mr. Kemble's pronunciation of the word *aches*, 217—his attention to restore true readings, *ib.*—remarks on his performance of the characters of Richard III., 218—Sir Giles Overreach, *ib.*—Macbeth, *ib.* 219—Hotspur, 219, 220—Henry V., 220—Cato, Brutus, and Coriolanus, *ib.*, 222, 223—anecdotes of Mr. Kemble's coolness, 221, 222—review of his conduct as a manager of Drury Lane Theatre, 224—difficulties which he had to encounter, *ib.* 225—his attention to dramatic costume, 225, 226—and scenery, 226—remarks on the mode in which Macbeth was got up under his direction, 227, 228—also Henry VIII., 228—Mr. Kemble's conduct in the business of the green room, 229—his final retirement from Drury Lane Theatre, 231—becomes manager and part proprietor of Covent Garden Theatre, *ib.*—dispute between him and Mr. Colman, 232—destruction of that theatre by fire, 235—observations on the increased extent of the interior of theatres, *ib.* 237—the O. P. rights, 238, 239—Mr. Kemble withdraws from the stage, 240—triumphant reception on his return, *ib.*—his final retirement and death, *ib.*—instance of Mr. Kemble's high sense of honour, 241.
— xxxvii. 84; xxxiv. 355.
- Rbger, father of J. P. Kemble, xxxiv. 205.
- Kempe, Alleyn, xxxiv. 202.
- Kempelen, xxii. 409.
- Ken, Bishop, notice of his works, xxxii. 230, 231.
— xxxix. 197.
- Kendall, E. A., on the state of Ireland, the Roman Catholic question, and the merits of constitutional religious distinctions, xxxviii. 535, 536.
- Lieutenant, xxxvii. 243, 344, 352, 353.
- Kendrew, J., xxi. 108, *note*.
- Keunet, xxi. 562.
- Kenneth, King, xxvi. 126; xxx. 128.
- Kennicott, Dr., remark of, xxx. 128.

- ent Manuscripts of the Bible, xxiii. 321.
- Keany, Mr., xxvii. 484.
- Kent, his style of gardening, xxxvii. 314, 321.
- Kentucky, Jonathan, xxvi. 269, *note*.
- Kanyen, Lord, letters from George III. to him, xxxvi. 285, 547.
- xxxv. 582.
- Keogh, John, xxxvi. 66, 67, 71; xxxviii. 559.
- Kepler, xxxviii. 3—discovery of the laws of the planetary motions, 6.
- xxii. 129; xxvi. 183.
- Keppel, favourite of William III., xxxvii. 254.
- Lord, xxxiv. 465.
- Mr., xxvii. 211-213.
- Kerr, Lieutenant, xxxv. 514.
- Keth, M., xxxv. 33.
- Keverberg, Baron, on the colony of Fredericks-oord, xxxviii. 410.
- Keyes, xxvii. 544.
- Khaled, xxxviii. 87.
- Khan Sahib, xxxvi. 363, 364.
- Kia-King, Emperor of China, notice of, xxi. 74, 75—letter of, to the King of England, 84-86—notice of the will of, xxv. 416, 417.
- Kibblewhite v. Rowland, notice of the case, for a divorce, xxv. 242, 263.
- Kidd, Captain, xxxvi. 513.
- Mr., xxii. 340; xxxiii. 69.
- Kidder, Bishop, xxx. 102.
- Kieffer, Professor, xxxvi. 4.
- Kien-lung, xxi. 74, 75, 183; xxv. 422.
- Kiffin v. Kiffin, xxxix. 200.
- Kilbee, Captain, xxxiv. 592.
- Kilby, Richard, notice of, xxiii. 302.
- Killale, Dean of, xxiv. 308.
- Killian, xxxviii. 386.
- Killigrew, Harry, xxxiii. 289, 295, 307.
- Kilpont, Lord, xxvi. 126.
- Kimbolton, Lord, xxv. 291.
- King, tried for the assassination plot in 1696, xxxvi. 544.
- Archbishop, Discourse on Predestination, with Notes, by Rev. R. Whately, reviewed, xxvi. 82—remarks on his analogical reasoning concerning the attributes of the Deity, 86, 87—on the abuse of analogical reasoning, 88.
- xxi. 62, 63, *note*; xxviii. 145.
- Bishop, made a sermon of the whole Psalms, xxxviii. 30.
- Captain, xxxiv. 398, 519; xxxix. 318.
- Deacons, the translators of the authorized version of the Bible, xxiii. 302; xxxv. 208.
- Henry, xxix. 225.
- James, xxix. 345.
- King, Lady Isabella, Ladies' Association at Branbrook House originated by, xxii. 96.
- Lieutenant, nautical surveys of, along the coast of Australia, xxiv. 70-72.
- Lord, xxiv. 47; xxviii. 214; xxxviii. 548.
- Mr., state of the American mercantile navy, xxi. 14.
- xxxix. 237, 239.
- manager of Drury Lane Theatre, xxxiv. 224.
- the friend of Milton, xxxvi. 46.
- Kingston, Duke of, xxvi. 435, 436.
- E., Duchess of, xxv. 266 and *note*; xxxvii. 171.
- Kinloch, Lady, xxxvi. 169.
- Sir David, xxxvi. 188.
- Kipahai, xxxix. 432.
- Kipling, Dean, xxi. 174.
- Kippis, Dr., xxiii. 406.
- Kirby and Spence's Introduction to Entomology, extract from, xxxvi. 447, *note*.
- Kircher, advocated the truth of palingenesis, xxix. 469—trick played upon him with a paving-stone, xxxix. 287.
- Kiriach, Moray, xxix. 133.
- Kirke White, xxi. 113—most nearly resembled Bowdler, 124.
- Kirkpatrick, xxiv. 103.
- Kirtee Rana, a captive Ghoorka chief, anecdote of, xxiv. 113, 114.
- Kirwan, xxii. 423.
- Kishen Kowar, notice of the affecting story of, xxix. 392.
- Kissen Chund, Raja, xxxviii. 110.
- Klaproth, xxxvi. 120.
- Kleber, xxx. 481, 515.
- Klein, Father, xxvi. 307.
- Klopstock, xxxv. 184, 205.
- Knapp, Mr., xxiv. 222.
- Knapton, the painter, xxxi. 212.
- Kneller, Sir Godfrey, remarks on, xxxviii. 384.
- xxvi. 425, 436; xxxi. 211; xxxiii. 286.
- Knertz, wife of, executed for witchcraft, xxxix. 447.
- Knevett, Sir J., xxix. 442.
- Knickerbocker, Dietrick, xxxi. 482.
- Knight, Henry Gally, Eastern Sketches in Verse, reviewed, xxii. 149—extracts from his 'Ilderim,' with remarks, 151, 152—from his 'Phrosyne,' 152-155—from 'Alashtar,' 155, 156—remarks on some defects in these poems, 157, 158.
- Mr., notice of his edition of Homer, xxvii. 40.
- xxxii. 143, *note*, 146, *note*, 151; xxvii. 53, 65; xxviii. 182.
- Payne, London Horticultural Society originated with, xxiv. 416.

Knight, Payne, improver of landscape gardening, xxxvii. 317.

— xxiv. 401, 415.
— and others, notice of the unfortunate voyage of, xxx. 233.

Knightley, xxiv. 362.

Knipp, an actress, xxxiii. 295.

Knockdunder, xxvi. 117.

Knolles, xxxiii. 8.

Knollys, Sir Francis, xxxviii. 405.

Knowles, Herbert, account of, xxi. 396—beautiful verses written by, in the churchyard of Richmond in Yorkshire, 397, 398—notice of, xxxv. 195.

— Mr. J., xxx. 219.

Knox, Dr., Vicesimus, singular coincidence between certain quotations in his 'Christian Philosophy,' and Mr. Bidulph's 'Treatise on the Operations of the Holy Spirit,' xxxi. 115-117.

— xxxiii. 275, note;
xxxv. 194.

— John, appointed an itinerant preacher by Cranmer, xxiv. 34, note.

— xxxii. 297.

— Mr., xxxvi. 70.

Knudtzon, Mr., xxx. 130.

Knuffler, Dr., xxxii. 400.

Knurre-Murre, xxi. 98.

Knutzer, xxviii. 496.

Knyghton, xxxvii. 64.

Kæmpfer, xxi. 87; xxii. 129; xxviii. 115;
xxxv. 399, note.

König, the companion of Voltaire at Cirey, xxiii. 156.

Koletté, xxiii. 357.

Korah, xxv. 281.

Koreff, Dr., De Regionibus Italiæ Aëro Pernicioso contaminatis, reviewed, xxx. 133—his account of the wretched inhabitants of the Campagna di Roma, 141.

Korff, Madame de, xxviii. 465.

Korsakow, xxii. 399.

Kosegarten, M., xxiii. 238, 239.

Kossie, xxvii. 371.

Koster, xxxi. 19.

Kotzebue, immoral tendency of the dramas of, one cause of his assassination

by Sand, xxiii. 447—his assassination vindicated by Professor Krug, 445, 446—immorality of his plays, xxix. 428—sentimental lamentation of, xxiv. 247. Kotzebue, travels through Italy, extract from, xxxix. 73.

— his account of the beggars of Italy, xxxviii. 73.

— Otto von, Voyage of Discovery to the South Sea and Behring's Straits, reviewed, xxvi. 341—arrival at Easter Island, 347—discovers Doubtful Island, 348—description of Kotzebue's Sound, and of the inhabitants found on the adjacent land, 349-351—remarks on the currents in Behring's Strait, 354—manners, &c., of the inhabitants of its shores, 356, 357—and of the Radeck Islands, 363—remarks on the final abandonment of the voyage, 363—found a constant current setting up Behring's Strait, xxx. 265, 449.

— absence of ice in Behring's Strait, xxv. 212; elephants' teeth and tusks found by him in an iceberg of Behring's Strait, xxvii. 446—hypothesis respecting coral reefs of the East Indian archipelago, xxxv. 519, xxviii. 344.

Kousrouf Pasha, xxx. 484.

Kray, General, xxii. 390.

Krim-Gueray, xxvii. 398.

Krug's, Professor, vindication of the murder of Kotzebue by Sand, xxiii. 445, 446, note.

Krusenstern, Admiral, xxviii. 407, note;
xxx. 163.

— Captain, xxii. 109; xxvi. 346; xxx. 265, note.

Kuanoa, xxxv. 432.

Kublai, xxi. 181—his regard for the Polo family, 184, 193; xxiv. 325.

Kuinpel, xxx. 95.

Kulenkamp, xxii. 308.

Kuster, xxii. 310, 331, 336.

Kusterus, xxiv. 381.

Kynaston, xxxiii. 311.

L.

LA BASTAYS, form of worship recommended by, xxviii. 497.

Labat, J. Baptist, funeral at Tivoli described by, xxi. 379—character of, xxxviii. 236.

Labbe, xxi. 306, note.

Labelye, a Swiss architect, xxiv. 181.

Labillardière, xxvii. 106.

La Borda, the French banker, description of the house of, in Paris, xxx. 558, 559.

Laborde, Count de, remark on his engravings of Carnac, xxv. 138.

— General, xxix. 81.

— Joseph, notice of the great gains of, by mining, xxx. 168; xxxi. 90.

Labouchere, Mr., xxxvii. 261.

La Brocquiere, xxii. 62.

Labrousse, Mlle., xxviii. 20.

Lacey, xxxiii. 311.

Lachausse, xxix. 27.

- Lachelier, Captain, xxxiv. 588.
 Lachesis, xxviii. 421.
 Lackington, xxviii. 3.
 Lacombe, xxi. 434.
 Lacretella, account of the Parc aux Cerfs, xxvii. 138, *note*.
 — Histoire de l'Assemblée Constituante de France, reviewed, xxviii. 271. See *France*, Part II.
 — xxvi. 407; xxvii. 164.
 Lacroix, Lieutenant-General Baron Pamphilé de, account of the Revolution of St. Domingo, reviewed, xxi. 430.
 Lactantius, xxxiii. 82.
 Ladbroke, Mr., xxxix. 283, *note*.
 Laddie, Widow, xxxix. 161.
 Lænas, xxviii. 104.
 Læspodias, xxiv. 457, *note*.
 Lafayette, character of, xxviii. 285, 286.
 Lafitte, xxviii. 225; xxxii. 253.
 La Fleur, xxi. 473.
 La Fontaine's Fables, translated, xxxii. 455—characteristic of his poetry, 453—excellence of his narrations, 456—and characters, *ib.*, 457—specimens of the translations, with remarks, 458-465—Fable of, xxviii. 454, *note*.
 — xxi. 498; xxiv. 553.
 Lafosse, xxix. 26.
 Lagrange, the astronomer, xxii. 130, 133; xxxvi. 151; xxxix. 443.
 — General, notice of, xxii. 482; xxx. 484.
 Lagos, xxiii. 138.
 La Harpe, xxviii. 496, 521; xxix. 26, 432; xxxv. 424, 456.
 Lailes, xxviii. 285.
 Laines, Diego, xxix. 41.
 Laing, Captain, (afterwards Major,) A. G. Travels in the Interior of Africa, xxxi. 445—notice of the Timannees, 446—of the Kooranko country, and of the Mandingo families resident there, 447, 448—the Soolima country, and hospitable reception there, 448—the capital Fala-ba, 449—notice of it, 453—singular coincidences between Oriental customs and those of the Mandingos, Koorankos, and Soolimanas, 451.
 — proposes to trace the course of the Niger, xxviii. 100—his instruments destroyed on his journey, 401—arrives at Ghadamis, *ibid.*—at Ennala, 102—attacked by the Tuaria, 103, 104—death of his two servants, 103—suspicions of the Sheikh Babani, 104, 105—reports of the Major's death, 106—others contradictory of this, *ibid.*, 107—other inquiry instituted, *ibid.*—journey received from him, 108.
 — letters by, shortly previous to his death, xxxix. 171—documents proving his death to have been by assassination, 172, 173—further account of his death, 176.
 Laing, Major, xxxiii. 519, 521, 540.
 — Mr., xxxii. 470.
 Lais, xxx. 105; xxxvii. 48.
 — a Grecian beauty, xxii. 195, 196—nicknamed the 'Hatchet,' 199—lines on her downfall, 200, 201.
 Laius, xxiii. 250.
 Lalage, xxiv. 551.
 La Lande, xxiii. 358.
 Lally-Tollendal, Count de, xxv. 568; xxvii. 155; xxviii. 287, 454.
 Lamachus, xxiii. 485, 495, 496.
 Lamar, Basil, xxi. 155.
 La Mar, Ger., xxxviii. 474.
 Lamartine, M., xxxiv. 429, 430.
 Lamb, C., verses by, in an album, xxxvii. 92.
 — xxv. 102.
 — George, defends the conduct of magistrates, xxxviii. 269, 270.
 — Mr., English ambassador in Spain, xxxiv. 593.
 Lamballe, Madame de, assassination of, xxviii. 470, 471.
 Lambard, xxxiv. 262, 265.
 Lambard, xxv. 147.
 Lambert, his proposal to make Cromwell king, xxv. 343.
 — xxv. 336, 338; xxxiii. 17, 19; xxxviii. 9.
 — Mr., the botanist, xxxiv. 158.
 Lambourne, xxvi. 147.
 Lamech, xxi. 61.
 Lameth, xxviii. 292.
 La Mettrie, xxvii. 168.
 Lamia, epistle of, to Demetrius, xxii. 192, 193, *note*; derivation of her name, 199.
 — xxiv. 425.
 Lamoignon, xxvii. 155.
 La Monnoye, xxxii. 402.
 Lampa Doria, xxi. 187.
 Lampeto, xxii. 184.
 Lamprear, Captain, xxviii. 167.
 Lancaster, xxi. 171; xxix. 343; xxxviii. 212.
 Lancelot, of Rimini, xxiv. 98-100.
 Lancisi, xxx. 144.
 Lander, Richard, servant of Captain Clapperton, Journal from Kamo to the Seacoast, xxxix. 143—account of the sickness, and death, and burial of his master, 160-168—conduct of the Sultan Bello to, 169—at Damoy is told of a race of cannibals, 174—describes the inhabitants of Fullindushee, 175—supposes the plain of Cuttup to contain nearly five hundred villages, 175—seized at Dunroza and obliged to return to the King of Zegzeg, *ibid.*—his kind reception by the old King of Wawa, *ibid.*—

- receives from him particulars of the death of Major Laing, 176—at Badagry had nearly been destroyed by three Portuguese slave-merchants, *ibid.*—submits to the Fetish ordeal, 177—conducted from Badagry to Cape Coast by Captain Morris, *ibid.*—gives freedom to his slaves, and embarks for England, *ibid.*
- Landless, Lieut., xxxvii. 381.
- Landon, xxii. 392.
- Landor, W. S., *Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men*, reviewed, xxx. 508—plan of the work, 509—specimens of it, with remarks, 510-510.
- Lane, a young midshipman, letter to, on the duties of his station, xxxviii. 399, *note.*
- C. T., the coronation oath considered with reference to the principles of the revolution, xxxviii. 535.
- Lancy, xxix. 425.
- Lanfranc, Archbishop, xxxiv. 277.
- Lang, Mr., xxxii. 153.
- Rev. Mr., xxxvii. 15.
- Langdale, Sir M., xxxv. 328.
- Langford, xxiv. 406.
- Langhorne (Major), an American traveller, adventure of, xxxviii. 93.
- Richard, one of the victims of Oates's plot, beautiful poem by, xxix. 200, 201—remarks on it and on his character, 202.
- trial of, xxxvi. 532.
- Langier's History of Venice, character of, xxxi. 423, 424.
- Langius, notice of a work by, called the *Empire of Orthodoxy*, xxviii. 1.
- Langlande, xxx. 51, *note.*
- Langlès, M., xxx. 481.
- Langley, Bishop, xxxix. 372.
- Sir F., xxvii. 340.
- Langston, Captain Anthony, xxxii. 439—death of, 441—epitaph on, 442.
- Langton, Stephen, xxxii. 99.
- Thomas, xxxiv. 338.
- Lansdowne, Marquis of, speech of the Right Hon. Lord Grenville on his motion to inquire into the state of the country &c., reviewed, xxii. 492—Eulogium on Lord Londonderry in his negotiations for the abolition of the slave trade, xxvi. 59—deplorable indifference in France, on the subject of the slave trade, evinced in the case of the ophthalmic slaves of the Rodeur, 71—opinion respecting the sincerity of the United States for the abolition, 80.
- xxxviii. 205; xxx. 543; xxxiii. 458; xxxviii. 559.
- Larval, xxii. 362.
- Laocoon, xxvii. 49.
- Laon and Cythra, reviewed, xxi. 460.
- La Peyrouse, xxi. 234.
- Lapie, Chevalier, *Mémoire sur les Voyages dans l'Océan Glacial Arctique*, reviewed, xxvi. 514—his credulity and blunders exposed, respecting the pretended voyage of Maldonado, 516-518—and of Barthélemy de Fonté, 518-522.
- Laplace, great advances in the science of astronomy due to, xxii. 130—analysis of his mode of investigating secular inequalities, 140, 141—observations of, on astronomy, xxvi. 208, 209.
- xxix. 145; xxxv. 254; xxxix. 439.
- La Plume, defection of, xxi. 445.
- Lapoule, xxviii. 281.
- Larcher, xxii. 345.
- Larduer, notice of his credibility of his Gospel History, xxv. 354.
- his opinion of the founder of the sect of Mani, xxxiii. 145.
- xxv. 350, 351, 358, *note*—xxvi. 333; xxx. 480.
- Lardner (Nath.), character of, xxxviii. 111.
- Larimore, xxxvi. 526.
- Laroy, M., Dean of la Pellerine, letter to, from Sister Nativité, xxxiii. 407.
- Larrey, M., notice of his division of the seasons in Egypt, xxx. 496, 497.
- on the contagious nature of the plague, xxxiii. 235.
- Lascaris, Joannes, xxii. 312.
- Las Casas, Bartholomew, zealous proceedings in behalf of the Indians of St. Domingo, xxx. 578—injudicious remedy proposed by him for the indolence of the Indians, 579.
- Las Cases, Comte de, *Mémoires de Ste. Hélène*, reviewed, xxviii. 219, *et seq.* xxix. 561.
- Las Heras, Col., xxxviii. 454.
- Latham, Dr. M., extracts from the reports of, on the state of disease among the prisoners in the Milbank Penitentiary, xxx. 436-438.
- Latham, Dr. P. M., xxxiii. 221.
- Latimer, style of his sermons, xxix. 298.
- citation from one of his sermons on education, xxxix. 105—ignorance of nobleman's sons, 105, 106.
- xxiv. 36; xxix. 199; xxxiv. 181, 342; xxxv. 454; xxxvi. 31; xxxvii. 69; xxxix. 105.
- Latinus, xxvii. 282.
- Latouche, xxviii. 285.
- Latour, xxxii. 251.
- General, xxii. 389.
- Madame, xxviii. 339.
- Maubourg, xxviii. 309.
- La Traite, M., xxiv. 588.
- Latrobe, Mr., testimony of, to the character of the Hottentots, xiv. 454.
- Latter, Major, discovers the nature of the

- scriptures in the Himgala mountains, xxiv. 120, 121.
 Laud, Archbishop, remarkable expression of, xxv. 298.
 ——— extract from his annual accounts, xxii. 25.
 ——— character of, xxxvii. 238—extracts from his letters, 244.
 ——— his defence satisfactory, xxxvii. 240
 ——— vindication of him, 243.
 ——— false charge against respecting the church service book of Scotland, xxxviii. 224.
 ——— xxiii. 562; xxiv. 34; xxv. 342, 347; xxviii. 2; xxxvii. 229; xxxviii. 536; xxxix. 307, 381.
 Lauderdale, Duke of, xxviii. 310; xxxviii. 230.
 ——— Lord, assisted in checking the spirit of legislation shewn by the Commons, xxi. 427; xxix. 88.
 Launcelot, xxiii. 135; xxix. 340.
 Laura, first interview of Petrarch with, xxiv. 531—nature of his love for her, considered, 534-538—her death, 538—Petrarch's memorandum concerning it, 539—remarks on her character, *ibid.* xxviii. 370.
 Laurence, Dr., xxv. 89.
 Laurencin, a merchant at Lyons, xxxii. 361.
 Laurens, H., body of, burnt according to his will, xxi. 362.
 Laurent des Allemans, xxii. 357.
 Laurin, King, xxii. 365.
 Lausun, Duc de, *Mémoires du*, reviewed, xxvi. 498—biographical notice of the duke, 498—character of the publication, and statement of some extraordinary circumstances relative to it, *ibid.*—408; xxxiv. 25.
 Laval, M. de, Archdeacon of Evreux, xxxvi. 332.
 Lavalette, xxiii. 163; xxv. 86; xxix. 378.
 Lavella, Col., xxxviii. 474, 486.
 Laveaux, Count de, xxi. 440—released from prison by Toussaint, 441.
 Lavington, Southey compared with, xxiv. 9, 36, 38.
 Lavoisier, oxygen gas first named by, xxiii. 467, *note*—468, 476, 472; xxv. 572; xxix. 468.
 Law, Bishop, xxi. 63—opinion as to the competency of uncivilised nations to derive benefit from religious instruction, xxiii. 17.
 ——— Hae, J., xxix. 352.
 ——— Right Hon. T., anecdotes of, respecting his conduct in the United States, xxix. 348-352—prudent speculation of his son, 352—explanation of *fortuitous remarks on*, xxix. 387.
 Law, William, xxiv. 12, 13, 20, 30; xxvii. 454; xxxi. 158.
 Lawes, Mr., xxi. 154.
 ——— (Serjeant E.), suggestions for some alterations of the law, xxxviii. 241.
 Lawless, Jack, xxxviii. 557.
 Lawrence, Colonel, xxx. 554.
 ——— St., xxiv. 351, 454.
 ——— Sir T., xxvi. 256; xxxii. 349; xxxvi. 51, *note*; xxxviii. 381.
 ——— v. Smith, notice of the case of, for literary piracy, xxvii. 123, 126, 127.
 ——— W., Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, reviewed, xxii. 1—indebted to the French and German philosophers for his notions of the theory of life, 4—his angry feelings on the publication of Mr. Abernethy's physiological lectures, 5—his politics and religion, 6—inconsistencies of his notions pointed out by Mr. Rennell, 7—abuse of the scriptures, 12-14—objections to his system of materialism, 17-31—dangerous tendency of Mr. Lawrence's principles on society, 33—his duty to the public, 34.
 Laxman, Lieutenant, employed by the Russian government, in endeavouring to establish friendly relations between them and the Japanese, xxii. 108, 116; xxxviii. 94.
 Laya, M., xxix. 27.
 Lazareff, General, xxv. 393.
 Lazarus, despot of Serbia, xxv. 67—killed at the battle of Kossova, 68.
 Leach, Mr., xxx. 279.
 Leader, Mr., xxxvi. 142, *note*.
 Leake, Colonel, Corymbrian cave explored by, xxiii. 329, *note*.
 ——— xxiii. 150.
 Leandre, xxix. 430.
 Lear, xxvi. 125.
 Le Bon, xxxiv. 78.
 Le Brun, xxiii. 200.
 Le Bruyn, xxvi. 379, 384, 391.
 Lechmere, Mr., sketch of the character of, xxviii. 54.
 Le Clerc, curious anecdote relating to him and Toland, xxv. 353, *note*.
 ——— General, expedition of to St. Domingo, xxi. 444, 445—makes a treaty of peace with Toussaint L'Ouverture 446—subsequent treacherous conduct towards Toussaint, who is carried to France, 447—his death, 448—fate of his expedition, 457.
 Le Coq, Robert, notice of, xxv. 554.
 Leda, xxvii. 507; xxxii. 348.
 Ledwich, Dr., xxiii. 364.
 Ledyard (John), *Memoirs of the Life and Travels of*, xxxviii. 85—studies with a view of becoming a missionary among the Indians, *ibid.*—escapes from the

- college, 86—large canoe fabricated by him and his fellow students, *ibid.*—study of divinity proposed to, 87—goes as a common sailor to Gibraltar, *ibid.*—proceeds from America to England in quest of some relations of his family, 88—begs his way from Plymouth to London, *ibid.*—deemed an impostor, *ibid.*—a corporal of marines on board Captain Cook's ship, 89—present at Cook's death, *ibid.*—projects a trading voyage to Nootka, *ibid.*—his scheme adopted by Paul Jones, 90—his feelings on visiting the Foundling Hospital, and Hospital de Dieu in Paris, 92—plans a journey through the north of Europe and Asia, and thence across America, *ibid.*—passage to the Pacific Ocean procured by him, 93—proceeds to Copenhagen, *ibid.*—reaches Petersburgh, 94—obtains the empress's passport, *ibid.*—detained at Yakutsk for the winter, 95—returns to Irkutsk with Captain Billings, 96—arrested by order of the empress, *ibid.*—left on the frontiers of Poland, 97—tribute to the universality of female kindness, *ibid.*—reaches London, 98—engages to explore Africa, *ibid.*—his account of his sufferings, 99—remarks on the Nile and Egypt, *ibid.*—dies at Cairo, 100—his person and character, *ibid.*
- Ledyard (John), xxv. 213.
- Lee, criticism on the dramatic writings of, xxix. 422.
- Ann, account of a sect called *Shakers*, founded by, xxvii. 97.
- Boo, xxxix. 74.
- General, xxvi. 371.
- Nathaniel, xxii. 403.
- Sir George, xxv. 409.
- and Kennedy, Messrs., English botany much indebted to, xxiv. 415.
- xxxiv. 169.
- Leeke, Captain, account given by, of the activity with which the slave trade is carried on, xxviii. 164.
- Lees, Sir Harcourt, xxvii. 253.
- Leetzen, xxvi. 388.
- Lefebvre, General, xxxviii. 201.
- Lefebvre-Desnouettes, General, compelled to raise the siege of Zaragoza, xxix. 75-77.
- Le Fevre, Jean, xxi. 382.
- Lefranc, xxix. 26.
- Legendre, xxiii. 357.
- Legge, intrigues of, xxv. 404; xxvii. 185.
- xxix. 37; xxiii. 485.
- Legh, Mr., xxii. 448, 449, 452; xxiv. 147; xxvii. 544, *note*.
- Legouvé's Mort d'Abel, remarks on, xxix. 51, 52.
- Le Grand, xxi. 96.
- Le Grice, as one of the schoolfellows of Mr. L. Hunt, characterised, xxxvii. 408.
- Leibnitz, xxii. 162; xxiii. 157; xxvi. 478, 479; xxviii. 37; xxxix. 403, 435.
- Leicester (Karl of). See *Dudley*.
- xxvi. 144; xxviii. 56; xxxvii. 221; xxxviii. 396.
- Leigh, Chandos, xxxvii. 405.
- Dr., xxiii. 420.
- Mr., xxxvii. 405.
- Leighton, Dr., notice of his journal, xxxv. 131.
- xxxii. 158.
- Leilah, xxx. 208.
- Leinster, Duke of, xxxi. 495; xxxvi. 69.
- Le Jeune, Louis, xxiv. 534.
- Leland, Dr., extract from, xxxiii. 434, 435.
- causes for the acknowledgment of the Pope's authority in Ireland, xxxviii. 584, 585.
- xxiv. 404.
- Lelius, xxiv. 556; xxix. 38; xxxii. 281.
- Lelorrain, M., xxviii. 60; researches of in Egypt, 75—his falsehoods exposed, 76.
- Lely, Rev. G., character of, xxxviii. 308.
- Sir Peter, remarks on, xxxviii. 384.
- xxxiii. 292.
- Lemercier's Levite d'Ephraim, character of, xxix. 50, 51.
- Lemierre, xxix. 26.
- Lemon, Mr., xxxii. 443; xxxvi. 43.
- Lemonnier, Madame, seduction and suicide of, xxviii. 284.
- Lemonty, M., notice of, xxvi. 229.
- Lempriere, xxx. 383; xxxvii. 418; xxxviii. 201.
- Lendet, R., xxix. 570.
- Le Neve, Mr. Philip, xxxi. 102, 110.
- Lenep, xxii. 320.
- Lenoir, M., making the quarries in Paris a receptacle for the dead, first proposed by, xxi. 385, 386.
- Lentulus, xxviii. 291.
- Leo, xxiii. 146; xxv. 52.
- Leo Africanus, xxiii. 238, *note*; xxvii. 216; xxxiii. 544.
- Leo Allatus, xxiii. 153.
- Archbishop of Ravenna, xxii. 68.
- Emperor, xxii. 65.
- the philosopher, literature encouraged by, xxiii. 140.
- X., xxi. 496, *note*—xxiv. 565; xxvii. 46; xxviii. 322, 367; xxxii. 369; xxxiii. 2.
- XII., xxxvii. 471.
- Leocrates, analysis of Lysurgus's speech against, xxix. 319-323; xxxii. 352.
- Leofrick, xxxii. 98.
- Leon, xxix. 324.
- Don J. P. de, xxix. 254.
- Luis de, xxxviii. 374.
- Leoncio, xxv. 7, 10.

Leani, xxvii. 490.
 Leonidas, xxvii. 176. See *Glover*.
 Leonor, xxvi. 306.
 Leonora, xxx. 51.
 Leonsaino, a Japanese, artful conduct of, xxii. 123.
 Leontes, character of, xxix. 417.
 Leontius, xxv. 358, *note*.
 Leopold, Grand Duke of Tuscany, abolished capital punishments in his territories, xxiv. 238—beneficial effects of that measure accounted for, 238—remarks on his system of punishment, 237, 238.
 Lepaux, xxviii. 498.
 Lepel, Mary, notice of the correspondence of, with Lady Suffolk, xxx. 552.
 Lepidus, xxiv. 350.
 Lepignietti, xxix. 96.
 Lerma, Duke of, xxvi. 189; xxxiv. 351.
 Lerouge, horrid murder of, xxviii. 297.
 Le Roys, xxxiv. 78.
 Le Sage, anecdote of, xxvii. 391—character of his Turcaret, xxix. 420.
 ——— xxiv. 512; xxix. 27; xxxiv. 349, 352, 354; xxxv. 522.
 Leslie, xxii. 424; xxv. 197.
 ——— Professor, xxxix. 423.
 ——— Rev. G., character of, xxxviii. 308.
 Lessing, notice of, xxix. 427; xxxv. 180, 565.
 L'Estrange, Hamond, notice of his style, xxxv. 189.
 ——— Sir Roger, xxxv. 185.
 Leauet, xxviii. 274.
 Lethellie, xxv. xxxiv. 268, *note*.
 Le Tourneur, xxix. 437.
 Leucius, xxv. 358, *note*.
 ——— Charinus, xxv. 358, *note*.
 Le Vaillant, defence of the Hottentot character, xxv. 454.
 Levesque, M., opinion of, on the uncertainty of the early Roman history, xxvii. 280.
 Levett, page to King Charles I., attests having seen him write 'Icon Basiliké,' xxvii. 493, 494.
 Levett, xxv. 241, 263, 264.
 Levin, Duc de, xxi. 395.
 Lewes, Rev. H. D., xxvi. 3.
 Lewines, xxvi. 79, 80.
 Lewis, the traveller, xxxviii. 90.
 ——— Dr., notice of his successful cure of Hayley, the poet, when a child, xxxi. 265.
 ——— General, xxvii. 417.
 ——— the German, xxv. 551.
 ——— M. G., xxvii. 480.
 ——— Monk, xxxi. 483; xxxiv. 247.
 ——— Mr., xxi. 97, 241.
 ——— Thomas, xxiv. 227.
 ——— X., xxvii. 199.
 ——— Y., xxxiv. 63.

Lewis and Clarke, xxvi. 285; xxix. 14.
 Leycon, La Nobla, xxviii. 55.
 Leyden, Dr., xxi. 96, 97—tale of the frog-lover, 98.
 ——— xxviii. 121.
 L'Hôpital, xxv. 555; xxvii. 155.
 Libanius, xxiii. 139, 142.
 Lichfield, Lilly, xxxiii. 290.
 Licinius Macer, xxvii. 274.
 Licymnion, xxi. 284.
 Liddon, Lieutenant, spirited conduct of, xxv. 186, 216.
 Lidiard's, Mr., account of American liberty, xxix. 359, 360.
 Liebel, Ignace, notice of some Greek verses composed by, xxiv. 394, *note*.
 ——— xxii. 339.
 Lightfoot, Rev. R. John, extract from his Temple Service, xxxviii. 20, *note*.
 ——— xxiii. 302; xxv. 349; xxix. 300; xxxv. 90, 99.
 Ligny, Lord of, xxxii. 360, 361, 362, 366.
 Ligou, Richard, observations on West Indian fruits, xxxvii. 200—early history of Barbadoes by, 224.
 Lilburne, John, xxvii. 32, 521.
 Lilla Fatma, account of Captain Lyon's interview with, xxv. 28.
 Lillo, xxvii. 481.
 Lilly, W., the eminent astrologer, notice of, xxvi. 184-187.
 ——— xxi. 138; xxxv. 550.
 Lily, William, excellence of his grammar and method of teaching, xxxix. 109.
 Limborch, xxx. 111; xxxiii. 144.
 Limerick, Bishop of. See *Jebb*.
 Linacre, Thomas, xxxix. 375.
 Linant, expected productions from his pen and pencil, xxviii. 88—discovery of a papyrus by him, part of the last book of the Iliad, *ibid.*, *note*; post-tubercance of a figure of an Egyptian Queen, xxxi. 467—state and course of the Azrek, 472, 473—his expedition to Africa, xxxviii. 113.
 Linch's law, as once practised in the back settlements of the United States, xxxix. 351.
 Lincoln, Henry, seventh Earl of, xxvi. 431.
 ——— ninth Earl of, xxvi. 431.
 ——— Lord, xxvii. 200.
 ——— Lord Admiral, xxxviii. 383.
 ——— bigotry of Hugh Bishop of, xxi. 367.
 Lind, xxx. 150.
 Lindensau, Baron de, xxvi. 515.
 Lindsay, Lieut., xxvi. 446; xxxvii. 258.
 Lindsay v. Tovey, notice of the case for a divorce, xxv. 236, 263, 267.
 ——— Dr. James, xxxiii. 593, *note*.
 Lindsey, Dr., xxxii. 421, *note*.
 ——— Mr., xxxiii. 593.

- Lingard's, Dr., History of England, Vols. III. and IV., character of, xxxiii. 5—instances of his glossing over facts, 6, 25—his theory of the reign of Elizabeth, 26—refuted by a statement of facts, 27-32.
- extols the papal law of clerical celibacy, xxxii. 35, 36—censured by Mr. Hallam, xxxvii. 208, 209—coloured and distorted views of, xxxviii. 570.
- Lingo, xxxiii. 372.
- Linguet, xxvi. 233, 240.
- Linhares, Conde de, xxxii. 131.
- Linley, Miss, xxxiii. 567, 568—Captain Matthews's proposals to, 569.
- Linnaeus, notice of his division of the genus 'Homo,' xxxii. 85, 86—and of his Systema Naturæ, xxxix. 409, 425.
- xxi. 54, 66, 341; xxxiii. 247; xxv. 378; xxviii. 80; xxx. 8, 119; xxxiv. 265, 509; xxxvi. 221; xxxviii. 453.
- Lintot, xxxiii. 412.
- Linus, xxiv. 454; note.
- Lira, xxv. 6, 12.
- Lise, xxix. 434.
- Lisette, xxix. 431.
- Lisle, xxv. 311; xxx. 276.
- Lismahago, xxi. 89.
- Liston, xxxiv. 202, 248, 452.
- Lisuarte, King, xxxii. 360.
- Little, Mr., xxxvii. 347.
- Mrs., xxix. 354.
- Littleton, Lord, charged with delay in the business of Chancery, xxx. 276.
- xxxii. 349; xxxix. 58, 74.
- Mr., xxiv. 218.
- Lively, Edward, notice of, xxxii. 302.
- Liverpool, Lord, Letter to, on New Churches, xxiii. 549—speech of, on the foreign trade, xxiv. 281.
- instance of his liberal political conduct, xxxviii. 282.
- xxii. 160; xxviii. 262; xxxiii. 202; xxxiv. 117.
- Livingston, Mr., xxi. 67.
- Livingstone, Mr., xxxiii. 185.
- Livinia, Major, xxxviii. 450.
- Liſty, Roman order of march, as described by, xxv. 71, 72—notice of the arguments of, upon the probable consequences that would have ensued if Alexander had invaded Italy, 168, and note—remarks on his History of Rome, xxvii. 276, 277.
- his competency as an historian, xxxii. 81, 82.
- xxi. 424; xxxiii. 458; xxvii. 54; xxx. 388; xxxii. 69, 70, 71.
- Llandaff, Bishop of, observations by him; on an anecdote told of Dr. Waterland, tending to show, that the latter believed the text of 1 John v. 7 to be spurious, xxxiii. 67.
- Llano, xxx. 177.
- Llewellyn ap Iorwerth, xxxiv. 325.
- Llorente, anecdote from his history of the Spanish Inquisition, xxxvi. 316, 323.
- xxix. 246; xxxiii. 158.
- Lloyd, Dr. Barthol., Professor, Elementary Treatise of Mechanical Philosophy for the use of the Students of the University of Dublin, xxxix. 432—commendation of the work, 444—remarks on the style, 447—elegance with which he has unfolded the general theory of the curvilinear motion, 448—suggested improvements, 450—further encomium, 451.
- Lobeck, xxi. 327.
- Lobel, xxiv. 411.
- Lochinvar, the Young, xxxv. 71.
- Lochleven, xxvi. 142.
- Locke, John, different object of his theory from that proposed by Dr. Reid, xxvi. 479-486—strictures on the method pursued by him in his treatise, 487-490—remarks on his theory for interpreting St. Paul's Epistles, xxx. 84, 85.
- extract from his work on education, xxxvi. 220, 221.
- xxi. 8; xxii. 14; xxxiii. 156, 163, 418; xxiv. 52; xxvii. 136, 249, 259; xxx. 171; xxxi. 488; xxxii. 308; xxxv. 153, 182, 189, 404; xxxviii. 385; xxxix. 203.
- Lockhart, Edmonstone v., xxv. 240, 263.
- Elliot, xxxvii. 342.
- Sir C. M., xxxvii. 342.
- Lockier, Dean, xxxii. 407—his opinion on Pope's character of Addison, 420.
- Lockit, xxx. 549.
- Lockman, John, tale of a vizier, xxxix. 99.
- Locksley, xxvi. 127.
- Loddiges, Mr., xxxiv. 169.
- Lodge, Edm., heavy tax on his Portraits of Illustrious Personages, xxi. 203—remarks on his Portraits, xxxviii. 385, 389, 393, 401-409.
- xxix. 37.
- Lodovico, Duke of Milan, xxxviii. 199.
- Logistilla, xxx. 43.
- Logny, Madame de, xxxiv. 436.
- Loisig, xxxix. 79.
- Lok, Jehn, notice of the travels of, in Palestine, xxiv. 314.
- Loke, xxi. 96, 105.
- Loki, xxii. 354.
- Lollard, Walter, xxxiii. 140.
- Lolly, xxv. 230, note, 239, 267.
- Lombard, Peter, xxvi. 336, note.
- Lombardo, Pietro, xxxii. 63.
- Lomenosoff, xxi. 40.
- London, xxiv. 406, 407.

Londonderry, Lord, efforts of, to obtain the abolition of the slave-trade by the continental powers, xxvi. 59, 60—remarks on Buonaparte's conversations respecting him, 250-252.

— xxvi. 81, *note*; xxviii. 163; xxx. 533; xxxiv. 189; xxxvi. 460.

Long, Alfwold, xxxix. 45.

— Dr., prebendary of Exeter, xxxii. 468, 492.

— Edric, xxxix. 44.

— Major, object of the expedition of, to the Rocky Mountains, xxix. 2—second expedition of, 458, *note*.

— xxxvii. 455.

— Mr., xxxiii. 569, 571; xxxvi. 294.

— Sir C., Short Remarks and Suggestions upon the Improvements now carried on, xxxiv. 180—analysis of them, 187-189.

— xxx. 428.

Longinus, in his reference to the Æolian Lyre, does not notice the digamma, xxvii. 56, 393.

— xxv. 518; xxvi. 245; xxix. 334.

Longman, xxxix. 111.

— and Co., Messrs., losses sustained by, under existing copyright act, xxi. 202, 203—travels published by, xxxi. 197.

— xxviii. 182.

Longspes, William, Earl of Salisbury, biographical account of, xxiv. 325, 327, 328.

Lonsdale, Earl of, munificence of, in forming the College of St. Bees, xliii. 581, and *note*.

Loeff Ulee Khan, notice of, xxxvi. 374.

Lopé de Vega, character of the dramas of, xxiii. 475—notice of the dramas of, xxv. 1—judicious remark of Lord Holland on him, 4, 5.

— amount of his dramatic works above those of the best French authors, xxix. 40—estimation of his plays by the Spaniards after the lapse of two centuries, xxxiv. 354;

Lopez, Don Diego, xxii. 362.

Lopez, Don Ynigo de Ayala, xxxii. 374.

Loredano, xvii. 486—sketch of the character of, 505.

— Jacopo, xxxi. 438.

Lorepazini, xxiv. 133.

Lorenzo, xli. 410; xvii. 352.

Loring, Colonel, xxviii. 460, 478.

Loring, xxvi. 370.

Loria, Guillaume de, xxi. 109; xvii. 324.

Lormian, 303, xxi. 26.

Lorrain, La, xxii. 378.

Losada, Diego de, xxi. 331.

Lothaire, xxv. 551.

Larbière, La, xxxii. 104, 126.

Loughborough, Lord, xli. 532.

Louis VI., xxv. 552.

— VII., xxxix. 47.

— VIII., account of the exhumation of, in 1793, xxi. 374.

— IX., xxv. 547, 560, 566; xxxiii. 159.

— X., xxv. 547.

— XI., xxv. 555; xvii. 147; xxviii. 275.

— inquires into the persecutions of the inquisitors amongst the Waldenses, xxxiii. 160, 364.

— xxxi. 403.

— XII., xxv. 247, *note*, 555, 570; xxxii. 370.

— XIII., xxii. 382; xxv. 545, 556; xxviii. 254; xxxi. 409.

— XIV., body of, exhumated in 1793, xxi. 374—opinion of, on the English councils, at the accession of Queen Anne, xxxiii. 9, 10.

— massacres in his reign, xxv. 568—learning encouraged by, xxvi. 19,

— state of the French finances in his time, xxvii. 156—revokes the edict of Nantes, 311—remarks on the consequences of that revocation, *ibid.* 512.

— remarks of, on the faith of treaties, xix. 192, 193—observations on Massillon's funeral oration on, 290-292.

— XIV., negotiations of, with Ferdinand Charles, Duke of Mantua, for the fortress of Casal, xxiv. 22-24—is foiled, 25—causes Mathioli, the Duke's agent, to be arrested, 26, 27—observations on his treatment of the latter, 32.

— the period of his reign characterized, xxxix. 481.

— xxiii. 2, 8, 485; xxiv. 406; xxv. 74, 75, 545, 546, 547; xxvi. 25, 189, 213; xxvii. 147, 167, 171, 252; xxviii. 14, 274; xxix. 41; xxx. 359; xxxii. 250, 433; xxxiii. 104; xxxvi. 427; xxxvii. 80, 252.

— XV., body of, exhumated in 1793, xxi. 374; his method of obtaining information of the interior of France, * xxxiii. 163.

— embarrassed finances of, xxvii. 156-159—his profligacy, 172.

— xxv. 546, 567; xxvi. 22; xxvii. 154; xxviii. 29, 274; xxxvii. 470.

— XVI., character of, xxv. 544, and xxviii. 276.

— embarrassed state of his finances, xxvii. 162-166—his exemplary conduct of no influence in reforming the profligate morals of the French nobility, 173—remarks on his tragical death, 178.

— efforts made to save him and the royal family from the revolutionists, xxviii. 300—plan of their escape to Vannes, 301, 302—the Duchess d'Angou-

- lame's account of it, 465—its frustration, 303, 304—Louis accepts the constitution proposed by the Constituent Assembly, 307, 308—insulted by that body, 461— anecdotes of his apathy, timidity, or reserve, 457.
- Louis XVI., xxii. 530; xxiii. 448; xxv. 551, 557; xxvi. 22, 239, *note*; xxvii. 154; xxviii. 36, 456; xxx. 351; xxxvi. 310.
- XVIII. Narrative of his Journey to Bruxelles and Coblenz, in 1791, xxxviii. 464—extracts from it, with remarks on his frivolous conduct, 467-469.
- xxi. 452; xxiii. 83, 90, 191, 194; xxv. 137; xxvii. 174; xxviii. 167; xxx. 371, 443.
- the Debonnair, xxv. 553.
- the Fat, xxv. 551.
- King of Hungary, takes possession of Naples in revenge for the murder of his brother Andrew, xxxi. 70—is driven out thence, and makes terms, *ibid.* 71.
- le Grand, xxvi. 190.
- le Gros, xxvii. 147.
- Prince, xxiii. 35.
- St., xxiv. 322.
- of Tarento, suspected of an intrigue with Joanna, Queen of Naples, xxxi. 68, 69—married to her, 70.
- Louis, xxvii. 382.
- Louisa, xxi. 339, *note*.
- Loujon, xxix. 27.
- Loury, xxi. 40.
- Louvois, Le Tellier de, Archbishop of Rheims, xxxi. 440.
- M. de, Letter to M. de St. Mars, xxxiv. 26.
- Lovat, Lord, xxxvi. 517.
- Love, an actor, xxxvi. 183.
- Christopher, xxxvi. 553.
- Mr., xxv. 336.
- Loveday, Mr., xxxiii. 67, 68; xxxvi. 321.
- Lovel, xxvii. 340.
- Lord, sketch of the character of, xxviii. 56.
- Lovelace, xxiv. 529; xxvi. 130.
- Lovett, Mr., xxxvii. 537.
- Lpw, Mr., Consul at Malta, xxxii. 435.
- Lowe, Joseph, on the Present State of England, xxxii. 160—plan and character of his work, 161. See *England*, Part II.
- on the subject of corn, quoted, xxxvii. 432, *note*.
- Sir Hudson, vindication of, from the charge of preventing Buonaparte from receiving newspapers, xxviii. 228-230—of incapacity, 230—of tampering with Mr. O'Meara, to become a spy on Buonaparte, 231-238—of cruelty towards him, 238-242—remarks on Buonaparte's observations on him, 247.
- Lowe, Sir Hudson, xxx. 580.
- Lowestoffe, xxvii. 351, 358.
- Lowick, xxxvi. 513.
- Lowndes, Mr., xxvii. 249, 259.
- Lowrie, Misses, xxv. 96.
- Loyth, Bishop, gives Parr a prebend in St. Paul's, xxxix. 268.
- Dr., xxlii. 401, 404; xxxvi. 243, 245; xxxviii. 32.
- Lewther, Lord, xxviii. 441.
- Mr., visit to Peyrassé, moderator of the Vandois, xxxiii. 142.
- Sir Gerard, xxvii. 245.
- Loyola, Ignatius, character of, xxvi. 278.
- xxiv. 5; xxv. 21; xxviii. 508.
- Lozano, Cordoba of America, why so termed, xxvi. 282.
- El Conde de, xxix. 41.
- Lubin, xxvi. 241.
- Lubovitz, xxxv. 71.
- Lucan, Erichth of, xxv. 8—absence of the hiatus in, xxvii. 61.
- xxxii. 159; xxxiv. 402; xxxviii. 371.
- Lucas, xxv. 311.
- Paul, character of the Fezzaners, xxv. 32.
- xxii. 105, 291; xxv. 44; xxvi. 204.
- Lucero, xxix. 375.
- Lucia, St., xxix. 456.
- Lucian, his several translators enumerated, xxxvii. 32—the connecting link between the old literature and the new, 33— compared to Voltaire, 34—his personal history, *ibid.*—controversy as to his patrons, 35—better arrangement of his works desirable, 36—state of the Roman Empire in his time, 39-48— deemed not to have been a Christian, 49.
- xxi. 301; xxi. 339; xxiii. 143, 149; xxv. 515; xxvii. 385; xxxiv. 352, 463; xxxvi. 43.
- Lucianus, xxv. 358, *note*.
- Lucifer, xxi. 353; xxvi. 196; xxvii. 128, 511.
- Lucilla, xxviii. 327.
- Lucille, xxix. 430.
- Lucina, xxviii. 422.
- xxi. 19.
- iv. 407.
- i. 49, 50.
- ii. 406; xxiii. 523; xxvii. 276, 298; xxviii. 105; xxx. 51.
- Lucretius, date of his death, xxi. 30— book that has more poetry in it than Lucretius, 470—paucity of instances of the hiatus in, xxvii. 61.
- xxxii. 159.
- Luc's, M. de., examination of the Plinian theory of the earth, xxi. 183.
- Lucullus, xxiii. 241.

Ludlow, xxv. 294, 311—character of, 319, 320, 325, 327, 332.

Ludovic, xxiv. 556.

Ludovico, xxii. 408.

——— Enio, xxv. 22.

Luis, Don, xxix. 376.

Luke, Captain, xxvi. 66, 67.

——— St., xxiv. 395; xxvi. 388.

Lukin, Mr., xxii. 40.

Lully, Raymond, the alchemist; notice of, xxvi. 200, 206.

Lullys, xxiv. 343.

Lumley, Col., xxxix. 177.

——— Lord, xxx. 552.

Luridan, xxii. 367.

Lushington, Dr., xxiv. 224, 258; xxx. 583.

Luther, Martin, his omission of the disputed clause in 1 John v. 7, accounted for, xxxiii. 78—remarks on, xxxvii. 51—charged with falsehood, 209—psalms versified by, xxxviii. 24, 25.

——— xxi. 329; xxiii. 143, 296, 300, 570, 573; xxiv. 5, 36, 51; xxv. 559; xxviii. 14; xxix. 298; xxx. 174; xxxi. 381; xxxiii. 9, 141, 378; xxxvi. 2, 325; xxxvii. 66, 83, 196, 204.

Lutin, xxvii. 349.

Lutkens, Professor, xxxii. 21.

Lutrin, xxi. 506.

Lutwidge, Capt., xxxvii. 535.

Luzan, notice of his *Reglas de la Poesia*, xxix. 425.

Lyall, Dr. Robert, character of the Russians, &c. xxxi. 146—biographical notice of the Doctor, and of his qualifications, 147—character of his work, 146-148—condemnation of the Russians, 149—vindication of the character of the Russian officers, 150, 151—frauds practised by Russians, 152-154—remark thereon, 155—and on other anecdotes related by the Doctor, 156, 157—character of the Russian women, 158—merchants, 159—Lord Macartney's opinion of them opposed to Dr. Lyall's, 160—clergy and faith of the Greek church, 161—abuses in the civil administration of the empire, 163, 164—judicious conduct of the Emperor Alexander, 166.

——— xxxv. 372; xxxix. 3.

Lycon, xxiv. 444, 450.

Lycophron, xxiii. 147; xxv. 565.

Lycurgus, speech of, against Leocrates, analysed, xxix. 319-322.

——— xxii. 287; xxv. 537; xxvii. 73, 384; xxxiii. 340; xxxix. 291.

Lycus, xxxiii. 336.

Lydia, xxiii. 506.

Lydiard, the pedestrian traveller, xxxi. 216, 217. See *Ledyard*.

Lyty, xxix. 37.

Lyneus, xxiii. 248, *note*, 258—notice of his book on fishmongers, 261.

Lyndhurst, Lord, on Catholic casuistry, xxxviii. 563.

Lynes, Rev. John, Dr. Parr married to his sister, xxxix. 298.

Lyne, Mr., xxv. 281.

Lyon, Comte de, xxiii. 38.

——— Lieut. (afterwards Capt.), offers to accompany Mr. Ritchie to Africa, xxiii. 227—is appointed to succeed him as Vice-consul at Mourzouk, 229.

——— Narrative of Travels in Northern Africa, reviewed, xxv. 25—notice of the inhabitants of the Gharian Mountains, 26—tricks of the Marabouts, 27—departure of Captain Lyon for Mourzouk, *ibid.*—interview with an African beauty, 28—description of Sockua and its inhabitants, 29—town of Hoon, 30—geological structure of the Soudah mountains, *ibid.*—effects of the intense heat on dead bodies, 30, 31—arrives in the country of Fezzan, 31—character and habits of the inhabitants, 32, 33—agriculture, 33—revenues of the sovereign, *ibid.* 34—description of the capital, Mourzouk, *ibid.*—dress of the women, 35—poetry of the Fezzaners, 35, 36—geology of Tripoli and Fezzan, 36, 37—description of the author's house at Mourzouk, 38—his unpleasant situation, 38—generous conduct of a Moor to him, 39—death and interment of his companion, Mr. Ritchie, *ibid.* 40—account of the slave-hunters and slave-dealers of the interior of Africa, 42, 43—notice of the Tuarick people, 44—traditions of the natives, *ibid.*—their opinion of the identity of the Niger and the Nile of Egypt, 45.

——— xxvi. 56; xxix. 509; xxx. 240, 271, *note*; xxxi. 448, 454, 458; xxxiii. 519, 521.

Lysander, xxxvi. 204.

Lysanias, xxvi. 388.

Lyra, Major, xxxviii. 477.

Lyons v. Blenkin, xxxix. 193.

Lysias, Letter of, to the Prince Regent, xxii. 430—influence of the morals of a court on those of the community, 430-432—purity of the British court during the reign of George III., 432, 433—extracts from the work, enforcing a continuance of the same purity of morals, 433-436—tribute to the memory of George III., 436.

——— inveighed strongly against sycophants, xxiii. 267, *note*—character of his writings, xxvi. 259, 260—character of, as an orator, xxix. 327, 329—compared with Isæus, 328—notice of his oration against Andocides, 324, 325—analysis

of his oration against Eratosthenes, 330-333.
 Lysias, xxiii. 139; xxiv. 441, *note*, 453, *note*; xxvi. 247, 257; xxvii. 390, 402; xxxiii. 339, 340, *note*; xxxiv. 171.
 Lysicles, xxiii. 477.
 Lysimachus, xxx. 395.
 Lysippus, xxv. 156; xxxiii. 564; xxxiv. 112.

Lysistrata, extract from, xxii. 172, 173.
 Lysons, Mr., injury to, from existing Copyright Act, xxi. 203.
 Lyttelton, Lord, sketch of the character of, xxviii. 54.
 ——— Sir G., intrigues of, xxv. 404, 405.
 Lyttleton, xxii. 277.

M.

MABLIION, xxiv. 318.
 Mably, xxv. 542.
 M'Adam, J. L., Tracts on the Making of Roads, reviewed, xxiii. 96—his qualifications, 100—his statements relative to the actual improvements of certain roads, 100, 101—testimony to the value of his method, 101, 102—recommends the materials for the formation of roads to be broken small, and why, 103, 104—and that women and children should be employed in breaking them, 104—his mode of making a road over a boggy or swampy soil, 105, 106.
 ——— abuses in the appointment of surveyors of roads mentioned by, xxiii. 101.
 ——— xxx. 374.
 Macaria, xxii. 181.
 Macarius, xxii. 310.
 ——— St., mortification of, xxii. 64, 65.
 M'Arthur, Mr., xxiv. 60; xxxvi. 597.
 ——— introduced fine woolled sheep into New South Wales, xxxvii. 10.
 Macauley, Lady, xxi. 473.
 ——— Lord, his opinion of the Russians of his day, xxxi. 149, 150—of the merchants, 160—account of their confession of faith, 161.
 ——— xxi. 72, 183; xxx. 362; xxxvi. 496.
 ——— Lieut.-Gen., xxi. 432.
 M'Aulay, Allen, xxvi. 126, 127.
 Macaulay, T. B., extract from the speech of, at the first meeting of the Anti-Slavery Society, xxxii. 510-512—strictures on it, 512-516.
 ——— Mr. Babington, translation of Filicain's magnificent ode on the Deliverance of Vienna, xxxvii. 92.
 ——— Zach., Tract on Negro-Slavery, reviewed, xxix. 475-479, 480. See *Negro-Slavery*. Part II.
 Macauley, Mrs., xxxvii. 229.
 M'Bean, Brig.-Gen., xxxv. 491.
 Macheth, character of, xxix. 417.
 ——— how performed by Mr. Kemble, xxxiv. 218, 219—the play of, how got up under his direction, 227, 228.
 ——— xxii. 403; xxiv. 364; xxv. 345, 430; xxix. 429.
 ——— Lady, xxix. 429.
 VOL. XL. NO. LXXXIX.

Macbriar, xxiii. 211.
 Mac Call, Mr., xxxvii. 342.
 M'Carthy, Sir Charles, his death & great loss to the inhabitants of Sierra Leone, xxxi. 445.
 ——— xxvii. 176; xxxii. 35.
 ——— General, notice of, xxix. 358, 359.
 Macclesfield, Lord, xxxix. 188.
 M'Cormick, Rose, xxi. 478.
 M'Cracken, xxxvi. 68.
 M'Creagh, Brig.-Gen., xxxv. 499.
 M'Crie, Dr. T., progress and suppression of the reformation in Italy in the sixteenth century, xxxvii. 50.
 M'Culloch, a captain in the American service, conduct of, xxxi. 102.
 ——— Dr., notice of his treatise on the art of making wine, xxxii. 234, 262.
 ——— J. R., theory of, with regard to absenteeism, xxxiii. 458, 459—remarks on his theory, 459-461.
 ——— xxii. 54; xxxviii. 65.
 Mac Donald of Boisdale, xxxvi. 209.
 ——— of Boradale, notice of, xxxvi. 210.
 ——— of Glenco, xxxvii. 257.
 ——— of Sleate, xxxvi. 209.
 ——— Marshal, xxii. 395.
 ——— Mr., xxiv. 218.
 ——— Sir A., xxiv. 216, 219, 221, 224.
 Macdonnell, Mr., xxviii. 73.
 Macdonnell, Alexander, considerations on negro slavery, &c. xxxii. 506—incautious language of some advocates for the extinction or mitigation of slavery, 523, 526.
 ——— Mr., comparative view of the expenditure of a London and of a Patissian mechanic, xxxv. 295.
 ——— Rev. Mr., statement by, xxxvi. 315.
 Mace, notice of, xxxiii. 96, 97.
 Mac Eagh, xxvi. 126.
 Macedo, A. de Sa e, xxvii. 1.
 Macfaddin, xxi. 147.
 M'Gregor, Helen, xxvii. 339.
 ——— Sir Gregor, xxviii. 157, 161; xxxvii. 576, *note*.
 M'Gregor, xxi. 352.
 M'Gregor, Sir James, opinion of, that the plague is contagious, xxxiii. 234.
 I

- MacGor**, xxx. 433.
MacGuay, Col., xxi. 357.
Machado, D. Catharina, xxvii. 15.
M'Hale, Dr., Bishop of Maronia, xxxvii. 472—statement of, that the Pope has the power of dispensing, 480—wrote the letters of Hierophilus, 481—remarks on them, 482.
 — note in answer to his complaint of being accused of having transgressed the Statutes of Maynooth, xxxviii. 298.
Machault, xxvii. 158.
Machaut, G. de, xxiv. 531.
Machiavel, opinion of, on the origin of the Agrarian law, xxvii. 302, *note*—anecdote of, xxviii. 368, 369—ambitious maxim of, xlix. 382—remarks on, xxxvii. 562.
 — xxii. 486; xxiv. 82, 296; xxv. 15; xxvii. 279, 292, *note*, 295, 299; xlix. 319, *note*; xxi. 440; xxxii. 65.
M'Intyre, xxvii. 340.
M'Ivor, Fergus, xxvii. 340.
 — Flora, xxi. 140—comparison of the character of, with that of Minna, 471.
MacKay, xxvi. 436.
Mackenzie, xxxvi. 269; xxxviii. 337.
 — a writer in the *Mirror* and *Lounger*, xxi. 293.
 — Dr., opinion of, that the plague is contagious, xxxiii. 232.
 — and Hearn, xxi. 227, 249, 261; xxv. 207; xxvi. 411, 518.
 — John, xxxvi. 169—account of the reception of Mr. Home's Tragedy of Douglas, at Edinburgh, 183—remarks on the Literary Society of Scotland, 192, 193—reasons for the failure of Home's 'Siege of Aquileia,' 205—remarks on Mr. Home, 206; 207.
 — Sir A., xxii. 480.
 — Sir G., account given by, of a woman accused of witchcraft, xxix. 449, 450.
 — xxiv. 417, 418.
Mackinnon, Mr., xxxix. 503.
Mackintosh, Sir J., answers by Mr. Plunket and Mr. Canning to his arguments for a parliamentary investigation into the proceedings at Manchester, xxii. 518, 519—a member for a close borough, 527, *note*—a member of the Committee on the Criminal Law, 528, 218—number and object of bills introduced by him on the Criminal Law, in May, 1820, 231, title given by him to the French people, xxvi. 70—character of, as a speaker, xxi. 636.
 — xxxiii. 580; xxxv. 181, 227; xxxvi. 148.
Macklin, anecdote of, xxix. 226.
 — xxxii. 313.
Mackintosh, xxx. 95.
Maclaurin, xxii. 130; xxxix. 441.
Maclean, Dr., Inquiry respecting Epidemic Disease, reviewed, xxvii. 525.
 — why sent to Constantinople by the Levant Company, xxxiii. 239—remarks on his publication and evidence as to the non-contagion of plague, 240—refutation of his arguments, 240—255—answers before the Committee of the House of Commons, 255, 256—remarks thereon, 256, 257.
 — Mr., removed by Lord Wellesley to England, xxxv. 63.
MacLeod of MacLeod, xxxvi. 209.
 — Mr., xxi. 67, 77.
M'Mahon, Colonel, xxxiii. 590.
Macmichael, Dr., observations of, on the decrease in the population of Rome, xxx. 147, 435.
 — the progress of opinion on the subject of contagion, xxxiii. 218. See *Plague*, Part II.
Macneil, Dr., xxxvi. 383.
M'Nevin, xxi. 134.
 — Dr., xxxvi. 66; xxxviii. 596.
Macomb, General, xxvii. 444.
Macpherson's description of the massacre of Glenco, xxxvii. 257.
Macquarrie, Governor, notice of a school founded by, in New South Wales, xxiv. 59, 62—improvements in Hobart Town, xxvii. 107, 108.
 — xxvii. 102; xxxii. 323, 328, 331, 332; xxxvii. 5.
M'Queen, J., Geographical and Commercial View of Northern Central Africa, reviewed, xxvi. 51—remarks on his hypothesis that the great rivers of Northern Africa are ramifications from the Niger, 55, 56—recommends the Island of Fernando Po, as the best station for watching the slave trade, 58.
 — on the West India Colonies, reviewed, xxx. 559—observations on Mr. Steele's treatment of his slaves, 581.
Macquer, xxiii. 466.
M'Quig, Mr., notice of, xxxvi. 8.
Macroady, xxviii. 109, *note*.
Macri, Count, xxix. 99.
M'Tier, xxxvi. 68.
M'Uthiel, xxiii. 364. See *O'Toole*.
M'Williams, xxx. 225.
Madden, Frederick, xxiv. 272, *note*.
 — Jack, xxii. 205, &c.
Maddock, xxi. 403, *note*.
Maddox, Thomas, ascribes the origin of the Court of Chancery to the Normans, xxxix. 49.
 — xxxiv. 59.
Madeleine, xxix. 36.
 — de S. Joseph, xxxvi. 331.
Madgett, xxxi. 72, 73.
Madison, Amer. Pres., conquering propen-

sities of his politics, xxi. 19—martial expression of, xxv. 113—*fanfaronnades* of, xxxvii. 277—personal superintendence on the field, in the affair at Washington, 506.

Madison, xxxix. 223, 224, 225.

Madox, xxxviii. 496.

Maelzel, xxxii. 409, 410.

Malius, xxvii. 305.

Maffei, different Italian idioms traced by, to Latin modes of speech, xxiii. 145, 146—notice of his tragedy of *Merope*, xxiv. 81, 82.

— xxiv. 75; xxix. 426; xxx. 387, *note*.

Magdalene di Pazzi, xxxiii. 409.

Magree, Archbishop, xxx. 85; xxxii. 158; xxxvi. 72; xxxviii. 582.

Magelhanes, xxi. 251; xxx. 232.

Magister, Thomas, xxii. 307.

Magliabecchi, xxiii. 406.

Magnes, xxi. 307.

Magnus, xxii. 307.

Magog, xxiv. 315.

Mahaleo, xxiv. 104, 128.

Maheul, murder of, xxviii. 297.

Mahmoud el Adelanah, xxvii. 217.

— the *Gasnawide*, xxxv. 392.

Mahomed Reza Khan, notice of, xxxvi. 359.

— Khan Burgashatec, xxxvi. 371—notice of his opinions, 372.

Mahomet, xxvi. 182; xxxiii. 83.

— xxi. 464; xxiii. 200, 574, *note*; xxiv. 50, 326, 480; xxv. 145; xxvi. 190, 191, *note*; xxvii. 37, 144; xxx. 211.

— II., xxiii. 113, 335; xxvi. 46.

— Capriuli, account of the monument of, xxi. 377.

Mahommed, account of countries and people between Tripoli and Timbuctoo, xxiii. 229-231.

— Ali, xxiv. 141—his character, 142.

— xxvii. 216, 229.

— Effendi, xxvii. 225.

— el Muckne, kind treatment of Mr. Ritchie, xxiii. 227.

Mahon, Lord, xxxvi. 298.

Mafoonoo Peloo, xxvii. 370.

Maignan, xxviii. 171.

Maillard, xxviii. 287.

Maimonides, extract from his Preface to the First Section of the Talmud, xxxv. 96.

— xxx. 102, 111; xxxiii. 305, *note*; xxxv. 88, 98.

Maingand, xxviii. 221, 232.

Mainfenson, Madame, xxxvii. 35.

Mainwaring, Dr., xxv. 286.

— Mr., opinions of, on the effect of the present administration of the criminal law, xxiv. 234.

Mairet, xxix. 34.

Maitland, Col., xxx. 77.

— General, great confidence of, in the integrity of Toussaint's character, xxi. 443.

— Sir Peregrine, xxiii. 385.

— Sir T., xxiii. 112—slanders against refuted, xxix. 87—perfidious conduct of Mr. Hamilton Browne, 89—miserable condition of the Ionian Islands before Sir T. Maitland's residence there as Lord High Commissioner, 91-94—exposure of various charges against him, 95-104—improvements effected by him in the administration of justice, 104—improving and prosperous condition of the Ionian Islands under the British Commissioner's government, 113-116.

— opinion of, that the plague is contagious, xxxiii. 236.

— xxx. 229, *note*; xxxix. 5.

Majemon, xxxv. 91.

Majendie, xxxvii. 416.

Malagrowth, Sir Mungo, xxvii. 344.

Malaprop, Mrs., xxxiii. 565.

Malaspina, xxv. 211.

Malcha, Queen, xxxiii. 30.

Malcolm, Admiral, xxxvii. 518.

— Charles, xxv. 149.

— John, xxix. 445.

— Kate, xxv. 149.

— Mrs., xxv. 149.

— Sir J., *Memoir of Central India*, reviewed, xxix. 382—noble testimony to his services, from the governor-general, 384, 385—his judicious observations on the condition and administration of the British powers in Central India, with remarks thereon, 404-414. See *India*, Part II.

— Political History of India, xxxv. 32—its plan, *ibid.* 33—and character, 66—his opinion on the transfer of the government of India to his majesty's ministers, 33, 34—remarks thereon, 34, 36—qualifications requisite for a director of the East India Company, 36, 37—business of the Court of Directors, 37, 39—on the exclusion of individuals, who have served the East India Company, from a share in the government in India, as well as from the highest offices of administration, 41-44—assertion that Indian affairs do not receive sufficient attention in parliament refuted, 44—examination of his views respecting the local government of India, 45-48—necessity of reviving the judicial system—49-51—and the mode of collecting the revenue, 51-52—Sir J. Malcolm's opinion on the earliest proper age for persons being employed in civil service, 52, 53—suggestions for improving the regulation of the Indian

- army, 54-58—abstract of his observations on the British community in India, 58, 59—on the half castes or Anglo-Indians, 60—on the propagation of Christianity in India, 61, 62—and on the liberty of the press there, 63-65.
- Malcolm (Sir John), xxv. 452; xxix. 515, *note*; xxx. 212; xxxvi. 353; xxxvii. 102; xxxix. 197.
- Sir P., xxviii. 248.
- Malden, Lieut., xxxv. 427.
- Maldonado, Captain L. F., notice of his pretended narrative of a voyage in the Polar Sea, xxvi. 515—exposure of its blunders and falsehoods, 516-518.
- xxxi. 181.
- Malebranche, notice of the argument of, to disprove the existence of a material world, xxvi. 481.
- xxv. 572.
- Malee Row, xxix. 390.
- Malem Danfodio, xxxix. 159.
- Malercino, Henricus de, xxix. 534.
- Malermi, xxxvii. 56.
- Malsherbes, L. de, xxvii. 160.
- Malherbes, crypt of, in the catacombs of Paris, xxi. 388.
- Maliky, Abdel Gassam ben, xxxi. 368—relation of a visit paid by Europeans to Timbuctoo, 469.
- Malipiero, M. Gasparo, xxi. 186.
- Mallet, xxxiii. 168, 425, 431.
- Sir Alexander, account of the system of flogging, xxxix. 100.
- Malmsbury, William of, vineyards general in the twelfth century in England, xxxii. 260.
- Malone, xxxiii. 400, 518; xxxiv. 233.
- Malouet, xxviii. 287, 307; xxxiii. 512.
- Malseigne, M. de, xxviii. 298.
- Maltby, Dr., notice of his Greek The-saurus, xxii. 320.
- xxiv. 386; xxxix. 287.
- Malte-Brun, *Nouvelles Annales de Voy-ages*, reviewed, xxvi. 514—remarks on his opinion respecting the spurious voyages of Maldonado and de Fonte, 515, 516.
- xxi. 178; xxviii. 92.
- Malthus, Mr., observations on emigration, xxxii. 387, 388—arguments relative to the corn trade, xxi. 297, 301.
- principle of, stated, with respect to the different rates of increase of population, particularly in America, xxvi. 151, 153—Godwin's remarks thereon refuted, 152-157—Mr. Malthus's principle, that population tends to increase faster than the means of subsistence, corroborated, 160—his observations on the right of the poor to a maintenance, vindicated from the objections of God-win, 166-168.
- Malthus, Mr., remarks on his work on population, xxvii. 136.
- on population, quoted, xxxii. 182.
- singular enactment respecting the poor-laws, recommended by, xxxvii. 540.
- his doctrine not new, xxxviii. 53.
- controverted, 53, 59, 76—remarks on, 415.
- xxi. 468; xxii. 160; xxvi. 536; xxvii. 95, *note*; xxix. 221, 234, 529; xxx. 298, 321, 332; xxxiv. 50, 104.
- Mulvenda, xxxiii. 154.
- Malviciop, Valerio, xxxvii. 77.
- Mauvoisin, xxvi. 130.
- Mammon, Sir E., xxvi. 206.
- Mauby, Mr., xxxi. 407.
- Manchegan, xxxi. 477.
- Manchester, Duchess of, xxvii. 207.
- Duke of, xxvi. 436; xxxiii. 516.
- Earl of, quarrels with Crom-well, xxv. 306.
- xxv. 291, 303; xxix. 191; xxxii. 493.
- Mancini, Hortensia, xxix. 190.
- M., xxxv. 550.
- Mandat, M. de, xxviii. 458.
- Mandavac, xxv. 382.
- Mandelson, xxiv. 405.
- Mandeville, Sir John, specimens of the exaggerations of, xxiv. 330, 331.
- xxvii. 142; xxviii. 516; xxxii. 312; xxxix. 78.
- Mandricidas, xxxii. 141.
- Mances, tenets of, xxxiii. 145-150—the Waldenses proved not to be Mani-cheans, 151, 152.
- Manetho, xxxii. 139.
- Manfred, xxi. 366; xxiv. 101.
- Mangles, Captain, xxii. 454, 478; xxiv. 151; xxvi. 388, *note*.
- Mangu-Khan, embassy to the court of, xxiv. 323, 324.
- xxvi. 42.
- Manilius, xxxii. 291.
- Mann (Abbe), on the culture of wastes in Brabant, xxxviii. 417.
- Mannerling, Julia, xxvi. 116.
- Manrique, D. J., xxvii. 8.
- Mansel, Lady, xxvii. 337.
- Mansfield, Lord, in favour of the perpetual copyright of authors, xxi. 201—opinion of, on the law of copyright, 211, *note*.
- the statute of Charles II. against the right of petitioning not repealed by the bill of rights, xxii. 532—on the law of residence in actions of divorce, xxv. 259—failure in the formation of a ministry, 410—remark on the character of Walpole's Memoirs, xxvii. 182—ques-tions put by him to the members of Admiral Byng's court-martial, 212.

- Mansfield, xxvi. 235; xxx. 543, 559; xxxvi. 76, 547; xxxix. 278.
- Manso, Marquess of, xxxvii. 74.
- Mansong, xxiii. 241.
- Mantell, Gideon, xxxiv. 523, 525.
- Mantins, xxiii. 159.
- Mantravers, xxv. 550.
- Manuel Freyre. See *Hippolito*.
- Manuel Palaeologus, literature encouraged by, xxiii. 140.
- Mannela, xxi. 343.
- Manuia, xxxv. 432.
- Manufius, xxvii. 484, *note*.
- Manvers, Earl, xxi. 97.
- Manzanedo, Colonel, xxxviii. 477.
- Manzaro, xxix. 93, 104.
- Manzoni, Alessandro, Il Conte di Carmagnola, tragedia di, xxiv. 72—its defects, 87—animated passages from it, 87, 90.
- Maquart, M., Réfutation de l'Écrit publié par le Duc de Rovigo, sur la Catastrophe de M. le Duc d'Enghien, xxix. 561.
- Marabout, Mooktar, xxxviii. 101, 102.
- Marauay, xxix. 518.
- Marat, xxi. 512; xxviii. 505; xxix. 450; xxxiii. 573; xxxv. 348.
- Marca, xxxiii. 152.
- Marcel, Etienne, xxv. 547—notice of, 554, 566.
- Marcellus, xxi. 30; xxix. 284; xxxvii. 43.
- Marcet, Dr., xxvi. 448.
- March, Lord, xxiii. 520—extraordinary speed with which he obtained intelligence from Newmarket, 522.
- Marchand, xxviii. 232.
- Marchi, xxv. 75, *note*.
- Marchiali, or Matthioli, the man with the Iron Mask, xxxiv. 21—account of the circumstances which led to his arrest, 22-27—and of his imprisonment, 28—particularly at Exiles, 29—in the island of St. Marguerite, 30, 31—and in the Bastille, 32—his death, *ibid.*, 33.
- Marcion, date of his arrival at Rome, xxv. 351—succeeded by Seleucus the Manichean, 358, *note*.
- Marek, Bernard, burnt alive for witchcraft, xxix. 447.
- Marco, Capt.-Gen., xxxviii. 452.
- Marco Polo, the Roc mentioned by, xxxii. 400.
- xxxvii. 457.
- Marcus Antoninus, xxiii. 138.
- Marcus Musurus, xxii. 307, 309.
- Maret, Ilugues, Duke of Bassano, xxix. 573.
- Murisa, xxi. 509; xxx. 51.
- Margaret of Anjou, xxviii. 305.
- of Cortona, xxxiii. 394; xxxvi. 32.
- Margarita, Antonio, xxxviii. 124.
- Margery, xxi. 108.
- Marguerite, xxxi. 483.
- Maria, xxvii. 19; xxxii. 2.
- D., Infanta of Portugal, xxix. 58.
- Feodorouna, empress-mother, of Russia, notice of, xxxix. 16, 17.
- Filippo, Duke of Milan, xxxi. 437.
- Louisa, notice of some Greek verses on the marriage of with Buonaparte, xxiv. 394, *note*.
- Madelina de' Pazzi, xxxvi. 324.
- Theresa, Empress, xxvi. 277; xxvii. 173; xxviii. 288.
- Mariamne, xxix. 35.
- Mariana, mentions the use of cannon; xxi. 194.
- Mariando, Alberto, xxx. 395.
- Maricastafia, xxi. 95.
- Marie Antoinette, notice of, xxvii. 173—base calumny against, xxviii. 256, 257, 276—character of Louis XVI., 456—faction against her, 458—her agony at the assassination of the Princess de Lamballe, 473—and of Louis XVI., 474.
- Marie de Medicis, xxv. 556; xxxv. 326.
- Marie-Louise le Breton de Sainte Magdalaine, notice of, xxxvi. 318.
- Mario, Sister, xxviii. 34.
- Mariner, Mr., xxi. 372; xxvi. 323.
- Marinette, xxix. 430.
- Marino, xxi. 506.
- Marinus Scotus, xxxiv. 280.
- Marion, Captain, notice of the natives of Van Diemen's Land, xxvii. 102.
- Dufresne, killed by the New Zealanders, xxxi. 58.
- Marius, character of, as represented by Arnault, xxix. 49.
- xxi. 500; xxv. 566; xxviii. 100, 321; xxx. 28.
- Murivaux, remarks on the mannerism of, xxvii. 337, 338.
- xxiv. 367; xxix. 27; xxxiii. 13.
- Mark, C. F. H., xxxiii. 254.
- Mark Antony, xxii. 404; xxxii. 150; xxx. 28.
- Markland, James Heywood, letter to the Earl of Aberdeen on the expediency of attaching a Museum of Antiquities to the Antiquarian Institution, xxxvii. 484—class of antiquities that ought not to be admitted, 485—what it should contain, specified, 487, 488.
- Marlborough, present duke of, xxxvii. 311, *note*.
- John Churchill, Duke of, anecdotes of his early life, xxiii. 2, 3—created a peer, 3—his disinterested conduct to James II., *ibid.*—behaviour at the Revolution, 4, 5—corresponds with James II., 6—magnanimous conduct of William III. to him, *ibid.*, 7—state of Europe at the accession of Queen Anne, 8, 9—schemes of Louis XIV. frustrated by the Countess of Marlbo-

- rough, 10—generalissimo of the Allied British and Dutch forces, and proceedings in Holland, 12-14—narrowly escapes being taken by the French, 15—created Duke of Marlborough, 16—crooked policy of the Dutch, and misconduct of their generals, 17, 18²—is withheld from resigning by Queen Anne, 19, 20—proposes to carry the campaign into Germany, 21—character of his army, 22, 23—defeats the Gallo-Bavarian army at Schellenburg, 24, 25—negotiations with the Elector, 26—the victory at Blenheim, 28—conduct of the Duke's political adversaries in consequence of it, 29, 30—its important results, 30, 31—effects of his fatigues on the Duke's health, 32—reception of the Duke on his return, 33—embarks again for the continent, *ibid.*—manœuvres of Marshal Villars, 34—chagrin of the Duke, 35—account of the campaign in Flanders, 36, 37—honourable anecdote of Marlborough's kindness, 38—movements of the French under Villeroy, 39—victory of Ramilies, 40, 41—vexatious situation of affairs to Marlborough, both abroad and at home, 42, 43—disinterested conduct of the Duke to the Queen, 44, 45—brilliant reception of the Duke on his return, 45, 46—promotes the union between England and Scotland, 46—treachery of Harley against him, 50—Marlborough forms the plan of a new campaign on the continent, 51—battle of Oudenard, 53—besieges and captures Lille, 54-56—invests Ghent, 57—resists a bribe from the French government, *ibid.*—battle of Malplaquet, 59, 60—captures Mons, 61—enters upon his last campaign, 63—his noble treatment of Fenelon, 65—falsely charged with peculation, 66—peace of Utrecht concluded, and Marlborough disgraced, 67, 68—noble reception of him abroad, 69—is recalled on the accession of George I., *ibid.*—his death, *ibid.*—brief review of his character, 71-73—excellent moral order of his camp, 72.
- Marlborough, Duke of, state of things in the midst of his glorious career, xxiii. 563, *note.*
- xxii. 380, 382; xxiii. 424, 579; xxv. 392; xxvi. 425, 435; xxviii. 55; xxx. 541; xxxii. 153, 297; xxxiv. 176, 200; xxxvii. 237, 255.
- Sarah, Duchess of, adopts a different line of politics from her husband, xxiii. 11—her character, and opinion on giving places, *ibid.*, 12—dismissed from her office by Queen Anne, 62, 63—her reply to proposals for a second marriage, 70—generous conduct to a Chelsea pensioner, 71, 72—proof that she did *not* offer Pope a thousand pounds to suppress the character of Atossa, 423, 424.
- Marlborough, Duchess of, her character, xxxviii. 409.
- xxx. 543; xxxii. 279.
- Marlowe, xxix. 37, 426.
- Marmion, xxvii. 339.
- Marmont, xxv. 53.
- Marmontel, notice of, xxxvi. 47.
- xxvi. 230.
- Marot, Clement, psalms of, xxxviii. 25.
- Jean, xxxii. 386; xxxvii. 71.
- Marprelate, Martin, xxiv. 49-4.
- Marquardus (Judius, xxii. 308.
- Marquino, xxv. 7.
- Marryat, Capt., throws up his command before Rangoon, xxxv. 514.
- xxxv. 484, 491, 494.
- Mr., observations of, on the present condition of our negro slaves, xxix. 483.
- Mars, xxii. 339, *note*; xxiii. 195; xxv. 111; xxvi. 267; xxvii. 23, 326; xxviii. 344.
- Marsan, Madame de, xxx. 559.
- Marsden, William, translation of Marco Polo, reviewed, xxi. 177—plan of his work, 178, 179—character of its execution, 179, 180. See *Polo*.
- similarity of feature between the Sumatrans and Chinese, xxviii. 116—observations on the Malayan language, 119-121—account of the Malays of Sumatra, xxxiii. 116—notice of his history of Sumatra, xxxiv. 99, 102, 109—his opinion as to the Golden Fleece, xxxv. 388.
- xxiv. 321, *note*, 325, 336; xxi. 55; xxxiii. 520.
- Marsh, Bishop, notice of the controversy of, about the Æolic digamma, xxvii. 41.
- xxi. 174; xxxiii. 1, 69, 97.
- Marshal, xxv. 296.
- Beck, xxxiii. 293.
- Marshall, Captain, xxvi. 358.
- Mr., xxi. 92.
- Stephen, xxxii. 495; xxxiii. 293.
- Marsham, Sir John, xxiv. 295, *note*.
- Marshman, Dr., question of his fitness to superintend the Indian version of the Scriptures, xxxvi. 16—number of distinct characters in the whole of Confucius's writings, 490.
- xxxvii. 144.
- Marsin, Marshal, xxiii. 39.
- Marsingale, Jane, first wife of Dr. S. Parr, xxxix. 263.
- Marston's tragedy of Sophonisba, remarks on, with specimens, xxix. 37, 38.
- Martel, Charles, exhumation of, xxi. 371.
- xxii. 370; xxv. 145, *note*; xxx. 343.

- Marten, account of red snow by, xxi. 232.
 Martens, xxii. 485.
 Marthe, Ste., xxix. 33.
 Martial, xxiv. 403; xxxii. 159, 238, 242; xxxviii. 371.
 Martin, xxv. 193; xxvi. 137; xxxiii. 96.
 ——— the artist, xxxvi. 51.
 ——— Rear-Admiral, xxxvii. 389.
 ——— Mr., notice of the evidence of, before the Select Committee of the House of Commons, on Criminal Laws, xxiv. 226.
 ——— xxxiii. 128.
 ——— Scriblerus, xxiv. 47, *note*.
 ——— Sir II., xxix. 491.
 ——— St., introduced the monastic order into France, xxii. 66.
 ——— xxii. 356; xxviii. 36; xxx. 384.
 ——— Thomas, xxxv. 176.
 Martindale, General, xxiv. 404.
 Martine, M. de la, xxix. 438.
 Martinengo, Mr. A., xxix. 98.
 Martinet, xxviii. 344.
 Martire, Pietro, xxxii. 363, 368.
 Martivalle, Galeotti, xxxv. 536.
 Martyn's Flora Rustica, xxxix. 22.
 Martyn, Rev. H., Memoir of, reviewed, xxv. 437—account of his earlier years, 439—embarks for India, 441—notice of his labours at Dinapore, 443—arrival at Shiraz, 445—disputes with the Mohammedians doctors, 446, 447—completes his translation of the New Testament in the Persian language, 448—results of his missionary labours in Persia, 450—remarks on the most probable means of spreading Christianity in Persia, 451.
 ——— xxii. 95, *note*; xxxv. 447.
 ——— Sir, a poem by Mickle, stanza used by him, xxvii. 31.
 Marva, xxv. 380.
 Marvel, xxxv. 550; xxxvi. 40.
 Mary, spuriousness of the Gospel of the birth of, proved, xxv. 356-360—remarks on the Gospel of, xxx. 475, 476.
 ——— xxii. 87; xxviii. 27.
 ——— in the novel of the Monastery, xxvi. 136.
 ——— Infanta of Spain, xxv. 17.
 ——— Magdalene, the Lamentation of, in Chaucer, xxxii. 224.
 ——— xxiv. 333.
 ——— of Medicis, xxvi. 191.
 ——— Queen, notice of Lingard's account of, xxxiii. 6.
 ——— xxii. 95; xxxiii. 297, 298; xxiv. 34; xxv. 235, 247, *note*, 560, 561, 567; xxvi. 188, 290; xxix. 168; xxxiii. 311; xxxvi. 313; xxxvii. 72, 208.
 ——— Queen of Scots, similarity of her story with that of Joanna of Naples, xxxi. 75—notice of Dr. Lingard's account of, xxxiii. 6—origin of her connexion with the Reformers in Scotland, and the French Reformers, 27.
 Mary, Queen of Scots, xxvi. 116, 139, 143; xxvii. 341; xxxv. 181.
 Maryborough, Lord and Lady, xxxix. 195.
 Mascagni, xxxiii. 180.
 Mascarille, xxix. 36.
 Masham, Lady, intention of, to establish a female college, xxii. 95.
 Mason, in his life of Gray, makes him relate his own life, xxi. 113—character of, as a poet, xxxi. 286.
 ——— observations on his poetry, xxxv. 195—sonnet on his birth-day, 196—his little influence on his contemporaries and successors, 197.
 ——— xxviii. 424; xxxviii. 27.
 Massena, xxii. 394—astonishment at the lines of Torres Vedras, xxv. 83—church of Alcobaca burnt by his order, xxvii. 26—baffled by the *unconquered*, xxix. 83—barbarous and revengeful inflictions in Portugal, xxxiv. 316.
 ——— xxxv. 230.
 Massieu, Abbé, xxvi. 394; xxxvii. 35, 36.
 Massillon, character of as a preacher, xxix. 289—specimen of one of his sermons, 291—damning passage from, 292.
 ——— xxviii. 505; xxxiii. 35.
 Massinger, the unities neglected by, xxvii. 481—remarks on his character of Sir Giles Overreach, 419.
 ——— xxxiii. 444; xxv. 1, *note*; xxix. 37; xxxiv. 218.
 Massinissa, xxix. 34.
 Master, Mr., xxviii. 67; xxxvii. 113, 114.
 Matamoros, xxx. 175.
 Mateche, xxvii. 366.
 Mathæis, Professor de, description of Boccacio, xxx. 141.
 Mather's, Cotton, 'Magnalia Christi,' fine quotation from, xxii. 18-20.
 ——— xxxviii. 229.
 Mathew, Toby, Bishop, character of, xxxix. 378—and of his wife, 379.
 Mathews, Captain, account of his addresses to Miss Linley, xxxiii. 569, 570.
 Mathews, the comedian, xxx. 533; xxxi. 474; xxxii. 350; xxxiv. 202, 248.
 ——— xxv. 222.
 Mathias, xxiii. 203, *note*, 211, 216, *note*, 220, *note*; xxxviii. 39.
 ——— Emperor, xxxiv. 79.
 Mathilde, M., xxviii. 28.
 Matilda, Countess, xxiv. 43.
 Maton, Dr., xxx. 135.
 Matsys, Quintin, the painter, xxxi. 484.
 Matthæi, no vestige in the Greek manuscripts of the disputed passage I John v., 7, xxvi. 339.
 Matthew, St., notice of a Gospel absurdly attributed to him, xxv. 356-358, and *note*.

Matthew, St., xxiii. 147, *note*; xxiv. 395; xxx. 475.

——— of Westminster, account of the Chronicle usually ascribed to, xxxiv. 281, 282.

——— xxi. 371.

Matthæw, Thomas. See *Matthews's Bible*.

Matthews's Bible, notice of, xxiii. 296, 305, 306.

Matthæus, xxii. 337, 339.

Matthieu, Father, xxii. 370.

Maturin, Rev. Mr., Melmoth, the Wanderer, a novel, reviewed, xxiv. 303—character of it, *ib.* 304, 305—specimens of nonsense, 305-307—of want of veracity, 307-309—of ignorance, 309, 310—of blasphemy and brutality, 310—foundation of his ghost story, 308—strictures on his obscenity, 311—and on his apology for publishing this novel, *ib.*

——— notice of, xxxii. 351.

Maty, Dr., xxxii. 470.

Maud, Empress, xxx. 340.

Maude's visit to Niagara, extract from, xxxiv. 35, 36, *note*.

Maudsley, Mr., xxii. 38.

Mauduit, Colonel de, instance of affection in a black servant, shown towards, xxi. 437.

Maundrell, xxvi. 379—manner in which the plates were furnished to his journal, 390.

Maupertius, xxiii. 156; xxxv. 322.

Maurepas, barbarous conduct of the French towards, xxi. 446.

——— xxvii. 163.

Maurice, xxiii. 360, 372.

Mauro, Frà, xxi. 189, *note*.

Maurocordato, xxx. 518.

Maurus, Father, xxii. 355.

——— Terentianus, notice of the digamma by, xxvii. 48.

Maury, Abbé, xxviii. 282.

——— Cardinal, *Essai sur l'Eloquence de la Chaire*, reviewed, xxix. 283—strictures on his character of Bossuet's sermons, 289—and of Massillon's, *ibid.* See *Pulpit Eloquence*, Part II.

Mausacus, xxii. 311, *note*.

Mavor, Dr., xxi. 210.

Mavors, xxvi. 515.

Mavroyeni, xxiv. 515, 519.

Mawe, Mr., xxxi. 19.

Maximilian, xxvi. 337, *note*; xxx. 349; xxxii. 380.

——— Duke of Bavaria, xxxvi. 340.

——— Emperor, xxxv. 93.

——— Prince of Newwied, visited Brazil, xxxi. 19.

Maximin, xxv. 24.

Maximovitch, Alexei, xxii. 110, 120.

Maximus Tyrius, xxii. 189; xxxii. 139.

Maxwell, xxi. 293, 475.

Maxwell, Captain, xxi. 83.

——— Dr., xxix. 343.

Mayer, munificent grant to the widow of, for his 'Tables of the Moon,' xxv. 197.

——— xxi. 131; xxvi. 19.

Maynard, xxv. 307.

Mayne, Joseph, xxxvii. 32, 49.

Maynard, Seijeant, xxxvi. 522; xxxvii. 236, 238.

Maynwaring, xxvi. 429.

Mayow, F. S. W., xxvii. 450.

——— Rev. R., *Sermons and Miscellanies*, reviewed, xxvii. 450—biographical notice of, 450-452—remarks on his preaching, 452—extracts and observations on his works, 453-458.

Mazarin, Cardinal, xxv. 545—refusal of his niece to Charles II., and character of the lady, xxix. 188, 189—imprisonment of the man in the iron mask after his death, xxxiv. 20.

Mazarine, a favourite lady of Charles II., xxxiii. 290.

Mead, Dr., considers contagion a cause of disease, xxvii. 539—Pope's obligations to him, xxxii. 283—extract from a letter to, on the subject of plague, xxxiii. 232.

Meade, xxxviii. 277, 278.

Meadley, Mr., xxxviii. 331.

Meager, xxiv. 406.

Meason, Laing, remarks on transplanting trees, xxxvii. 342.

Mecastatus, xxvi. 248, *note*.

Mecanas, character of, xxxviii. 359.

——— xxi. 388; xxvi. 428; xxvii. 45; xxxviii. 359.

Méchain, M., xxxvi. 152.

Mede, xxiii. 143; xxv. 349.

Medea, xxii. 165, *note*, 315; xxiv. 392.

Medici, Cosmo de, xxii. 68.

——— Lorenzo de, xxiv. 546.

Medicis, Catherine de, xxiv. 451; xxxiii. 27.

Medoro, xxx. 51.

Medusa, xxx. 398, *note*; xxxii. 60.

Meerza Aga Meer, xxxvi. 361.

Megara, xxii. 198.

Meg Merrilies, xxvi. 472; xxvii. 339.

Mehemmed Ali Pasha, xxviii. 60.

Meister, Wilhelm, xxxi. 485.

Melampus, xxviii. 428.

Melanthion, notice of, xxxvii. 82, 83.

——— xxvi. 102; xxxii. 159; xxxiii. 9; xxxvii. 70, 71.

Me'anon, xxi. 179.

Melchior, xxix. 455.

Melchisedeck, xxviii. 14.

Meleager, xxviii. 319.

Melendez, Captain, xxxviii. 484.

Melendo, xxi. 93.

Meliora, xxii. 362.

Melissus, xxi. 280.

- Melitus, xxix. 324.
 Melmoth the Wanderer, a Romance, reviewed, xxiv. 303-307. See *Maturin*.
 ——— Mr., remark on Cicero's singular inconsistency in his opinions, xxvii. 388, *note*.
 Melon, xxvii. 259.
 Melusina, xxii. 362.
 Melvil, Sir J., xxvi. 144.
 Melville, Lord, contemplated the eventual freedom of the negroes, xxix. 480.
 ——— his opinion as to the importance of the Cape of Good Hope to England, xxxiii. 412.
 ——— observations of, on the growth of naval timber, xxxvi. 559.
 ——— xxii. 45; xxvi. 533; xxxiii. 499; xxxiv. 389; xxxviii. 357.
 ——— Major, xxvii. 340.
 Menes, St., Memoirs of Antonio Canova, xxxiv. 110. See *Canova*.
 Meunon, probable cause of the musical sounds uttered by the statue of, xxi. 351 —burst of, removed by Belzoni, xxiv. 144. — xxv. 506; xxvii. 231.
 Mena, Juan de, xxxviii. 372.
 Menander, xxi. 303; xxi. 200; xxxii. 141, 148, 269; xxv. 156.
 Menassch Ben Israel, xxxv. 94.
 Mencken, xxxix. 287.
 Mendeli, xxiii. 325.
 Mendelssohn, Moses, gave the first blow to Rabbiniism, xxxviii. 125. ——— xxxv. 90.
 Meuzer, Ferdinand de Pinto, xxxv. 110.
 Mendoza, xxix. 425.
 Mends, Sir R., xxviii. 169.
 Menecleides, letter of, to Euthycles, xxii. 197, 198, 201.
 Menelaus, xxii. 186; xxiii. 256; xxv. 58; xxvii. 59; xxxvi. 60.
 Menenius, xxiii. 458, 459.
 Meugin, M. Félix, Histoire de l'Egypte, reviewed, xxx. 481—remarks on his account of the political benefits conferred by the French on Egypt, 482. See *Egypt*, Part II.
 Menno, notice of the disciples of, xxviii. 13, 14.
 Mennois, Abbé de la, remark of, on the persecutions of the English Roman Catholics, xxv. 561.
 Menou, reception by of the representatives of the human race, xxviii. 292—effects of his stupidity in Egypt, xxx. 481.
 Menteith, xxvi. 127.
 Menu, xxi. 362.
 Meuzies, Rev. Mr., xxi. 260; xxx. 263.
 Mephistophilus, xxi. 274.
 Mercer, Mrs., xxxiii. 294, 295.
 Mercœur, xxx. 346, *note*.
 Mercury, xxii. 334; xxiv. 391; xxvi. 175, 367; xxvii. 23, 28; xxx. 398, *note*.
 Mercury of Babylon, xxix. 453.
 Mercurio, xxix. 430.
 Meredith, Mr., xxii. 273.
 Merivale, Mr., faint historic mention of Orlando, xxi. 511.
 Merlin (or Milner), John, strictures on the Poet Laureat's Book of the Church, xxxiii. 1—character of that work, 5.
 ——— Dr., remarks of, on the revelations of la Sœur Nativité, xxxiii. 375.
 ——— xxii. 351, 371; xxvi. 189; xxx. 43.
 Merope, a tragedy, notice of, xxiv. 81, 82.
 Merrick, Rev. James, his Psalms, xxxviii. 32.
 Merry's poetry, popularity of, short-lived, and why, xxxv. 199, 200. ——— xxxvii. 430, *note*.
 Mersenne, xxxix. 442.
 Mertens, Dr. de, notice of his account of the plague at Moscow, xxxiii. 226-228. ——— xxvii. 543.
 Mertoun, B., xxvi. 456, *et seq.*
 ——— M. xxvi. 456, *et seq.*
 Mervyn, G., xxv. 98.
 Mesery, Madame, xxvi. 366.
 Meslier, John, apostacy of, xxvii. 168.
 Messala, xxvii. 45.
 Messalina, xxviii. 290.
 Metastasio, prejudice against Italian literature from his peculiar talent, xxiv. 82 —remark on the poems of, 548. ——— xxi. 491; xxiv. 87, 133; xxv. 98; xxix. 426; xxxii. 60.
 Metaxa, Don C., xlix. 97.
 Metcalf, xxiv. 417.
 Metellus, xxvii. 294; xxviii. 102.
 Metis, xxiv. 435.
 Metzou, xxiii. 355.
 Meung, Jean de, xxi. 109.
 Meursius, xxii. 305, *note*; xxiii. 147, *note*; xxv. 505, 509, *note*; xxxii. 91.
 Mexia, xxviii. 549.
 Meyendorff, Baron, Voyage à Boukhâra, xxxvi. 106—character of his work, *ibid.* —physical appearance of the country between Orenberg and the Moughodjar hills, 110, 111—of that between these hills and the river Sir-deria or Jaxartes, 111, 112—and from the Sir to Bokhara, 114-116—manners of the Khirgis, 112, 113—desert of Kizil-Koum, 115—reception of the Russian embassy at Aghatma, 116—their entrance into Bokhara, 117—description of that city, 118—estimate of the population, 119, 120. ——— state of the country from Orenberg to Bokhara described by, xxxix. 36.
 Meyer, the painter, intimate with Hayley the poet, xxxi. 270.
 ——— General, xxii. 383.
 Meyrick, Dr. S. R., Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour, reviewed, xxx. 334—

- plan of the work, 336—its defects, *ibid.* 337—its claims to attention, 338-340. See *Armour*, Part II.
- Meyrick, Dr. S. R., xxxiii. 524; xxxvii. 88, 485.
- Mezentius, xxvi. 126, 430; xxvii. 499; xxxvii. 189.
- Mozeraï, xxv. 567; xxxiv. 64.
- Mhamet Karomalli, xxvi. 210.
- Micalizzi, Mr., xxix. 98.
- Michael, xxix. 453; xxx. 48.
- Angelo, xxvii. 316—use of graphic allegory by, 326—departure from his plan in St. Peter's, xxviii. 329—effect of his statues, and the figures of his Last Judgment, xxxi. 185—of his works on Canova, and the people of Italy, xxxiv. 115, 116—bold conception of hanging St. Peter's dome in the air, 332.
- Archangel, xxxiii. 386.
- St., xxvi. 44.
- Psellus, xxiii. 153.
- Michaelis, xxiii. 568; xxvii. 522; xxx. 96, 480; xxxvi. 253; xxxviii. 32.
- Michaud, xxii. 488, 490.
- Michel, xxviii. 397.
- Michol, xxiii. 221.
- Mickle, specimen of his translation of the *Lusiad*, xxvii. 6, *note*—remarks on the translation, 26-29.
- Mickleton, xxxix. 379.
- Midas, xxix. 265; xxxiii. 283.
- Middleburgh, xxvii. 341.
- Middlesex, Earl of, xxv. 298.
- Middleton, mistake in his account of the quæstors, xxvii. 294.
- xxvii. 292, *note*; xvix. 37, 306; xxxviii. 309; xxxix. 256, 277.
- Bishop, extract from the works of, xxxiii. 68, 69.
- wise conduct of, in India, xxxv. 449, 450.
- motive of, in founding the college at Calcutta, xxxvi. 23.
- xxvi. 330.
- Captain, notice of the voyage of discovery of, xxx. 233—testimony of Captain Parry to the merit of, 239.
- xxi. 214, 249; xxviii. 405.
- Gilbert, a Northumberland gentleman and freebooter, xxxix. 370.
- Sir Hugh, xxxiv. 192.
- Midias, xxiv. 449, *note*.
- Miers, John, travels in Chile and La Plata, xxxv. 114—objects of his travels, 116, 117—description of a dinner at Buenos Ayres, 118—profligacy of the Romish clergy, 121—mosquitoes and winged bugs, 129, 130—description of a gambling scene at which he was present, 134—character of the Chilians, 139, 348.
- Mifflin, xxvi. 367.
- Miguel, Don, infante of Portugal, his conduct while sailing up the Thames, xxxvii. 449.
- Mihrab Khan Ufshar, notice of, xxxvi. 375.
- Milbourne, xxxii. 494.
- Milbourne, xxxvii. 417.
- Luke, xxxviii. 31.
- Mildmay, Lieut. xxviii. 164—gallant conduct of, in attacking and capturing seven sail of slave-traders, 169-171.
- Milesius, John, xxii. 357.
- Miletius, xxiii. 112.
- Milford's tour through France, extract from, xxxix. 72, 73.
- Militza, xxxv. 69.
- Milizia, extract from his work on Italian architecture, xxxii. 63.
- Mill, Mr., fallacy in his doctrine of supply and demand, xxix. 232, *note*—effects of an increase of the precious metals on exports and imports, 238—character of his writings, and inferiority of them to Sir John Malcolm's, xxxv. 32.
- xxiv. 50.
- Greek criticisms, xxv. 508; xxx. 99; xxxiii. 65—disputed verse, 1 John v., 7, quoted by Tertullian and Cyprian, 77.
- principal of Bishop's college at Calcutta, xxxvii. 105.
- Millamant, xxiii. 525.
- Millar, xxv. 512.
- Professor, success of, as a teacher of law, accounted for, xxxvi. 255.
- Miller, Dr. G., xxxvi. 264.
- General W., *Memoirs of*, xxxviii. 448-488. For the particulars of his military adventures, see *South American*, Part II.
- James, xxix. 445.
- Joe, xxv. 457; xxx. 381; xxxii. 203; xxxiii. 313.
- Mr., xxxvii. 174, 175.
- Philip, notice of the improvements in horticulture made by, xxiv. 407, 412.
- xxxvii. 323, 336, 337.
- Rev. Mr., xxviii. 516—notice of the Bampton Lectures of, 528.
- xxix. 183.
- Millington, Professor, engine designed by, xxxii. 403, 404.
- Millioni, Messer Marco, name given to Marco Polo, xxi. 187.
- Millor, xxix. 367.
- Millot, Abbé, xxiii. 358.
- Mills, Charles, *Travels of Theodore Ducas*, reviewed, xxviii. 365.
- Dr., xxii. 309.
- Milman's, Rev. H. II., Fazio, notice of, xxii. 402.
- Fall of Jerusalem, a dramatic poem, reviewed, xxiii. 198—situation of the Jews at the siege of

- Jerusalem, 198-200—difficulties attending the subject, 200, 201—construction of the poem, 202, 203—plan of it, with extracts and remarks, 203-223—general observations on the poem, compared with the author's former works, 223-225.
- Milman's, Rev. H. H., *Anne Boleyn*, a dramatic poem, xxxv. 351—characters introduced by him, especially Angelo Caraffa, *ibid.* 352, 353-357—parallel between him and Shakspeare's Wolsey, 352, 353-355—between Mr. Milman's *Anne Boleyn* and Shakspeare's, 359, 360.
- xxxvii. 92.
- Milne, an architect, xxxiv. 181.
- Milner, Dr., his character as an ecclesiastical historian, xxxii. 90—origin of pointed architecture, xxv. 139, 140, *note*.
- opinion of M. Genet's '*Vie et Révélations*,' xxxiii. 375, 399—(See *Mertin*)—believed that Sister Nativité was an inspired prophetess, xxxvi. 308-310—remarks on his History of Luther, xxxvii. 66.
- xxv. 142; xxxiii. 134, 144, 150, 399; xxxiv. 56; xxxvi. 317; xxxviii. 559; xxxix. 304.
- Milnes, Miss, afterwards Mrs. Thomas Day, notice of, xliii. 525.
- Milo, xxix. 286.
- Milosch, xxxv. 74, 75.
- Miltiades, xxi. 276; xxiv. 56; xxxv. 232.
- Milton, John, comparison of a song in the '*Fall of Jerusalem*,' with his hymn on the Nativity, xxiii. 209—comparative merit of Pope with, 410—strictures on Pope's criticism on, 432.
- comparison of, with Dante, xxviii. 370.
- blundering notice of Mr. Paulding concerning him, corrected, xxx. 537, 538.
- why the *Paradise Lost* became a sacred poem, xxxii. 228—its blunders accounted for, 229—history of his manuscript treatise on Christian doctrine, published by the Rev. Dr. Sumner, 443—general character of the work, *ibid.* 446—Milton an advocate for the promiscuous reading of what is false and seductive, 447—remarks on his religious character, 448, 449—plan of his treatise, 450—his observations on anthropopathy, or descriptions of the Deity as in human form, 450-452—Dr. Sumner's note on this passage, 452—remarks on his account of the creation, 453—and on his account of religious assemblies, 455, 456.
- notice of his *Iconoclastes*, xxxii. 468.
- Milton, John, sonnet of, on the massacre of the Vaudois, xxxiii. 169—his description of death, xxxiv. 124—difference between him and Lord Byron in their notions of posthumous reputation, xxxv. 185—degradation of English poetry on the publication of his *Paradise Lost*, 186—consequences of attempting a depreciation of Milton, *ibid.*—notice of his lyrical poems, 211.
- poetical works, by the Rev. H. J. Todd, xxxvi. 29—genuineness of Milton's treatise on Christian Doctrine, established, *ibid.*—his character of the English after the death of Charles I., 33, 34—remarks on his political scheme of government, 34-36—on the spirit of the age in which he lived and wrote, 36, 37—on Milton's own conduct, 39—silence of his contemporaries concerning him, 40—his life yet a desideratum, 42—character of his biographers, Dr. Johnson, Dr. Symmons, and Mr. Todd, 42, 43—remarks on Milton's *Comus*, 45—on some of his sonnets, 46—romantic turn of his mind, 47—real cause of the difference between the *Divina Commedia* of Dante, and Milton's *Paradise Lost*, 49—comparison of the two poems, 50, 54—observations on the *Paradise Regained*, 55—favourable circumstances of the age when Milton came into the world, 57.
- in danger of avowing his religious sentiments in Italy, xxxvii. 57, 74, *note*—his notions of gardening, 305—notice of his description of Eden, 306-410.
- his failure psalmody, xxxviii. 29.
- xxii. 14, 166, *note*, 367; xxxiii. 420, 429, 315; xxiv. 102; xxv. 19, 98, 234, *note*; 328, 436; xxvi. 506; xxvii. 62, 129, 283, 326, 481, 509; xxviii. 48, 429; xxix. 185, 212, 300; xxx. 49, 512, 513; xxxii. 158, 163, 221, 225, 226, 275, 311; xxxiv. 13, 176, 404, 476, 538; 351, 405, 518; xxxviii. 215, 395; xxxix. 112.
- Mina, account of the insurrection of, in Mexico, xxx. 178, 179.
- xxx. 518; xxxiv. 499.
- Juan de, a Castilian poet, xxxiii. 209.
- Minerva, xxii. 195, 344; xxxii. 84, 85, 162, 247, *note*, 325; xxiv. 449, *note*; xxv. 520; xxvi. 257, 386; xxviii. 419; xxx. 398, *note*.
- Minerva Polias, xxi. 40.
- Minim, Friar, xxviii. 27.
- Minna, xxv. 456, *et seq.*
- Mino da Fiesole, xxxii. 64.
- Minos, xxix. 45.

- Minto, Lord, xxxiii. 580; xxxv. 32, 42, 482; xxxvi. 354, 355; xxxvii. 131, 133.
- Miomandre, M. de, xxviii. 289—gratitude of Marie Antoinette to, 457.
- Mirabeau, character of, xxviii. 283, 284—happy nickname given to Lafayette by Mirabeau, 286—secret accusation a virtue in free states, 292—his death, 300.
—xxi. 436.
- Mirabel, xxiii. 525.
- Miraguarda, xxv. 125.
- Mirañdola, xxiv. 546.
- Miriam, xxiii. 203-224; xxvii. 497.
- Mirkhoud, xxiv. 327.
- Mirkland, Mary, xxv. 152.
- Mizy, xxv. 151, 152.
- Mirmont, M. de, Le Folliculaire, Comédie, reviewed, xxix. 414.
- Mirza Ahmak, xxx. 204.
- Ibraheem, xxv. 446, 447.
- Seid Ali Khan, kind reception by, of Mr. Martyn, xxv. 445-448, 450, *note*.
- M. J. S., Orgueil et Vanité, Comédie, reviewed, xxix. 414.
- Misenus, xxxiii. 577.
- Mishuee, Mohamed, xxxiii. 546.
- Miskethos, xxxv. 392.
- Mitchell, Dr., xxxiii. 183, 185; xxxvii. 269.
—Mr., xxxiii. 493.
—Mrs., xxxiii. 493.
—T., Translation of Aristophanes reviewed, xxiii. 474—examination of the execution of particular parts, with specimens, 491-504—character of the translation, 505. See *Aristophanes*.
- Mitford, Bishop, xxxiv. 334.
—Mary Russell, Our Village, &c., defects of, xxxi. 166-169—description of the village, 169—character of a poacher, 170-172—and of an old bachelor, 173, 174.
—Mr., original signification of the term sycophancy, xxiii. 267, *note*—value and importance of Mr. Mitchell's 'Aristophanes,' since Mr. Mitford's publication, 505—wish for Persian histories of events, in which Persians were engaged, xxv. 68.
—History of Greece, reviewed, xxv. 154—remarks on his style and manner, *ibid*. 155, 156, 158—account of the Macedonian government, 159, 160—inconsistencies in the narrative of Alexander's warfare with the barbarous nations, 161—and of the conspiracy against his authority, 164-166—specimens of the author's narrative, 163, 164—his meagre account of Nearchus's expedition, 167—proper objects of attention to a philosophical historian, 169-174.
- Mitford, Mr., funeral honours paid by the Greeks to those who had fallen in their country's service, xxvii. 398, 399—mode in which he has explained the Athenian law of treason, xxix. 316.
—account of the Helicaa at Athens, xxxiii. 336, 337—remarks on his statements as to the competency of the judges, 339, 340.
—xxvi. 241; xxxix. 427.
- Mithridates, xxi. 509; xxviii. 103; xxx. 41; xxxv. 387.
- Mitscherlichschius, xxi. 337; xxiv. 391, *note*.
- Mnesilochus, xxiii. 476.
- Mneson, xxvi. 266.
- Mocenizo, Count, xxix. 91.
- Mocktar, Sidi Mahomed, xxxix. 171.
- Modena, Duke of, xxiv. 562; xxxiii. 169.
- Moeris, xxii. 307.
- Moffat and Hoggart, Messrs., memoirs of, xxxiv. 366.
- Mohamed, a Fezzanie, servant to Captain Clapperton, xxxix. 158.
- Mohammed Ali, pasha of Egypt, xxii. 448, 475—origin and elevation of, xxx. 483-486—his treacherous murder of the Beys, 487, 488—is frustrated in his attempt to train his Turkish forces after the European manner, 498—forms a military arsenal at Cairo, 501—causes the canal of Mahmoudiah to be cleared and opened, 502—his efforts to promote instruction, 503—his police, 504—general observations on his character, 507, 508.
- Mohammed Bey, xxx. 491.
- Mohammed Kashef, xxii. 452, 459.
- Mohareb, xxii. 155.
- Mohilow, archbishop of, refused to take the persecuting clause in the oath administered to Catholic prelates, xxxviii. 583.
- Mohun, Lady, xxx. 543.
—Lord, blundering account of the duel of, with the Duke of Hamilton, xxvi. 432; trial of, xxvi. 554.
—xxxiii. 67; xxxiii. 311.
- Moirve, de, theorem of, as to the duration of human life, xxxv. 4, 25.
- Mokaschin, King, xxxv. 77, 78.
- Molart, Lord of, xxxii. 377, 389, 390.
- Moleville, M. de, xxviii. 450.
- Molière, character of his comedies, xxix. 415, 416—particularly his *Bourgeois Gentilhomme*, 418—and his *Tartuffe*, 419—filthiness and immorality of some of his pieces, 430—sterling dramatic wit, his chief excellence, 420.
—xxii. 197; xxiii. 491, 560; xxv. 529; xxvi. 105, 506; xxviii. 274; xxix. 27, 207; xxx. 468; xxxii. 350; xxxiii. 179; xxxiv. 354.
- Molina, xxix. 425; xxx. 152, 441, 460.

- Maux**, xxi. 92.
- Mollien**, G., *Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique*, reviewed, xxiii. 225—estimate of his acquirements as a traveller, 242—objects of his mission, 242, 243—the information obtained by him of little value, 243, 244.
- Moloch**, xxiii. 196.
- Molynaux**, Mr., xxv. 205, *note*.
- Momus**, xxii. 354.
- Mompesson** (Rev. Mr.), honourable anecdote of, xxxiii. 247.
- Monardes** (Nich.), ascribes the discovery of the intoxicating quality of the tobacco-plant to the devil, xxxviii. 202—says it was first introduced into Spain for ornament rather than use, 203.
- Monbuddo**, Lord, xxii. 28; xxiii. 411; xxxv. 182.
- Moncayo**, Marquis of, xxxiii. 214, 215.
- Moncey**, Marshal, honourable character of, xxix. 60, 61—operations of, in Valencia, 74.
- Moncheau**, Marquis de, xxviii. 238.
- Monck**, Sir C., xxiii. 112—effect of his speech in the House of Commons, on the Parganotes, 133.
- Monconnis**, xxvi. 201.
- Moncrief**, Baron, notice of the famous garden of, at Moredun in Scotland, xxiv. 408.
- Monge**, M., xxxvi. 151.
- Monplies**, R., xxvii. 312, *et seq.*
- Monjoye**, xxii. 360.
- Monk**, xxv. 320—interested conduct of, 223—rigorous observation of Cromwell's orders for the treatment of the Scotch, 339, 340—danger of confusion by waiting for conditions from Charles, xxix. 173.
- Monk Barns**, xxvi. 123.
- Monk**, Professor, xxiv. 396; xxv. 520.
- Monmouth**, Duke of, xxxiv. 21, 182; xxxv. 550; xxxvi. 538; xxxvii. 254.
- Monmouth**, Lord, xxiii. 2.
- Monna Paula**, xxvii. 356.
- Monnema**, celebrated in Southey's tale of Paraguay, xxxii. 458-460—description of her death, 463.
- Monnet**, General, xxx. 140.
- Monro**, xxxv. 181.
- Mr., xxxix. 221, 228.
- Sir Robert, xxxvi. 196.
- Mouroc**, Mr., xxi. 132; xxxvii. 289, *note*.
- Moustrelet**, xxv. 125.
- Montagu**, Duke of, xxxiv. 232, *note*.
- Lady M. W. (See *Montague*.)
- Lord, xxxii. 345.
- Mr. Basil, inquiries of, concerning the University library, and the copyright acts, xxi. 196.
- notice of the evidence of, before the Select Committee of the House of Commons, concerning the present administration of the criminal laws, xxiv. 216, 224.
- Montagu**, Mr. Basil, xxiv. 224; xxxix. 426.
- Sir E., xxvii. 207; xxxiii. 285.
- Montague**, xxiv. 560.
- Abbot, xxix. 189.
- Lady J., xxviii. 54.
- M. W., character of, xxiii. 414-416—singular scheme for septennial marriages, 415—was self-educated, 416—account of her quarrel with Mr. Pope, 417, 418.
- intimacy of, with Pope, xxlii. 280, 281, 284.
- xxiv. 421, and *note*;
- xxvii. 214; xxx. 543; xxxvi. 321.
- Mr. E. W., character of, xxiii. 417.
- Wortley, character of, xxiii. 416.
- Mr., xxvii. 182, 196.
- Montagues**, xxiv. 74.
- Montaigne**, remark of, on the government of America, xxx. 23.
- his saying with regard to old age, xxxi. 288.
- xxvi. 105; xxviii. 366, 511; xxxvii. 406.
- Montalvan**, xxix. 425.
- Montanus**, xxiii. 300; xxxiii. 145.
- Monté**, Mother, xxxv. 141.
- Montaigne**, Bishop, xxxix. 381.
- Monteagudo**, notice of charges made by, against Lord Cochrane, xxx. 470, 471.
- Montecuculi**, xxv. 74, *note*.
- Monteith**, Robert, the Forester's Guide, xxxvi. 558—character of his work, 596.
- See *Waste Lands* (planting of), Part II.
- Montes**, xxix. 254.
- Montesino**, xxx. 577.
- Montesquieu**, curious mistakes of, relative to England, xxiii. 188, 189—distinction between pure monarchy and despotism, xxv. 549—remark on the agrarian law, xxvii. 302, *note*.
- wise distinction as to the apportionment of punishment, xxxvii. 148, 189.
- his Persian Letters, xxxix. 74—saying of, respecting his son, 482.
- xxi. 168; xxii. 181; xxiii. 192; xxiv. 182; xxvi. 259; xxvii. 174, 176, 279, 286; xxviii. 98, 444; xxxiii. 346; xxxiv. 353, 565, 566.
- Montesson**, Madame de, xxxiv. 432, 433.
- Montfaucon**, xxi. 110—opinion of, on the use of the digamma, xxvii. 52.
- xxi. 110; xxx. 345; xxxii. 91.
- Montferrand**, M., xxxix. 26.
- Montferrat**, Blanche de, xxii. 359.
- Montford**, Simon de, cruelty of, xxv. 566.

- Montford, Simon de, crusade of, against the Albigenses, xxxiii. 157—ordinances drawn up by him for his conquests, 158. xxxiii. 196.
- Montgelas, prime minister of Bavaria, xxxi. 338.
- Montgomery, xxv. 102.
 — James, quotation from his Greenland, on the Moravian missionaries, xxxii. 30—difference between his sacred poetry and his Greenland, 217.
- Christian Psalmist, reviewed, xxxviii. 16—pious wish to be the author of some imperishable hymns, 18—requisites for the right construction of a hymn, 35.
- Montholon, Count, *Mélanges Historiques*, reviewed, xxviii. 219.
 — extract of a letter from to the Countess, xxxiii. 185, 186.
 — xxix. 562.
- Monti, Vincenzo, notice of the Aristodemo of, xxiv. 83, 84—beautiful scene from that tragedy, 84–86—observations on his other tragedies, 86, 87.
- Montiano, A. de, notice of two tragedies by, xxxix. 425, 426.
- Montlosier, M., *Traité de la Monarchie Française*, reviewed, xxvii. 146.
 — xxxvi. 439.
- Montluc, lament of, on the use of the arquebuss, xxv. 73, *note*.
 — xxxii. 397.
- Montmorenci, M. de Laval de, xxxvi. 330.
- Montmorency, xxvii. 149.
- Montmorin, M. de, xxviii. 301.
- Montoya, xxvi. 288.
- Montrevil, M., xxv. 316.
- Montrose, xxvi. 126.
- Moodie, xxiii. 241.
- Moody, Major Thomas, xxxvii. 546.
- Moollah Adeenah, xxxvi. 383.
 — Ahmed, xxxvi. 390.
- Moouma, xxxii. 460—description of, 462, *note*, 463—beautiful description of her death, 464, 465.
- Moor, made prisoner by the Japanese, xxii. 112—treachery of, towards his companions, 121—his melancholy death, 128—epitaph on his monument, 129.
 — Dr., xxxviii. 85.
 — and Smith, notice of the voyage of discovery of, xxx. 233.
- Moorcroft, Mr., consequences of his being suffered to visit the lake Manasarowar, xxii. 417—difficulty of respiration in ascending the Ghaut, 420—testimony to the accuracy of its measurements, 425.
 — xxiv. 103, 107, 117, 337, 340.
- Moore, Sir J., xxv. 90—Buonaparte's opinion of, xxviii. 250, 251; xxix. 83—errors of, 84; xxxv. 550; xxxix. 301.
- Moore, Thomas, *Irish Melodies*, reviewed, xxviii. 138—extracts, with remarks on them, 140–144.
 — *Memoirs of the Right Hon. R. B. Sheridan*, xxxiii. 561—remarks on the style and execution of his work, 562, 567—on his account of Mr. Sheridan's snarriage with Miss Linley, 568–570—of his conduct as a public man, 572, 573—particularly with respect to his advocating the Roman Catholic claims, 575, 576—parliamentary reform, 577, 578—the regency question, 579–581—remarks on Mr. Moore's representation of the munificent conduct of the Prince Regent to Sheridan, 584–590.
 — introduces Lord Byron to Mr. Leigh Hunt, xxxvii. 411—characterized as a man and a poet, 420.
 — xxi. 158, 363; xxvi. 105; xxxiv. 461, 474, 475; xxxv. 82; xxxvi. 582.
 — Abraham, translation of the Odes of Pindar, reviewed, xxviii. 410.
 — Admiral, xxvii. 211–213.
- Moore's Almanack, popularity of on the decline, xxvi. 180.
- Moore's Reports, xxi. 403, *note*.
- Moore, Anne, xxii. 87; xxviii. 42.
 — Dr. H., xxix. 459.
- Hamilton, xxi. 244.
 — Lieut., made prisoner by the French, xxx. 76.
 — Mr., xxiv. 16.
- Mopsa, xxv. 111.
- Mor —, minister of war in the kingdom of Westphalia, notice of, xxii. 485.
- Moracs, D. Fr. G. de, xxvii. 15.
 — M. de, xxvii. 19; *note*.
- Morales, Ambrosio, xxii. 81.
- Morandro, xxv. 6–12.
- Moraviev, Capt., xxxix. 36.
- Moras, xxvii. 159.
- Morata, Olympia, xxxvii. 75.
- Moratin, xxv. 1.
- Mordaunt, Lord, notice of his visit to Teonge, xxxii. 440, 441.
 — Mr., xxx. 553.
 — Sir C., xxiv. 218.
- Mordecai, xxiv. 517.
- More, Hannah, xxviii. 2; xxxii. 37; xxxix. 288.
 — Henry, xxviii. 37; xxxv. 188.
 — Sir T., his opinion of the Pope's supremacy, xxxvii. 204.
 — character of him, xxxviii. 392, xxiv. 229; xxix. 473; xxxii. 397; xxxiii. 17, 21—xxxv. 178, *note*; xxxix. 307, 374.
- Moreau, General, amount of his force in the campaign of 1796, xxii. 387—character of, as a military leader, 388.
 — xxi. 44; xxiv. 90, 91.

- Moreland, Sir Thomas, xxxix. 5.
- Morellet, *Mémoires de l'Abbé de*, reviewed, xxvi. 229—*anecdotes of his early life*, 230, 231—*becomes a writer in the Encyclopédie*, 232—*anecdotes of him and Diderot*, 234, 235—he visits England and is patronised by Lord Shelburn, 236—*remarks on his conduct during the French Revolution*, 237, 238—*account of his latter days*, 242.
- Morelos, an insurrectionary chief in Mexico, notice of, xxx. 175—his capture and execution, 177.
- Moreto, xxv. 1; xxix. 425.
- Moreton, xxix. 423.
- Morgagni, *scirrhous of the cerebellum*, without injury to the mental faculties, xxii. 25.
- Morgain, xxii. 351.
- Morgan assisted Dr. Davies in translating the Bible into Welsh, xxiii. 298.
- Chief Justice, xxxvi. 518.
- General, xxxvii. 519.
- John, xxxv. 163.
- Lady, writings of, viewed with disgust by English ladies, xxi. 144.
- 'Italy,' reviewed, xxv. 529—*reasons for not analyzing her work*, *ibid.* 530—*notice of her letter to the reviewers*, 533, 534.
- her O'Briens and O'Flahertys characterized, xxxvii. 484.
- xxii. 35; xxiv. 303, 309; xxvi. 107, 229, 406; xxx. 541; xxxi. 167; xxxvi. 343, *note*.
- Sir C., *Sketches on the Philosophy of Life*, reviewed, xxii. 1—*character of the work*, 8, 9.
- his 'Philosophy of Life,' surpassed by that of the Athenian cook, xxiii. 252.
- xxv. 530; xxx. 143.
- Mr., xxiv. 203; xxix. 356.
- one of Wesley's companions at Oxford, death of, xxiv. 13.
- deed of settlement, &c., of the Society for Equitable Assurances, with his addresses, xxxv. 1—*extract from his address to the general court in December, 1809*, 17, 18—*strictures on its interpretation and effect*, 18-21—and on his address in 1825, 22, 28.
- Prior of Beverley, xxxix. 367.
- Morhof, xxii. 308.
- Mori, General, taken prisoner, xxix. 76.
- Moric, James, *Second Journey through Persia*, reviewed, xxvi. 437—his account of the formation of Tabriz marble, 447.
- *extract from his journal*, 382—*effect of his novels on the Persian court*, xxxix. 78, 79.
- xxi. 99; xxxvi. 353, 370.
- Morinus, xxiii. 300.
- Morison, Dr., accompanies Clapperton, xxxix. 145—*dies at Jannah*, 146.
- Moritz, xxxiv. 313.
- Morland, the painter, xxxi. 479.
- xxxiii. 168, 169—*account of his interview with the Duke of Savoy on the subject of the persecution of the Protestant Vaudois*, 170, 171.
- John, xxiv. 368.
- Sir Samuel, anecdote of, xxxii. 405, *note*—*account of his contrivance for raising water*, 406, 407, 408.
- Morley, Dr., xxxii. 478, 479, 480, 483.
- Mornay, M. de, xxviii. 511.
- Moro, Cristoforo, Doge of Venice, xxxii. 63.
- Morris, Captain, xxix. 177.
- Colonel, trial of, and subsequent conduct, xxxvi. 553.
- Governor, love of popularity the ruin of republics, xxi. 2, *note*.
- Miss, xxxv. 175.
- Rev. Mr., xxx. 552.
- Robert, xxxviii. 90.
- Morrison, Dr., notice of the Chinese version of the Bible in which he assisted, xxxvi. 18, 19.
- (surgeon in the navy) despatched to the Right of Benin, xxxiii. 537—his progress and death, xxxviii. 109.
- Lieutenant Colonel, xxvii. 437.
- Morrit, Mr., xxiii. 338.
- Mortimer, xxvii. 21.
- Morton, Bishop, character of, xxxix. 382—*nearly torn to pieces by the mob in his way to the House of Lords*, 384—*kindness of Sir Henry Vane to him in his poverty*, 345—*taken into the family of Sir Henry Yelverton*, 386—his death and epitaph, *ibid.*
- xxvi. 441; xxvii. 340.
- E., xxv. 99, 107.
- Morychus, xxiii. 487.
- Moschopulus, xxii. 307.
- Moschus, xxxii. 159.
- Moses, a judicious husbandman, xxiv. 402.
- character and writings of, vindicated from the attacks of Lord Byron, xxvii. 520-523.
- law of, concerning divorce, considered, xxviii. 184.
- account of the deluge, xxix. 161, 162.
- xxii. 42, 48, *note*, 397, 464; xxii. 441; xxiii. 213; xxiv. 42, 79, 486; xxvi. 181, 374; xxix. 146, xxx. 90, 395; xxxiii. 386; xxxv. 90, 96.
- Esther, xxxvii. 157.
- Solanus, xxii. 338.
- Mosheim, the New Testament when collected, xxv. 351.

Mosheim, xxx. 477.

Moss, Henry, a native of Virginia, account of the change of complexion of, xxx. 10, 11.

— Mr., xxxiii. 234.

Mossen Jordi, passages from the writings of, copied by Petrarch, xxiv. 550.

Mossuta, Ciulla, xxi. 94.

Mostyn, Lieutenant-General, xxv. 266, note.

— Mr. Browne, xxxviii. 400.

Mothe-Guyon, Madame J. M. B. de la, notice of her life, xxxi. 46, 47.

Mother Bunch, notice of, xxi. 109.

Moulineau, xxvii. 506.

Moult, T. J., a Neapolitan seer, notice of the predictions of, xxv. 187, 188.

Moun-Ing, an Indian fisherman, a convert to Christianity, xxxiii. 43.

Moung Nau, xxxiii. 53.

Moung-Shwayguong, a teacher amongst the Burmans, xxxiii. 43.

Moung Yo, xxxiii. 55, 56.

Mouraf Zah, Viceroy of Rangoon, xxxiii. 55, 56.

Moutier, President, reply to Mirabeau, xxviii. 287—perceived the course of the revolution to be fatal to liberty, *ibid.*

Mouraviev, M. N., Voyage à Khiva, xxvi. 166—character of the work, *ibid.*—account of his expedition to Khiva, 120-122—his reception at Khiva by Mahomed Khan, 123—account of that city, 123, 124—audience of the khan, 124, 125—number of Russian slaves, 125—cruel treatment of them by the khan, 126—observations on M. Mouraviev's political scheme for the conquest of Khiva, 127.

Moustier, M. de, xxviii. 465.

Mouts, M. de, xxx. 356.

Moyle, Mr., xxvii. 284.

— Shear, and Blount, translators of Lucian, xxxvii. 32.

Mozart, effect of his requiem from the absence of the fiddles, xxxi. 184—advice to Kelly, xxiv. 243—comparison of melody and counterpointists, *ibid.*

Muchta Bhye, devotedness of, to her husband, xxix. 390, 391.

Mudge. See *Short*.

— Colonel, xxii. 40; xxxvi. 152, 157.

Muirheartach, xxi. 472.

Mukni, Bey of Mourzouk, xxv. 26—reception of, at Sockna, 29—by what means he acquired power, 31—is in danger of losing his office, 32—his ungrateful conduct towards Mr. Ritchie, 38, 39.

Mulatin, xxxv. 69.

Muley, xiv. 18.

Muley Ishmael, xxi. 378; xxxix. 113.

Mulgrave, Lord, xxxvii. 388.

Müller, the translator of Tacitus, appointed

Dionys

history, xxvii. 276.

— J. H., an alchemist, adventures of, xxvi. 202, 203.

— xxv. 135, note, 140, note.

Mumm, Arnold, xxix. 10.

Munchausen, xxiv. 330.

— Baron, the pine-apple first cultivated by, in Germany, xxiv. 410.

Mungo Brama, xxvi. 66.

Munro, Sir Thomas, xxiv. 407; xxxv. 480—value of the little naval force in the Burmese expedition, 512—adverse to authoritative interference in the religion of the Hindoos, xxxvii. 133.

Munroe, Mr., xxxvii. 506.

Murat, character of, xxii. 161—seizes Madrid, xxix. 65—entices the royal family of Spain into the toils of Buonaparte, 66, 67—massacres the inhabitants of Madrid, 69.

— xxviii. 454, 546; xxix. 564.

Muratori, xxi. 110; xxx. 345; xxxi. 71, 427; xxxii. 1, 3, 20, 36; xxxiv. 31; xxxv. 415.

Muriel, xxvi. 297.

Murillo, xxxiv. 189.

Murphy, the dramatist, xxxiv. 207.

Murray, John, Esq., heavy loss of, from existing Copyright Act, xxi. 203—harsh treatment of, by the officers of a public library, 209—rapid mode of communicating intelligence of forthcoming works, xxii. 302—purchased Mr. Beloe's copy of the Newcastle MS., xxiii. 402—fairness of his conduct towards Mr. Valpy, xxiv. 377—purchased Horace Walpole's 'Memoirs of his Own Time,' xxv. 414—his hospitality, xxx. 541, 542—travels published by, xxxi. 197. — xxviii. 182, 238; xxxvii. 413.

— v. Benbow, notice of the case, for literary piracy, xxvii. 123.

— Coloucl, xxvii. 434—takes Fort George, 435.

— Dr., notice of the discovery of, as to the ingredients of various mineral waters, xxv. 217, 224.

— xxviii. 89.

— xxxvii. 461—the ardality of the sacred heart of Jesus established by, 483.

— Earl of, parallel between him and the Duke of Durazzo, xxxi. 75.

— xxvi. 136, 141; xxvii. 346.

— Hugh, historical account of discoveries in Asia, reviewed, xxiv. 311. See *Asia*, Part II.

— Lindley, memoirs of, xxxv. 148—remarks thereon, 153, 154.

Murray, Mr., afterwards Lord Mansfield, charge of Jacobitism against, xxvii. 203, *et seq.*
 — Sir R., xxix. 197.
 — xxvii. 185; xxix. 288; xxxii. 277.
 Murville, M. de, xxix. 26.
 Musgrave, xxv. 510, 527.
 Musgrove, Mary, xxx. 369.
 — Mr., xxiv. 368.
 Mushett, Robert, effect of the issues of the Bank of England, xxxix. 451.

Mussenden, Nathaniel, xxxiv. 593.
 Mustaph-Aga, xxxv. 72.
 Musurus, Marcus, xxviii. 367.
 Mylius, M., xxviii. 168.
 Mylne, William, xxxvi. 18.
 Myrie, xxxvi. 178.
 Myronides, xxii. 181, *note*.
 Myrrha, notice of the tragedy of, xxiv. 83.
 — sketch of the character of, xxvii. 495, 496.
 Myrrhina, xxii. 184-187.

N.

NAAMAN, the Syrian, xxxvii. 539.
 Naboth, xxvii. 345.
 Nabucco, xxiv. 91.
 Nadir Shah, improvements in the Persian military made by, xxvi. 414, 415, 447; xxxvi. 132, 357—*anecdote of*, 371.
 — Singh, characteristic incident at the trial of, xxix. 395.
 Naharro, a Spanish dramatic writer, notice of, xxix. 424.
 Nancy, Rebecca, xxvi. 79.
 Nani, Battista, xxxi. 423.
 Nanno, xxii. 202.
 Nanthildes. See *Dagobert*.
 Napoleon, alleged curiosity of, xxiii. 163.
 — compared with Sylla, xxviii. 101.
 — diplomacy of, how conducted, xxxix. 89—his life in the Family Library, No. I., 475. See *Buonaparte*.
 — xxiii. 115, 134; xxviii. 78; xxxiv. 112; xxxv. 230; xxxvi. 108.
 Napper, Dr., xxvi. 184.
 Narborough, Sir John, xxxii. 429, 434, 436.
 Narcissa, remains of, buried by Talma and Madame Petit, xxi. 366.
 Narcissus, xxiv. 421, *note*; xxx. 43.
 Naranzi, xxix. 92.
 Nardini, xxviii. 318.
 Nariskin, grand Russian huntsman, anecdote of, xxxix. 28.
 Nasaroff, embassy of, to Tartary, and imprisonment, xxiv. 334.
 Nash, Roger, xxxiii. 312.
 — Mr., architectural improvements of, xxvii. 191.
 Nasmyth, Mr., kindness of, to an Esquimaux, xxi. 217.
 Nassau, Count of, exhibition of the body of, in the church at Strasburg, xxi. 375.
 — Saarbruck, Prince of, xxiii. 12.
 Nasuta, Tolla, xxi. 94.
 Nathan, xxi. 146.
 Nativité, la Seur, *Vie et Révélation* de, xxxiii. 357—extravagant commendations bestowed upon her revelations, *ibid.*, 376—biographical sketch of, 376-379—*extract*, with remarks, of her revelations concerning man in Paradise, 382—predestination, 383—the incarnation, *ibid.*—the ministers of the church, 385—Antichrist and his persecutions of the church, *ibid.*, 386—the final consummation, 387, 388—the resurrection and day of judgment, 390-392-393—incidental particulars, furnished by her reveries, relative to the monastic state, 397, 398—revelation of St. Francis to her, 398, 399—stigmata of St. Francis, 399, 400—remarks on her style, 403—account of the latter years and death of Sister Nativité, 405-409.
 Nativité, la Seur, remarks on Mr. Butler's statement of the opinions of foreign divines respecting her revelations, xxxvi. 306-303—and of the opinions of English divines thereon, 308-310—account of the manner in which her revelations were edited, 317, 318—specimens of the absurd reveries therein contained, 319-321—her delineation of the interior of a nunnery, 321-323—prediction of the extent of the Romish Church, 323—reasons why that church will probably not canonize her, 324. See *Milner*.
 Naudé, xxix. 452.
 Naugasuna Garbi, xxi. 99.
 Navarrete, Martin Fernandez de, xxxv. 347.
 Navarre, Agnese de, xxiv. 534.
 Nayler, James, the Quaker, xxxi. 250.
 Nazaroff, P., Narrative of an expedition to Kokania, reviewed, xxvii. 138—occasion of the mission, 139—notice of Khirgis Tartars, 140, 141—arrival at Khokand, the capital of Kokania, 142—reception of the mission, 143, 144—return of M. Nazaroff to Russia, 145.
 — xxxvi. 109, 111, 132.
 Neera, xxii. 198.
 Neal's History of the Puritans, character of, xxix. 166, and xxxvi. 30—notice of, xxxvii. 229.
 Neale, Dr., xxv. 221-223, 227.
 Neander, Professor, xxxviii. 116,

Nearchus, remarks on Mr. Mitford's account of the famous expedition of, xxv. 167.

———— xxviii. 320.

Nebuchadnezzar, xxiv. 186; xxv. 143.

Necker, M., account of the proceedings of the States General of 1614, xxv. 556—cajoled and terrified in his alteration of the States General, xxvi. 236, 237—Necker and the rest of the moderate reformers the second causes of the anarchy of France, 238—remarks on the financial measures of, xxvii. 163, 164—error and vanity in his convocation of the notables, xxviii. 276.

———— Madame, xxxiv. 430.

———— Mdlle., xxxiv. 450.

Necos, or Nechao, xxiv. 161.

Needham, xxv. 507.

Negrette, General, xxx. 183.

Négri, M. de, xxvi. 109, 117.

Nehemiah, xxvii. 298.

Neile, Bishop, character of, xxxix. 381.

Neilson, xxxvi. 68.

Neitz, Conrad, translated portions of the New Testament into the Calmuck language, xxxvi. 12.

Neixolenus, xxiv. 422.

Nelson, J. B., instituted a mechanics' library, xxxii. 417.

———— Lord, the early friend of Lord Col-lingwood, xxvii. 366—fought together in the battle off Cape St. Vincent, 369—loses an arm in the attack on Teneriffe, 371—the battle described in which he lost his life, 375-377—anecdote of, xxxviii. 521, *note*.

———— xxii. 292, 435; xxiii. 71; xxiv. 504; xxvi. 15, 29, 30; xxvii. 155, 310, 326; xxxii. 297; xxxiv. 187, 421; xxxv. 176; xxxvii. 402.

———— Mr., interred in the cemetery of St. George's, Queen Square, xxi. 381, xxiv. 31—his account of Wesley's preaching, 38—anecdote of him and Wesley, 44, 45.

Nemours, Duke de, xxv. 557; xxxii. 391, 392.

———— Dupont de, xxviii. 503.

Nennius's history, character of, xxxiv. 284, 285.

Nepos, L. Opimius, xxxii. 242.

Neptune, xxi. 33; xxiii. 256, 500; xxiv. 457-461; xxvii. 21; xxviii. 420; xxx. 143.

Nereus, xxvii. 51.

———— of Chios, a celebrated cook, xxiii. 270, *note*.

Neri, xxiv. 74.

Nero, xxi. 367; xxv. 565; xxvi. 221, 380; xxvii. 237; xxxiii. 8; xxxvi. 298; xxxvii. 341.

Nerva, xxvii. 48.

Nestor's wine-cup, how described by Homer, xxiii. 266.

Nestor, xxix. 45; xxxvi. 59.

Neufchateau, M. F. de, xxix. 27.

Nevil, Archbishop of York, xxxii. 249.

Nevill, Lady Margaret, xxxix. 378.

Neville, A., xxix. 36.

———— General, account of, xxxix. 358.

———— Johannes de, xxxix. 57.

———— Ralph, xxxix. 57.

Newberry, Mr., xxxix. 117.

———— Ralph, xxi. 180.

Newcastle, Duchess of, xxvii. 213; xxxiii. 296; xxxv. 550.

———— present Duke of, agricultural improvements at Clumber Park, xxxvi. 397.

———— xxxviii. 56.

———— John Holles, Duke of, xxvi. 431.

———— Thomas Pelham, Duke of, sketch of the character of, xxv. 401, 402, *et seq.*

———— blundering account of, xxvi. 430, 431.

———— pretended cause of Walpole's hatred of, xxvii. 189—his abuse of the Duke, 193.

———— xxxiii. 400, 401; xxvii. 182, 184, 188.

———— Lord, xxv. 303, 347.

———— xxix. 212.

Newcomb, Thomas, xxii. 94, *note*.

Newcome, Archbp., xxiii. 297; xxx. 100.

Newcome, xxxii. 407.

Newenham, Major, on the state of Ireland, xxxviii. 56.

Newman, Mr., xxiv. 223.

———— Mr. J. A., xxiv. 250.

———— Mr. W. L., xxiv. 223.

———— W., Protestant Dissenters Ca-techism, notice of, xxxi. 229. See *Dissenters*, Part II.

Newport, Young, xxxiii. 289.

———— Colonel, xxiv. 361.

Newton, Bishop, xxvi. 430.

———— Mr., xxx. 187.

———— Rev. John, *Memoirs* of, by him-self, and by the Rev. Richard Cecil, xxxi. 26—extracts from, to illustrate the position, that the effects of the discipline of circumstances are erroneously attributed to a divine influence, 31-37—remarks thereon, 38-40—state of the parish of Olney, after he had laboured there for sixteen years, 49.

———— Sir Isaac, did not write for gain, xxi. 211—the science of physical astro-nomy mainly attributable to, 129.

———— law of gravitation esta-blished by, xxxviii. 385—how disco-vered, xxiii. 542.

———— opinion of, on 1 John v. 7, xxvi. 329.

———— problem of statics reduced by him to a single principle, xxxix. 437.

- Newton, (Sir I., xxi. 8; xxii. 14; xxiii. 156, 157, 163; xxiv. 52; xxvi. 18, 183, 478; xxix. 162, 163, *note*, 468; xxx. 297; xxxii. 399, 405; xxxiii. 64, 141; xxxiv. 75, 176, 181; xxxvi. 29, 233; xxxviii. 3.
- Nexo-Charides, xxv. 358, *note*.
- Ney, Marshal, one of the nieces of Madame Campan married to, xxviii. 454. — *xxx. 491.*
- Niabla, Sebast. Alonzo de, his remarkable bodily strength, xxxviii. 210.
- Nial, xxiii. 367.
- Nibbs, Josiah, xxiv. 350.
- Nicolini, a modern Italian architect, xxxii. 60.
- Niceratus, xxiv. 444—his wonderful memory, 447.
- Nicetas, xxiii. 145. — Eugenianus, xxiii. 153.
- Nicharchus, xxiii. 267, *note*, 486, 488.
- Nichol, Dr., xxxvi. 262.
- Nicholas, emperor of Russia, notice of, xxxix. 15—trait of him, 16—severity of, 29, 30. — II., xxx. 144. — V., laid the first stone of St. Peter's at Rome, xxviii. 329. — *xxvi. 245.*
- de Lyra, xxvi. 337.
- Secretary, xxxii. 469.
- St., xxii. 360; xxiv. 454.
- Nichols, Mr., xxvi. 426. — *xxxix. 256.*
- Widow, xxvi. 368.
- James, Calvinism and Arminianism compared, notice of, xxxvii. 228, *note*—vindication of Archbishop Laud, 243.
- Ann, cruel conduct of a Calvinist to upon her death-bed, xxiii. 567, *note*.
- Judge, xxxvi. 521.
- Nicias, xxii. 169, *note*; xxiii. 497; xxiv. 447; xxx. 384.
- Nick Bottom, xxiv. 307.
- Nico, nicknamed the 'She-goat,' xxii. 199.
- Nicodemos, xxv. 356; xxx. 477.
- Nicol, Adjutant-General, xxiv. 120. — Dr., xxxiv. 157.
- James, an Essay on Scripture Sacrifices, xxxiii. 356—remarks on the work, and on the conduct of the author, 356, 357. — W., xxiv. 408.
- Nicolas, xxiv. 556.
- Nicolaus, xxiii. 266; xxx. 388.
- Nicoll, S. W., on the poor-laws, remarks on, xxxvii. 570, *note*.
- Nicomedes, xxiii. 162.
- Nicophemus, xxxiii. 351.
- Nicostratus, xxiii. 118, *note*; xxvi. 249, *note*.
- Nicot, French ambassador at Lisbon, xxxviii. 203.
- Niebuhr, Baron, notice of his Roman history, xxvii. 280, 281. — plan and execution of his work, xxxii. 67, 68—paradoxical mistake of, corrected, 85, 86. See *Rome*, Part II. — *xxxix. 8, 9, note.*
- Nierup, Professor, xxi. 101.
- Nigel. See *Fortunes of Nigel*, Part II.
- Niger, Geraldus, xxvii. 147.
- Nightingale, General, xxix. 81. — Joseph, xxiv. 40, *note*, 48.
- Nigrinus, notice of, xxxvii. 38.
- Nile, Mr., exaggerated account of the number of English landing on the shore of North America, xxvii. 95, *note*.
- Niles, xvi. 153.
- Niloé, xxix. 51.
- Nimrod, xxvii. 492.
- Ninuno, on the state of Ireland, xxxviii. 62.
- Ninon of antiquity, Aspasia, xxii. 193, *note*.
- Niobe, xxiii. 261.
- Nisse Godreng, xxii. 358.
- Nisus, xxx. 51.
- N—, Lady, anecdote of, xxii. 373, 374, *note*.
- Noah, character of, xxxi. 113, 114. — *xxi. 50; xxx. 129.*
- Noailles, Duke de, xxvii. 156. — Madame de, xxviii. 460. — Viscount de, xxviii. 281.
- Noble, Mr., xxv. 279, 283; xxvi. 426, 433. — Walter, notice of an imaginary conversation of, with Cromwell, xxx. 510, 511.
- Nobunanga, Emperor of Japan, doubts the sincerity of the Christian missionaries, xxxii. 15, 16.
- Noé, Count de, xxi. 440.
- Noel, Gerard, xxxii. 37.
- Noel, Lady, xxiii. 248. — Mr. B., xxx. 584.
- Nolan, Michael, Speech on the Poor Laws, reviewed, xxviii. 349—sound observations of, on the increase of population, 358—outlines of his bill for altering and amending the poor-laws, with remarks thereon, 360-364. — *xxxiii. 70, 71.*
- Mr., genuineness of 1 John v. 7, supported by, xxvi. 324—refutation of his hypothesis, that Eusebius altered the Scriptures, 328, 329.
- Nolasco, one of the writers of the Investigator Portuguez, xxxi. 12.
- Nollekens' sculpture, character of, xxxiv. 127.
- Nonius, xxxii. 69.
- Nonnus, xxiii. 144.
- Nordlands, Bishop of, xxx. 127.
- Norfolk, Duke of, spirit of legislation x 2

- shown by the Commons, checked by, xxi. 427.
- Norfolk, Duke of, notice of his trial, xxxvi. 514.
- xxxiii. 469.
- Norman, Mr., xxxvi. 298.
- Norna, xxi. 457, *et seq.*
- Noronha, D. Antonio de, death of, xxvii. 4.
- Norreys, xxxiii. 15.
- Norris, Admiral, xxvii. 210-213.
- Mrs., xxiv. 363, 364.
- of Bemerton, xxxv. 188.
- Mr., xxxvi. 1.
- North, Attorney-General Roger, compares law to a garden, xxxviii. 241.
- Judge, xxxvi. 531.
- Lord, slander of Horace Walpole against, xxvii. 184, 185.
- xxxix. 269, 301.
- Mr., xxxii. 469.
- Roger, remarks of, on Titus Oates and his party, xxix. 202, 203.
- xxxvi. 520; xxxvii. 229.
- Sir Francis, xxxvi. 520.
- Northampton, Earl of, xxviii. 187; xxxvi. 516.
- Northey, Sir Edward, xxxvi. 142, *note*.
- Northington, Lord, comparison of the number of controverted appeals determined in the House of Lords by, with those determined by Lord Eldon, xxx. 286.
- OAHARI, xxi. 320.
- Oaherkaikin, an Abiponian chieftain, character of, xxi. 298—account of his wars, 301-307.
- Oates's plot, credulity of the nation with regard to, xxix. 199, 204.
- xxxiii. 34; xxxvi. 530.
- Oberhamf, M., established a cotton manufactory at Jouy, xxxi. 396.
- Oberon, xxii. 172, 357.
- Oboel, xxi. 195, *note*.
- Obregon, M. Count Valenciana, notice of the enormous gains of, by mining, xxx. 168.
- xxxvi. 99.
- O'Brian, Father, xxi. 472.
- Ocellus Lucanus, xxiii. 144.
- Ochiltree, xxvii. 340.
- Ochino, xxxvii. 72.
- Ochterlony, General, the first European who discovered the passage of the Himala Mountains, xxiv. 103.
- xxxv. 41.
- O'Connell, Daniel, his influence in Ireland, xxxviii. 540, 546—his description of the Northumberland, Duke of, liberality to Mr. John Kemble, xxxiv. 207.
- xxxiii. 28.
- Norton, xxxiii. 28.
- John, translated the Gospel of St. John, into the Mohawk language, xxxvi. 9—remarks on, that translation, 9-11.
- xxxiii. 20.
- Norwich, Bishop of, xxv. 394, 395.
- Norwood, Mr., xxxii. 440.
- Nostradamus, notice of the prophecies of, xxvi. 189, 190.
- expedient to cheat the devil, xxii. 357, *note*.
- Npthelm, Archbishop of Canterbury, xxxiv. 276.
- Nott, Dr., great tax on his edition of Surrey and Wyatt, xxi. 203.
- Nottingham, Lord, xxx. 275.
- Nouchirvan, xxxv. 392.
- Noves, A. de, xxiv. 536.
- Nugent, Lord, xxiv. 218.
- Nuna, xxi. 459—institutions of, considered, xxvii. 294-296—virtues of, how viewed by the scholars of Germany, xxxiv. 254.
- Nunez, Elvira, martyrdom of, xxix. 256.
- Nûr Jehan, xxx. 206.
- Nuttall, Thomas, Travels in the Arkansa Territory, reviewed, xxix. 1—character of the work, and course pursued by the author, 2.
- Nye, xxv. 353.
- O.
- unalterable spirit of the Catholic hierarchy, 577—his misrepresentation of tithes, 588.
- O'Connell, Daniel, xxxi. 522.
- O'Connor, Arthur, xxxvii. 468.
- Pholin, xxiii. 462.
- Octavia, xxi. 29.
- Octavius, xxv. 566.
- Odericus, travels of, in the East, xxiv. 328—terrific valley described by him, 329.
- Odier, Dr., xxxiii. 248.
- Odin, variations in the mythology of, xxii. 368, 369—known in Brunswick as the Hunter of Hackelberg, 369.
- 'xxi. 96, 106; xxii. 360, 364; xxiii. 442; xxv. 119; xxix. 454; xxx. 41.
- Odo, Bishop of Bayeux, xxxix. 47.
- Obertus de, xxvii. 147.
- O'Donnell, Condé, xxi. 477.
- O'Donnells, xxiii. 366.
- O'Donoju, General, arrival in Mexico as viceroy, xxx. 180—his death of a consumption, *ibid*.
- Odoric. See *Odericus*.
- Odumata, xxii. 287.

- Oecolampadius, xxxiii. 163.
 Œcumenius, xxv. 361.
 Œdipus, xxii. 203; xxv. 519; xxvi. 109;
 189, 246; xxix. 52.
 ——— Coloneus, xxii. 165, *note*.
 ——— Tyrannus, xxiii. 249.
 Œrsted, Professor, notice of his electro-
 magnetic researches, xxxv. 237, 246.
 ——— xxv. 203.
 Œtius, xxix. 463.
 O'Farrel, Mr., xxxiii. 234.
 Ofella, xxviii. 102.
 O'Flaherty, bog reclaimed by, xxxviii.
 422.
 Ogé, Vincent, unsuccessful attempt of, in
 favour of his oppressed countrymen in
 St. Domingo, xxi. 435 — his death
 avenged, 438.
 Ogg, Mr., xxx. 225.
 Ogier. See *Holger*.
 Ogleshorpe, General, xxiv. 15, 25—ho-
 nourable anecdote of him and Charles
 Wesley, 26, 27.
 O'Iliggins, xxx. 443—expulsion from the
 government, 453—brick huts in the
 pass of Uspallata, xxxii. 151—military
 movements in 1817, xxxviii. 453, *et seq.*
 O'Keefe, notice of the dramatic writings
 of, xxix. 423.
 Okey, Colonel, xxxii. 493.
 Oksakoff and Katu Bey, Russian and
 Ottoman Admirals, Ionian Islands sur-
 rendered to, xxiii. 114.
 Olavide, D. Pablo de, notice of, xxix. 266,
note.
 Olaus Borrichius, xxii. 318.
 Olaus Magnus, xxx. 117.
 Olchod, curious story by, of figs from the
 Indies eaten in England, xxxviii. 201.
 Oldham, xxxv. 193.
 Oldmixon, xxxvii. 229.
 Oldys, xxiv. 405.
 Olearius, anecdote related by, xxvi. 48.
 Oleg, Prince, xxvi. 38.
 Olga or Elga, Grand Princess, conversion
 and baptism of, xxvi. 38, 39.
 Olimpia, xxx. 43, 51.
 Olindo, xxx. 51.
 O'livarez, xxiv. 520; xxviii. 548; xxxiv.
 351.
 Olive, pretended Princess, xxviii. 161.
 Olivetan, xxxiii. 164.
 Olivia, xxii. 411.
 Olympias, x.ciii. 253.
 Olympiodorus, xxviii. 70.
 O'Meara, B. E., Napoleon in Exile, re-
 viewed, xxviii. 219—his statements and
 charges against Sir Hudson Lowe, 223-
 242 — remarks on his character of
 Count Montholon, 242-245—and on
 his reports of Buonaparte's conversation
 with him respecting Sir H. Lowe and
 others, 246-252—Buonaparte's frauds
 relative to his birth and family, 253,
 254—vindication of Madame Campan,
 256-258, 449-452—fable of Buonaparte
 being forced to sell his plate, to prevent
 his being starved, 259, 260—real ac-
 count of his death contrasted with
 O'Meara's statement, 262, 263.
 O'Meara, B. E., his account of Buona-
 parte's health at St. Helena, xxxiii.
 177—mistakes the disease of which he
 died, 178, 179.
 ——— xxix. 561; xxxiii. 186.
 Onodei, Dr., xxxiii. 254.
 Oncono, Don Alonzo el, xxi. 194.
 O'Neal, David, xxi. 472.
 ——— xxiii. 362.
 O'Neil, the rebel, xxxvii. 470.
 O'Neils, xxiii. 366.
 Onesimus, xxxiii. 502.
 Onslow, Lord, xxxvi. 523.
 ——— Speaker, testimony to Burnet's
 powers as a preacher, xxix. 210—char-
 acter of Jefferies as a chancellor, xxxvi.
 540.
 Onvaroff, Theodore, xxxix. 24.
 Opdam, General, xxxiii. 18.
 Ophelia, xxv. 56.
 Opie, xxxv. 220.
 Opiz, notice of the dramatic works of,
 xxix. 427.
 Opora, xxii. 200.
 Oppelle, Baron d', xxv. 568.
 Oppian, xxx. 385.
 Orange, Prince of, xxii. 534; xxiii. 3;
 xxxiii. 26; xxxvii. 213.
 ——— Princess of, xxxii. 227.
 Orbecche, xxiv. 76.
 Ordericus Vitalis, xxii. 359; xxxiv. 296.
 Ordenez, Gen., xxxviii. 457.
 Orellana, warlike republic of women with-
 out husbands, xxv. 381.
 Orense, Bishop of, banishment of, xxviii.
 554.
 Oreste, xxiv. 76.
 Orestes, xxiv. 91; xxvii. 349; xxix. 52.
 Orford, Lord, xxxii. 407, 410; xxxiv.
 125, 370, 474.
 Oriana, xxii. 411.
 Origen, xxiii. 139, 143, 293, 301, 321;
 xxv. 361; xxvi. 337; xxvii. 50; xxxiii.
 81.
 Oril, Lord, xxxiii. 459.
 Orion, xxii. 308.
 Orithyia, xxv. 506.
 Orkney, Lady, xxx. 543.
 Orlando, xxi. 503, 504, 511; xxii. 169;
 xxx. 43, 50.
 Orleans, Philip, Duke of, declared regent,
 xxv. 546—financial distress of France,
 and bankruptcy proposed by his council,
 xxvii. 156.
 ——— Duke of, unsuccessful attempt to
 cultivate the pine-apple, xxiv. 410.

Orleans, Duke of, fomented disturbances at Paris, xxviii. 278-280, 281—his cabals in October, 1789, 285—base character of, 285—author of the massacre at Versailles, 288, 289.

————— xxvii. 174; xxx. 153; xxxiv. 424, 428; xxxvi. 71.

————— Mademoiselle d', xxxiv. 424.

————— Duchess of, xxix. 195.

Ormerod, George, tax on his History of the County Palatine and City of Chester, xxi. 208, *note*.

Ormeson, M. d', xxvii. 165.

Ormond, xxiii. 511.

————— Duke of, xxi. 492; xxiii. 67; xxxv. 550.

————— Marquis of, xxv. 331; xlix. 170, 212.

Ormuzd, xxxiii. 146.

Oromaze, xxi. 464.

Orosius, xxxiv. 276.

O'Rourke, Daniel, extract from the story of, xxii. 207; xxxvi. 81.

Orpheus, xxi. 503; xxii. 163; xxiv. 454, *note*; xxvi. 287; xxxvii. 341.

Orrery, xxxv. 190.

Orri, xtv. 557.

Orry, xxvii. 157.

Orsilia, xxiv. 77-81.

Orsino, Virginio, xxxii. 366.

Ortis, xxiv. 101.

Orus, xxii. 308.

Osbaldistone, xxvi. 111.

————— F., xxvii. 340.

————— Mrs. F., xxvi. 111.

Osborn xxi. 375.

————— Mrs., xxvii. 207.

Oshorne, Lord S., xxix. 89.

Osiris, colossal figure of, in the temple of Ipsambul, xxiv. 153.

————— xxii. 449, 456; xxiv. 160; xxv. 518; xxvii. 1, 223; 334.

Osman Aga, xxx. 202.

————— Governor, xxxix. 192.

Osorio, xxvii. 1; xxix. 377.

————— General, xxxviii. 453, 457.

Ossey Cacheff, xxiv. 149.

Ossory, Bishop of, xxxi. 504.

O'Sullivan, xxi. 485.

————— Mortimer, evidence on the state of Ireland, xxxvii. 562.

————— xxxviii. 568.

Oswald, St., xxiii. 585.

Othello, xxiii. 433; xxiv. 74; xxvi. 125; xxix. 417; xxx. 193; xxxii. 66.

Othman, xxxvi. 120.

————— Danfodio, xxxix. 165.

O'Tool, St. Lawrence, Archbishop of Dublin, character of, xxxviii. 586.

O'Toole, xxiii. 352.

O'Tual, Berghetta, xxi. 475, *et seq.*

Otus, xxviii. 426.

Otway, neglected the unities, xxvii. 481—

remarks on his tragedy of Don Carlos, xxix. 372, 373—general character of his dramatic poetry, 422.

Otway, xxiv. 74; xxxii. 66; xxxiv. 199; xxxv. 187; xxxvi. 168.

Oudney, Dr., Travels of, in Bornou, xxxi. 455—his death, 456.

————— excursion of, to the country of the Tuaricks, xxxiii. 520, 521—result of his researches and of those of his associates, 521-529—his death, 529. See *Africa*, Part II.

————— Major Denham, and others, researches in the interior of Africa, xxix. 510—their reception at Mourzouk, *ibid.*—journey to Kouka, 511, 512—account of the sheik, 513, 514—of the Sultan of Birnie, 514—dangerous situation and providential escape of Major Denham, 517, 518—the river Shary examined by Dr. Oudney and Lieut. Clapperton, 519, 520—remarks on their discoveries, 521, 522—population, temperature, and productions of Bornou, 520, 521.

————— xxvi. 56; xxvii. 216; xxviii. 93; xxxvi. 114; xxxix. 180.

Ouseley, Sir G., xxv. 449; xxvi. 437, 449.

————— Sir W., xxvii. 7; xxxix. 35.

Ovalle, xxx. 441, 460.

Overall, Bishop, notice of, xxiii. 301; xxxix. 390.

Overbury, Sir T., refusal of Weston, chief actor in his murder, to plead, xxxvii. 161.

Overkirk, xxiii. 21, 36.

Ovid, crypt of, in the catacombs of Paris, xxi. 398—origin of romantic poetry ascribed to, xxx. 45—quotation from, xxxiii. 363, *note*.

————— xxi. 55, 109, 346; xxiii. 416, 429, 430; xxiv. 551; xxvii. 318; xxviii. 316; xxxii. 159; xxxiii. 579; xxxvii. 43; xxxviii. 286, 372.

Oviedo, Gonzalez, considered the West Indies as reserved by God for Charles V., xxxviii. 196—his account of their prolificness, 197—of the pine-apple, 199—considered the use of tobacco as a vice, 202—his character of Salazar, 210.

————— xxi. 330; xxv. 381.

Owen, services of, in the cause of Christian morals, xxix. 210, 299.

————— Captain, account of Fernando Po, xxxix. 181—vessels captured by, 183.

————— xxxiv. 592.

————— Dr., xxiii. 321, 323.

————— John, remarks on the translation of the Gospel of St. John into the Mohawk language by J. Norton, xxvi. 9, 10—notice of Mr. Owen's narrative, 10.

————— Mr., xxi. 93, *note*, 94; xxii. 181, *note*; xxvi. 105; xxvii. 96; xxviii. 352; xxix. 529; xxx. 32.

Owen Gwyneth, body of, removed out of the Cathedral at Bangor, xxi. 367.
 Owana, xxi. 472.
 Oxford, Bishop of, xxiv. 13.
 — Earl of, xxiii. 429, 432; xxix. 206; xxxii. 287, 289.
 — Lady, xxiii. 416; xvi. 430, 431.
 Oxlee, Mr., xxxiii. 87.
 Oxley, Lieut., Journal of Two Expeditions

into the Interior of New South Wales, xxiv. 55. See *New South Wales*, Part II.
 Oxley, Lieut., xxii. 480.
 — Mr., xxxii. 316, 318, 319, 339; xxxvii. 31; xxxviii. 113.
 Ozhanam, xxii. 371, *note*; xxx. 150.
 Ozell, xxi. 508, *note*.

P.

PACCONIO, P. Francesco, author of 'Genio de Angola instruido nos mysterios de' nossa santa Fe,' xxiii. 32, *note*.
 Pachieke, xxvi. 309.
 Pachomius, St., brief notice of, xxii. 64.
 Packenham, Sir E., xxxvii. 518, 519—character of, 520.
 Paces, Pedro de, gallant speech of, to the Chevalier Bayard, xxiii. 392, 393.
 Paez, Alonzo, xxiv. 333.
 Page, Mr. Justice, xxxvi. 319, *note*.
 — Mrs. Anne, xxx. 518.
 Paget, Sir E., xxxvii. 113.
 Pagninus, xxiii. 296, 300; xxvi. 337.
 Paine, Tom, xxviii. 520; xxxiii. 9; xxxv. 582; xxxix. 279.
 Paixhans, M., notice of his 'Nouvelle Force Maritime,' xxvi. 29.
 Palafox, Don, noble defence of Zaragoza by, xxix. 75-78.
 Palamedes, xxi. 288, *and note*; xxii. 305, *note*.
 Palazuelos, F. de, xxiv. 332.
 Palazzi, Count, xxi. 417.
 Paley, Archdeacon, translated by Hazlitt, xxii. 160.
 — style of his sermons, xxix. 303.
 — vindicated from the strictures of Mr. Biddulph, xxxi. 121.
 — Works of, xxxviii. 305—an able defender of the faith, 312—his 'Natural Theology,' *ibid.*—'Evidence of Christianity,' 316, 318, 328—'Horæ Paulinæ,' 316—'Moral Philosophy,' 319—not a Sociinian, 326—his politics, 329—hints to a traveller, 334—his character, 335.
 — on the rights of parents, xxxix. 203.
 — xxi. 41, 66, 354; xxiii. 403; xxv. 350, 354; xxvii. 519; xxviii. 521; xxx. 81; xxxii. 159; xxxix. 112.
 Palisse, Seigneur de la, xxxii. 374.
 Palladas, xxiii. 145.
 Palladio, xxvii. 316, 321.
 Palladius, xxiv. 292.
 Pallas, xxi. 411, 453; xxiii. 264; xxiv. 460; xxvii. 23; xxix. 123,

Pallas, Professor, xxxviii. 94.
 Pallavicini, xxx. 513.
 Palmella, Marquis of, xxvii. 600.
 Palmer, Charles, escape of, for robbing a ready furnished house, from a defect in the statute, xxxvii. 159.
 — Julius, a martyr, xxxiv. 342.
 — Rev. P., xxxiii. 516.
 Palmerin, xxvii. 15.
 Palmerston, Lord, xxi. 74; xxxviii. 88.
 Pamphila, xxix. 330, 456—invented the art of manufacturing silk, xxxiv. 64.
 Pamphilus, xxvi. 329.
 Pamphlet, Thomas, xxxii. 318, 321.
 Pau, xii. 182; xxiii. 461; xxv. 386; xxviii. 415.
 Paucealier de Pricé, Marquis de, xxxiv. 33.
 Pandora, xxiii. 403.
 Pandrosus, xxiii. 85.
 Paul, P., xxviii. 41.
 Panpan, xxiii. 164.
 Pantagruel, xxi. 165.
 Pantheu, xvi. 175.
 Paoli, described as an artful intriguer, xxxvii. 365.
 Papebroche, xxviii. 24.
 Papin, M., invention of the steam-engine attributed to, xxii. 408.
 Papirianus, xxvii. 48.
 Pappus Alexandrinus, xxxix. 423.
 Paracelsus, xxii. 362; xxiv. 343; xxvi. 281; xxviii. 37.
 Paradis, xxii. 359.
 Paravey, M., xxviii. 78.
 Pardieu, xxxii. 376.
 Parini, cited, attention of ancient heroes to their banquets, xxiii. 246.
 Paris, xxiv. 449, *note*; xxv. 521; xxvii. 59, 64.
 Paris, xxvi. 241.
 Paris, A. L. B., de l'Excellence de la Guerre avec l'Espagne, xxviii. 536.
 — Deacon, pretended miracles of, xxviii. 31-33.
 — Dr., xxv. 220.
 — Matthew, account of the Tartar tribes, xxiv. 316.
 — his account of the Raptari, xxxiii. 152.
 — — — — — xxii. 310; xxx. 560.

Paris, Von, xxxiii. 17.

Park, Mr., xxv. 194.

— Mungo, account of the death of, xxii.—293, 294—his hypothesis as to the course of the Niger, 475, 476.

— notice of the death of, xxxiii. 538.

— account of his death, xxxix. 155—further statements respecting, 157, 159.

— xxi. 329, 342; xxiii. 231, 239, 242; xxvi. 213; xxx. 116; xxxiii. 319; xxxvii. 448; xxviii. 338.

— a son of Mungo, proceeds on an expedition to Africa, xxxviii. 112—his death, *ibid.*

Parker, letter of Huntington to a person of the name of, xxiv. 499, 500.

— Archbishop, superintended the Bishop's Bible, xxiii. 297.

— his version of the Psalms, xxxviii. 27—character of, 407, 408.

— xxviii. 2; xxxiv. 261; xxvi. 31, 42.

Parkes, Mr., xxxviii. 247.

Parkhurst, bishop of Norwich, xxxiv. 3-13.

Parkinson's *Paradisus terrestris*, notice of, xxiv. 405.

— and Frodsham, Messrs., accuracy of the chronometers of, xxv. 205.

— Mr., xxvii. 526, *note*.

Parkyns, xxxvi. 513.

— Sir W., trial of, xxxvi. 544.

Parma, Alexander, Prince of, xxv. 16, 17.

— Duke of, xxxvii. 470.

Parmenides, xxi. 280; xxxiii. 361.

Parmenio, xxv. 161—treason, and execution of, 165, 166.

Parmeno, xxv. 83.

Parnell, the poet, xxiii. 422.

— Sir Henry, Observations on Paper Money, Banking, and Overtrading, xxxix. 451.

— xxxvii. 561; xxxviii. 82.

— William, Maurice and Berghetta, a Tale, reviewed, xxi. 471—plan of it, with extracts, 472-478—fulsome dedication to the Irish Roman Catholic clergy, 478—his representations and suggestions relative to the Irish character, 479-486.

— Letter to the Editor of the Quarterly Review, xxiii. 360—answer to his first complaint, that the editor is totally ignorant of farming, 360, 361—his mistakes in early Irish history corrected, 362-365—great inconsistency, 365, 366—the reviewer vindicated from the charge of ignorance, 366, 367—Mr. Parnell's ridiculous abuse of the potatoe, 368, 369—refuted by facts, 369—his mistakes con-

cerning the government of the Irish, 370-372—concluding remarks on Mr. Parnell, 372, 373.

Parny, xxvi. 229.

Parr, Dr. Samuel, a severe disciplinarian, xxxix. 107—Collected Works of, 255—heterogeneous nature of his mind, *ibid.*—works suggested to him for which he was eminently qualified, 256—his birth, parentage, and early years, 258-260—obliged from narrow circumstances to quit his college, 261—becomes assistant at Harrow School to Dr. Sumner, takes deacon's orders, and warm attachment to his cousin Frank, *ibid.*—becomes a candidate for the head mastership of Harrow, 263—opens a school at Stanmore, *ibid.*—marries, *ibid.*—accepts the mastership of an endowed school at Colchester, 264—illegibility of his handwriting, *ibid.*—elected to the school at Norwich, 266—ventures on his first publication, obtains the living of Asterby, and exchanges it for the perpetual curacy of Hatton, 267—a prebendary of St. Paul's, 268—compelled from necessity to sell his copy of Stephens's Greek Thesaurus, and account of Hatton, *ibid.*—applies twice to be in the commission of the peace, and is twice disappointed, *ibid.*—his preface to a new edition of *Hellendoms* characterised, 269—his self-complacency as to the merit of this work, 270—his concern in the Bampton Lectures, 271—his republication of the tracts by Warburton, 274—supposed motive of his spleen to Hurd, as displayed in this work, 276—tribute to the memory of Warburton and Johnson, 277—his hopes of promotion from a regency on the illness of the king, 278—his address to the Dissenters of Birmingham, 280—his letter to Mr. Joseph Gerrald, 281—his controversy with Dr. Combe, 282—his enmities hasty but not durable, 284—his admirable character of the critic Bentley, *ibid.*—compared, as to matter and style, with Johnson, 285—deceived by the forgery of the *Irelands*, 286—his Spital sermon, 287—character of his sermons, 290-296—death of his unmarried daughter, of his wife, and of his married daughter, 297—marries a second time, 298—admits his two grand-daughters into his family as his own children, *ibid.*—particulars of his illness, his conduct under it, and death, *ibid.*, 299—whether qualified for a politician, 300—instances of his inconsistency, 301-305, 307—his love and practice of benevolence, 306—the quality of mercy in him in one sense strained, *ibid.*—his extreme fondness for church bells, 308,

note—his style, 309—his character as a scholar, 310—Latin epitaphs, *ibid.*—Greek attainments, 311—summary of his character, 317.

Parr, Dr. Samuel, xxxiii. 566; xxxviii. 39.

— Frank, xxxix. 263.

Queen Catharine, * character of, xxxviii. 397.

— xxxvii. 210.

— Sir W., xxxix. 258.

Parrot, xxvi. 411; xxv. 391.

Parry, Captain W. E., extract, with plan, from his journal, relative to Lancaster Sound, xxi. 244, 245, *notes*, 251, 253.

— Journal of a Voyage

for the Discovery of a North West Passage, reviewed, xxv. 173—entrance of the discovery ships into the Polar Sea, 177-182—Wellington Channel discovered, 183—Bounty Cape, 184—dangerous situation of the Griper, 186—the discovery ships laid up for the winter, 187—precautions of Captain Parry for preserving the health of his crews, 188—dramatic performances, 189—North Georgia Gazette, 190—description of a winter's day in the Arctic Sea, 191—progress of the scurvy arrested by Captain Parry's judicious treatment, 192—return of spring, 194—progress of the ships in getting out to sea, 195—honourable character of some Esquimaux, 196—abstract of the Hecla's Meteorological Journal, with remarks, 197-200—Aurora Borealis, 200—atmospherical electricity of the Arctic regions, 201—dip and variation of the magnetic needle, 202—notice of the astronomical observations, 204—natural history of the Arctic regions, 205, 206—important geographical discoveries resulting from this voyage, 207—probabilities of an open sea, at no great distance from the North Georgia Islands, 208-212—and of an opening through Behring's Strait, 212, 213—results of Captain Parry's voyage, 214—tribute to the admirable conduct of the officers and crews, 216.

— reward bestowed on, by parliament, xxvi. 19—opinion of, as to the existence of a North West passage, xxviii. 407, 408.

— Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North West Passage, reviewed, xxx. 231—accommodations of the discovery ships, 234—survey of

ners, and character, 243-248—dangerous situation of the Hecla and Fury,

252, 253—fruitless efforts to penetrate the Polar Sea, 256, 257—establishment of the discovery ships in their second winter-quarters, 259—reasons, which determined Captain Parry to return, 261—result of the voyage, 263, 264—observations on the practicability of the successful discovery of a north-west passage, 267-271.

Parry, Capt. W. E., Journal of his Third Voyage, xxxiv. 378—causes of the failure of this voyage, 379—manner in which the winter was passed, *ibid.*, 380—advantages of Silvester's warming apparatus, 380, 381—occupations of the seamen, 381—successful re-establishment of the schools, *ibid.*—the Fury driven on shore and abandoned, 382—nautical observations made by Captain Parry, 383, 384—Mr. Crowe's settlement on Greenland, 386—accuracy of the narratives of our early navigators to the Polar Seas, 386—Captain Parry's views on the subject of a north-west passage, unaltered, 387—his recommendations for a further voyage, 388—preparations making for it, 389, 390.

— attempt to reach the North Pole in boats, xxxvii. 523—difficulties of the enterprise, 524—construction of the boats, *ibid.*—account of the expedition, 525-529—abandonment of the expedition, 530—ice-floes, *ibid.*—highest latitude reached, 531—temperature of the sea and air, 532—insects, return, red snow, *ibid.*—bear killed, 533—arrival on board the Hecla, 534—remarks on the expedition, 534-538—a ship preferable to boats, 536—situation of the western magnetic pole, 537—subjects of natural history collected, *ibid.*—probability of a north-west passage being hereafter made by the Americans, 538.

— remarks on his voyages, xxxviii. 344-356.

— xxvi. 31, 343, 352, 515, 516; xxvii. 473; xxviii. 373; xxxiii. 32, 545; xxxvii. 85.

— Mr., xxxv. 225; xxxix. 59, *note*.

Parseval, F. A., Philippe Auguste, Poème Héroïque, xxxiv. 399—pompous announcement of the work by the author, *ibid.*, 400—plan of the poem, with extracts and remarks, 400-406.

Parsons, Richard, xxxii. 318.

Partington, Mr., account of the number of steam-engines, xxxii. 171—edition of the Marquis of Worcester's Century of Inventions, 397—his description of a steam-engine constructed according to the marquis's idea, 404. See Worcester, Marquis of.

- Paruta, Paolo, xxxi. 423.
 Pascal, xxii. 162; xxviii. 30; xxxiii. 35; xxxix. 437.
 Pascoe, African interpreter to Belzoni and to Clapperton, xxxix. 146.
 Pasion, xxvi. 259, *note*.
 Pasley, Col. xxv. 92.
 Pasquali, xxiii. 406.
 Passemant, xxxiv. 78.
 Pastorini, xxiv. 133.
 Paterson, Archbishop, xxix. 197.
 ——— James, Practical Treatise on Public Roads, xxiii. 96—his illustration of the difference between going over a hill and round its bottom, 102—his mode of mending roads over springy substrata, 103—and of draining them, 106.
 Patrick, xxxviii. 30.
 ——— Henry, xxi. 139.
 ——— Miss, xxxvii. 407.
 ——— Samuel, xxii. 315.
 ——— St., pretended miracles of, xxviii. 19, 22.
 ——— xxv. 22.
 Patroclus, xxvii. 398, *note*, 507; xxviii. 413; xxx. 522; xxxiv. 72.
 Patten, Mr., xxviii. 165.
 Paul, the first Christian hermit, account of, xxii. 60, 61.
 ——— Emperor, false statement that the English were accessory to the murder of, xxiii. 194.
 ——— xxii. 400; xxxix. 26.
 ——— II., xxxvii. 175.
 ——— III., bull against Henry VIII., xxxvii. 205.
 ——— xxvii. 532; xxxiii. 164.
 ——— IV., xxv. 7, 560.
 ——— Father, xxxi. 440.
 ——— Sir G., xxx. 409, 417.
 ——— St., remarks on the theories of Locke and Taylor, for interpreting the Epistles of, xxx. 84-92—specimens of Mr. Belsham's mistranslation and misinterpretations of, 93-115, 193, 477.
 ——— xxi. 61; xxii. 85; xxiii. 347, 576, *note*; xxiv. 486, 490; xxv. 351, 437; xxvi. 198; xxviii. 150.
 ——— Veronese, xxiii. 159; xxxii. 52.
 ——— and Virginia, xxv. 368; xxviii. 339.
 Paula, St. F. de, anecdote of, xxiv. 476, and *note*.
 Paulding, J. K., Sketch of Old England, reviewed, xxx. 519—important information communicated by him, 524—his notices of villages in the neighbourhood of London, 525, 526—his visit to Oxford, 527—observations on tithes, taxes, and churches, 529-531—veracious account of the King's visit to Ireland, 532—character of the opposi-
 tion, 537—of the House of Commons, *ibid.*—blunders respecting Milton, Dryden, and Crabbe, *ibid.* 539—calumny on the British government, 539, 540—Mr. Murray and the Quarterly Review, 541, 542.
 Paulding, J. K., xxix. 35-4.
 Paule, St. V. de, holiday in honour of, xxviii. 501.
 Paulo, xxiv. 98-100.
 Paulus, xxviii. 44.
 Pausanias, notice of his Rhetoric Lexicon, xxii. 306.
 ——— xxi. 35; xxii. 163; xxiii. 141, 152, 326, 328; xxiv. 429, 431, 443, 446; xxvii. 59; xxviii. 329.
 Pausias, story related of, xxiii. 266, *note*.
 Pauw, M. de, prevalence of mysogynism and misanthropism in Greece, asserted by, xxii. 179.
 ——— observation on the criticisms of, xxiv. 380.
 ——— xxi. 76; xxii. 427; xxv. 516, 520, xxxi. 467.
 Payne, J. H., Brutus, a tragedy, reviewed, xxii. 402—remarks on his acknowledgments to preceding dramatists, 403—examination of his play, 404-407.
 ——— Mr., xxiv. 223.
 ——— Roger, the celebrated book-binder, xxxi. 270.
 Peachum, intended allusion of the quarrel between him and Lockit, xxx. 549.
 Pearce, N., illiberal disparagement of, by Mr. Buckingham, xxvi. 382.
 Pearse, Captain, proceeds on an expedition to Africa, but soon dies, xxxviii. 109, and xxxix. 144-146.
 Pearson, Andrew, translated Ezra, Nehemiah, and Job, xxiii. 298.
 ——— Bishop, character of, xxxiii. 95—remark on his quotation of 1 John v. 7, *ibid.*
 ——— xxii. 310; xxx. 103.
 ——— J., effects of the frost upon, in the Arctic Regions, xxv. 189.
 Pecchio, Count, Anecdotes of Spanish and Portuguese Revolutions, reviewed, xxviii. 536.
 Pechel, Mr., xxxiii. 293.
 Pecoek (Bishop), prayer of, xxxii. 18.
 Pegg, Major, slight expectations from his expedition, xxiii. 241.
 ——— xxxi. 450.
 Pedro, xxvii. 25.
 ——— the Cruel, xxvii. 1.
 ——— Don, xxii. 131.
 ——— Infante of Portugal, embarkation of, for the Brazils, xxix. 57.
 ——— St., xxix. 193.
 Peel, Rev. F., xxvii. 452.
 ——— Right Hon. Sir R., his liberal and humane feelings, xxi. 138, 139—the

- language of honest independence, how received by him, 139—act of for the protection of children employed in cotton manufactories, 421—river in New South Wales named after him, xxiv. 69—five per cent. the amount of the depreciation of paper on the passing of his bill, according to Mr. Ricardo, xxvii. 243, *note*—consequences and advantages of a bill like his, xxix. 239—state of Chancery business from his speech, xxx. 282—extraordinary anger of Sir J. C. Hipplesey against, 420, *note*—mischief arising from the Bank of England's facility of discounting without a counteracting principle, xxxiii. 202—advantages of his Jury bill, xxxv. 571—enviable name likely to accrue to him from a reform of the laws, xxxvi. 242—fame to be acquired by continuing his course for the improvement of the penal code, xxxvii. 147—necessity of a simplification of it, evinced from his speech, 148—course adopted by, in amending the criminal law, 150—alterations and amendments introduced by, 157-179—conciseness of his diction, 180—benefits derived from his exertions, 192, 193, 493—mode of conducting his legal reforms, xxxviii. 243—remarks on his expressing the willingness of government to grant an inquiry limited to the proceedings of the common law courts, and to the state of real property, 251—beneficial results of other legal improvements made by him, 245, 256, 258, 270—remarks on Mr. Whitbread's questions in 1812, as to the dangers from religious differences, 566.
- Peel, Right Hon. Sir R., letter to him by Christianus, xxxix. 129.
- xxi. 424, 483; xxvii. 249; xxxii. 334.
- Peele's tragedy of David and Bethsabe, remarks on, xxix. 36, 37.
- Peffers, Mr., xxxvii. 378, *note*.
- Pegasus, xxx. 42, 398, *note*.
- Peggo, Dr., xxxii. 246.
- Peignot, xxxi. 425.
- Pelistratus, xxvii. 384.
- Peisthetærus, xxiv. 455-461.
- Pelagius, xxvi. 89; xxxiii. 143.
- Pelayo, xxix. 242.
- Peleus, xxviii. 414.
- Pelham, Mr., xxvii. 182, 188—pretended cause of Walpole's hatred of him, 189—Walpole's hostility to him and his family, 196—vindication of them from Walpole's aspersions, 199—his baseness towards them, 200.
- xxv. 401, 403; xxx. 543.
- Pelias, xxviii. 427.
- Pellico, Silvio, Francesco da Rimini, *Tragedia di*, reviewed, xxiv. 72—analysis of it, with extracts and remarks, 97-100—suggestion to, concerning the choice of subjects for his future dramas, 101.
- Peltier, xxviii. 397.
- Pemberton, J., xxvi. 368.
- Judge, xxxvi. 531.
- Pembroke, A. de Valence, Earl of, notice of the monument of, in Westminster Abbey, xx. 343.
- Countess of, xxix. 185.
- Earl of, xxvi. 192.
- Regent of England, xxv. 548.
- Penelope, xxx. 395; xxxvi. 59.
- Penn, one of the itinerant preachers appointed by Cranmer, xxiv. 34, *note*.
- xxxviii. 222.
- Granville, Examination of the primary argument of the Iliad, reviewed, xxvii. 39.
- and Mead, xxxvi. 525.
- (Sir W.), disgraceful failure of the expedition under him, xxxviii. 222.
- Pennant, Lapland marmot of, xxx. 129.
- Pennell, Miss, xxxi. 17.
- Pennington, Mr., xxvi. 187.
- Penrose's journal, curious account in, of the buccancers, xxxviii. 235.
- Penrose, Sir C., xxii. 227; xxv. 25.
- Pepin, xxv. 545; xxxv. 104.
- Pepoli, Count, xxiv. 87.
- Pepple, King, xxix. 509.
- Pepys, Mr., xxxvi. 533.
- Mrs., xxxiii. 293.
- Roger, xxxiii. 299.
- Samuel, Memoirs edited by Lord Braybrooke, xxxiii. 281—biographical notice of, 285, 286—comparison of his diary with that of Evelyn, 288-291—description of a scene at the court of Charles II., 291—anecdotes and character of Nell Gwynne, 293—of Mrs. Pepys, 294—anecdotes of Pepys, illustrative of his character, 295, 298—reflections on first riding in his own coach, 299—venality of Charles II.'s reign, 301—state of the navy, 302—specimens of Pepys' literary taste, 303—Charles II.'s want of personal accommodations, 305—anecdotes of his Queen, Katherine, 306—archiepiscopal amusements, 306—profligacy of the noblemen about the court, 307—deplorable state of morals among the people, 308—alteration in the national dress attempted by the King, 309—uses of Pepys' Memoirs to antiquaries, 310, 311, 312—description of a run upon the bankers in Lombard Street, 313.
- Pepys, xxxii. 400, 405, *note*.
- Percival, Mr., xxxiii. 475.
- Percival, Mr., negotiations that followed after his death, xxxiii. 582.

- Percival, xxiii. 565.
 — Dr., xxxiv. 167.
 — Mrs. xxviii. 231.
 Percy's Northern Antiquities, mention of, xxxv. 204.
 Percy, xxx. 41 ; xxxv. 184, 193.
 — Lord, xxxiii. 13.
 Père Elisé, xxiii. 195.
 Peregrinus, xxxvii. 49.
 Pereira, P. A., xxvii. 15.
 Perez, Don J., xxvi. 344.
 Perforatus, Andreas, xxxviii. 383.
 Perigolesi, xxxii. 60.
 Periander, xxiv. 422, 427, *note*.
 Pericles, causes that contributed to the glory of Athens under, xxi. 26—corruption of morals at Athens, under him, xxii. 190, 191—comparison of the oratory of, with that of Plato, xxvii. 401.
 — xxi. 276, 278, 282, 503 ; xxii. 172, 188 ; xxiii. 477, 495, 496 ; xxv. 171 ; xxvii. 327, 328, 382, 404 ; xxxiii. 587 ; xxxiv. 176.
 Peringskiold, xxi. 103 ; xxv. 119.
 Perkins, Mr., improvement of canal steam navigation by, xxxi. 365, 366.
 — steam-gun invented by, xxxvii. 276, *note*.
 Perno, Andrew, Ecclesiastes and Solomon's Song, translated by, xxiii. 298.
 Pernetty, Dom, xxviii. 37.
 Pérouse, Captain de la, population of Santiago, xxx. 449.
 Perrault, xxviii. 398.
 Perrin, xxxiii. 162, 164.
 Perrot, Mr., xxiii. 521, 522.
 Perry, xxviii. 225.
 Perseus, xxv. 533 ; xxvi. 103 ; xxx. 42, 398, *note*.
 Persius, xxi. 114 ; xxxii. 159.
 Persons, Father, extract from his Responsio ad Edictum Reginæ, xxxiii. 30.
 — xxxiii. 7, 8, 16, 21, 32 ; xxxvi. 313.
 Péruse, La, xxix. 33.
 Petale, xxii. 201.
 Petavius, xxv. 359.
 Peter, xxii. 83, *note*.
 — the Cruel, xxix. 254.
 — Czar, alteration in Russian Church architecture during the reign of, xxvi. 49, 50—political views of, in Asia, xxxvi. 107.
 — xxxiii. 485 ; xxv. 420, 422 ; xxvi. 37, 46, 438 ; xxix. 371.
 — Martyr, xxxvii. 72—notice of, 83.
 — Pastoral, xxiii. 89.
 — St., account of the chair of, xxviii. 330, xxii. 85 ; xxiii. 582, *note* ; xxvi. 198 ; xxviii. 19.
 Peterborough, Bp. of, xxxiii. 90 ; xxxvi. 1.
 — Karl of, extract from a letter of, to Lady Suffolk, xxx. 547.
 Peterborough, Lady, xxxiii. 312.
 Mordaunt, Earl of, infamous conduct of, xxiii. 6.
 Peters of Devonshire, xxii. 365.
 — Hugh, xxv. 314, 332 ; xxix. 199 ; xxxix. 42.
 Peterson, P., xxvii. 342, 362.
 Petion, heads an insurrection of the negroes against Toussaint, xxi. 442—declared president of the republic of Hayti, 451—his character, 452—internal administration of his division of the island, 454—his military force, 455—population and finances of his government, 456.
 — xxviii. 305, 471.
 Petit, xxxii. 91 ; xxxix. 41.
 — Madame. See *Tulma*.
 Petiver, Mr. J., xxvi. 520.
 Petracco, xxiv. 530.
 Petrarch, contests between his admirers and those of Chiabrero, xxiii. 408, *note*.
 — first interview of, with Laura, described, xxiv. 531—remarks on the portraits and descriptions of his person, 532, 533— inquiry into the nature of his passion for Laura, 534-538—his account of her death, 539—and of a dream in which she appeared to him, 541, 542—observations on the poetry of Petrarch, and on his mind and character, as developed therein, with specimens, 543-545— influence of religion on his mind, 554 and of politics, 555-558—remarks on his political conduct, 560— Dante's poem sent to him by Boccaccio, 561— influence of the poetry of Dante and Petrarch on the literature of Italy, 564, 565—general character of Petrarch, 565—his death, 567.
 Petrarch, eulogies of Joanna Queen of Naples, xxxi. 65, 71.
 — translation of one of his sonnets, xxxiv. 7—criticism of, 17.
 — a reformer, xxxvii. 60.
 — xxi. 508 ; xxiii. 534 ; xxiv. 101, 133 ; xxv. 98, 128 ; xxvii. 62 ; xxviii. 370 ; xxx. 45 ; xxxiii. 478.
 Petrizzopulo, xxix. 105.
 Petronella, xxvi. 198-204.
 Petronius, xxvii. 237 ; xxxiv. 352.
 Petruchio, xxii. 414.
 Pett, Phineas, the Seppings of his day, absurd charges against, investigated by King James, xxii. 44.
 Petty, Lord Henry, xxxiii. 500.
 — Sir William, on the state of Ireland, xxxviii. 55.
 — xxxii. 400 ; xxxiii. 304.
 Peyrani, Ferdinand, xxxiii. 134.
 — M., moderator of the Vaudois, interesting account of, xxxiii. 136-141—notice of his family, 142,

Peyrerius, xxii. 13, *note*.
 Peyronie, xxii. 25.
 Pfeffercorn, xxxv. 93.
 Phædrus, xxiv. 429, 443.
 Phænaret, xxi. 311.
 Phanus, xxiv. 428.
 Pharaoh, marks of his chariot wheels on the shores of the Red Sea, said by Baumgarten to be visible, xxiv. 313.
 ——— xxiii. 310, 313; xxiv. 465, 491; xxvi. 374.
 Pharaohs, xxii. 62; xxiii. 90; xxvi. 195; xxvii. 322.
 Pharnavaz, of Schinak'hartli, first king of Georgia, xxv. 392.
 Phayllus, xxiii. 494; xxiv. 426.
 Phedre, xxix. 45, 438.
 Phedias, xxi. 284.
 Phelan, Dr. evidence on the state of Ireland, xxxvii. 562.
 ——— policy of the Church of Rome in Ireland, xxxviii. 535, 538, 545, 554.
 ——— xxxix. 137.
 Phénice, xxi. 35.
 Pherecrates, xxii. 199; xxiii. 248.
 Pherecydes, xxviii. 37.
 Pheres, xxviii. 428.
 Phérere, xxix. 35.
 Phidias, xxii. 195; xxiii. 85, 496; xxvi. 116; xxvii. 313, 329, 336.
 Philephus, xxiii. 147.
 Philemon, xxi. 303; xxii. 312.
 Philetærus, enormous fish mentioned by, xxiii. 256, *note*.
 Philidor, xxvi. 111.
 Philinus, xxii. 307.
 Philip, xxiv. 416.
 ——— I. of France, xxv. 545.
 ——— II. of Spain, xxi. 329; xxv. 22; xxvi. 290; xxvii. 13, 14; xxix. 191, 251—remarks on the conduct of, towards Don Carlos, 371—character of, as represented by Lord John Russell, 380—*anecdote of*, xxxiv. 307.
 ——— xxv. 565; xxiii. 164.
 ——— III., xxvii. 15; xxxiii. 209.
 ——— IV., xxv. 557-566.
 ——— xvii. 15, 26; xxix. 263; xxxiii. 210.
 ——— V., number of autos da fé in the reign of, xxi. 264—decline of literature in Spain in his reign, 425.
 ——— xxiii. 7, 57, 58; xxvi. 282; xxviii. 543.
 ——— Augustus, of France, xxi. 331; xxv. 548.
 ——— le Bel, xxv. 560.
 ——— de Comines, xxxv. 533, 548; xxxix. 91.
 ——— Esquire, xxiii. 462.
 ——— the Good, account of the palace of, at Dijon, xxv. 126, 127; xxviii. 275.

Philip of Macedon, some account of his court, xxv. 160, 161.
 ——— xxxi. 275; xxvi. 255, *note*; xxix. 281.
 ——— and Mary, Stationers' Company first chartered under, xxi. 197.
 ——— of Pokanoket, xxv. 58.
 Philipidi, xxiii. 358.
 Philippa, the Catanian, confidante of Joanna Queen of Naples, xxxi. 68—punished as an accomplice in the murder of Andrew of Naples, 69, 70.
 Philippus Solitarius, xxiii. 153.
 Philips, xxiii. 420.
 Phillimore, xxi. 403, *note*; xxiv. 218.
 Phillips (Katherine), remarks on the popularity of, xxxv. 190.
 Philipps's, S^r M., State Trials, xxxvi. 511.
 Phillips, xxii. 290; xxix. 37.
 ——— the biographer of Cardinal Pole, xxxiii. 13, 16.
 ——— Captain, xxxvii. 17.
 ——— Mr., an English emigrant to America, account of, xxix. 361, 362.
 ——— Mr., xxxii. 412.
 ——— Sir Richard, xxi. 162, *note*; xxii. 35, *note*; xxiv. 227; xxv. 361; xxvi. 250; xxx. 473.
 Phillpotts, Dr., letter on the coronation oath, notice of, xxvii. 484, *note*.
 ——— xxviii. 522; xxxviii. 290, 306, 312.
 Philo, xxiii. 143, 319.
 ——— Q. Publius, xxxii. 67.
 Philocles, xxv. 506.
 Philocrates, xxix. 335.
 Philomedé, xxii. 279.
 Philonides, account of the first introduction of the vine into Greece, xxiii. 265—supposed dialogue between him and Aristophanes, 476, 477.
 ——— xxi. 308, *note*.
 Philopœmen, xxiii. 141.
 Philostratus, xxiii. 152.
 Philotas, xxv. 163.
 Philotes, xxii. 201.
 Philoxenus, extract from, xxiii. 260, 261.
 ——— xxii. 310.
 Phineas, xxiii. 220, *note*; xxxv. 96.
 Phineus, xxv. 505.
 Phippen, R., xxiii. 106.
 Phipps, Captain, xxxvii. 535.
 Phlegyas, xxviii. 422.
 Phocion, xxix. 337, *note*.
 Phocyllis, xxiii. 339, *note*.
 Phœbadius, xxxiii. 89.
 Phœbus, xxiii. 275, 278.
 Phormion, xxiii. 500.
 Phormis, xxi. 275.
 Photius, notice of the Lexicon of, xxii. 308.
 ——— xxiii. 139, 145, 247.
 Phrosyne, xxii. 152.

- Phryne, xxii. 200, 202; xxviii. 328; xxix. 120; xxxvii. 48.
 Phrynichus, xxii. 305, 312; xxv. 505; xxxiii. 352.
 Phryxus, xxviii. 429; xxxv. 388.
 Piacenza, M. Tebaldodi, assumes the name of Gregory X., xxi. 182.
 Pihrac, M. de, xxx. 24.
 Picard, M., 'prolificess of his muse, and character of his works, xxix. 27.
 Picatrix's, King, work on magic, notice of, xxix. 453.
 Pichegru, xxix. 565.
 Pichot, Amadée, Voyage en Angleterre, xxvii. 342—specimens of his recipe for making a book of travels, *ibid.* 343—his delicate allusion to English modesty, 344—curious blunders respecting Somerset House, 345—the British Museum and Blackfriars Bridge, 345, 346—English manners, 346, 347—and English arts, 347—on the general literature of England, 349—particularly periodical literature, 350, 351—specimens of the Doctor's mistranslations, 352, 353, 354.
 xxxiv. 88.
 Pickering, xxxiii. 8.
 Piccolomini, Cardinal F., xxvi. 337.
 Picquet, xxxii. 360, 361, 362.
 Pictet, Professor, xxxvi. 153, 155, 157, 162.
 Pie, S., xxviii. 330.
 Pierce, Captain, xxxiii. 537.
 Piercy, Sir, xxvii. 341.
 Pierre, xxiv. 74; xxix. 429.
 — a servant, devotion of to his deceased master, xxi. 437.
 — de Nemours, Bishop of Paris, xxi. 382.
 Pietro, Damiani, St., xxii. 67, 80, 81.
 — da Cortona, xxxii. 52.
 — de Verona, xxxiii. 159.
 Pilger, a veterinary surgeon, xxxiii. 241.
 Pilkington, Bishop, account of, xxxix. 376.
 Pillans, James, Professor of Humanity in the University of Edinburgh, principles of elementary teaching, xxxix. 99—character of the work, 114—neglect of the parochial schools of Scotland, *ibid.* —recommends higher salaries and better teachers, 115—commends the *viva voce* plan of instruction practised in the Edinburgh sessional schools, by Mr. Wood, 116—his own plan of instruction detailed, 117—in what respect not commendable, 119—neglects speaking of the merits of Dr. Bell, whose system he follows, 120.
 Pillet, General, xxxii. 192; xxv. 535; xxvi. 5, 6; xxxiv. 88.
 Pinabel, Count, xxx. 57.
 Pinarius, xxvii. 297.
 Pindar, commentaries on, by Eustathius, written in the twelfth century, xxiii. 140—alterations made in expressions in his odes, 144.
 — opinions of the ancients concerning, xxviii. 410, 411—remarks on his genius, and on the structure of his odes, 412-418—character of Mr. Moore's translation of them, 419—specimens of it, with remarks, 420-430.
 — xxii. 336; xxv. 514, 516, 518, 522; xxvi. 141, 246; xxvii. 51; xxx. 42; xxxii. 159; xxxvi. 48, 56.
 — Mr., xxxii. 41, *note*.
 Pindemonte, Giovanni, xxiv. 87.
 — [Ippolito, notice of his tragedy of Arminio, xxiv. 87.
 Pineda, J. P. de, xxix. 250.
 Pinera, Lieut.-Col., xxxviii. 476.
 Pinkerton, Dr., xxxvi. 3.
 — Mr., description of a funeral in the cemetery of Montmartre, xxi. 390—scanty remarks of, on Greece, in his geography, xxiii. 326.
 — xxv. 176, *note*; xxvi. 515; xxvii. 182.
 Pinkney, Mr., xxxix. 221.
 Pinner, Orson, xxvi. 146, *note*.
 Pinto, F. M., notice of the travels of, xxiv. 332.
 Pionessa, Marquis, sent against the Protestants in Piedmont, xxxiii. 169.
 Pior, St., notice of, xxii. 64.
 Piozzi's (Mrs.) British synonymy, character of, xxxv. 408, 409.
 Pipino, Francisco, narrative of Marco Polo, translated into Latin by, xxi. 188.
 Pinthous, xxvii. 349.
 Piron, xxix. 27.
 Pisani, Grazia, xxvii. 537.
 Pisano, xxii. 411.
 Pisistratidæ, xxi. 25.
 Pisistratus, xxii. 454.
 Pistoia, xxiv. 562.
 Pistol, xxvii. 76, *note*; xxx. 350; xxxvi. 174.
 Pitana, xxviii. 420.
 Pitcairn, Dr., xxxiii. 220.
 Pithyllus, xxiii. 257.
 Pitigliano, Conte di, xxxii. 366.
 Pitkin, Mr., xxi. 14; xxvi. 151.
 Pitt, Miss, xxx. 543.
 — William (Lord Chatham), refuses to join the Duke of Newcastle's administration, xxv. 404, 405—or to treat with Mr. Fox, 406—forms a new administration, 406, 407—his character, 411, 412—report of a speech of, xxvii. 185.
 — xxxii. 540; xxv. 403, 413; xxx. 543.
 — Mr., xxxiv. 19; 214, 469.

- Pitt, Mr. Morton, xxx. 433.
 — Right Hon. William, traduced by Hazlitt, xxii. 160.
 — character of, by M. Rubichon, xxiii. 193.
 — favourable to a revision of the penal laws, xxiv. 267.
 — remark of Buonaparte concerning him, xxviii. 251—vindicated from the charge of having fomented the disturbances in France, 461-463.
 — remarks on his oratory, xxix. 286—contemplated the eventual freedom of the negroes, 480.
 — anecdote of, when a youth, xxxi. 278.
 — observations on Bishop Tomline's memoirs of, xxxvi. 286—extracts of notes addressed by his Majesty George III. to Mr. Pitt, in 1784, 289, *note*—letter of Mr. Pitt to his Majesty, in 1801, on conceding the demands of the Romanists, 290-292—reply of his Majesty, 292—further letter of Mr. Pitt, announcing his resignation, 294—reply of his Majesty, *ibid.*—letters to Mr. Pitt when a student at Cambridge, by his father, the Earl of Chatham, 295-298.
 — remark on the poor-laws, xxxvii. 559.
 — strictures on the conduct of, xxxviii. 557.
 — character of, as drawn by Dr. Parr, xxxix. 301, 302.
 — xxi. 19, 119;
 xxii. 535; xxiii. 540; xxvi. 104; xxvii. 404; xxviii. 273, 361; xxix. 420; xxxii. 345; xxxiii. 486, 577; xxxv. 27; xxxvi. 63, 66.
 Pitts, J., xxi. 103, *note*.
 Pius V., xxxiii. 28; xxxv. 92; xxxvii. 76, 470.
 — V1., xxx. 143.
 — VII., xxxvi. 308; xxxvii. 476.
 Pizarro, xxxv. 348.
 Plaifere, xxvi. 90.
 Planché, J. xxvii. 382; xxix. 313.
 Plancius, xxx. 390.
 Plangon, xxii. 202.
 Plantagenet, xxiii. 579.
 — Geoffrey, xxx. 345.
 Plato, notice of his Phædon, xxi. 311, and *note*.
 — the study of, a mean of preserving the Greek language, xxiii. 137.
 — analysis of the Banquet of, xxiv. 429-441—comparison of it, with that of Xenophon, 443, 444.
 — conjecture as to the origin of his idealism, xxv. 169.
 Plato, funeral oratory of, contrasted with that of Pericles, xxvii. 398-404.
 — xxi. 35, 95, *note*, 275, *note*, 277; xxii. 169, *note*, 306; 308; xxiii. 139, 144, 169, 247, *note*, 248, 251, 271, and *note*, 278, 398, 495, 544; xxiv. 552; xxv. 171, 510; xxvi. 247, 416, 480; xxvii. 63; xxviii. 37, 417; xxix. 327, 453; xxxii. 69, 160, 303, 449; xxxiii. 302; xxxiv. 171, 463; xxxvi. 39, 61; xxxviii. 379.
 Platoff, Count, hospitality of, towards Sir R. Ker Porter, xxvi. 439.
 Platt, xxi. 93.
 — Judge, xxxv. 236.
 — Mr., xxxv. 236.
 Plattes, Gabriel, observation of, xxxvi. 394.
 Plautus, xxii. 178, 194, *note*, 197; xxiii. 146, 151, 152; xxvii. 44; xxxii. 160; xxxvi. 59.
 Playfair, Professor, illustration of the Huttonian theory of the earth, xxix. 141, 142.
 — xxxvi. 154, 155, 239, 478.
 Plegmund, Archbishop of Canterbury, xxxiv. 290.
 Pletho, xxiii. 137.
 Pleydell, xxvi. 116.
 Pliny, mention made of red snow by, xxi. 232.
 — silent respecting the digamma, xxvii. 47.
 — xxii. 345, 441; xxiii. 141, 146; xxiv. 103, 121, 161, 402, 403; xxv. 47, 49; xxvi. 217, 220, 221, 388; xxvii. 497, *note*; xxviii. 320; xxix. 161; xxx. 225, *note*, 389; xxxii. 238; xxxiv. 254, 524; xxxix. 177, 490.
 — the younger, xxxiii. 242.
 Plowden, Francis, memorable words of, xxxiii. 410.
 — Master, xxi. 402, 403.
 — Mr., xxi. 273.
 — Rev. Charles, xxxiii. 32.
 Plunket, Right Hon. C. (now Lord), speech in the House of Commons, reviewed, xxii. 492—occasion of it, 494—observations on the character of Mr. Plunket's oratory, 496-498—extract from his speech, 510, 511.
 — xxxvi. 69; xxxviii. 557, 570.
 Plutarch, remark of, applicable at the present day, xxiii. 411.
 — remarks on the Banquet of, xxiv. 421-424.
 — observations on his Lives, xxvii. 277—contradiction in his life of Numa, 294, 295.
 — quotation from, xxxiii. 361, *note*.

- Plutarch, passage of, confirmed, xxxv. 396, 397.
 ——— xxi. 503; xxii. 104, 185, 336; xxiii. 139, 142, 146, 279; xxiv. 381; xxv. 505, 508, 518; xxvii. 392, *note*; xxviii. 98, 321; xxix. 327; xxxii. 69, 70; xxxiv. 171; xxxvi. 182; xxxvii. 454; xxxix. 432.
 Plutcho, Henrik, xxxii. 22.
 Pluto, xxiii. 479; xxiv. 83; xxvii. 237; xxx. 398, *note*.
 Plutus, xxiii. 267, *note*.
 Pochole, xxviii. 41.
 Pockock, Dr. E., xxiii. 302; xxix. 299.
 Pockocke, xxvi. 376; xxviii. 71.
 Pocris, Colonel, horrible conduct of, towards the Albanians, xxiii. 127 and *note*.
 ——— xxvi. 5.
 Poggio, xxiv. 335.
 Poictou, Philip of, Bp., xxxix. 367.
 Poincy, M. de, odd plea to save the loss of an only ear, xxxviii. 230.
 Poinset, anecdote of, xxix. 433, *note*—plan of his 'Cercle, ou la Soirée à la mode,' 434.
 Poinset, M., xxxix. 446.
 Poisson, Mr., xxii. 147; xxvix. 413.
 Pole, Cardinal, character of, xxxviii. 398.
 ——— xxiii. 300; xxv. 349; xxxiii. 13, 15, 22; xxxvi. 313; xxxvii. 204, 205.
 Polignac, Madame de, xxviii. 460.
 Politianus, Angelus, xxii. 312.
 Polito, xxiii. 456.
 Pollak, Jacob, xxxviii. 123.
 Pollexfen, Sir Hargrave, xxxiii. 453.
 Pollini, xxix. 198.
 Pollio, xxxix. 490.
 Pollux, Julius, notice of his *Ὀνομαστικόν*, xxii. 306; xxxii. 70.
 Polo, Andrea de S. Felice, grandfather of Marco, xxi. 181.
 ——— Fantina, xxi. 189.
 ——— Giovanni, xxi. 189.
 ——— Maffeo, xxi. 181.
 ——— Marco, notices of works respecting, xxi. 177-180—commercial visits of the father and uncles of Marco, into Tartary, 181—their return to Europe, 182—revisit Asia, 183—their contrivance to obtain leave to return to Europe, 184—talents and skill of Marco Polo in China, 183, 184—their arrival at Venice, and reception there, 185, 186, 198—Marco, appointed to the command of a galley, is taken prisoner by the Genoese, 188—vindication of him from the charges of ignorance, 190-195.
 ——— xxiv. 316, *note*—notice of his travels in Tartary, 325—his account of the Old Man of the Mountain, 325-327.
 ——— Moretta, xxi. 189.
 Polo, Nicolo, xxi. 181; xxiv. 325.
 ——— Stefano, xxi. 189.
 Poltaratska, Madame, account of a fête given by her, xxxi. 155.
 Polus of Agrigentum, xxi. 284.
 Pulverel, xxi. 439.
 Polwhele, Mr., xxiv. 8; xxxv. 205.
 Polybius, phraseology of, correspondent with that of the sacred writers, xxiii. 142—how treated by Dionysius, xxvii. 274.
 ——— xxv. 70, *note*, 71; xxxii. 71, 77, 81.
 Polycarp, Archbishop of Larissa, notice of, xxiii. 343.
 ——— St., xxiv. 351.
 Polydorus, xxx. 43.
 Polygnotus, xxii. 194.
 Polynices, xxvii. 398, *note*.
 Polyphemus, xxxiv. 152.
 Polyxena, xxv. 510.
 Pomeraye, xxv. 131, *note*.
 Pomefret's poems, xxix. 180—why popular, xxxv. 190.
 Pomefret, Lord, xxxix. 7.
 Pompadour, Madame de, remains of, removed to La Tombe Isouire, xxi. 386.
 ——— extravagance of, xxvii. 158—her influence over Louis XV., 172.
 ——— xxxiv. 33.
 Pompeianus, xxii. 355.
 Pompey, xxii. 292, 382, 383; xxiii. 87; xxiv. 79; xxvi. 389; xxx. 41.
 Pomponne, xxxiv. 23, 24.
 Poncet, xxv. 49; xxviii. 66.
 Ponsouby, George, xxxvi. 65, 66.
 ——— James Carrigee, xxxvi. 65.
 Pont, Mad. du, xxxiv. 431.
 Ponte, Conde da, xxix. 189, 194.
 Poutey's treatise on plantations, remarks on, xxxvi. 592—considered the transplanted decaying trees a deformity to the landscape, xxxvii. 323.
 Pontraci, François, xxi. 383.
 Poole, W., an astrologer, notice of, xxvi. 185.
 Pope, Alexander, Warton's edition of his works, xxi. 204—extent of influence of the *Secchia Rapita* on him, 506—remarks on the epics of, 508.
 ——— the galdra-lag, or magical lay used by, in his elegy, xxii. 364.
 ——— character of, assailed by his two last editors, xxiii. 407—Warton's objection to him as a poet, 408—vindication of his poetical character against the criticisms of Mr. Bowles, 408-411—and from the charge of being sordid, 412-413—instance of his generosity and independence, 413—real state of his quarrel with Lady Mary Wortley Montague, 414-418—vindicated against

- Mr. Bowles's account of his quarrel with Addison, 419-421—and from the charge of sparing neither friend nor foe, in the case of Rowe, 421, 422—proof that he did not receive a thousand pounds from the Duchess of Marlborough for suppressing the character of Atossa, 423, 424—account of his early education, 425-427—his own statement of his poetical studies, 427-429—gratitude of Pope to the Abbé Southcot, 428, *note*—his opinion on writing a poem, 430, 431—Lord Hervey's and Aaron Hill's characters of his works, 431—his preference of antiquity to the best modern poets, 433—criticism on Milton and Shakspeare, 432, 433—general character of Mr. Pope's poetry, 433, 434—his definition of wit, 456.
- Pope, A., notice of his attacks on Burnet, xxix. 170—remarks on his epistles, xxx. 185, 186—why attached to the Prince of Wales's court, 545, 546.
- Works, xxxii. 271—character of Warburton's edition, 273—of Warton's edition, 274-276—of Mr. Bowles's edition, 274-276—of Mr. Roscoe's edition, 274, 276, 277—character of Pope as given by Warton and Bowles, 277—remarks thereon, 277-279—the Duke of Chandos not satirized by Pope, 280—Mr. Bowles's aspersion of Lady M. W. Montague's character, disproved, 281, 282—refutation of Mr. Warton's supposition, that Pope introduced Dr. Mead into the Dunciad, 283—and of Mr. Bowles's accusation, that the poet ridiculed the Earl of Halifax after his death, *ibid.*—Pope proved not to be licentious, 284—nature of his connection with the Blounts, 285, 286—vindication of Pope from the charge of disingenuousness in the transactions connected with the publication of his letters, 287, 289—character of Pope's versification, 290, 291—of his pastorals, 291, 292—of his 'Windsor Forest,' 'Temple of Fame,' and 'Imitations,' 292, 293—of his translation of Homer, 294, 295—petulant observations of Dr. Johnson on Pope's epitaphs, 296, 297—examination and character of Pope's 'Essay on Criticism,' 297—conflicting opinions of Warton and Bowles upon it, 298—the 'Epistle of Eloisa' considered, 299, 300—remarks on the 'Rape of the Lock,' 300, 301—on the Dunciad, 301—on the Satires, 302—on the Ethic Epistles, 303—particularly on the Essay on Man, 303, 304—examination of Pope's epistolary writings, 304-308—general review of the moral and poetical character of Pope, 308-311—his Temple of Fame quoted, 157.
- Pope, Alexander, defects of his translation of the Iliad, xxxiv. 3, 4.
- his influence on English poetry, xxxv. 191, 192.
- quotation from, xxxvii. 239—his superiority to the poets of the present day, 420.
- xxxiii. 156; xxiv. 75; xxv. 98, 426, 435; xxvi. 245, 435, 506; xxvii. 64, 67; xxix. 185, *note*, 289; xxx. 525, 542; xxxii. 230; xxxiii. 282; xxxiv. 226, 400; xxxvi. 42, 204, 357; xxxvii. 239, 417; xxxviii. 44; xxxix. 277.
- Popham, Sir Home, improvements in telegraphic communications made by, xxii. 38, 39, and *note*, 342.
- Popkin, Miss, xxxi. 483.
- Tom, xxxi. 483.
- Poppleton, Captain, xxviii. 238.
- Porcel, xxvii. 19.
- Porcius Cato, xxvii. 274.
- Porden, Mr., xxv. 135, 140, *note*.
- Porphyry, xxiv. 435, *note*.
- Porphyry, opinion of the intensive power of π , xxii. 340.
- xxv. 527.
- Porsena, xxxii. 71.
- Porson, Professor, second transcript of Photius's Lexicon, xxii. 308—partial censure by the German critics of Porson and his school, 340, *note*—condemned by the German critics, xxiv. 392, 393.
- various readings in the Agamemnon of Æschylus, xxv. 507—lines of acknowledged metre only to be admitted, 514—result of the controversy on the disputed verse, 1 John v. 7, xxvi. 324.
- remarks on an imaginary conversation of, with Mr. Southey, xxx. 509, 510—characteristic qualities of, xxxii. 91.
- rejection of 1 John v. 7, remarks on, xxxiii. 91, 93—and on the circumstances which induced him to embark in the controversy respecting its genuineness, 94—arrangement of the choral song in the comedy of the Peace, xxxiii. 335, *note*—suffered his chair at Cambridge to be a sinecure, xxxvi. 263.
- xxv. 520; xxx. 481.
- Porta, B., xxix. 458.
- Portalis, M., xxviii. 512, 525.
- Porteous, xxvi. 115.
- Porter, a base witness against Sir J. Fenwick, xxxvii. 256.
- Captain D., brutal conduct of, to a British seaman, xxvii. 75.
- Commodore, xxxvii. 280.
- Sir R. K., Travels in Georgia, &c., reviewed, xxvi. 437—departure from

- Petersburg, 438—his hospitable reception by Count Platoff, 439—description of the pass of Wlady-Caucasus, 440—hospitality of the Circassians, 442—notice of the ruins of Anni, 443—arrival of the author at the ruins of Persepolis, 451—description of them, 452-454—character of the Russian women, xxxi. 158.
- Porter, Sir R. K., xxv. 450, *note*; xxvi. 194; xxxv. 390; xxxvi. 353.
- Porteus, Bishop, xxxii. 159—his poem on Death successful against Emily's, xxxv. 193.
- Portsmouth, Duchess of, xxxiii. 290.
 ——— Lady, xxix. 213.
 ——— Lord, xxix. 317.
- Portugal, D. F. de, xxvii. 13.
- Porus, xxiv. 435; xxix. 386.
- Posa, xxiii. 444; xxix. 373.
- Postellus, xxv. 362.
- Potemkin, Prince, hoax played off against Catherine II., xxi. 152.
- Potemkin, xxx. 152.
- Potier, xxi. 304.
- Pottit, xxvii. 549.
- Pott, Archdeacon, advice of to a missionary, xxv. 444.
- Potter, xxv. 410, 511; xxxvii. 454.
 ——— Archbishop, xxxiii. 271; xxiv. 30, 34; xxvi. 333; xxviii. 186, 320.
 ——— John Phillips, letter on systems of education, xxxix. 100.
 ——— Mr., remarks on his translation of Sophocles, xxxi. 200-203.
 ——— William, who was executed for cutting down trees, remarks on the case of, xxiv. 202, 203, 223.
- Pottinger, Captain, xxxvii. 137.
- Pouilly, M. de, xxvii. 280.
- Poulet, Earl, base conduct of, xxxiii. 67.
- Pouqueville (F. C. II. L.), *Histoire de la Régénération de la Grèce*, xxxv. 221—specimen of, *ibid.* See *Greek Committee, Part II.*
 ——— xxxiii. 114, *note*; xxiv. 409.
- Poussin, Gaspar, remarks on the landscapes of, xxvii. 337.
- N., remarks on the figures of, xxvii. 387.
 ——— xxxiv. 189.
- Powell, Ann, xxxvi. 43.
 ——— Dr., xxiv. 182; xxxiv. 288.
 ——— Major Thomas, evidence of, before the House of Lords, relative to Irish absenteeism, xxxiii. 458.
 ——— *versus* Cleaver, xxxix. 190.
- Power, Major-General, xxvii. 444.
- Powis, Lord, xxvi. 518.
- Powlett, Dr., xxxii. 139.
- Powys, Glothyan, Lord of, xxv. 279.
 ——— Mr. Justice, xxxvi. 552.
- Poynter, Dr., xxxvi. 308.
- Pozo, C. del, xxi. 336.
- Prades, Abbé de, xxvii. 168.
- Pradt, Abbé de, remarkable expression, characteristic of Buonaparte, xxix. 70
 —empty terror at the Mexican navy, xxx. 156.
- Pratt, xxv. 410; xxxiv. 313.
 ——— Sir John, xxxvi. 546.
- Praunce, xxxvi. 536.
- Praxeas, xxvi. 332.
- Praxinoa, xxxiii. 197.
- Praxiteles, xxii. 195.
- Premare, xxv. 425.
- Premontwal, A. P. de, xxviii. 496.
- Prestor John, xxiv. 314, 321; xxv. 283; xxxix. 78.
- Preston, Lord, xxxvi. 539, *note*.
 ——— Mr., his opinion on the necessity of limiting the interest of money, xxxiii. 199.
 ——— xxi. 164; xxxiii. 190, 197.
- Pretorius, xxii. 361.
- Prevost, M. Constant, geological observations by, xxxv. 529-531.
 ——— Sir G. Commander-in-Chief in the Canadas, remarks on the ignorance and incapacity of, xxvii. 405, 415-424-448—his death, 448.
- Priam, xxi. 137; xxxiii. 550; xxv. 519; xxxvi. 48.
- Priapus, xxxiii. 30.
- Price, xxi. 403, *note*; xxiv. 401; xxvi. 151.
 ——— Captain, xxiv. 366.
 ——— Dr., xxvi. 235; xxxv. 509.
 ——— Fanny, xxiv. 363.
 ——— Mr., xxxiii. 234; xxxv. 510, 511.
 (Sir Uvedale), on gardening, xxxvii. 307, 317, 321.
 ——— xxxiv. 3.
- Pride, Colonel, opposes the proposition to make Cromwell king, xxv. 344.
 ——— xxxv. 94.
- Prideaux, xxxiii. 319; xxix. 165; xxxii. 368.
- Priestley, Dr., opinion of, with regard to a supposed goblin, xxiv. 10, 11—quarrel of, with Huntington, 493, 494.
 ——— action brought by, for compensation for the loss of certain unpublished MSS., xxvii. 125, 126.
 ——— xxxiii. 467, 472, 573; xxvi. 235; xxx. 107, 113; xxxv. 180; xxxix. 57.
- Prieur, xxxvi. 72.
- Primrose, Miss, xxxiii. 487.
- Prince, Captain, xxxiv. 591.
 ——— Regent, noble conduct of, to Mr. Sheridan, xxxiii. 584-585—abused by the latter, 585.
- Pring, Captain, xxvii. 440.
- Pringle, Sir J., opinion of, as to the cause of the abatement, &c., in Europe, xxvii. 551.

- Pringle, xxii. 25 ; xxxiii. 248.
 Prior, xxvi. 427 ; xxv. 199.
 — James, extract from his Life of
 Burke, xxiv. 426—character of his
 work, 459. See *Burke*.
 Priscian, notice of the Digamma by, xxvii.
 49.
 — xxv. 109.
 Proclus, xxiv. 394, *note*.
 Procopius, xxvii. 532 ; xxxiii. 159.
 Procter, General, operations of, against
 the Americans, xxvii. 409, 421, 422—
 his little army defeated for want of proper
 co-operation by Sir G. Prevost, 430,
 431—throws up his command, 432.
 — Colonel, xxvii. 74.
 Prodicus, xxiv. 435, *note*, 445.
 — of Ceos, xxi. 284.
 Prometheus, xxi. 319 ; xxxiii. 180, 265 ;
 xxiv. 379, 455, 456 ; xxv. 505 ; xxvi.
 168, 258.
 Prony, xxxix. 439, 443.
 Propertius, xxxii. 159.
 Proserpine, xxiii. 248 ; xxv. 532 ; xxviii.
 415.
 Prospero, xxi. 497 ; xxxv. 177.
 Protagoras, notice of, xxi. 282, and *note* ;
 xxiv. 445, *note*.
 Proteus, xxiii. 162 ; xxv. 506, *note*.
 Providence, Marie Angélique de la, sketch
 of the life and reveries of, xxxvi. 345—
 early proofs of her enthusiasm, *ibid.*—
 her humility, 317—obedience to her
 spiritual director, 348—extraordinary
 temptations, 348—her mortifications
 and sufferings, real and imaginary,
 350—suffered vicariously for the sins of
 others, 351—extravagant and impious
 details of a vision, 352—system of im-
 posture carried on by the Romish
 church, 353.
 Provins, Guyot de, allusion to the mag-
 netic needle in the writings of, xxi.
 192.
 Provost, M., remark on his attempt to
 throw discredit on the travels of An-
 drada, xxiv. 339.
 Proxenus, xxv. 80, *note*.
 Proxenetes, xxiii. 348.
 Prudentius, xxiii. 152 ; xxxv. 189.
 Prudhomme, xxi. 384.
 Prusieux, Madame de, xxxiv. 423.
 Prussia, King of, xxiii. 12.
 Prynne's, William, 'Short Demurrer,'
 notice of, xxxv. 94, 95—hatred of the
 Jews, *ibid.*
 — merit of his labours,
 as keeper of the records in the Tower,
 xxxix. 65.
 — xxi. 110 ; xxix. 199 ;
 xxxvii. 242.
 — Sir W., xxxii. 493.
 Psalida, Athanasius, xxiii. 357.
 Psammeticus, xxii. 454 ; xxiv. 153.
 Psammis, tomb of, discovered by M. Bel-
 zoni, xxiv. 157—description of it, 158-
 160—observations on the plates repre-
 senting it, 160, 161—confirms the truth
 of Scripture history, 161, 162.
 Psellus, Michael, xxii. 310.
 Pseudolus, xxii. 194, *note*.
 Ptolemies, Grecian literature encouraged
 by the, xxiii. 138.
 Ptolemy, probable ruins of the Cisterné
 of, xxvi. 213—hieroglyphic of the name
 of, xxviii. 190.
 — xxi. 62 ; xxii. 455 ; xxxiii. 90, 94,
 95, 236, *note* ; xxiv. 103, 105 ; xxvi.
 57, 181, 183 ; xxvii. 63, 497, *note* ;
 xxix. 384 ; xxxix. 177.
 Claudius, his astronomical system
 erroneous, xxxviii. 5, 6.
 Philadelphus, astronomy how
 indebted to, xxxviii. 4.
 — Philopater, xxii. 433.
 Piar, notice of the dynasty of, xxix. 386.
 Publius Mucius, xxvii. 278.
 Pucelle, xxv. 106.
 Puck, legendary account of, xxii. 357-360.
 Pudsey, Hugh, Bishop, account of, xxxix.
 366.
 Puff, Mr., xxi. 79 ; xxix. 565 ; xxxiii.
 564.
 Puget of Marseilles, xxxii. 345.
 Pugh, Mr., xxiv. 222.
 Pugin, A., xxv. 113, 116.
 Pignet, Dr., xxxiii. 253.
 Pulci, his Morgante Maggiore, when
 written, xxi. 486—nature of his poems,
 498—Bojardo, his contemporary, xxx.
 47—question of his religion, xxxvii.
 61.
 — xxvii. 27.
 Pullein, John, xxiii. 297.
 Pulteney, xxix. 288.
 — Dr., xxiv. 405.
 — Mr., xxvii. 189.
 — W., Earl of Bath, notice of the
 correspondence of, xxx. 557.
 Pulton, xxxvii. 498, *note*.
 Pung, xxi. 97.
 Purcel, xxii. 346, 352.
 Purcell, Mick, xxii. 198.
 Purchas, statement of, as to the colony of
 Virginia, xxxvii. 17, *note*.
 — xxi. 180, 257 ; xxiv. 314 ; xxv.
 175, *note* ; xxvi. 444 ; xxxviii. 215.
 — Rev. Sam., his remarks on tra-
 velling, xxxviii. 151.
 Purley, xxii. 290.
 Περδύγγελος, xxii. 343.
 Putnam, General, xxvi. 371 ; xxx. 5.
 — Mr., curious account of an animal
 seed preserved in a table, xxx. 5, 6.
 Puylaurent, xxxiii. 153.
 Puysegur, xxv. 74.
 ♪. 2

Pye, xxv. 239, 263.
Pygmalion, xxxiii. 563.
Pylades, xxvii. 349.
Pym, prevented from going out to settle in New England, xxv. 288.
 — xxv. 297, 325; xxix. 205; xxxvii. 234, 235; xxxix. 387.
Pyrrha, xxx. 383.
Pyrrho, xxv. 526.

Pyrrhus, xxiii. 124, 141; xxv. 70; xxvii. 306.
Pythagoras, in him and Thales are traced the soundest doctrines of modern astronomy, xxxviii. 3.
 — xxi. 280; xxiii. 251; xxiv. 161; xxvi. 374, 501; xxviii. 37; xxxix. 294.
Pythias, xxvii. 349.
Pythionice, xxii. 194, *note*, 198.

Q.

QUAGLIO, D., xxv. 140, *note*.
Quaresimus, xxvi. 375.
Quarles, observation of, on, the great terror of the plague, xxix. 174, 175—remarks on his poems, 185, *note*.
 — xxviii. 27; xxxii. 230.
Quashee Tom, xxii. 283.
Queensberry, Duchess of, notice of the correspondence of, xxx. 556, 557.
Quenay, a leader of the sect of Economists of France, notice of, xxvii. 160.
 — xxiv. 283; xxx. 334.
Quesnel, Abbé, xxxix. 482.
Quevedo, translation of Bellay's verses on the Tiber, xxiv. 316, *note*.
 — xxiv. 133.
Quiara, celebrated in Southey's *Tale of Paraguay*, xxxii. 458, 459.
Quickfall, xxx. 268.
Quickly, Dame, xxv. 465.
Quin, xxiii. 260, *note*; xxiv. 350.
 — M. J., Visit to Spain, reviewed, xxix. 240. See *Squin*, Part II.

Quinault, xxv. 1.
Quincy, xxxiv. 311.
Quintanilla, xxx. 449.
Quintilian, necessity of the digamma vindicated by, xxvii. 47, 50—Pope's praise of, xxii. 298.
 — xxxiii. 340—his statement, that no addresses to the passions were allowed in the Athenian courts, untrue, 341.
 — xxvi. 502; xxvii. 42, 387, *note*; xxviii. 411; xxix. 288; xxx. 44; xxxiv. 171; xxxvii. 463; xxxviii. 371; xxxix. 201.
Quintiney, the horticulturist, notice of, xxiv. 406.
Quintella, Baron, xxx. 64.
Quiros, xxvi. 518.
Quixote, Don, parallel in Aristophanes, xxiii. 485—modifications of his character, 498—pleasure from the marvels of romance, xxix. 452—when most delightful, xxxiii. 476.

R.

RABANUS MAURUS, xxxiii. 73.
Rabba Bar Bar Channa, xxxv. 107.
Rabelais, xxvi. 105; xxviii. 366; xxxvii. 49.
Rachel, xxiv. 464.
 — Sister, xxviii. 33.
Racine, remarks on his tragedies, xxix. 44, 45.
 — xxii. 35; xxvii. 479; xxviii. 111; xxiv. 456; xxxvi. 204.
Racket, Mrs., testimony of, against the charge of Pope being sordid, xxiii. 413, 427.
Radama, King of Madagascar, treaty made by, for abolishing slave-dealing in his dominions, xxvi. 64, 75.
 — xxviii. 173.
Radclyffe, Dr., xxiii. 428; xxxiv. 164.
 — Mrs., xxx. 197.
Radclyffe, T., Earl of Sussex, character of, xxxviii. 396.

Raeburn, the painter, xxxvi. 191.
Raffenel, M., *Histoire des Evénemens de la Grèce*, reviewed, xxviii. 474.
Raffles, Sir S., story of an orang-outang, xxv. 374—skill of the *simia carpolegus*, 385.
 — xxviii. 113—account of the *Javaus*, 116—expectations from his management of Sumatra, 137.
 — excellence of his book on *Java*, xxxiv. 99—confirmation of the cannibalism of the *Battas*, 109.
 — Sir Thomas, xxi. 68, 90.
Rahman Beg, xxxvi. 373.
Rhikes, Mr., *Corcyrion* cave described by, xxiii. 329, 330, *note*.
Raithby. See *Tomlins*.
Rakim, Mahomed, xxxvi. 123.
Raleigh, Sir Walter, probably not the first to introduce the potato into Ireland, xxi. 325; xxv. 336, 381—extract from,

- his 'Observations concerning the Trade of England,' xxviii. 435, 436.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, sailed to Bahia in 1686, xxxi. 14.
- trial of, xxxvi. 514.
- notice of his history, xxxvii. 198, 199.
- xxv. 336, 381; xxvi. 145; xxxii. 444; xxxiv. 82, 346; xxxvi. 513; xxxvii. 17, *note*; xxxviii. 396.
- Ram, James, observations on the natural right of a father to the custody of his children, xxxix. 183.
- Rambouillet, Madame de, xxxii. 344.
- Ramirez, xxxiii. 216.
- General, xxxviii. 469.
- Ramond, xxi. 232; xxii. 416.
- Baron, xxxvi. 439, 445, 460.
- Ramsay, xxiii. 407.
- David, xxvii. 342, *et seq.*
- Margaret, xxvii. 355.
- Ramus, xxv. 572.
- Ramusio, xxi. 180, 185; xxiv. 335.
- Raudolph, lines from his 'Muses' Looking Glass,' xxxix. 125.
- xxix. 37.
- Lady, xxxvi. 168.
- Mr., xxi. 10.
- Ranken, Dr., xxxvii. 194.
- Ranulph, the monk of Chester, xxxiii. 435.
- Raper, xxiv. 103, 107, 126.
- Raphael, xxiii. 26; xxvi. 186; xxvii. 331, 336; xxix. 437; xxxi. 175; xxxii. 52; xxxiii. 495; xxxiv. 106.
- Rapin, xxix. 425.
- Rapp, xxvii. 96.
- General, xxiii. 93.
- Rarthurus, xxiii. 153, *note*.
- Rashleigh, xxvi. 110, 112.
- Rask, Professor, opinion of, on the authenticity of the Edda, xxii. 364, 365.
- Rasselas, xxvii. 118.
- Ratcliffe, Sir G., xxxvi. 516.
- Ratmaroff, Lient., xxvi. 349.
- Ratton, xxvi. 116.
- Rauschius. See *Rush*.
- Ravallac, xxii. 371.
- Ravenscroft, xxvii. 213.
- Ravenstone, Piercy, Thoughts on the Funding System and its Effects, xxxi. 311—his mistake in confounding the general accumulation of capital in a country, with the increase of capital stock in the hands of the fundholders, corrected, 312—remarks on his view of the consequences of the funding system, 313.
- Ravenswood, xxvi. 120.
- Ravensworth, Lord, xxvii. 203-206.
- Ravis, Dr., xxiii. 305.
- Rawdon, Lord, xxxvi. 69.
- Rawlins, Miss, xxxvi. 554.
- Ray, xxi. 49; xxxiv. 311; xxxix. 22, 419.
- Miss, xxxv. 152.
- Raymont, Mr., xxxiii. 375.
- Raymond, xxv. 565; xxxix. 188.
- of Toulouse, xxxiii. 152.
- Raymundo, xxxiii. 217.
- Raynal, Abbé, remarks on his *Histoire Philosophique*, xxvi. 285.
- xxi. 441; xxvi. 230; xxviii. 496, 521.
- Raynaldus, xxv. 118, *note*.
- Raynerius, xxxvii. 55.
- Raynouard, xxix. 26.
- Rayon, xxx. 174, 175.
- Rea, xxiv. 406.
- Read, Sir Thomas, xxviii. 236.
- Real, xxix. 563.
- Rebecca, xxvi. 127; xxvii. 497; xxix. 442.
- Rechab, xxxiii. 539.
- Red Cap, xxii. 358.
- Redesdale, Lord, xxiv. 243; xxxviii. 243.
- Redmond, xxvii. 339.
- Redondo, Conde de, xxvii. 26.
- Reed, Andrew, author of a novel called 'No Fiction,' xxxi. 247.
- Rees, Dr., interminable *Cyclopædia* of, xxii. 4.
- xxiii. 546; xxv. 218.
- Reeves, Mr., xxi. 87.
- Regiomontanus, xxix. 458.
- Regla, Count, xxxvi. 93.
- Regnard, plan of his *Légataire Universel*, xxix. 431—extracts from it, 432—its indelicacy, *ibid*.
- Regnard, notice of an inscription set up by, on the summit of a high mountain, xxx. 125, *note*.
- xxix. 27.
- Regnaud, xxii. 487.
- Regnier, xxx. 22.
- Regnobert, xxv. 145.
- Rego, Luis do, governor of Pernambuco, xxxi. 14, 15—abused by the people, 16.
- Regulus, xxv. 70; xxviii. 251; xxxvi. 225.
- Reichard, xvi. 55.
- Reid, Dr., xxvi. 84—different objects of the theory of, and of that of Locke, 479, 486—his notion concerning the philosophy of mind, 491-493, 498-505—the meaning of the words *reason*, *instinct*, and *truth* in the writings of Reid and Professor Stewart, 505-512.
- Reid, Dr., Essays on Hypochondriasis and other Nervous Affections, reviewed, xxvii. 110—how far nervous diseases can be resisted by the will, 115-117—influence of the dread of death on health, 117, 118—on the injuriousness of solitude in mental alienation, 118, 119—effects of intemperance, 120.
- xxxvi. 168.

- Reid, J., xxiv. 408.
 Reinbald, xxxii. 98.
 Reiner, xxxiii. 151.
 Reynolds, John, notice of, xxiii. 302.
 Reisig, xxiv. 393.
 Reiske, xxii. 337; xxvi. 259, *note*; xxix. 336, *note*.
 Reitze, xxxvii. 32.
 Relfe's historical memoirs, extract from, xxxvii. 509—remarks on, *ibid.* 511.
 Remigius, xxii. 375.
 Remus, xxiv. 79; xvii. 25, 283.
 Rémusat, M. Abel, xxx. 352.
 Renaudé, xxx. 379.
 Renaudot, xxi. 375.
 Rennell, Major, hypothesis of the termination of the Niger, xvii. 293—amount of slope of the bed of the Ganges, 478—epithet of Scylax, xxvi. 225—his account of the descent of the Ganges, xxxi. 473—want of celestial observations in Northern Africa, xxxiii. 543—fall of the Ganges, 549—position of Sabaiba, xxxvii. 109—commendatory mention of, xxxix. 179—his opinion as to the course of the Quorra, 180, *note*.
 ————— xxii. 291, 476; xxix. 520.
 ————— Rev. Mr., remarks on a pamphlet attributed to him, xxxi. 229, 230.
 ————— T., Remarks on Scepticism, reviewed, xxii. 1—admirable plan and execution of his work, 7, 8—refutation of Mr. Lawrence's theory of organization, 16-18—and of materialism, 27.
 ————— xvii. 134.
 Rennes, Bishop of, xxxiii. 399.
 Rennéville, Constantin de, xxxiv. 32, *note*.
 Rennie, Mr., improvements of, in the construction of wet docks, xxii. 37—smithery in Woolwich Dockyard constructed by, 40—and New Naval Arsenal at Sheerness, *ibid.*—Mr. Rennie vindicated from the charge of imitating the French in constructing the breakwater in Plymouth Sound, 51, 52.
 ————— his estimate of a proposed canal through Peak Forest, xxxi. 363.
 ————— xxi. 36, *note*; xxviii. 160; xxx. 381; xxxvi. 157.
 Repaire, M. de, xxviii. 457.
 Repero, Little, a New Zealander, xxxi. 53.
 Repnin, xxviii. 273.
 Repton, improver of landscape gardening, xxxvii. 317, 321.
 Beresby, Sir J., xxix. 181, *note*.
 Resanoff, sent on an embassy from the Emperor of Russia to Japan, xxii. 109—his imbecile conduct, and its consequences, *ibid.*—his death, *ibid.* 112.
 Resenius, xxi. 96, *note*.
 Retz, Cardinal de, xxv. 545; xxvii. 182.
 Reuchlin, xxxv. 93.
 Rouilly, M., xxix. 125, *note*.
 Reveillon, xxviii. 278, 462.
 Revel, xxviii. 454.
 Reyna, C. de, xxix. 250.
 Reynolds, nature of his comedies, xxix. 423.
 ————— Captain, notice of his visit to New Zealand, xxxii. 315, *note*.
 ————— Dr., xxxvi. 70, 71.
 ————— Frederick, Life and Times of, xxxv. 148—remarks on his work, 149-151.
 ————— Mr., cemetery of, xxi. 395.
 ————— Sir J., Mr. Hazlitt's estimate of, xxvi. 105.
 ————— remarks on, xxxviii. 384.
 ————— xxxviii. 370; xxxi. 212; xxxii. 347; xxxiii. 489; xxxiv. 189, 219, 476, 487; xxxix. 4.
 Reza Kooli Khan, xxxvi. 358.
 Rhadacant Deb, xxxvii. 108.
 Rhadamanthus, xxiii. 588.
 Rhys-ap-Tewdwr-Mawr, xxxv. 175.
 Riall, Major-General, xxvii. 435.
 Riance, King, xlix. 466.
 Ribadaneyra, xxix. 198; xxxvii. 323.
 Ribera, xxvi. 294.
 Ribouté, M., xxix. 27—L'Amour et L'Ambition, Comédie, reviewed, 414.
 Ricardo, Mr., criterion of the depreciation of the currency, xxvii. 243.
 ————— that taxation cannot be the cause of low prices, xxxv. 294.
 ————— remarks on his opinions as to the currency, xxxix. 464, 465.
 ————— xxv. 477; xxvii. 246, 249; xxix. 234; xxx. 312, 315, 324; xxxiii. 458.
 Rieti, xxiv. 162.
 ————— Scipion de, xxxvii. 207, 217, 483.
 Ricciarda, a tragedy, notice of. See *Foscari*.
 Rice, Dr., notice of a sermon of, before the senate of the United States, xxix. 353.
 ————— Mr., xxxiii. 234—his account of an experiment made by Dr. Whyte, 237, 238.
 ————— Spring, xxxvii. 347—increase of occupying farmers in Ireland, xxxviii. 82.
 Richard Cœur de Lion, statue of, discovered by Mr. Stothard in the Abbey of Fontevraud, xxv. 136—ransom of, 548.
 ————— xxi. 102; xxvi. 127, 129; xxx. 343, 344; xxxv. 93; xxxix. 62.
 ————— II., murder of, xxv. 550—state of the commercial laws in the reign of, xxviii. 431—price of corn in the reign of, xxix. 220.
 ————— xxii. 548; xxv. 116; xxxii. 93; 105, 110, 114.
 ————— III., remarks on the dream of,

- xxviii. 108, 109—character of, xxix 417.
- Richard III., xxii. 404; xxiv. 362; xxv. 550; xxvi. 146; xxvii. 347.
- de Luci, xxxii. 97; xxxiv. 269.
- M., xxxi. 402.
- Richards, Captain, xxvi. 70,
Dr., xxv. 193.
- Richardson, plan of a Protestant nunnery suggested by, xxii. 92, 93—prophecy on the revival of the art of painting in England, xxiii. 589.
- xxiv. 367; xxvi. 130; xxvii. 345.
- author of *Grandison*, xxxii. 307; xxxiii. 379.
- Robert, M. D., *Travels along the Mediterranean, &c.*, reviewed, xxviii. 59—Zodiac of Dendera, 80, 81—progress into Nubia, 82, 83—nominated to accompany Captain Franklin in the expedition to the Copper-mine River, 374—proposes accompanying Captain Franklin to the Mackenzie, and to examine the coast between that river and the Copper-mine, xxx. 273, *note*—opinion of a Blackfoot Indian on a future state, 378—providential escapes of Dr. Richardson, 389-395.
- Expedition along the shore of the Polar Sea, xxxviii. 335, 340, 349—character of, 337.
- of Trinity College, Dublin, xxxiii. 518.
- mode of laying down florin grass adopted, xxxviii. 421.
- John, xxxix. 271.
- Jonathan, remarks on portrait painting, xxxviii. 382.
- Lord Chief Justice, xxvi. 185.
- Mr., funeral service over Wesley, read by, xxiv. 49.
- Mr., xxv. 353; xxxv. 407.
- Richelieu, Cardinal, xxvi. 232; xxvii. 147, 149; xxxiv. 62, 75; xxxvii. 236; xxxviii. 218.
- Duc de, xxx. 373; xxxv. 375.
- Duchess of, xxiii. 159.
- Maréchal de, xxiii. 165; xxx. 558.
- Richer, xxvi. 105.
- Richmond, Charles Lennox, Duke of, xxvi. 436.
- Duke of, xxvi. 235.
- Richter, J. P., characteristics of the English, French, and German, with Madame de Staël's commentary, xxxii. 86.
- Richterhausen, xxvi. 201.
- Rickerton, R., xxv. 149.
- Rickman, Thomas, Attempt to discriminate the different styles of English architecture, reviewed, xxv. 142—character of the work, 116. See *Architecture*, Part II.
- Rickman, Mr., xxx. 159.
- Ricupero, xxx. 395.
- Ridley, xxxiv. 342; xxxvi. 38; xxxvii. 76, 83, 213, 217.
- Dr., xxiii. 401, *note*.
- Gloster, on the influence of the Holy Ghost, xxxi. 48.
- quotation from his triumphant answer to Phillips, xxxiii. 16.
- Ridolfi, xxxvii. 28.
- Rienzo, Cola di, pompous titles assumed by him, xxiv. 556, 560.
- Riffo, a Marseillaise, suspected to have attempted the life of M. Belzoni, at Thebes, xxiii. 94.
- Rigauld, xxi. 440.
- Riho Riho, king of Owhyhee, description of the residence of, xxviii. 346.
- anecdotes of, xxxv. 429—arrival of, with his queen, in England, 430, 431—their illness and death, 431, 432—their remains sent to Owhyhee, 432, 433—funeral of, 434, 435.
- Rikord, Captain, voyages to the coasts of Japan, reviewed, xxii. 107—is sent by the Russian government to Kunashier, to ascertain the fate of Captain Golownin, 122—captures a Japanese ship, 123—his treatment of the captain on his arrival at Kamschatka, 124—returns to Kunashier bay, 125—noble conduct of his prisoner, Kachi, 126, 127—obtains the liberation of Golownin and his companions, 128; xxv. 212, 213.
- Riley, Mr., xxiv. 243.
- Rimini, F. da, a tragedy. See *Pellico*.
- Rimius, xxiv. 25.
- Rinaldo, xxv. 430; xxx. 50, 57.
- Ringold, T., xxvi. 79.
- Riquet, François, xxxiv. 86.
- Rishton, xxxvii. 223.
- Ritchie, Mr., admirable qualifications of for exploring the interior of Africa, xxiii. 226—notice of his researches in the interior of Tripoli, 227—his premature death, 228—substance of information procured by him relative to Timbuctoo, Bornou, the river Niger, and the neighbouring countries, 229-233—probabilities that the Niger is the same as the Nile of Egypt, 236-241.
- xxv. 25; xxvi. 56; xxix. 509; xxxiii. 519.
- Ritson, Joseph, spiteful pleasure in detecting the errors of a superior intellect, xxi. 111—brahminical diet of, xxxviii. 505.
- xxxiii. 313; xxxv. 82.
- Rivadavia, D. Bernardino, xxxii. 142.
- Rive, de la, xxxv. 266.
- Rivers, Lady, xxiii. 49.
- Rivet, xxx. 475.
- Robais, Van, xxxiv. 62.

- Roberts, Sir W., xxiv. 462.
 Robert I. of Scotland, xxxvii. 360.
 — Bishop of Coutances, xxv. 141.
 — the Devil, xxii. 370.
 — Duke, xxx. 341.
 — of Gloucester, xxxii. 297.
 — King of France, xxv. 571.
 — King of Naples, usurped the crown of that kingdom, and of Provence, xxi. 67—favoured Petrarch and Boccaccio, 71, 72.
 — a Monk, cruelties of, xxv. 560.
 — Mr., xxi. 384.
 Roberts, Barré Charles, xxxvii. 485.
 — Captain, xxvii. 413.
 — Lewis, xxxii. 172; xxxiv. 69.
 — Mr., tutor to Hayley the poet, at Eton, xxxi. 270.
 Robertson, Dr., national peculiarity of his writing, xxix. 312—judicious remark on the eagerness of Las Casas, xxx. 579—absence of cruelty in the Spanish laws for the Indians, xxxv. 348—eminence as an historian, xxxvi. 168.
 — xxxiv. 402.
 — Mr., a merchant, advantages of Annabon, xxvi. 55.
 — the murderer of Porteous, xxvi. 115—objections to the character of George Robertson, 119.
 — John, observations on the gravity of the human body, xxxiv. 35.
 — Mr., his style of gardening, xxxvii. 316, 317.
 Robertson's, William, edition of Schrevelius, notice of, xxii. 314.
 Roberval, xxxix. 442.
 Robeson, Professor, xxxvi. 168.
 Robespierre, memorable words of, respecting the French colonies, xxi. 435-451.
 — xxii. 512, 543; xxv. 561; xxvi. 234; xxviii. 280, 453; xxix. 450; xxx. 272; xxxiii. 406, 573; xxxv. 318.
 Robin Goodfellow, xxi. 107; xxii. 358.
 — Hood, xxii. 358; xxvi. 127.
 Robinson, author of Ecclesiastical Researches, xxxiii. 143, 144.
 — a grammarian, xxxix. 110.
 — Crusoe, turned by Burckhardt into an Arabian tale, xxii. 410.
 — xxiv. 332.
 — Major-General, xxvii. 444.
 — Michael, xxxvii. 16.
 — Mr., gratitude of a Chinese merchant towards, xxi. 78.
 — R., the Baptist historian, misrepresentation of, xxviii. 2.
 — (Right Hon. F. J.), speech on the financial situation of the country, xxxv. 238. See *Finance*, Part II.
 — Sir T., xxv. 404, 409.
 — W. D., Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, reviewed, xxx. 151. See *Mexico*, Part II.
 Robinson v. Bland, xxv. 259, *note*.
 Robertellus, xxv. 507, 509, 511, 525.
 Rob Roy, xxvi. 110, 112; xxvii. 340.
 Robsart, Amy, xxvi. 143; xxvii. 341.
 — Sir H., xxvi. 147.
 Roca, Duchess de la, xxiii. 367.
 Rocha, João Bernardo da, author of 'OPortugez,' a periodical work, xxxi. 12.
 Rochambeau, General, xxi. 441, 444—succeeds General Le Clerc in the command of the French forces in St. Domingo, 448.
 Rochefoucault, Duke de la, xxvi. 373; xxvii. 403; xxviii. 282.
 Rochegude, M. de, murder of, at Avignon, xxviii. 299.
 Rochester, Bishop of, xxiii. 6; xxxvi. 552.
 — Lord, confession of, to Bishop Burnet, xxviii. 524.
 — publication of his confession by Burnet, not a breach of honour, xxix. 103, 170.
 — xxxiii. 10; xxxiii. 307; xxxviii. 315.
 Rochford, xxxiii. 15.
 Rochman Bey, xxvii. 229.
 Rock, Captain, Detected, or the origin and character of the recent disturbances, xxviii. 535, 546—perusal of, recommended, 573, *note*.
 — xxxi. 494; xxxvii. 563.
 Rockingham, Lord, xxxiv. 474.
 Roda, Marquis of, xxix. 265.
 Rodenstein, tradition of the family of, xxii. 369.
 Roderick Dhu, xxvii. 339.
 Rodney, Admiral Lord, question of his having received a hint of breaking the line from Clerk, xxvi. 26, 27.
 — North America commissioner, xxx. 450, *note*.
 Rodolph of Hapsburg, xxii. 371.
 Rodrigue, xxix. 40.
 Rodriguez, courageous behaviour of, xxxviii. 457.
 — xxx. 464.
 Roe, Sir T., xxx. 233.
 Roffensis, xxviii. 330.
 Roger II., of Sicily, xxiv. 64.
 — Bishop of Salisbury, account of, xxxiv. 320-322.
 — (Ponce), cruel penance imposed on, by Saint Dominic, xxxiii. 155.
 — of Chester, xxxiv. 250.
 — the Norman, xxiii. 145.
 — M., xxix. 27.
 — Sir, xxvii. 81.
 Rogero, xxx. 54.
 Rogers, xxxvii. 420.
 — Commodore, xxi. 134, 144.

- Rogers, John, editor of Matthews's bible, xxiii. 296.
 ——— (Samuel), termed the grandfather of living poetry, xxxvii. 420.
 ——— xxxiii. 586, 589, 590.
- Rogers' sermons, character of, xxix. 302.
- Roget, Dr., extracts from the reports of, on the state of disease among the prisoners in the Milbank Penitentiary, xxx. 436-438.
- Rohan, Cardinal de, xxviii. 276; xxix. 575.
 ——— Duke of, xxxiii. 170.
- Rohler, notice of the tenets of, xxviii. 15.
- Rojas, xxix. 425.
- Rokeby, Lord, xxxiv. 164.
- Roland, xxi. 511.
- Rolle, Mr., xxiii. 401, *note*.
- Rollin, character of, as a Grecian historian, xxv. 154; xxviii. 35.
- Rollo, xxv. 118; xxx. 41.
- Roma, Count, xxix. 98.
- Romannus, xxvi. 39.
- Romanzoff, Count, xxiv. 335; xxv. 213; xxvi. 341; xxvii. 138.
- Romeo, xxv. 14, 426; xxix. 430.
 ——— and Juliet, imitation of, by M. Ducis, xxix. 47, 48.
- Romilly, Sir S., opinion of, on the vast increase of law reports, xxi. 405—bill for abolishing capital punishment in certain kinds of larceny, xxiv. 196.
 ——— xxiv. 206, 233, 239, 394, 395; xxvii. 126, *note*; xxviii. 207; xxx. 279, 428; xxxvi. 287; xxxvii. 148; xxxviii. 243, 245.
- Romney, notice of Hayley's life of, xxxi. 263.
- Romolo, Signor, xxxiv. 44.
- Romulus, moral improbability of the institutions and acts ascribed to him, xxvii. 283-292.
 ——— xxiv. 79; xxvii. 23, 25, 279; xxviii. 319.
- Ronald, St., xxvi. 457.
- Rooke, Sir G., xxvi. 435.
- Rookwood, xxxvi. 516.
- Roos, Hon. Fred. Fitzgerald de, Travels in the United States and Canada, xxxvii. 260. See *United States*, Part II.
 ——— note to the review of his narrative, xxxviii. 298.
- Roostum, xxxvi. 357, 362.
- Roque, a French merchant, absurd remark of, xxiii. 340.
- Roquefeuille, J. de, xxiv. 532.
- Rosa, Salvador, xxiv. 549.
- Rosalind and Helen, a poem, by P. B. Shelley, notice of, xxi. 470.
- Rosamond, xxi. 91—body of, removed from the quire of Godstow, 367.
 ——— xxi. 91; xxvii. 25.
- Rosarges, xxxiv. 32.
- Roscius, xxiv. 72; xxviii. 101.
- Roscoe's Pamphlets on Penal Jurisprudence, reviewed, xxx. 404.
 ——— Thomas, Works of Pope, xxxii. 271—character of his edition, 274-276, 277. See *Pope*.
 ——— xxi. 154, *note*, 496, *note*; xxv. 52; xxvi. 245.
- Roscommon, xxxv. 190.
- Rose, xxvi. 147.
 ——— the famous gardener of Charles II., xxiv. 406, 412.
 ——— Mr., xxvii. 131, *note*.
 ——— Right Hon. G., mainly contributed to the establishment of savings banks on their present plan, xxi. 422.
 ——— observations of, on the improvement of the slaves on his West India estates, xxix. 482, 483; xxxii. 162.
 ——— William Stewart, the Court of Beasts, a poem, reviewed, xxi. 486—specimens, with remarks, 493-498; xxii. 357, *note*; xxvi. 191, *note*.
 ——— Translation of Orlando Furioso, reviewed, xxx. 40—specimens, with remarks, 53-61; xxx. 151.
- Rosenfeld, Hans, notice of the tenets of, xxviii. 15, 16.
- Rosenmüller, xxx. 94, *note*.
- Rosmunda, xxiv. 76.
- Ross, Bishop of, xxxvi. 518, *note*.
 ——— Captain J., Voyage of Discovery, reviewed, xxi. 213—remarks on his failure and on his qualifications, 214—important observation made at Wygat Island, 217—biographical notice of John Saccheous, an Esquimaux interpreter, who accompanied Captain Ross, 217-219—perilous situation of the ships, 220—account of the Esquimaux, 221-228—and of the red snow, 229, 230—Captain Ross's inconsistencies in his account of Wolstenholme and other Sounds, 233-244—his justification of his conduct, 246, 247—advantages resulting from the voyage, 256-262—result of the voyage to the Polar Seas, xxv. 175, *note*.
 ——— xxvi. 516; xxviii. 405—notice of the voyage of discovery of, xxx. 233, 234.
 ——— instance of Chinese gratitude shown towards, xxi. 77; xxxvii. 526.
 ——— D., xxix. 446.
 ——— James, xxxix. 359.
 ——— Major-General, exertions of, in the campaign at Washington, xxxvii. 506—killed, 507, 511.
 ——— Sir P., xxix. 101.
- Rosseau, Sir J., xxvi. 131.
- Rossellini, Bernardo, xxxii. 64, 65.

- Rossetti, Signor, notice of his commentary on Dante, xxxvii. 57, 58.
- Rossi, Mr. de, petition of, against Sir Thomas Maitland, xxix. 101; xxxv. 90, 100.
- Rossignoli, xxvii. 225.
- Rosslyn, Lord, comparison of the number of controverted appeals determined in the House of Lords by, with those determined by Lord Eldon, xxx. 287.
- Rossoni, xxvi. 225.
- Rothschild, Mr., xxxiii. 190—his opinion on the usury laws, 202, 203.
— xxvi. 260, *note*.
- Rotrou, notice of the plays of, xxix. 36.
- Rottenburgh, Major-General de, xxvii. 421.
- Roubiliac's sculpture, character of, xxxiv. 124.
- Roume, treachery of, xxi. 442, 443.
- Roundhead, xxvii. 421.
- Rousel or Rusey, Abbot, xxv. 131.
- Rousseau, pleasures to be derived from wealth, xxiv. 420.
— pleasures of a tour, xxvii. 119.
— holiday in honour of, xxviii. 259.
— censure of Peter the First's conduct, xxxi. 150.
— xxi. 122, 133; xxii. 28; xxiii. 514; xxvi. 230, 285; xxvii. 167; xxviii. 501; xxxii. 346; xxxv. 180; xxxvii. 406.
- Rousseau, J. B., crypt of, in the catacombs of Paris, xxi. 388.
- Routh, Dr., judicious observations of, on Burnett's History of his own Time, xxix. 170-172.
— xxi. 285; xxvii. 323; xxxix. 295.
- Rouvigny, xxix. 191.
- Roux, xxvi. 234.
— Bertrand, xxxv. 452.
- Rovere, Princess Lavinia d'ella, xxxvii. 75.
- Rovillius, xxxviii. 386.
- Row, Sir Thomas, improvident marriages of his Indian servant, xxxvi. 485.
- Rowan, Hamilton, xxxvi. 68, 70, 71.
- Rowe, Mr., killed by the New Zealanders, xxxi. 58.
— Mrs., xxiv. 24; xxix. 305.
— Pope's observation on, considered, xxxiii. 421, 422—the unities neglected by, xxvii. 481—character of the dramatic writings of, xxix. 422, 423.
- Rowena, xxvi. 127.
- Rowland, xxv. 242, 263.
- Rowlandson, the painter, xxxi. 484.
- Rowley, xxix. 37.
- Rowney, xxxii. 98, *note*.
- Roxane, xxii. 194.
- Roxas, xxv. 1.
- Roxburgh, xxi. 414.
- Roxburghe, Duke of, account of the sale of the library of, xxxii. 153, 154.
- Roy, General, xxxvi. 152, 161.
- Royer, Jeanne le, birth and education of, xxxiii. 376, 377—assumes the names of Sister Nativité, 377. See *Nativité*.
- Royston, xxxii. 494.
- Rubens, picture of the crucifixion of St. Peter by, xxxix. 4.
— xxxiv. 376; xxxvii. 41.
- Rubichon, M., De l'Angleterre, reviewed, xxxiii. 174—why Frenchmen dislike England, 177—impressions of an Englishman at Paris, 178—contrast between the English and French, when speaking of their countries, 180, 181—difference between the intellectual endowments of the two nations, 181-184—influence of history and political circumstances on the characters of the two nations, 184-186—the great development of all the intellectual powers of England, a reason why Frenchmen find it difficult to form just ideas of that country, 187, 188—illustrated in the person of Montesquieu, 188-190—qualifications of M. Rubichon for his work, 191—character of it, *ibid.*—specimens of his misrepresentations, 192, 193, 194—his strictures on modern French glory, 194, 195—and on the policy of the Bourbons since the return of Louis XVIII., 196—ludicrous blunders of the author, 196, 197—and contradictions, 198; xxv. 533.
- Rubruquis, travels of, in Tartary, xxiv. 322-324.
— xxi. 178; xxvi. 42; xxix. 120.
- Rucellai, xxiv. 76.
- Rudakoff, xxii. 117, 122, 128.
- Rudbeck, xxi. 103.
- Ruding, Mr., great loss sustained by, from existing copyright act, xxi. 203.
- Rudyard, Sir B., xxxiii. 561; xxv. 292.
- Rueda, Lope de, a Spanish dramatic writer, notice of, xxix. 424.
- Ruell, Rev. Mr., opinion of, on the confessions made by convicts, xxiv. 212, 223, 250.
- Ruffhead, Owen, extract from his preface to the statutes, xxxvii. 188.
— xxxiii. 421.
- Rufinus, xxix. 177; xxxii. 19.
- Rugeby, Captain H., xxix. 344.
- Ruggiero, xxviii. 371; xxx. 42, 50.
- Ruggles, Mr., proposal of, for maintaining the poor, xxviii. 362.
- Ruhken, xxii. 305, *note*, 309; xxxiii. 139; xxv. 506.
- Ruitlandius. See *Orlando*.
- Ruiz and Domberg, potatoes discovered by, xxi. 325.
- Rule, Sir William, xxxvii. 283.
- Rullus, P., xxxii. 76.

Rumbold, Sir G., xxviii. 249.
 Rumford, Count, xxxvii. 339.
 Rumphius, xxiv. 414; xxviii. 114, 125; xxxi. 64.
 Rundell and Bridge, xxx. 491.
 Rundell, Mrs., xxiv. 350.
 Runjeet Sing, xxxvi. 135.
 Runnington, Serjeant, xxxvii. 188.
 Rupert, Prince, imprudent conduct at the battle of Marston Moor, xxv. 304—and at Naseby, 311—is protected by the Portuguese, 329, 330.
 ————— xxix. 206; xxxii. 495.
 Rurik, xxvi. 37.
 Ruscellai, xxx. 61.
 Rush, Dr., experiment with the variolous matter, xxvii. 552.
 ——— Friar, his history of Danish origin, xxi. 107; xxii. 358.
 ——— Mr., xxxvii. 276, *note*, 295; xxxix. 225, 227, 229, 237.
 ——— Richard, xvi. 364.
 Rushout, xxviii. 57.
 Rushworth, xxv. 309, *note*; xxxii. 493; xxxviii. 246.
 ——— Mr., xxiv. 362.
 Russell, xxiv. 462, 467; xxix. 357.
 ——— W. Oldhall, Treatise on Crimes and Indictable Misdemeanours, xxvii. 147.
 Russell, a poet of Warton's school, early death of, xxxi. 289; xxxv. 193, 194.

Russell, History of Modern Europe, xxxii. 90.
 ——— Admiral, xxxvii. 255—base conduct of, 256.
 ——— Captain, xxxvi. 71, 72.
 ——— Dr., opinion of, on contagion, *xxxvii. 539.
 ——— Dr. Patrick, xxxiii. 239.
 ——— Lady, xxiv. 369-371.
 ——— Rachel, xxxvi. 522.
 ——— Lord John, Don Carlos, a Tragedy, reviewed, xxix. 370—analysis of it, with extracts and remarks, 375-382.
 ——— ——— xxii. 545; xxiv. 218; xxxv. 567; xxxvi. 536, *note*; xxxvii. 252.
 ——— Lord William, xxxvi. 516—observations on his case, 539.
 ——— ——— xxxvii. 252.
 ——— Mr., xxxvii. 157.
 Russells, xxi. 164.
 Rusticello, or Rustighello, xxi. 188.
 Ruth, xxiii. 298.
 Rutherford, Scotch, xxix. 181.
 Rutland, Earl and Countess of, xxxix. 385.
 Ruysdael, xxxix. 3.
 Ryan, Mrs. S., xxiv. 46.
 Ryland, xxiv. 481.
 Rymer, xxi. 110; xxiii. 432; xxvii. 481.
 Ryou, Dr., xxiii. 561.
 Rysbrach's sculpture, character of, xxxiv. 123.
 Ryves, Captain, xxxv. 515.

S.

SAADI, xxx. 211.
 Sabaco, xxvii. 234.
 Sabatier, Abbé, xxviii. 496; xxxiii. 65.
 Sabellico, Marc' Antonio, xxxi. 423-425.
 Sabine, Captain, edits the North Georgia Gazette, xxv. 190—observations taken by him, 204—tribute to his skill and services, 216.
 ——— xxi. 220, 236, *note*; 238, 251; xxv. 183, 184; xxxii. 34.
 ——— Mr., notice of the communications of, to the London Horticultural Society, xxiv. 416, 417.
 Sabio, Alonzo el, King of Castile, xxi. 191.
 Saboon el Fakir, origin of the name, xxiii. 233.
 Sacatoï, xxiv. 322.
 Saccheous, John, an Esquimaux, interesting account of, xxi. 217-219—his interviews with some Esquimaux, 220.
 Sacheverell, xxxvi. 529; xxxvii. 252.
 Sacken, General, xxxi. 163.
 Sackville, xxiii. 432.
 ——— Lord, xxix. 36.
 Sacramento, Fra Leandro do, xxxii. 131.

Sacripante, xxx. 54.
 Sacy, M. Silvestre de, detected the correspondence between the hieratic and demotic writing, xxviii. 189.
 Saddletree, xxvi. 117, 119.
 Sade, Abbé de, xxiv. 532—Laura, of whom the daughter, and when married, 536.
 ——— Countess de, xxiv. 532.
 Sadeo, the Persian poet, literary merits of, xxxvi. 363.
 Sadler (Mich. Thomas), Ireland, its Evils and their Remedies, reviewed, xxxviii. 53—nature of his theory of population, 53, 54—superiority of the present condition of Ireland, to that when its population did not exceed a million, 54—former scarcities in Ireland under a scantier population, 55—grounds for believing the amount of paupers receiving relief exaggerated, 70—the nations of antiquity, how and in what manner planted, 194—to what extent correct in his proposition for cultivating the waste lands at home, xxxix. 316.

- Sadler (Mr.), bog reclaimed by, xxxviii. 421.
- Sæmund, xxi. 105.
- Sagan, xxiii. 216, *note*.
- Sage, Le, xxxiii. 210.
- Sai Tootoo Quamina, King of Ashantee, xxii. 273.
- Saib, Tippoo, xxxvi. 47.
- Said, xxv. 39.
- Saint Aguin, Seigneur de, xxxij. 396.
- Alban, xxv. 146.
- Albans, Earl of, xxix. 181, *note*.
- Clair, Gen., account of, xxxix. 358.
- Columbanus, xxi. 102.
- Cricq, xxxiv. 94, 95.
- Cyr, General, xxxvii. 383.
- Cyran, xxviii. 499.
- David, Bishop of, College in Wales founded by, xxiii. 580.
- Evremont, saying of the Dutch General Wurtz, xxviii. 504.
- Fond, Faujas, xxxvi. 238.
- George, xxi. 92.
- Lieut.-Col., xxvii. 409.
- Georges, Madame de, xxxii. 344.
- Hilaire, Auguste de, visited Brazil, xxxi. 19.
- James, xxiv. 42.
- John, xxiii. 20, 149, 425; xxiv. 42; xxv. 286, 290, 321, 325; xxix. 205; xxxvii. 236, 238.
- Mrs., xxv. 284, 288.
- Lambert, xxiii. 155, 157, 162.
- Mars, M. de, xxxiv. 28, 29—had the custody of Matthioli, 29-32.
- Martin (General), cruelty of, to the Spaniards in Peru, xxxv. 135, 136.
- M. J., Notice sur le Zodiaque de Denderah, reviewed, xxviii. 60.
- Palaré, M. de, xxxiv. 402.
- Paul, remarks on the conversion and subsequent history of, xxiv. 35, 36, 42.
- his observations on the Jews, xxxviii. 131—his testimony examined, 316.
- xxiv. 15; xxxvi. 31.
- Peter, xxiv. 35, 42.
- Pierre, B. de, xxv. 368; xxviii. 339, 521.
- Priscus, xxv. 124.
- Prix, xxv. 124.
- Real, Abbé, xxxi. 425.
- Simon, xxvi. 229; xxvii. 156.
- Vincent, Lord, xxvi. 15, 30; xxxiv. 583; xxxvii. 369.
- Vitus, xxiii. 180; xxv. 63.
- Sakallarius, xxiii. 357.
- Saladin, xxx. 504—*anecdotes of* xxxvi. 385.
- Salamé, Mr., xxii. 294; xxxiii. 521, *note*; xxxix. 159, *note*.
- Salamenes, sketch of the character of, xxvii. 499.
- Salazar, xxix. 425.
- Salazar (Diego de), account of, xxxviii. 206, 208, 210.
- Gomez de, xxiv. 333.
- Sale, Major, xxxv. 497.
- Salgues, M., xxvi. 407, 408.
- Saliceti, xxviii. 230.
- Salisbury, Bishop of, xxv. 399; xxxvi. 29.
- Lord, xxxiv. 190.
- Mr., xxiv. 417, 418.
- Sallier, Abbé, xxvii. 279.
- Sallust, confirmation of his assertion of the absence of any mark to shew the confines of the Cyreneans and Carthaginians, xxvi. 216, 217.
- xxxviii. 100; xxxviii. 382.
- Salmasius, observation of, on the Agamemnon of Æschylus, xxv. 506—*Milton's reproaches of*, xxxii. 448.
- xxiii. 141, 146, 148.
- Salmatius, xxx. 538.
- Salone, xxiii. 203, *et seq.*
- Salt, Mr., abuse of, by Count Forbin, xxiii. 93.
- xxii. 450, 454, 455; xxiv. 144; xxvi. 382; xxxviii. 75; xxx. 491; xxxvi. 496.
- Saltoun, Lord, operations of, before Bayonne, xxx. 76.
- Saluberry, Lieut.-Col. de, gallant conduct of, xxvii. 436, 437.
- Salvert, M. de, xxviii. 458.
- Samael, xxix. 453.
- Sampson, xxxvi. 31.
- joint translator of the Geneva Bible, xxiii. 297.
- Sampsons, xxi. 119.
- Samson, xxiv. 498; xxv. 19; xxvi. 377; xxvii. 27, 28.
- counsellor, xxxvi. 77.
- Rabbi, xxxviii. 126.
- Rabbi, xxvi. 182.
- Samuel, xxiii. 298; xxiv. 499; xxvi. 376.
- San Bartolomeo, Paolino da, states the Great Wall in China to have been built in the 14th century, xxi. 191.
- Sanchery, xxxiii. 150.
- Sanchez, Colonel, xxxviii. 480.
- Don, xxxviii. 372.
- Don F., notice of, xxi. 340.
- Father J., a Jesuit missionary, sufferings of, among the Abipones, xxvi. 312, 313.
- Sancho, xxi. 509; xxii. 81, 485; xxiii. 485; xxvi. 125, 253.
- Sanchoniathon, xxvi. 375.
- Sancroft, Archbishop, xxix. 166—*conscientious conduct at the revolution*, 167—his elevation to the primacy, xxxix. 397.
- Sand, Charles Lewis, memoirs of, reviewed, xxiii. 434—his early career, 445—his

- assassination of Kotzebue vindicated by Professor Krug, 445, 446, *notes*.
- Sanders, Joseph, letter on the proposed Liverpool and Manchester rail road, xxxi. 349. See *Rail Road*, Part II.
- Sanders, xxix. 198; xxxiii. 30; xxxvi. 313; xxxvii. 323.
- Mr., xxxix. 259.
- Sanderson (Bishop Robert), character of, xxxviii. 306.
- John, xxi. 363. ••
- Sandi's History of Venice, character of, xxxi. 424-427.
- Sandivogius, disastrous adventures of, xxvi. 202.
- Sandart, xxv. 135, *note*.
- Sandwich, Lord, xxvi. 235; xxix. 212; xxxiii. 285; xxxv. 152.
- Sandys, Archbishop, the books of Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles, translated by, xxiii. 298.
- George, notice of the travels of, in Palestine, xxiv. 313, 314.
- his version of the Psalms, xxxviii. 29.
- xxxii. 290; xxxiv. 1.
- S., xxviii. 53.
- San Gallo, xxxii. 55, 64.
- Sangrado, xxvi. 29.
- Sanguines, M., xxvi. 70.
- San Lorenzo, Duke of, xxviii. 538.
- Martin, General, assembles his army at Mendoza, xxxviii. 452—prepares to pass the Andes, 453—and see *South America*, Part II.
- xxxviii. 252; xxx. 446, 469.
- Micheli, remarks on the edifices erected by, xxxii. 50, 51.
- Quirino, an Italian scene painter, xxxii. 60.
- Sansovino, remarks on the edifices erected by, xxxii. 50, 64.
- xxi. 187.
- Santa Cruz, Gen., xxx. 352; xxxviii. 479.
- Santalla, Colonel, xxxviii. 471.
- Santhonax, Toussaint made commander-in-chief in Domingo, by, xxi. 441.
- Santillana, Marques de, xxvii. 1.
- Santillane, Marquis of, xxxviii. 372.
- Santini, xxviii. 219.
- Saauto, xxxi. 425.
- Sapi, Fra Paolo, two MS. copies of his treatise on the best mode of governing Venice found at Paris, xxi. 439.
- Sapphira, xxii. 72.
- Sappho, reasons given by, of the Grecian custom of wearing flowers at feasts, xxiii. 265.
- xxxiii. 418; xxiv. 551; xxvii. 48, 50; xxxii. 282; xxxiv. 176.
- Sarah, xxiii. 214; xxiv. 467.
- Saravia, Adrian, notice of, xxiii. 301.
- Sardanapalus, sketch of the character of, xxvii. 493, 494.
- Sargent, Mr., the biographer of Henry Martyn, xxxi. 311.
- Saritscheff, Vice-Admiral, xxvi. 349.
- Sarotti, Signor, mention made of red snow by, xxi. 232.
- Sartach, a Tartar chief, embassy to the court of, xxiv. 322.
- Satiel, xxix. 453.
- Saturn, ring of, discovered, xxxviii. 6.
- xxxiii. 361, *note*.
- Saturnus, xxviii. 319.
- Saul, xxiv. 499; xxvi. 375, *note*; xxx. 192.
- Saulnier, M., Notice d'un Voyage en Egypte, &c., reviewed, xxviii. 60.
- Saunderson, xxxvi. 233, *note*.
- Lady, married to Huntington, xxiv. 503.
- Sausso, xxviii. 305.
- Saussure, red snow observed on the Alps by, xxi. 232; xxii. 415; xxx. 116.
- Savage, generosity of Pope to, in his distress, xxiii. 413, 414.
- xxv. 458; xxxiii. 591; xxxix. 357.
- Savary, M., Duc de Rovigo, treachery of, xxix. 66, 67.
- Extrait des Memoires concernant la Catastrophe de M. le Duc d'Enghien, reviewed, 561—refutation of his attempts to charge M. de Talleyrand with the chief guilt of the murder of the Duke d'Enghien, 562-567—and to exculpate Buonaparte from it, 567-572—remarks on the circumstances of the Duke's mock trial, 572-580—examination of Savary's attempted vindication of himself, 580-585—his guilt established, 585.
- xxiv. 518; xxvi. 407, 408; xxvii. 540; xxviii. 69; xxxv. 261, 263, 264.
- Saverio, xxx. 403.
- Savery (Captain), the steam-engine constructed by, xxxii. 407, 409.
- Savigny, xxvii. 71, 91.
- Saville, Lady, xxxix. 385.
- Sir George, xxxiv. 466; xxxix. 385, 386.
- Sir Henry, xxxiv. 295.
- Savoy, Charles Duke of, xxxii. 357, 359.
- Duke of, xxiii. 20; xxxiii. 162.
- Sawyer, Sir Robert, xxxvi. 539.
- Saxe, Marshal, qualifications for the commander-in-chief of an army, considered necessary by, xxii. 386.
- Saxo-Grammaticus, xxvii. 36.
- Say, Lord, xxxvii. 235.
- M., erroneous views of, relating to production, xxix. 230, 231—remark on his application of the word *utility*, xxx. 298.
- xxx. 321, 328.
- Mr. T., xxix. 1.

- Say 'and' Sele, Lord, prevented by King Charles, from going out to settle in New England, xxv. 288.
- Sayers (Dr.), collective works of, with a biographical memoir, xxv. 175—account of his early years and education, *ibid.*, 176-179—noble offer made to him by Bishop Thurlow, 180—studies medicine, 181—graduates at Harderwyk, 183—settles at Norwich, and devotes himself to literary pursuits, 183, 184—Dr. Sayers' mode of composing, 205—remarks on his dramatic sketches, 205-207, 211—specimens of them, 208-211—translated into German, 214—remarks of German critics on them, 215—extract of his mock-heroic on Jack the Giant Killer, 217, 218—fragment of his Guy of Warwick, 218—employment of his latter years, 220—death, *ibid.*
- Scavola, xxiii. 146.
- Scála, C. della, xxiv. 562.
- Scalfarotto, remarks on his style of architecture, xxxii. 57.
- Scalliger, testimony of, as to the general reception of the Septuagint version of the bible among the Jews, xxiii. 320.
- xxii. 309, 327; xxv. 526; xxvi. 245; xxx. 44.
- Scallon, xxv. 192.
- Scamozzi, remarks on the edifices erected by, xxxii. 51, 64.
- Scapin, xxix. 419, 430.
- Scapula, xxii. 311—critical notice of his epitome of Stephens's Thesaurus, 316-318.
- his Lexicon, xxxvi. 497.
- Scaramucci, Signor, xxx. 146.
- Scarborough, Lord, xxvi. 428.
- Scarlett, Mr., xxii. 527, *note*; xxiv. 218.
- Sir James, xxxviii. 250, 251.
- Schæfer, xxii. 324; xxiv. 390; xxv. 520.
- Scartellata, Popa, xxi. 94.
- Schalchen, remarks on the paintings of, xxvii. 337.
- xxxi. 482.
- Schedius, Elias, xxii. 360, *note*.
- Scheele, xxiii. 467.
- Scheide, E., xxii. 322.
- Scherbatoff, Prince, xxvi. 439.
- Schill, Major, account of the bold insurrection of, in Germany, against the French, xxii. 487-489.
- Schiller, notice of, remarks on his tragedy of Don Carlos, xxix. 373, 374—and on his other tragedies, 427, 428.
- xxxi. 176—alteration of his play of the 'Robbers', at Vienna, 192.
- points of resemblance between his Wallenstein and Quentin Durward, xxxv. 530-547.
- xxiii. 444; xxiv. 229, 366; xxv. 565.
- Schimmelmänn, xxi. 103.
- Schimmelmänn, Count, monument to his wife, xxi. 393.
- Schimmelpennick, Miss, xxviii. 35.
- Schinnding, Mr. Von, xxxii. 32.
- Schischmareff, Lieut., xxvi. 347.
- Schlegel, Fredrick, Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern, reviewed, xxi. 271—his character of Aristophanes, 271-273—probable reason why he selected Socrates as the subject of ridicule in his Clouds, 273.
- character of the criticisms of, xxv. 14—observations of, on the religious plays of Calderon, 20, 24.
- remarks on his criticisms on Sophocles, xxxi. 199-201.
- xxiv. 76; xxviii. 43; xxix. 40, 52, 427; xxxiv. 140, 147.
- W., xxix. 314; xxxix. 9.
- Schleusner, xxii. 336; xxx. 92, 102.
- Schlichtingius, xxx. 94, *note*.
- Schmid, George, one of the primitive Moravians, notice of his endeavours to convert the natives at the Cape of Good Hope, xxiii. 4, 5.
- Schmidtmeier, P., Travels to Chili, reviewed, xxx. 411. See *Chili*, Part II.
- Schneider, xxi. 311, 325; xxiii. 258, *note*; xxiv. 383; xxix. 336, *note*.
- Schoetgen, xxxv. 108, *note*.
- Schoetgenius, xxx. 96.
- Schoolcraft, xxxiii. 549, *note*.
- H. R., Travels to the Sources of the Mississippi River, reviewed, xxix. 1—account of the course of the Mississippi, 6-9—mistake in the author's calculations of its elevation, corrected, 11, 12.
- xxxiii. 549, *note*; xxxvii. 455.
- Schow, N., xxii. 309.
- Schrevelius, C., notice of the Lexicon of, xxii. 314, 315.
- Schulemberg, xxix. 106.
- Schutz, critical remarks on various readings by, in the Agamemnon of Æschylus, xxv. 507, 511, 513, 517.
- Dr., daughter of, executed for witchcraft, xxix. 447.
- Schwart, executed for witchcraft, xxix. 447.
- Schwartzenberg, Prince, Buonaparte's opinion of, as a general, xxviii. 250.
- Schweighæuser, xxii. 324, 327.
- Sciarrha, xxii. 409.
- Sciarrone, Niccola, xxxiv. 44.
- Scindea, xxix. 388.
- Scioffata, Loza, xxi. 94.
- Scipio, xxiv. 543, 555; xxvii. 3, 219; xxviii. 85, 251, 423; xxix. 34; xxx. 197; xxxiii. 281.
- Scipio, P. Æ., xxv. 6, 8, 12.
- Tettio, xxii. 306, *note*.
- Scirons, xxi. 300.

- Scoresby, Mr., vast field of ice seen by him, xxxvii. 535.
- Scott, xxii. 324, 331; xxxiv. 429.
- Archdeacon, xxxvii. 15.
- Michael, xxix. 440.
- Mr., xxv. 399.
- Reginald, xxi. 107—scribes malignity to the goblins of the mine, xxii. 365; xxix. 461.
- Rev. Thomas, *Memoirs of*, by his Son, xxxi. 26—extracts from one of his letters, illustrating the error of attributing the effects of education to supernatural influence, 27-29.
- Sir Walter, *Lives of the Novelists*, xxxiv. 329—origin of the publication, *ibid.*—Sir Walter's opinion on the tendency of novels, 365-367—his remarks on the novels of Bage, and on the morality of modern sophistry, 367-370—comparison between Smollet and Fielding, 372-376—influence of the novels by the author of *Waverley*, on the novel-literature of the age, 377, 378. (See *Novels*, Part II.)—translated the ballad on the battle of Evesham, xxxv. 82—song by, on the hero of Killy-krankie, xxxvii. 96.
- xxi. 92, 404; xxii. 351, 360, *note*; xxiii. 362; xxvi. 105, 143; xxvii. 330, 339; xxix. 437; xxx. 348; xxxii. 355; xxxiv. 136, 287; xxxvii. 324, *note*, 342, 420; xxxviii. 442.
- Sir William, xxxii. 104.
- Scoular, a sculptor, xxxiv. 133.
- Scribe, M., *Valérie*, Comédie, and *Le Secrétaire et le Cuisinier*, Comédie, reviewed, xxix. 414.
- Scriblerus, xxx. 229, *note*.
- Scroggins, xxi. 92; xxv. 457.
- Scroggs, xxix. 205; xxx. 233.
- Sir William, anecdotes of, xxxvi. 531.
- Scrope's, G. P., *Memoir on the Geology of Central France*, xxxvi. 437—observations on it, 439—and on the question at issue between Mr. Scrope and other English geologists respecting the formation of valleys, 477-480. See *France*, Part II.
- Mr., xxxvii. 297, *note*.
- Poulet, xxxiv. 401, 519.
- Scudamore, Dr., *Treatise on Mineral Waters*, reviewed, xxv. 216. See *Mineral Waters*, Part II.
- Scudery, M., xxviii. 1.
- Mademoiselle, xxxviii. 442.
- Scylax, xxvi. 225.
- Seager, xxii. 343.
- Sealy, Mr., extract from a letter of, on Mr. Steele's treatment of his slaves, xxx. 580, 581.
- Sebastian, xxviii. 330.
- Sebastian, Brother, legend of, xxii. 367.
- King, xxvii. 11.
- of Portugal, xxii. 371.
- Sebastiani, General, xxix. 100.
- Sechelles, xxvii. 159.
- Secker, Archbishop, remark of, on the necessity of early religious education, xxi. 133.
- vindication of, from Horace Walpole's slander, xxvii. 187, *note*—refutation of the slander on his friend Bishop Butler, of having died in the communion of the Romish Church, xxxix. 404, 405.
- Sedaine, xxix. 28—notice of his *Gageure Imprévue*, 434.
- Sedgwick's, II. 1, vindication of himself, xxxv. 221—extract from his pamphlet, 236.
- xxxvi. 263.
- Sedley, xxxiii. 307.
- Seul's sermons, character of, xxix. 302.
- xxxii. 159.
- Sefer, Dervish, notice of, xxx. 210, 211.
- Seguier, P., xxv. 560.
- xxviii. 256.
- Segur, M. de, xxvii. 163.
- Seidler, xxiv. 393, 400, *note*.
- Selden's canon of criticism, remarks on, xxxiii. 94.
- xxiv. 341; xxviii. 186; xxxiii. 65; xxxiv. 294; xxxv. 113; xxxviii. 385; xxxix. 44.
- Seleucus, xxiii. 258; xxv. 357, 358, *note*.
- Selin, xxiv. 517.
- Selkirk, Alexander, xxiv. 332; xxix. 271.
- Lord, xxvi. 410.
- Sellon, Mr., visited Brazil, xxxi. 19.
- Selvaggia, xxiv. 562.
- Solym, xxii. 450, 459; xxiii. 236, *note*.
- Semiramis, xxv. 17.
- Simple, Mr., xxv. 455.
- Steele, xxxix. 359.
- Sempronius Gracchus, xxvii. 294.
- Senate, Dr., xxi. 162, *note*.
- Seneca, xxi. 388; xxiii. 148, 432; xxiv. 73, 345, 421, *note*; xxix. 33, 36; xxx. 477; xxxii. 291; xxxviii. 307; xxxix. 269.
- Seni, G. B., the astrologer, notice of, xxvi. 187.
- Sennoserteus, xxiv. 161.
- Sens, William of, xxv. 140.
- Seppings, Sir R., improvement of, in ships of war, claimed by the French, xxi. 193.
- improvements in naval architecture, vindicated from the charge of being of foreign invention, xxix. 42-44—proof of the advantage derived from them, 45—admirable contrivance for lifting ships, 45, 46—and for lifting masts without the aid of a sheer-bulk,

- 46—improvements in the stern of ships, 47, 48.
- Seppings, Sir R., munificent rewards given to him, xxvi. 19—the French adopting his system, 35.
- xxx. 219—his system of naval architecture laid claim to by the French, 369.
- xxvii. 25; xxxvii. 279, 283; xxxix. 24.
- Sepulveda, M. de, xxvii. 25.
- Seraiah Dowla, xxxvii. 110.
- Serenius, xxix. 463.
- Sergius, xxvii. 48.
- Paulus, xxiv. 35.
- Serram, A., xxviii. 10.
- Servius Tullius, institutions of, considered, xxvii. 297, 298—analysis of his political institutions, xxxii. 77-81.
- Seso, Don Carlos, death of, in the cause of Protestantism, xxix. 254.
- Sesostris, xxi. 19; xxvii. 222, 233.
- Seth, xxxiii. 145.
- Setignano, Desiderio da, xxxii. 64, 65.
- Settle, xxiv. 189.
- Elkannah, xxix. 212.
- Sevjee, xxix. 387.
- Sève, Colonel, success of, in training the troops of the Pasha of Egypt after the European manner, xxx. 491-493—apostatizes to Mohammedanism, 494.
- Sever, Bishop, poisoned by his servant, xxxix. 374.
- Seversky, xxix. 120.
- Severus, xxiv. 363; xxxvi. 562.
- Séviné, Madame de, xxiii. 70, 414—xxxii. 305; xxxvi. 340.
- Seward, xxvii. 26; xxxiii. 313.
- Earl, xxiv. 510.
- Miss, Mr. Edgeworth's first introduction to, xxiii. 526—curious description of Mrs. Hayley by her, xxxi. 293.
- xxxiii. 534; xxxi. 285; xxxv. 205.
- Sextus, xxix. 49, 50.
- Seymour, Mr., xxxviii. 86.
- Attorney-General, anecdote of, xxxviii. 203.
- Seyton, Catherine, xxvii. 140, 143.
- Sfero, xxvii. 500.
- Sforza, Ascanius, xxxii. 365, 368.
- Ludovico, honourable anecdote of, xxxii. 371, 372.
- Sganarelle, xxvi. 517; xxix. 419.
- Spargiata, Paola, xxi. 94.
- Shacubac, xxiv. 424.
- Shadwell, xxix. 179—self-conceit of, exposed, 207, 208.
- xxxiv. 306; xxxv. 186, 189.
- Shady Island, a wild sectarian preacher at Boston, xxviii. 6.
- Shaftesbury, xxxii. 396; xxxvi. 530.
- Earl of, xxii. 97; xxvi. 432; xxix. 189; xxxiii. 286.
- Shaftoe, xxiii. 520.
- Shafton, xxvi. 136; xxvii. 362.
- Shah-Abbas, xxxv. 392; xxxvi. 370.
- Shah Jehan, xxix. 387.
- Shahin Beg, xxii. 448.
- Shakspear, Mr., rope bridges invented by, xxxvii. 107, *note*.
- Shakspeare, name of, absurdly spelt in a French Journal, xxiii. 197, *note*; remarks on his Roman characters, 203—strictures on Pope's criticisms on, 432, 433, 444—remarks on the play of the Tempest, 479—and on the possibility of making a good translation of his plays, 484—variety in his characters, xxiv. 362—remarks on the dream of Richard III., xxviii. 108, 109—why not fairly appreciated in France, xxix. 45—imitations of Hamlet, and Romeo and Juliet, by Ducis, 46-48—appreciated by Charles I., 185—in what the excellency of his character consists, 416-418—great distance between him and Schiller, 427, 428—admirable scenes in Macbeth and Hamlet, 428—noble testimony to his works by a French critic, 437.
- Hamlet, analysis of the character of, xxxiv. 210, 211—comparison of Messrs. Garrick's and Kemble's performance of this character, 211, 213—remarks on Mr. Kemble's performance of his Richard III., 218—Macbeth, *ibid.*, 219—Hotspur, 219, 220—Henry V., 220—Coriolanus, 222, 223—and on the manner in which the plays of Macbeth and Henry VIII. were represented under Mr. Kemble's direction, 227, 228.
- Henry VIII., and Mr. Milman's Anne Boleyn, parallel between with remarks, xxxv. 352-360.
- xxi. 118, 212; xxii. 21, 35, 197; xxiv. 74, 87, 331; xxv. 2, 17, 56, 98, 345, 429, 506, *note*; xxvi. 105, 123, 146, 369; xxvii. 286, *note*, 478; xxviii. 429, 532; xxix. 206; xxx. 131; xxxi. 481; xxxii. 66, 221, 226, 352; xxxiii. 9; xxxiv. 136, 199, 306, 352, 456; xxxv. 186, 205, 223, 405, 518, 521, 565; xxxvi. 45, 204, 357; xxxvii. 392; xxxviii. 380.
- Shallow, xxiv. 362.
- Master, xxxiii. 476.
- Shandy, Mr., xxii. 369, *note*; xxvii. 100.
- Shannon, Lord, biographical blunder with regard to, xxvi. 433, 434.
- Sharp, Dr., xxxix. 399.
- Sharpe's translation of William of Malmesbury, notice of, xxxiv. 284, *note*.
- Sharpe, Kirkpatrick, xxix. 446, 448.
- Sharpitlaw, xxvi. 118.
- Shaw, Dr., notice of, xxxii. 398.
- xxvi. 213; xxxiii. 332.

- Shaxton, Bishop of Salisbury, notice of, xxxiv. 312.
- Sheaffe, General, disgraceful armistice with the Americans, concluded by, xxvii. 411.
- Shee, Mr., xxiii. 411.
- Sheehy (Futher), tried and executed for murder, xxxviii. 546.
- Shoemaker's sculpture, character of, xxxiv. 123, 124.
- Sheffield, Lady, xxxviii. 405. . .
 ——— Lord, xxxi. 302.
 ——— (late Lord), xxxviii. 56.
- Shelburne, Lord, afterwards Marquis of Lansdown, xxvi. 235.
- Sheldon, xxxii. 479, 485, 490.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe, Laon and Cythna, and the Revolt of Islam, reviewed, xxi. 460—poetical school to which he belongs, *ibid.*—beautiful stanzas from the Revolt of Islam, 462—reasons why it cannot become popular, *ibid.*, 463—his philosophical creed, 464—his dislike to Christianity, 464—his political system and designs as displayed in his poem, 465-471.
- Prometheus Unbound, reviewed, xxvi. 168—predominating characters of Mr. Shelley's poetry, 169—specimens of his want of meaning, 170-173—his impiety, doggerel, and nonsense, 173, 174—his bitter enmity to Christianity exposed, 178-180.
- Posthumous Poems, xxxiv. 136—specimens of his translations from Goethe's Faust, 149-151—character of them, 148—specimen of his version of the Cyclops, 151, 152.
- mock elegy on the poet Keats, xxxvii. 418—his portrait the best in Mr. Leigh Hunt's reminiscences, 425—supposed to have changed the opinions that governed him in his early career, 125.
- *versus* Westbrook, xxxix. 193-200, 210.
- 201.
- 76.
- Shelton, Mr., xxiv. 209, 219, 221, 223, 249.
- Shem, xxi. 50.
- Shenstone, xxiii. 534.
- Sheppard, xxxvi. 538.
- Mrs., pious munificence of, xxvii. 322, 323.
- Sherborne, Sir F., xxvi. 131.
- Sherreff, Abraham, xxii. 294.
- Sherfedden, xxvii. 142.
- Sherfedden, xxxvi. 128.
- Sheridan, Rt. Hon. R. B., character of his eloquence, xxviii. 207—age of opinion with regard to the 17th Revolution, xl. no. lxxix.
- volution, 272—dramatic wit of, xxix. 420.
- Sheridan, Rt. Hon. R. B., remarks on the marriage of, with Miss Linley, xxxiii. 568-571—biographical notice of him, 571—remarks on his public life as a senator and statesman, 572-575—particularly his conduct respecting the Catholic question, 575, 576—on parliamentary reform, 577-579—and on the regency question, 579-581—his alienation from his political friends in 1806, 582—wish of the Prince Regent for Sheridan to stand for Westminster, 584—pecuniary advances by the Prince Regent to enable Sheridan to come into Parliament, and Sheridan's subsequent conduct, 585—arrested and thrown into a spunging-house, *ibid.*—account of his last illness, 586-588—remarks thereon, 588-590—and on Sheridan's character as a dramatist, 592, 593.
- anecdotes of, xxxiv. 245—in what manner his Pizarro was composed, 246.
- xxix. 288;
 xxxiv. 223, 225, 358, 426; xxxvii. 268.
- Charles, xxxiii. 568.
- Mrs., xxxiii. 570, 571.
- Sir Thomas, xxxvi. 214.
- Sherley, Sir A., xxvi. 414.
- Sherlock, Bishop, xxi. 61, *note*—style of his sermons, xxix. 302.
- xxi. 61, *note*; xxxii. 159;
 xxxiv. 347.
- Sherrocke, xxiv. 406.
- Sherwin, xxi. 126.
- Sherwood, Southey v. *See* Southey.
- Bishop, xxxix. 373.
- Neely and Jones, xxv. 466.
- Sheth, xxxv. 87.
- Shiel, Richard, Evadne, a tragedy, reviewed, xxii. 402—indebted for his plot to Shirley, 407—analysis of the plot, 407-409—extracts from, and comparison of his play with that of Shirley, 409-414—concluding advice to Mr. Shiel, 414, 415.
- xxxix. 135.
- Shiple, Dr., xxxv. 452.
- Shireen, xxx. 208.
- Shirley, Mr. Shiel indebted to, for his plot in Evadne, xxii. 403—character of his dramas, xxiii. 475.
- xxvii. 481; xxix. 36.
- Short, Dr., xxxiii. 183, 185.
- Shore, Sir John, xxxv. 482.
- Short and Mudge, improvement of reflectors by, xxxviii. 8.
- Shower, Sir Bartholomew, xxxvi. 54.
- Shrewsbury, Countess of, xxi. 430; ii. 307.

- Shrewsbury, Duke of, xxiii. 26.
 ——— Earl of, xxxii. 249; xxxiii. 307; xxxvii. 255.
 Shuckburgh, Sir G., xxxvi. 150, experiment by, 153, 154, 159, 162, 163.
 Shuckford, xxix. 165; xxx. 383.
 Shumeen el Kalmi, notice of, xxix. 513, 514.
 Shungie, a New Zealander, xxxi. 53.
 Shylock, character of, xxix. 417.
 ——— xxiv. 74; xxxii. 66.
 Sitthorp, Dr., xxi. 202; xxiii. 329, 331, 338, 345, 347; xxxvii. 447, *note*.
 Sitynna, xxiii. 252.
 Sicard, Abbé, intelligent replies of the deaf and dumb pupils of, xxvi. 391—remarks on his deviation from the Abbé de l'Epée's system of teaching them, 395, 396.
 Siculo, Count S., xxix. 98.
 Siddons, H. xxxvi. 202.
 ——— Mrs., anecdotes of, xxxiv. 216.
 ——— a xxxvi. 186—notice of her performance of the character of Lady Randolph, 203.
 ——— xxiv. 86; xxix. 423; xxxv. 181; xxxvii. 314.
 Sidi Hamet Tooghar, opinion of, relative to the course of the Niger, xxiii. 231.
 ——— Mahommed Dghies, opinion of, relative to the course of the Niger, xxiii. 231.
 ——— Mousa, intelligence of, as to the course of the Niger, xxiii. 233.
 ——— Sheik, xxxix. 165.
 Sidmouth, Lord, concluding lines of an address to, xxiii. 458.
 ——— xxi. 400; xxiv. 203; xxxii. 575.
 Sidney, Algernon, eulogium on, xxix. 185.
 ——— observations on the judicial treatment of, xxxvi. 539.
 ——— xxiii. 523; xxv. 294; xxvii. 491; xxxvi. 516; xxxvii. 252; xxxviii. 385.
 ——— Sabrina, xxiii. 523, 524.
 ——— Sir Philip, version of the psalms by him and his sister, xxxviii. 28.
 ——— xxi. 205; xxxii. 297.
 Sidonius, xxiii. 152.
 Siegfried, xxi. 103.
 Sienes, Abbé, xxi. 236—character of, xxviii. 282.
 Sigismund, xxv. 145, *note*.
 Sigonius, xxxii. 91.
 Sigurd, xxi. 96.
 Silenus, xxiv. 443.
 Silhouette, financial measures of, xxvii. 159, 159.
 Silius Italicus, xxxii. 159.
 Sillery, Marquess of, xxxii. 251.
 Silverster, Joshua, peculiarities of his versification where learnt, xxi. 282.
 Simalion, xxii. 201.
 Simeon, xxii. 482.
 ——— Metaphrastes, xxiii. 152.
 ——— Stylites, St., brief account of, xxi. 65.
 Simmons, xxi. 363.
 ——— William, extract from a ballad written by, xxvi. 102, *note*.
 Simon, a Jewish tyrant, how portrayed by Mr. Milman, xxiii. 202.
 ——— xxiv. 441, *note*; xxviii. 473.
 ——— of Durham, account of the chronicle of, xxvii. 282.
 ——— M., xxi. 188; xxvi. 335.
 ——— Magus, xxii. 82.
 ——— Master, notice of the character of, in Bracebridge Hall, xxxi. 477-478.
 ——— de Montford, xxxiii. 153, 157; xxxix. 62.
 ——— General, xxxviii. 201.
 Simonides, xxiv. 154, 556.
 Simple Simon, notice of, xxi. 108.
 Simpson, Mr. J., xxix. 445.
 ——— Mr. Thomas, xxi. 101, *note*.
 ——— Squire, an anecdote of an American magistrate, xxix. 358.
 ——— Thomas, deserved eulogium on his discoveries in mathematical science, xxii. 131.
 Sinbad, xxv. 47.
 Sinclair, xxi. 375.
 ——— Irish linens made up by, after the German mode, xxxvi. 69.
 ——— Sir John, state of the peasantry of the Highlands, half a century ago, and remedies adopted, xxiii. 465.
 ——— xxiv. 418; xxviii. 5.
 Singer, S. W., notice of his edition of Spence's anecdotes, xxiii. 400—remarks on his life of Spence, 404.
 Sinope, xxi. 202.
 Sirach, xxv. 364.
 Sir Politic, xxiv. 331.
 Sivara, xxxv. 88.
 Sismondi, M., mistaken assertions of, with respect to Petrarch, xxiv. 561, 562—observation of, on the religious dramas of Calderon, xxv. 21.
 ——— xxii. 182; xxiv. 293; xxv. 5, 13; xxix. 121; xxx. 321; xxxi. 427.
 Siva, Mr., xxvi. 141.
 Sisyphus, xxv. 505.
 Siva, xxii. 364.
 Siyen Té, xxi. 81.
 Siward, xxxii. 98.
 Sixtus Senensis, quotation from, xxxiii. 86, *note*.
 ——— xxiii. 300; xxvi. 387, *note*; xxx. 475.

Skadthburgh, Sir Robert de, xxxii. 104.
 Skelton, verses cited, applied to Jeremy Bentham, xxii. 59, *note*—character of his singular verse, and to whom traced, xxxi. 282.
 Skene, xxi. 233.
 Skinner, Daniel, xxxvi. 29.
 Skippon, xxv. 314.
 Skirlawe, Bishop, xxxix. 372.
 Skirving, the artist, xxxvi. 179.
 — father of the above, *extract from* a satiric ballad by, xxxvi. 179.
 Skrimner, Giant, xxi. 104.
 Skrine, Mr., xxvii. 116.
 Skulliewhitter, Andrew, xxvii. 343, 346.
 Slade, suggestion of, as to 1 John v. 7, xxvi. 329.
 Slameen Ben Kamerry, sheikh of the Koran, letter of, to Bello, xxxi. 458.
 Slaney, Mr., notice of the death of, xxx. 140, 141.
 — Mrs., xxx. 141.
 Slangenburgh, General, xxxiii. 18—removed from his command, 37.
 Slender, xxiv. 362.
 Slevin, Dr., xxxvii. 469—on the infallibility of popes, 471.
 Slingsby, Tom, xxxi. 479.
 Sloane, Sir H., xxviii. 50 ; xxxiv. 155.
 Slop, Dr., xxii. 380.
 Small, Dr., xxiii. 523.
 Smallridge, xxix. 302 ; xxxii. 158.
 Smart, xxiii. 463.
 — Peter, xxxix. 391.
 Smeaton, xxii. 171 ; xxxiii. 15.
 Smelt, Mr., xxii. 448, 458.
 Smirke, xxv. 135.
 Smith, the missionary, xxxiii. 510.
 — account of the Greek church, xxxviii. 37.
 — Aaron, xxxvi. 520.
 — Adam, remark of, on the wholesomeness of potatoes, xxiii. 369—his opinions on free trade carried too far, xxiv. 301—his argument that colonies occasion a drain of capital, refuted, xxvi. 524—labour the only universal and accurate standard of value, 233, 234, 529—vindication of his definition and theory of productive labour, xxx. 299-307—*anecdotes of*, xxxvi. 199-201.
 — xxi. 486 ; xxiv. 283, 292 ; xxvi. 244 ; xxix. 220 ; xxxii. 184 ; xxxv. 276 ; xxxvj. 168, 216.
 — Bishop, notice of, xxiii. 302.
 — Colonel, xxxv. 499 ; xxxviii. 94.
 — Courtney, opinion of, as to the policy of the British government in India interfering to prevent suttees, xxxvii. 130.
 — Dr., Inquiry into the Small Pox, &c., reviewed, xxvii. 525.
 — xxx. 94, *note* ; xxxv. 461.

Smith, F., a sculptor, xxxiv. 133.
 — Jenny, xxx. 553.
 — Mr., testimony of, as to the reluctance of the public to prosecute capitally, xxiv. 212, 220.
 — xxxii. 350.
 — trial of, xxxii. 526, 539.
 — of Jordanhill, in Lanarkshire, experiments in transplanting trees, xxxvii. 342.
 — Horatio, instance of Mr. Leigh Hunt's injustice to, xxxvii. 425.
 — Bramletye House, plan of the novel, xxxv. 550-555—observations thereon, 555-559.
 — series of parodies on Mr. Smith, in 'Whitehall,' xxxvii. 87—specimen of the book, 88.
 — servant to Lord Collingwood, xxxvii. 376.
 — Sydney, xxx. 98.
 — W., xxi. 169 ; xxxii. 569—remarks of, on the tardiness of the colonial governments in improving the condition of the slaves, xxix. 482.
 — Pye, xxxiii. 97.
 — Rag, prophecy about Pope, when in his fourteenth year, xxiii. 427.
 — Rev. Mr., observation on the case of, xxx. 583, 584.
 — Sir J. E., xxxiv. 158 ; xxxix. 22.
 — Sir Michael, xxiii. 539.
 — Sir Thomas, xxi. 233 ; xxxii. 122—his commonwealth, xxxvi. 517, *note*.
 — W., xxxiii. 500 ; xxxix. 134.
 — Wayland, xxvi. 146.
 — Lawrence v. See *Lawrence*.
 Smollett, illustration of the Indian wife of Lismahago, xxi. 89—erroneous pleasantry of his admirable banquet, xxiii. 249—experienced a coma vigil during half a year, 427.
 — xxiv. 512 ; xxxiii. 479 ; xxxiv. 311, 352, 358 ; xxxv. 205, 522 ; xxxvi. 207.
 Smollett and Fielding, comparison of the novels of, xxxiv. 372-376.
 Smyth, Capt., xxvi. 57, 212, 218 ; xxxiii. 71.
 — Memoir on Sicily and its Islands, reviewed, xxx. 382. See *Sicily*, Part II.
 — Miles, xxxviii. 31.
 — Mr., xxxix. 272.
 Snaelsfoot, Bryce, xxvi. 457, *et seq.*
 Snelgrove, xxii. 295.
 Snell, xxvi. 129.
 Sneyd, Miss Elizabeth, afterwards Mrs. Edgeworth, proposals of marriage made to, by Mr. Thomas Day, xxiii. 525.
 — xxxi. 285.
 Snodgrass, Major, Narrative of the Burmese War, xxxv. 481—necessity of the Burmese War, *ibid.*, 482—operations of the Burmese, 483—attack of a British 2

- fish post, 483—account of Major-General Campbell's Regiment, 484—internal appearance of Rangoon, 486—Burmese mode of warfare, and defeat of them in the first attack, 487, 488—capture of Kemmendinge, 490—account of the corps of Invulnerables, and defeat by the British forces, 493-495—Burmese mode of entrenching, 497—defeat a detachment of Sepoys under Colonel Smith, 499—the Burmese defeated before Rangoon, 501, 502—attack on Donabew by the British, 502, 503, 504—advance of the British army to Promé, 505—defeat of the Burmese, 506, 507—horrors of the war, 508—negotiations of the Burmese for peace, and treaty concluded, 510, 511—valuable services rendered by the navy, 512-517.
- Snodgrass, Major, xxii. 42; xxxiv. 412.
- Snorro Sturleson, xxii. 363.
- Snyders, remarks on the paintings of, xxvii. 337.
- Soaper, James, xxiv. 227.
- Soave, his version of the Georgics, xxxviii. 367, 376.
- xxiv. 227.
- Sobieski, John, xxiii. 30.
- Sobreviella, xxx. 152.
- Socrates, objection of, to the use of perfumery, xxiii. 264—speech of, from the banquet of Plato, with remarks, xxiv. 433-440—disputation whether Socrates lived in good society, 451, 452; xxviii. 37—holiday in honour of, 501; xxix. 303.
- xxi. 271, 305; xxii. 174, 343—xxiv. 421, 429, 430, 556; xxv. 171, 529; xxvi. 329; xxix. 303; xxxii. 19, 241; xxxiii. 275, *note*, 362.
- Soemmering, xxii. 23.
- Soeur, Le, xxxiv. 182.
- Sofronia, xxx. 51.
- Soissons, Earl of, xxii. 370.
- Solana, Marquis de la, gratitude to Admiral Collingwood, xxxvii. 379.
- Solander, Dr., xxvi. 235.
- Solanga, W. de, xxiv. 330.
- Solano, Don, anecdote of, and of the Spanish inquisition, xxxvi. 316.
- Solano, S. Francisco, notice of a prophecy of, xvi. 284.
- Soler, xxxviii. 453.
- Soliman Khan Kajir, xxxvi. 381.
- Solimano, xxiv. 76.
- Solis, xiv. 1; xxix. 425.
- Solomon, xxiii. 293, 298; xxiv. 24, 466, 486, 503; xxvi. 187, 194; xxix. 290; xxx. 218.
- Dr., xxi. 210; xxiv. 392, 480.
- Solon, statute of, forbidding the sale of perfumery, xxii. 284.
- xxi. 148, 277; xxii. 106, 190; xxv. 523; xxvii. 73, 303, 384; xxiv. 56, 422, 460; xxix. 314; xxxii. 80; xxxiii. 340.
- Solorzano, xxii. 93, *note*.
- Solyman, xxiv. 342.
- Somers, Lord Chancellor, complaints of delays in Chancery made against, xxx. 277—opinion that the king exercised a protective jurisdiction over infants, xxxix. 187.
- xxi. 534; xxiii. 43; xxvi. 425, 433, 436; xxxviii. 243.
- Sir George, owed his death to a surfeit, xxxviii. 214.
- Somerset, Countess of, xxxvii. 161.
- Earl of, xxxvii. 161.
- Duke of, xxiii. 51, 71; xxvi. 428, 436.
- Somerville, Dr., xxiii. 50.
- Sophronius, the patriarch, xxxiv. 293, 294.
- Sopingius, xxv. 517.
- Soranzo, a MS. of his on the government of Venice, found at Paris, xxxi. 440.
- Sorell, Lieutenant-Governor of Van Diemen's Land, xxiii. 79; xxvii. 108.
- Sorezo, xxi. 189, *note*.
- Sosandra, xxii. 194.
- Sospater, xxiii. 246, *note*.
- Sostratus, xxix. 332.
- Sotheby, W., Hexaglot edition of Virgil's Georgics, xxxviii. 258—remarks on his own version, 362-366—his mannerism and affectation, xxv. 428.
- Sotira, Dr., on the contagious nature of the plague, xxxiii. 235.
- Song, xxi. 75.
- Sonnini, xxiii. 359.
- Sontag, Mademoiselle, xxxviii. 323.
- Sophia, xxiv. 522.
- Electress, xxiii. 68.
- Empress, xxvi. 46.
- Sophocles, extract from his Agamemnon, xxii. 174—observations on his Electra, xxiii. 475, *note*—disregarded unity of place, xxvii. 483.
- character of the tragedies of, xxxi. 198-200—of Potter's translation, 200, 201—specimens of Mr. Dale's translation, with remarks, 204-209.
- xxi. 273, 301; xxii. 165, *note*, 310; xxiii. 148, 264; xxiv. 91; xxv. 12, 512, 518; xxvi. 246; xxix. 33; xxxvi. 204; xxxviii. 379.
- Sophonisba, xxiv. 75; xxix. 34.
- Sophron, xxii. 334, 391.
- Sophroniscus, xxi. 300; xxiv. 421, 451.
- Sotomayor, Don Alonzo de, xxxii. 373.
- P. de., xxiv. 332.
- Soult, xxv. 83; xxviii. 338; xxx. 72; xxxiv. 189, 408, 410.
- Soumet, A., Saul, Tragédie, et Clytemnestre, Tragédie, reviewed, xxix. 25.

Sour Kraut, xxi. 144.
 Sousa, de, xxxix. 145.
 South, citation from his sermons on reformation in religion, xxiii. 568—effect of external objects in exciting devotion, 586—corruption of the English from French fashions and vices, 510, 511—characterised, xxix. 240—his style, xxxv. 187.
 — xxxii. 159; xxxv. 454.
 — the historian, xxxvii. 228.
 — Dr. Robert, character of, xxxviii.
 305.
 — James, apparent distances and positions of double and triple stars, xxxviii. 1-11.
 — Mr., xxxiv. 165.
 Southampton, Lord, xxix. 170.
 Southcot, Abbé, affectionate concern of, for Pope, rewarded, xxiii. 428, *note*.
 Southcote, Joanna, xxii. 87; xxiii. 30, *note*; xxiv. 496, 504, 506; xxviii. 27, 509; xxxii. 153; xxxiii. 399; xxxvi. 39, 312.
 Southern, notice of the dramatic writings of, xxix. 422.
 Southey, Robert, innovations in poetry made by, xxiii. 202.
 — Life of Wesley, reviewed, xxiv. 1—qualifications of, for a biographer of Wesley, 9—sensible observation on preternatural appearances, 11. See *Methodists*, Part II. *Wesley*.
 — xxv. 363, *note*—notice of the case of Southey v. Sherwood, for literary piracy, xxvii. 123, 126—injunction refused, 127—eloquent remarks on the wisdom of applying the national resources to public works, 310, 311, 524.
 — History of the Peninsular War, reviewed, xxix. 53—perfidious manœuvres of Buonaparte to obtain military possession of Portugal, 55, 56—the royal family of Portugal emigrate to the Brazils, 57, 58—Prince Ferdinand charged by his father with conspiring against him, 59—French troops get possession of Pamplona by treachery, 61—insurrection at Aranjuez, 63—resignation of Charles IV. and accession of Ferdinand VII., 64—he is sent prisoner to France, 66, 67—massacre of the Spaniards at Madrid, 69—Joseph Buonaparte put on the throne of Spain, 70—military movements in Spain and Portugal, 73-83—remarks on Sir Arthur Wellesley's convention with Junot, 82-83—strictures on Mr. Irving's remarks on Southey's Vision of Judgment, 309; xxx. 191, *note*, 435, 445—imaginary conversation of, with Porson, 509, 510.

Southey, Robert, his History of Brazil, abridged by Mrs. Graham, xxxi. 13, 509, 510.
 — his Book of the Church, answered by Mr. Butler, xxxiii. 4.
 — a Tale of Paraguay, reviewed, xxxii. 457—fable of the poem, with extracts, 458-465—remarks on it, 466, 467.
 — funeral song for the Princess Charlotte, xxxvii. 94.
 — xxi. 94, 461; xxii. 160; xxxi. 481; xxxii. 290; xxxv. 214; xxxvi. 306; xxxvii. 218, 241, 420; xxxviii. 322.
 — Captain T., Chronological History of the West Indies, xxxviii. 193.
 Southwell, the poet, xxxiii. 33.
 Souza, A. F. de, xxiv. 332.
 — D. Jose M. de, xxvii. 2, 7.
 Sozomen, xxii. 65.
 Spaar, General, xxiii. 18.
 Spaewell, Mizz, xxv. 150.
 Spagnoletto, xxiv. 519.
 Spalding, xxiii. 303.
 Spallanzani, xxiii. 198.
 Sparks, Jared, Life and Travels of John Ledyard, xxxviii. 85—publication of papers of Washington proposed by, 85, *note*.
 Speechley, improvement in horticulture made by, xxiv. 407, 408, 412.
 Speed, the historian, xxxiii. 29.
 Spelman, account of Tom Hickifric, xxi. 102, *note*; xxxix. 44.
 Spence, translator of Lucian, xxxvii. 32.
 — Mr., xxii. 181, *note*; xxx. 32.
 — favourable to the poor-laws, xxxvii. 540.
 — Rev. John, Observations, Anecdotes, and Characters of Men and Books, reviewed, xxiii. 400—secret history of the delay of their publication, 401, 402—apprehensions of some of the editors of Pope's works concerning their being printed, 403, 404—estimable character and filial piety of Mr. Spence, *ibid.*, 405, 406.
 Spencer, Earl, xxiv. 380; xxxii. 153, 154; xxxvii. 371; xxxviii. 391.
 — Hon. Captain, xxx. 217.
 — Lady Anne, xxiii. 10.
 Spenser, Pope vindicated against the charge of traducing him, xxiii. 433.
 — proved to be, pre-eminently, a sacred poet, xxxii. 225-227, 231—why he made choice of an allegorical subject for his Fairy Queen, 228, 311.
 — translation of Bellay's verses on the Tiber, xxxiv. 316, *note*.
 — description of the state of the Irish, xxxvii. 54 and 535.
 — xxiii. 429; xxv. 432, 436, 441;

- xxvii. 31, 38; xxx. 55; xxxiv. 14; xxv. 191; xxxvii. 314; xxxviii. 385.
- Sperchneider, Mr., xxv. 444.
- Speroni, S., notice of, xxiv. 76.
- Speusippus, xxiii. 257.
- Spight, Thomas, xxxii. 275.
- Spinoza, xxiii. 40.
- Spinoza, xxix. 169.
- Spira, Francis, xxiv. 500.
- Spiracchi, xxvii. 549.
- Spiridion, St., xxiii. 347; xxiv. 518, 519, 527.
- Spitzner, xxii. 341.
- Spon, xxiii. 150, 328—observations on the character of the Greeks, 340; xxvi. 386.
- Spong, xxi. 97.
- Spottiswoode, Thomas, xxxvi. 576.
- Sprat, Bishop, anecdote related by, xxxii. 39, 40.
- Spurius Cassius, xxvii. 302.
- Spurzheim, xxii. 22—remarks on his theory, 26—belief in his infallibility by the young gentlemen of Edinburgh, xxxix. 6— anecdote of his egregious mistake, 6, 7.
- Squacquareata, Giacova, xxi. 95.
- Square? xxxlii. 481.
- Squire, Colonel, xxiii. 87.
- Squires, xxxiii. 32.
- Ssidi Kur, xxi. 99, 106.
- Stackhouse, xxiii. 580.
- Stael-Holstein, M. de, *Lettres sur l'Angleterre*, xxxiv. 45—reason why the French know but little of England, 46—the author, an honourable exception to the rest of his countrymen, *ibid.*—proofs that England is more advanced in civilisation than any country on the continent, 47, 48—remarks on his account of the division of property in England, 49, 50—and on his defective account of family connexion, 50—effect of vanity on family connexion in France, 51—refutation of his assertion, that England has not been the protector of the liberties of other nations, 52, 53, 599.
- Madame de, sensations on crossing the Rhine, xxiii. 437—description of German women, 443—observation on French comedy, xxix. 416—and on English comedy, 423.
- her opinion of the Russians, xxxi. 150.
- xxi. 488, *note*; xxii. 555; xxv. 542, 569; xxvii. 483; xxviii. 1, 278; xxix. 47; xxxiii. 489; xxxiv. 138; 140, 422, 431; xxxvi. 39, 438.
- Stafford, Henry, Duke of Buckingham, xxxviii. 389.
- Lord, xxii. 164; xxix. 203; xxxvi. 515.
- Marquis and Marchioness of, noble improvements made by, on their property in Scotland, xxxiii. 466-469.
- Stafford, Mr., xxxvii. 495.
- Sir Edward, xxxviii. 495.
- Staines, Sir Thomas, xxxv. 441.
- Stair, Lord, observation of, on the law of Scotland, xxi. 406.
- xxvi. 113; xxxvi. 180, 569.
- Stamford, Judge, commendation of, by Lord Bacon, xxxix. 184.
- Standlen, Professor, xxviii. 493.
- Standfield, Sir James, xxxvi. 555.
- Stanhope, Lady Hester, xxxi. 467.
- Lieutenant-Colonel, conduct of, in Greece, xxxv. 224-226.
- Lord, assisted in checking the spirit of legislation evinced by the Commons, xxi. 427—revision of the statute book proposed by, 428.
- xxvi. 436; xxxvi. 157.
- Sir Edward, letter from Lord Strafford to, xxxvii. 247.
- Thomas à Kempis, xxxi. 36.
- Stanislaus, xxiii. 155.
- Stanley, vindication of, from the charge of his being a plagiarist, xxv. 507, 508, 511, 520.
- Mr., kindness of, to the Irish peasantry, xxxi. 519.
- Stannon, Viscount. See *Shannon*.
- Stannyhurst, xxix. 342.
- Stanyan, xxvi. 436.
- Stapleton, xxv. 307.
- Starkie, xxi. 403, *note*.
- Mr., xxxvii. 157.
- Thomas, Treatise on 'Criminal Pleading', xxxvii. 147.
- Starlight, Tom, xxxi. 480.
- Statius, xxiii. 429; xxxii. 159, 293; xxxvi. 54.
- Staunford, Serjeant, xxxvi. 512.
- Staunton, Lady, xxvi. 116.
- Sir G., Translation of a Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars, xxv. 414—valuable services of, in spreading the knowledge of Chinese literature, 418—abstract of his narrative of the embassy, 419—account of Ayukee, Khan of the Tourgouths, 422—translations from the Chinese, 423-425.
- account of the Temple of Boudh, xxi. 80-83.
- xxi. 72, 183; xxvi. 116, 117; xxvii. 7; xxxvi. 496, 498.
- Staveley, xxiii. 560, 583.
- Stavroinus, xxvii. 25.
- Stevenson, Mr., xxxvii. 347.
- Steed, John, xxix. 347.
- Steele, xxii. 350; xxv. 417.
- Mr., remarks on his treatment of his slaves, xxx. 580-582.

Steele, Mr., xxix. 481.
 — Sir R., testimony of, to the truth of Pope's character of Addison, xxiii. 420
 — character of Sir John Holt, xxxvi. 542, 543.
 — xxvi. 436; xxxvi. 514, *note*.
 Steen Præsten, a Norwegian pastor, notice of, xxx. 127.
 Steevens, George, an acquaintance of Hayley the poet, xxxi. 270.
 Stefano, J. de S., notice of the travels of, in Pegu, xxiv. 336.
 — L. di, xxiv. 556.
 Steiglehner, xxxv. 240.
 Stein, Baron, the Prussian minister, xxxi. 188—outlawed by Napoleon, 330—account of his plan of national reform, *ibid.*, 335.
 Steinkopff's, C. F. A., letter to Mr. Haldane, xxxvi. 1. See *Bible Society*, Part II.
 Steinytler, xxix. 446.
 Stella, xxx. 549, 551.
 Stennis, xxvi. 468.
 Steno, xxvii. 488.
 — Michael, a Venetian nobleman, xxxi. 434.
 Stephanus, xxi. 103.
 Stephano, xxv. 22.
 Stephanus, xxvii. 59.
 — Byzantinus, xxiii. 148.
 Stephen, James, xxix. 495—the slavery of the British West India colonies delineated, xxx. 559. See *West India Colonies*, Part II.
 — notice of his works on slavery, xxvii. 515—remarks on the abolition of slavery, xxxiii. 501.
 . King, xxx. 341.
 . King of Poland, xxix. 130.
 Stephens, Henry, biographical account of, xxii. 315-317—notice of Greek lexicons prior to his *Thesaurus Lingue Græcæ*, 304-315—observations on the execution of his *Thesaurus*, 318-320—advantage of its new editors over Stephens, 303—review of the new edition, 321-348—notice of Valpy's edition of, xxiv. 378, *et seq.*; xxv. 507, 513.
 Stephenson, J. H., xxxiii. 567.
 — Mr., the engineer, xxxi. 367.
 Stepney, date of his death, xxvi. 435.
 Stepper Babel, xxix. 447.
 Stere, Augustine, persecution of, for the charge of heresy, xxxiv. 338, 339—cruel penance imposed on him, 339.
 Sterling, M., xxv. 102.
 Sterne, character and inconsistencies of his writings, xxxi. 487.
 — xxvii. 112, 456; xxxii. 344; xxxiv. 311; xxxvii. 49.
 — Mr. T., xxv. 175, *note*.

Sternhold and Hopkins, their version of the psalms, xxxviii. 27.
 — xxxiii. 316; xxxvi. 45.
 Sterry, Mr., observation of, on the death of Cromwell, xxv. 347.
 Steuart, Sir Henry, the Planter's Guide, or a Practical Essay on the best Method of giving immediate Effect to Wood, by the Removal of large Trees and Underwood, xxxvii. 303. See *Trees*, Part II.
 Steven, Bishop of Winchester, xxxvii. 216, *note*.
 Stevinus, a Flemish engineer, improved the science of mechanical philosophy, xxxix. 433.
 Steward, Elizabeth, xxv. 281.
 — Sir T., xxv. 285.
 — W., xxv. 281.
 Stewart, Archibald, xxxvi. 172, *note*.
 — Dugald, Second Dissertation prefixed to the Supplement to the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, reviewed, xxvi. 474—desultory plan of the present essay, 477, 478—different objects of the theories of Locke, and Dr. Reid, 479, 480-486—on the method pursued by Locke, 487-490—remarks on Dr. Reid's notion of the philosophy of mind, 491-493—probable source of Addison's remark on the faculties of the soul, 494—strictures on Mr. Stewart's criticism on it, 495-498—further remarks on Dr. Reid's philosophy, 498-505—strictures on the Professor's extravagant commendations of the infidel Hume, 513—concluding remarks, 514.
 — xxi. 118; xxv. 169, *note*; xxix. 312; xxx. 197; xxxvi. 168, 233, *note*.
 — Dr. M., xxii. 137.
 — General, xxx. 485; xxxix. 168, *note*.
 — Lieut.-Colonel M., considerations on the Government of India, xxxv. 32—character of his work, 66. See *India*, Part II.
 . xxxv. 44—extract from his work on India, 48, 52—notice of it, 66.
 — Mr., xxxvii. 576, *note*.
 Stillfleet, xxviii. 25; xxxii. 308.
 Stimbister, Bet, xxvi. 474.
 Stirling, Captain. See *Swan River New Colony*, Part II.
 — Earl of, xxix. 37.
 — Mr., xxiv. 222.
 — William, xxxvi. 597.
 Stobæus, quotation from, xxxiii. 361, *note*, xxxiii. 144.
 Stockdale, xxxv. 582.
 Stolian, xxxv. 78.
 Stoiiana, xxxv. 78.

- Stokoe, surgeon, xxviii. 221, *note*—dismissed the service, 226—his report of the state of Buonaparte's health at St. Helena, xxxiii. 179, 180, 181.
- Stolberg, Count F., xxviii. 43.
- Stolzenberg, wife and two sons of, executed for witchcraft, xxix. 447.
- Stone, xxi. 155.
- Archbishop, remarks on Horace Walpole's slander against, xxvii. 185-187.
- Mr., intrigue of Horace Walpole to obtain the dismissal of, xxvii. 203-206.
- Mrs., xxv. 367.
- Stopford, M. General, xxx. 77.
- Storke, Cicca, xxi. 94.
- Stothard, Charles, account of statues discovered by, in the Abbey of Fontevraud, xxv. 136, 137.
- valuable drawings by, in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries, xxxvii. 488—his memoirs and other literary productions of his widow highly commended, 489, *note*.
- xxv. 112-115; xxx. 340; xxxvii. 488.
- Mrs. C., Tour in Normandy, &c., reviewed, xxv. 112—account of Celtic remains at Carnac, 137-139.
- Stowe, xxxiv. 199; xxxvii. 110.
- Stowell, Lord, xxxvii. 366.
- Sir John, xxix. 173.
- Strabo, xxii. 441; xxiii. 141, 144, 326; xxv. 505, 509, *note*; xxvi. 215; xxvii. 60, 221, 222, 233; xxix. 124; xxx. 389, 528; xxxii. 71; xxxv. 388, 389.
- Walafrid, did not understand Greek, xxxiii. 71, 72—not the author of the Commentaries on the Prologue to the Canonical Epistles, which bears his name, 72, 73—nor of the Glossa Ordinaria, 73, 74—the Prologue to the Canonical Epistles, evidence only as to Latin MSS., 74.
- Strachan, James, Visit to the Province of Upper Canada, reviewed, xxiii. 373—state of religion there, 384—inland navigation, 385, 386.
- Strafford, Lord, xxv. 291—remarks on the state of parties with reference to the condemnation of, 294, 295, 325, 347.
- attainder of, xxxvii. 230—admirable defence of himself, 232-234—his true character, 236, 237—extracts from his letters, 247.
- benefits to Ireland, xxxviii. 536.
- xxvii. 26; xxix. 205, 287; xxx. 511.
- Strange, Sir T., xxxvii. 146.
- Strangeways, Thomas, Sketch of the Mosquito Shore, reviewed, xxviii. 157—fraudulent design of the publication exposed, 158-161.
- Strangeways, Thomas, on the geology of Russia, xxxiv. 516, 517.
- Strangford, Lord, procured an order to compel the Turkish troops to respect the Grecian antiquities, xxvii. 331.
- Strani, Mr., xxix. 101.
- Strap, xxiv. 345.
- Straparola, Signor, xxi. 94.
- Strathfieldsaye, Lord of, love of agriculture, xxxviii. 429.
- Straw, Jack, xxii. 106.
- Strickland, Mr., on the bogs and wastes of Ireland, xxxviii. 64, *note*.
- Strogonoff, xxvi. 50.
- Struve, his eminence as an astronomer, xxxviii. 9, 12.
- Struys, xxxv. 399, *note*.
- Strype, deplorable state of the police of England in 1586, xxxvii. 500-502.
- xxiii. 298; xxix. 165; xxx. 527; xxxiii. 29; xxxvii. 211.
- Stuart, xxi. 36.
- of Ardvoirlich, xxvi. 126.
- Alexander, xxvi. 246, *note*.
- Captain, The Emigrant's Guide to Upper Canada, reviewed, xxiii. 373—observations on the deeded lands of Upper Canada, 381—settlement of Perth, 382—strictures on his opinion of the American methodists, 383.
- Charles, in the battle of Oudenard with the French, xxiii. 54—character, person, and disposition of Charles Edward, xxxvi. 208— anecdotes of, on his arrival in the Hebrides, 209—vindication of his character, 211-215.
- xxxvi. 553.
- Dr. (Hayti), xxi. 453.
- Dr. Gilbert, persecution of Dr. Henry by, xxxvii. 194.
- Hon. Lieut.-Col., xxx. 77.
- James, notice of the harsh policy used against the natives of India, xxxv. 48.
- Mary, xxiv. 521; xxxiv. 253.
- Mrs., xxxiii. 291, 292.
- Sir C., xxiii. 226; xxxiv. 586.
- Sir John, xxx. 485; xxxvii. 381.
- Stuarts, xxiii. 566—astrology flourished in this country in the reigns of the three first, xxvi. 184.
- Stuckey, Mr., evidence of, before the Committee of the House of Commons on the state of the currency, xxvii. 246.
- Sturges, xxviii. 46.
- Sturzius, xxii. 325.
- Styles, xxvi. 151.
- Subilet, xxix. 33.
- Suchet, xxv. 91.
- Suckling xxv. 13; xxix. 37.
- Sucre, General, xxxviii. 474.
- Suddleehop, Ursula, xxviii. 355.
- Suetonius, xxiii. 201, 202; xxxii. 71; xxxiv. 171.

Suffolk, Duchess of, xxxvii. 303.

— Henrietta, Countess of, letters to and from, reviewed, xxx. 542—biographical notice of, 544, 545—extract of a letter from the Earl of Peterborough to her, 547—why her patronage of Gay proved ineffectual, 548, 549—Swift's lampoon against Sir Robert Walpole, 550—inaccuracies of Horace Walpole corrected, 551—letters to Lady Suffolk by Miss Howe, 552—by Mrs. Bradshaw, 553—by Mr. Gay, 555—and by Horace Walpole, 558—letter of Lady Suffolk to Gay, 555—character of others of Lady Suffolk's correspondents, 556, 557—and of the editorship of the work, 559.

Sugden against Lolly, notice of the case, xxv. 239.

— Mr., xxxviii. 251—advantages of our system of family settlements, 290—impracticability of giving legal effect to the distinction between *active* and *passive* trusts, 295.

Suidas, notice of his lexicon, xxii. 309, 310.

— xxii. 305; xxv. 505, 525; xxxiii. 88; xxxvii. 34.

Suko of Uchina, story of, xxxv. 71-74.

Sullivan, xxiii. 366, 367.

— General, xxxvi. 214.

— Lieut.-Col. Sir H., xxx. 78.

Sully, xxvii. 157; xxxiii. 289; xxxvi. 427.

Sulpicius, xxviii. 102.

Sumner, Dr., xxxvi. 29.

— opening for Dr. Parr, in a life of, xxxix. 257—head master of Harrow School, 261—dies of apoplexy, 262—character of, *ibid.*

Sunderland, Earl of, xxiii. 10, 42.

Surenhusius, xxxv. 113, *note*.

Surrey, xxxviii. 385.

Surtees, Robert, History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. See *Durham*, Part II.

Sussex, Duke of, xxviii. 214.

— Earl of, xxvi. 146.

— Lady, xxxiii. 290.

Sutton, Archbishop, uniform frankness and liberality of, xxi. 170, 174.

Suwaroff, military talents of, xxii. 394—his successes, and masterly retreat through Switzerland, 397, 398, 400—laconic note of, to the Archduke Charles, 398—character of Suwaroff, 401.

Suzzarelli, xxviii. 230.

Sviatoslaff, xxix. 119.

Swanston, xxi. 403, *note*.

Swartz, opinion on the policy of employing native Christians in India, xxxii. 21.

— xxv. 449.

Swedenborg, xxiii. 436; xxvii. 114.

Swendsen, xxxvi. 519.

Swertha, xxvi. 459.

Swieten, Van, xxxiii. 244, 248.

Swift, Dean, calumniated Marlborough, xxiii. 70—never known to smile, xxviii. 140—remarks of, on Burnet's History of his own Time, xxix. 166-168—remarks on the epistolary style of, xxx. 186—why attached to the Prince of Wales's court, 546—why not patronised by Sir R. Walpole, 549—whom he lampoons, 550.

— extract from his journal to Stella, xxxv. 190, 191—his character of Diaper's poems, *ibid.*—conduct of the Presbyterian in power, xxxvi. 31—wretchedness of Ireland, xxxvii. 563.

— his view of Ireland, xxxviii. 55.

— xxii. 95; xxiii. 490, 509; xxvi. 233, 245, 430; xxvii. 345; xxviii. 49; xxx. 542; xxxi. 475; 501; xxxii. 286, 289; xxxiv. 407; xxxv. 159; xxxvii. 49, 417.

Swinburne, xxx. 383.

Swinden, Van, xxxv. 240, 242.

Swithin, St., humility of, carried beyond the grave, xxi. 371.

Switzer, xxiv. 406, 407.

Sybaris, xxiii. 506.

Sycaeus, xxiii. 267.

Sydenham, Dr., xxxiii. 218—notice of his account of the small-pox, 243, 244.

— xxvii. 541; xxxix. 257.

— F., xxiv. 439.

Sydney. See *Sidney*.

Sylburgius, xxii. 308—assisted Stephens in his Thesaurus, 318.

Sylla, representation of the character of, xxviii. 99, 321.

— xxv. 566; xxvii. 293; xxxii. 69, 76.

Sylveira, II. da, xxvii. 10.

Sylvester, xxx. 234.

— II., xxx. 44.

— Charles, report of rail-roads and locomotive engines, xxxi. 349—observations of, on the celerity of motion on rail-roads, 566, 567.

— table of the relative advantages of common turnpike-roads, rail-roads, and canals, xxxi. 366.

— Joshua, xxxi. 282—his poem on tobacco, xxxviii. 203. See *Silvester*.

Sylvio, xxvii. 9, *note*.

Symeon. See *Ammonius*.

Symes, Colonel, xxiii. 81; xxiv. 336; xxviii. 113; xxxiii. 47, 57.

Symmachus, xxiii. 323.

Symonides, xxxii. 494.

— Dr., xxxii. 455, 470—character of his Life of Milton, xxxvi. 42.

— xxxii. 455, 470.

Synesiuss, xxiii. 139.

Syphax, xxix. 34.

Syrianus, xxii. 189.

T.

- TABART**, Benjamin, collection of Fairy Tales, reviewed, xxi. 91. 474.
 ————— xxii. 179.
- Tachard**, Père, notice of his account of a Siamese embassy of the King of Portugal, in 1684, xxxiii. 125.
- Tachart**, xxxiii. 104.
- Tacitus**, testimony of, to the obstinacy of the Jews, xxiii. 199.
- remark on the evils of pauperism, xxxvi. 486.
- xxii. 433, *note*, 485, 545; xxiii. 276; xxviii. 321, 510; xxx. 197; xxxiv. 19, 255.
- Tactus**, xxv. 282.
- Taher Pasha**, xxx. 484.
- Takaytay-Karki**, a Japanese merchant, account of the capture of, xxii. 123—his noble character and conduct, 125-127.
- Talbot**, Bishop, account of, xxxix. 402.
- Lord, inscription on the sword of, xxx. 348.
- xxv. 72, 344.
- Lord Chancellor, xxxix. 402.
- Miss C., xxvii. 195.
- Talbot's Tower**, at Falaise, in Normandy, account of, xxv. 123.
- Talissin**, xxi. 101, *note*.
- Tallard**, Marshal, xxiii. 12, 20—his garden at Nottingham, xxxiv. 306.
- Talleyrand**, instructions given to, by Buonaparte, xxviii. 254-256—character and conduct of, 293, 294—exculpated from the charge of M. Savary, of being guilty of the murder of the Duke d'Enghien, xxix. 562-567—Buonaparte's opinion of, as a minister, xxxi. 338—opinion of, as to the importance of colonies, xxxiii. 415.
- Tallien**, xxx. 272.
- Talma**, search for the remains of Narcissa, xxi. 366.
- xxviii. 105; xxix. 47; xxxiv. 230.
- Talon**, Mr., xxvi. 373.
- Tamaamah**, xxviii. 346.
- Tamama**, xxviii. 542.
- Tamasap**, xxxv. 392.
- Tambonneau**, M., xxiv. 406.
- Tamehameha**, xxxv. 421.
- Tamerlane**, embassy to, from the King of Portugal, xxiv. 332, 333.
- xxiii. 26; xxvi. 43, *note*;
 ————— xxvii. 142; xxxv. 392.
- Tancred**, xxv. 430.
- Tancredi**, xxx. 50.
- Tandy**, J. Napper, xxxvi. 66, 71.
- Tanneur**, M. le, xxxvi. 330.
- Tantia Jogh**, xxix. 397.
- Taow-Kuang**, xxv. 416.
- Tarbé**, S. A., Manuel Pratique des Poids et Mesures, reviewed, xxvi. 416.
- Tardieu**, xxxii. 376.
- Targe**, M., xxiii. 26.
- Target**, xxviii. 307.
- Tarlier**, a publisher at Brussels, xxxix. 5.
- Tarquin**, xxi. 35; xxii. 402; xxvii. 293; xxxii. 82; xxxiv. 254.
- Tarquinie**, xxii. 404.
- Tarquinius Superbus**, xxvii. 297, 299.
- Tarru**, a chief of Wangarooa, xxxi. 59.
- Tarsis**, Juan de, xxiv. 133.
- Tarudante**, xxv. 19.
- Tasman**, the Dutch navigator, discovered New Zealand, xxxi. 52.
- xxvii. 100, 102; xxxiii. 545.
- Tasso**, contest between his admirers and those of Ariosto, xxiii. 408, *note*—notice of the tragedies of, xxiv. 76, 77—representation of Love, 552—character of the translators of his Jerusalem Delivered, xxv. 426, 427—comparison of his hero with that of the Æneid, 428-430.
- lines of, quoted, xxxii. 66.
- his Jerusalem, translated by Fairfax, character of, xxxiv. 6—specimens of Mr. Wiffen's translation, with remarks, 9-14—important requisites in a translator of this poet, 15-19.
- xxiii. 156; xxiv. 101; xxv. 98; xxvii. 31; xxviii. 317; xxix. 451; xxxiii. 145, 477; xxxiv. 115; xxxvi. 49; xxxvii. 411.
- Bernardo, and Torquato, xxiv. 133.
- Tassoni's Secchia Rapita**, design and character of, xxi. 506-508.
- Tate** (Nahum), his version of the psalms, xxxviii. 31.
- xxix. 208; xxxiv. 306; xxxv. 186, 189.
- Tatius**, xxvii. 293.
- Tattanceuck**, xxviii. 386.
- Tattersall**, Mr., xxxv. 160; xxxvi. 47.
- Tatum**, Mr., xxxii. 412.
- Taunton**, xxi. 403, *note*.
- Taurinus**, St., xxii. 358.
- Taxis**, Count de, xxxiv. 79.
- Taylor**, xxxv. 454.
- an actor, xxxiv. 202.
- Bishop Jeremy, style of his sermons, xxix. 300.
- hymns by, xxxviii. 41—character of, 305.
- xxiv. 12; xxxviii. 514, 532; xxix. 210; xxxii. 227, 456; xxxiii. 139; xxxv. 455; xxxvi. 312; xxxix. 132, 277.

- Taylor, Colonel, xxix. 353.
 — Dr. John, observations on the theory of, for interpreting St. Paul's Epistles, xxx. 85, 86—its falsehood demonstrated, 87-93.
 — wrote an essay on the divine dispensations, xxxi. 112.
 — John, rescued Alexander Hart from the pillory, xxvi. 185.
 — Lient-Col, xxix. 81.
 — M. A., xxvii. 78; xxxiv. 103.
 — Mr., xxxvi. 76; xxxviii. 272.
 — Richard, extract of his evidence before the House of Commons respecting the Copyright Act, xxi. 206.
 — xxiv. 227.
 — Rowland, anecdote of, xxxvii. 83.
 — W., British Synonymes discriminated, xxxv. 403—specimen of it, with remarks, 410, 411.
 — William, works of Dr. Sayers, xxxv. 175—description of Dr. Sayers' mode of composition, 205—his opinion on the dirges of Molina, 208-211.
 Tazewell, Hon. L. W., Review of the Negotiations between the United States and Great Britain, respecting the commerce of the two countries, xxxix. 215—character of the work, 216, 219.
 Teacher, Mr., xxviii. 19.
 Teague, Mr. John, xxiv. 250.
 Tebbs, H. V., Prize Essay on Adultery, reviewed, xxviii. 179—remarks on his disingenuous extracts from Dr. Ireland's 'Nuptiæ Sacre,' 185-188.
 Tecmessa, xxiv. 91.
 Tecumthé, a celebrated Indian chief, notice of, xxvii. 422, 430—account of, xxxi. 107—object of his visit to the Osages, 79, 80—account of his harangue to them, 92, 93—converted to Christianity, 93.
 Tedlie, Mr., xxii. 274.
 Teigh, Archdeacon, notice of, xxiii. 301.
 Teignmouth, Lord, xxix. 350; xxxv. 41, 42; xxxviii. 133.
 Telemachus, xxiv. 421; xxxvi. 59, 60.
 Telephus, xxiii. 261, 577.
 Telford, Mr., state of the roads in Wales, xxiii. 103.
 — xxx. 379; xxxi. 362.
 Tell, William, xxiii. 444.
 Tellez, xxviii. 92.
 Tells, xxii. 371.
 Temanza, a Venetian architect, xxxii. 57.
 Temple, Lady, xxx. 543.
 — Lord, xxv. 407—excessive dislike of George II. towards him, 408; xxvii. 208.
 — Sir W., in what English gardens excel, xxiv. 413—dissoluteness of man-
 ners in the time of Charles II., xxix. 187.
 Temple, Sir W., xxxiii. 485.
 Templeton, Mr., xxii. 360, *note*.
 Teniers, xxxi. 167.
 Tennant's tour on the continent, extract from, xxxiii. 455, 456.
 — xxix. 445.
 Teuneman, xxvi. 475.
 Tennison, Archbishop, xxxiv. 182.
 Teonge, Henry, diary of, xxxii. 429—his account of his voyage down the river to the English channel, 430-432—arrives at Tangier, 432—at Malta, 433—entertains several of the knights, *ibid*.—account of a cruise in the Mediterranean, 434-436—arrives at Aleppo, 436—description of his entertainment there, 436, 437—returns home, 439—interview with Charles I., 440—notice of his second voyage, 440, 441—his epitaph on Captain Langston, 441, 442.
 Teraminta, xxii. 404.
 Teran, xxx. 177.
 Terence, xxii. 197; xxiii. 146, 371, 372; xxiv. 73; xxx. 41; xxxii. 160; xxxvi. 59.
 Tereros, Don Pedro, Count Regla, enormous gains of, by mining, xxx. 168; xxxvi. 99.
 Teresa, St., xxiii. 409.
 Ternate, xxvii. 6.
 Ternaux, M., the greatest woollen manufacturer in France, xxxi. 400, 401.
 Terrail, Aymon, xxxii. 357.
 — Pierre du. See *Bayard*.
 Terray, Abbé, account of the financial measures of, xxvii. 161.
 Terreno, Count de, xxviii. 163.
 Tertre, F. J. Baptiste de, his work on the West Indies, xxxviii. 215—his character as a writer, *ibid*.—as an administrator of spiritual succour, 219—his account of Barbadoes, 230—of the Caribs, 233.
 Tertullian, characterised anatomy as butchering, xxi. 376—quotation of 1 John v. 7, attributed to him, doubtful, xxvi. 332.
 — xxxiii. 77, 79—whether he used the Greek Testament or the Latin version, 80, 81—whether the argument for the authenticity of 1 John v. 7, is strengthened by a reference to his writings, 81, 82.
 — xxiv. 1; xxv. 351, 361; xxvi. 182, 325; xxxvi. 38.
 Testa Abbé, xxviii. 78.
 Tetherington, Bob, xxxv. 163.
 Tewsh, xxv. 237, 263.
 Texier, le, xxxiv. 241.
 Textor Ravissius, barbarity of school discipline in his time, xxxix. 104.

- Teynham, Lady, *versus* Barrett, case of, xxxix. 188, 197.
- Teyoninhokarawen, a chief of the Six-nation Indians, translated the gospel of St. John into the Mohawk language, xxxvi. 9—his unfitness for that task, 10, 11.
- Thabæa, xxvii. 297.
- Thackeray, Rev. F., Defence of the Clergy of the Church of England, reviewed, xxix. 524. See *Clergy*, Part II.
- Thais, xxii. 199.
- Thalatta, xxii. 199.
- Thales, xxi. 279; xxiii. 250; xxiv. 422, 424, *note*, 427, *note*; xxxiii. 361; xxxviii. 3.
- Thaletes, xxiii. 266.
- Thamar, Queen of Georgia, xxxv. 383.
- Tharek, Gebel, a Moorish chieftain, xxxii. 433, *note*.
- Thargelia, xxii. 193.
- Thauth, xxvi. 194.
- Theagenes, xxiv. 425.
- Theages, xxii. 198.
- Theano, xxii. 202.
- Thearion, a famous confectioner at Athens, xxiii. 248, 249.
- Thecla, xxx. 477.
- Thelwall, xxviii. 218.
- Themistius, xxiii. 144.
- Themistocles, xxi. 276, 282; xxiii. 340; xxvii. 384, 402, *note*; xxxiv. 56.
- Theo, compiler of a comic lexicon, xxii. 305.
- Theocritus, xxii. 312; xxiii. 276, *note*; xxx. 385; xxxii. 159; xxxiv. 47.
- Theodore of Gadara, xxiii. 138.
- of Tarsus, xxxiv. 276.
- Gaza, xxiii. 137.
- Theodoret, xxiii. 144.
- Theodoric, xxv. 118; xxvii. 49.
- of Verona, xxii. 367.
- Theodorus, xxiii. 582, *note*.
- of Byzantium, xxi. 284.
- Prodrômus, xxiii. 153.
- Theodosius, burial within the city prohibited by, xxi. 378.
- xxii. 65, 311; xxviii. 322; xxxiv. 180; xxxix. 202.
- Theodotê, xxiv. 443.
- Theodotion, xxiii. 323.
- Theodulus. See *Magister*.
- Theognis, xxiii. 492; xxiii. 339, *note*.
- Theognotus, xxii. 308; xxiii. 151.
- Theophanes, xxiii. 147.
- Theophrastus, many facts taught by, which are considered as of modern discovery, xxiii. 466.
- xxiii. 265, 270, 333; xxvi. 281.
- Theophylact, xxiii. 144; xxv. 361.
- Theopompus, xxiii. 149; xxvi. 257.
- Theorus, xxiv. 428.
- Theotoky, Count Stefano, xxix. 98.
- E., xxix. 95.
- Prince S., xxix. 95.
- Theresa, St., description of a vision seen by, xxvii. 114, 115; xxix. 259.
- Thersites, xxi. 488.
- Thesens, xxiii. 350, 522; xxvii. 57, 284, *note*, 349.
- Thespis, xxv. 505.
- Thetis, xxv. 506; xxvi. 251; xxvii. 25; xxviii. 414.
- Thevert, Abraham, xxxiv. 75.
- Thibault, xxxviii. 222.
- Thicknesse, Philip, former mode of interment in Paris described by, xxi. 382, 383.
- Thiele, J. M., Danske Folkesagn, notice of, xxii. 349, 350.
- T'hiken Däs, xxiv. 114.
- Thionville, xxiii. 194.
- Thirn, justice, xxxvii. 165, *note*.
- Thomas à Kempis, xxiv. 12, 13.
- Captain, xxxvii. 390.
- Mr., xxiii. 234.
- Mrs., xxiii. 418; xxxii. 286.
- Palæologus, xxiii. 147.
- St., xxvii. 38.
- True, xxvi. 124.
- Thumb, xxi. 97—popular traditions concerning, 101.
- Thomas's case, xxxvi. 515.
- Thomasius, xxii. 307.
- Thomond, Earl of, xxxviii. 215.
- Thompson, Chief Baron, xxxviii. 288.
- Dr., on small-pox, xxvii. 525.
- remarks on vaccination, and the small-pox, xxiii. 553, 554.
- John, xxiii. 318.
- Mr., xxiv. 223; xxxviii. 94; xxxix. 69.
- Thoms, P. P., the Affectionate Pair, a Chinese tale, xxxvi. 496—analysis of it, 501-504—and of his poem entitled Chinese Courtship, 505-510—advice to the author, 511.
- Thomson, the painter, xxxviii. 378.
- the poet, xxiii. 406; xxxv. 192.
- Andrew, letter to Lord Bexley, xxxvi. 1. See *Bible Society*, Part II.
- D., xxvi. 401.
- Dr. Andrew, xxxvi. 26.
- Dr. T., experiments with mixed gases, made by, xxiii. 468, 469.
- J. L., Historical Sketches of the War between the United States of America and Great Britain, xxvii. 405—character of the work, 407. See *Canadas*, Part II.
- James, xxxvi. 3.
- John, notice of his observations on the preparatory education of candi-

- dates for degreos in medicine, xxxvi. 223, 224.
- Thor, xxi. 93, *note*; xxii. 364.
- Thoresby, xxix. 186.
- Thornhill, F. and W., xxiv. 227.
- Thornrosa, xxi. 96.
- Thornton, a friend of the poet Hayley, xxxi. 271.
- Captain, xxxvii. 522.
- Colonel, xxxix. 357, *note*.
- Dr., observations of, on the people of Washington, xxix. 347.
- Mr. Henry, xxi. 121.
- Thorpe, John, xxiv. 368.
- Lieut., xxxvii. 371.
- Miss, xxiv. 368.
- Mr. Deputy, xxxv. 163.
- Thou, de, xxxiv. 65. See *Thuanus*.
- Thoujon, xxiv. 404.
- Thouret, xxviii. 307.
- Thrasylulus, xxiv. 423; xxxiii. 352.
- Thrasymachus, xxi. 284.
- Threipland, Sir Peter, xxxvi. 178.
- Thresher, xxiii. 406.
- Throckmorton, xxx. 193; xxxiii. 32.
- Sir John, on the oath of fealty and allegiance to the Pope, xxxviii. 582.
- Sir Nicholas, xxxvi. 511, 512.
- Thuanus, xxviii. 511, 513; xxxiii. 160; xxxvii. 475, *note*.
- Thucydides, xxi. 275, *note*, 293—description of a good woman, xxii. 172.
- xxii. 314, 335, 345; xxiii. 144, 340, 569; xxiv. 433; xxv. 223, 510, 525; xxvii. 63, 329, 398; xxviii. 98; xxx. 399; xxxii. 69, 70; xxxiv. 176; xxxvi. 298.
- Thuill, E. xxv. 113.
- Thunberg, xxii. 129.
- Thunder the Supreme Leader, xxi. 93.
- Thurketill, xxxii. 98, 99.
- Thurloe, Secretary, xxxii. 405; xxxviii. 388.
- Thurlow, Lord, comparison of the number of controverted appeals determined in the House of Lords by, with those determined by Lord Eldon, xxx. 287.
- xxxv. 180; xxxix. 190, 192, 267.
- Thurtell, John, xxxvii. 15, *note*.
- Thury, L. H., Description des Catacombes de Paris, reviewed, xxi. 359. See *Catacombes*, Part II.
- Thwackum, xxxiii. 481.
- Thyeste, remarks on the tragedy of, by Foscolo, xxiv. 90.
- Thynn, Mr., xxxvi. 514.
- Thyone, xxviii. 414.
- Tibbets, Jack, notice of the character of, in Bracebridge Hall, xxxi. 477, 478.
- Tibbie, xxvi. 136, 137.
- Tiberius, xxiii. 138; xxiv. 403; xxvii. 45, 53; xxviii. 78, 101; xxx. 197; xxxii. 238; xxxiii. 410; xxxvi. 55, 486; xxxvii. 43; xxxix. 490.
- Tibullus, xxxii. 159.
- Tickell, xxiii. 168.
- Tickell's Homer, Addison the author of, xxiii. 419, 420.
- Tieinan, Major, xxviii. 38.
- Tiepolo, Biemond, forms a conspiracy to overthrow the oligarchy at Venice, xxxi. 432.
- Jacopo, elected Doge of Venice, xxxi. 431.
- Tierney, Mr., xxii. 527, *note*; xxxiii. 583.
- Tighe, Mr., evidence on the state of Ireland, xxxvii. 565.
- Mrs., xxiv. 130.
- Tillotson, Archbishop, character of his sermons, xxix. 301, 302.
- character of, vindicated from the censures of Mr. Biddulph and others, xxxi. 121-123—Whitefield's ingenuous acknowledgment of his treatment of Tillotson, 121.
- xxxiii. 139—argument of, against transubstantiation, 368.
- Timarchus, extract from *Æschines's* speech against, xxxiii. 339, *note*.
- xxiv. 441, *note*.
- Timæus, xxii. 305, *note*; xxxiii. 139.
- Timberlake, Henry, notice of the travels of, in Palestine, xxiv. 314.
- Timkousky, Mr., defended by Mr. Barker, xxiv. 393, 394, *note*.
- Timocles, xxiii. 150, 260.
- Timoleon, xxiv. 82.
- Timon, xxii. 179, 180; xxiv. 456; xxix. 207, 418; xxx. 525.
- Timotheus, xxii. 198; xxiii. 145, 261; xxvi. 260.
- Timothy, xxv. 352; xlx. 105.
- Timour, xxi. 19; xxv. 543; xxvii. 139, 142; xxix. 386; xxxvi. 128.
- Timur Beg. See *Tamerlane*.
- Tindal, xxix. 199.
- Sir John, xxx. 278, *note*.
- Sir Nicholas, xxxvii. 188; xxxviii. 245.
- Tingey, Commodore, xxxvii. 516.
- Tipaldo, A., xxix. 100.
- Tippahee, a New Zealand chieftain, notice of, xxxii. 311, *note*.
- Tipper, Mr., Cobbett's letter to, xxi. 136, *note*.
- Tippett, C., xxvi. 79.
- Tiraboschi, xxiv. 562; xxvi. 245.
- Tirali, xxxii. 57.
- Tisias, xxi. 284.
- Tissot, xxxiv. 311.
- Titania, xxi. 275; xxii. 357.
- Titian, xxxiv. 189.

- Titus, xxii. 405; xxv. 352; xxxv. 108; xxxvi. 31.
 — Andronicus, xxiii. 201; xxiv. 76, 81.
 — Emperor, character of, xxiii. 201, 202.
 — — — xxiii. 198; xxvi. 368; xxvii. 29.
 — Silas, xxxii. 308.
 Toby, xxii. 380; xxiv. 104, 483.
 Todd, Rev. H. J., two copies of his edition of Johnson's Dictionary claimed by Sion College, xxi. 209.
 — — — Vindication of the Authorized Translation and Translators of the Bible, reviewed, xxiii. 287.
 — — — edition of Milton's poetical works, character of, xxxvi. 44.
 — — — xxxii. 470; xxxiii. 11, 19; xxxvii. 57, 211.
 Toinette, xxix. 430.
 Tojal, P. de Azevedo, notice of a poem by on the conversion to the Romish faith of Charles II., xxix. 197.
 Toland, canon of scripture attacked by, xxv. 352, 353.
 — — — xxx. 479; xxxii. 469.
 Toledo, xxx. 176.
 Tolumnius, xxvii. 278.
 Tom a lin, or Tamlane, xxi. 100.
 Tom Fool, xxi. 108.
 — Hickathrift, xxi. 100.
 Tomich, Père, xxxiii. 144.
 Tom Jones, its licentiousness and redeeming qualities, xxiv. 511.
 — Long, xxi. 108.
 — Stitch, xxi. 108.
 — Tram, xxi. 108.
 Tomline's, Bishop, Memoirs of Mr. Pitt, observations on, xxxvi. 286.
 Tomling. See *Daumerting*.
 Tomlins and Raithby, Statutes at Large, published by, xxi. 405.
 Töne, Theobald Wolfe, Memoirs of Himself, xxxvi. 61—account of his earlier years, 62—enters himself in the Middle Temple, 63—writes a memorial on the Sandwich Islands to Mr. Pitt, 63—called to the bar, 64—writes a political pamphlet, and receives civilities from Mr. Pousonby, 64-66—his democratical notions, 66—becomes an united Irishman, and secretary to the Roman Catholic committee in Dublin, 67—extracts from his journal, 68-70—by the lenity of the Irish government he is allowed to go to America, 70—goes to France to negotiate for the invasion of Ireland, 71—his reflections on visiting the Palais de Justice, 72—extracts of his journal during his negotiations, *ibid.*—endeavours to corrupt the British soldiers and sailors at that time prisoners in France, 73—his suggestions to Carnot about ways and means, 74—sails with the French expedition for Ireland, and is taken prisoner, 76—commits suicide, 76—subsequent adventures of his family, 77—concluding remarks on the character of Töne, 77.
 Tomo-Chichi, xxiv. 16.
 Tomtegubbe, xxii. 358.
 Tonson, Jacob, xxiii. 420; xxvi. 428.
 Tonstall, Cuthbert, xxiii. 297.
 Tooke, Horne, xxvii. 55; xxx. 517, 518; xxxv. 405; xxxvii. 418; xxxix. 7.
 — — — Thomas, Thoughts and Details on High and Low Prices, reviewed, xxix. 214—propositions established by him, 238.
 — — — quoted on the subject of the corn-laws, xxxvii. 432.
 — — — Considerations on the State of the Currency, xxxix. 451—Letter to Lord Grenville on the Resumption of Cash Payments, *ibid.*
 — — — xxv. 483, 484.
 — — — Mr., translation of Lucian, defect of, with its causes, pointed out, xxxvii. 32.
 Toole, Lieut., joins Major Denham in his exploratory travels in Africa, xxxi. 459—his death, 462.
 — — — xxxiii. 519.
 — — — Berret, xxi. 475.
 Tootce, a Persian dancing-girl, anecdote of, xxxvi. 356, *note*.
 Toplady, Augustus, xxiv. 43, 47, *note*.
 Torey, Marquis de, employed by Louis XIV., to negotiate with Marlborough, xxiii. 57.
 Torin, R., Esq., xxiv. 202, 203, 223.
 Torre Tagle, Marquess of, xxxviii. 481, 482.
 Torrens, Colonel, quoted on the subject of the corn-laws, xxxvii. 435.
 — — — xxx. 312.
 Torrero, xxviii. 548.
 Torres, an insurgent chief in Mexico, xxx. 178.
 Torricelli, experiment by, xxxix. 436.
 Torrismondo, xxiv. 77.
 Toscanelli, xxv. 135, *note*.
 Totila, xxiii. 364.
 Tott, M. de, xxix. 26.
 Touche, Daniel de la, xxxi. 14.
 — — — G. de la, xxix. 27.
 — — — M. Méné de la, Extrait des Mémoires inédits sur la Révolution Française, xxix. 561.
 Touchstone, xxx. 220.
 Toulouse, Archbishop of, furious rejoicings occasioned by the dismissal of, xxviii. 276.
 Tournemain, xxv. 145, *note*.
 Tourville, xxviii. 274.
 Tourzel, Madame de, pertinacity of, fatal

- to Louis XVI. and his family, xxxviii. 303.
- Toussou Pasha, xxii. 443; xxx. 484.
- Toussaint L'Ouverture, character of, xxi. 440—his extraordinary rise to power, 441—instance of his integrity, 443—his admirable discipline, 443, 444—prosperity of St. Domingo under him, 444—extracts from a proclamation of, respecting the slaves in St. Domingo, xxx. 575.
- xxix. 481.*
- Tovey, xxv. 238, 263, 267.
- Towers, Dr., xxxiv. 311.
- Townsend, Charles, anecdote of, xxxiv. 202. xxx. 559.
- Mr., xxxiii. 5, 305; xxxvi. 306.*
- Townshend, Hon. Col., xxx. 76.
- W., xxvii. 198.
- Lord, xxi. 482—agricultural improvements effected by, in Norfolk, xxxvi. 395, 396.
- John, xxxix. 302.
- Trafford, Lady Jane, presents Dr. Parr with the living of Asterby, xxxix. 269.
- Tragoso, xxix. 425.
- Trajan, xxv. 353; xxxvii. 43; xxxix. 202.
- Traill, Mr., xxii. 419.
- Traudello, Giant, story of, incredible, xxi. 107.
- Trapbois, xxvii. 351.
- Martha, xxvii. 351, 352.
- Trapsaca, Giant, story of, incredible, xxi. 107.
- Travers's case, xxxvi. 518, *note*.
- Travis, Archdeacon, xxvi. 324.
- Mr., xxxiii. 71, 72, 97—attacks Mr. Gibbon for his opinions expressed in the dispute respecting the genuineness of 1 John v. 7, 98—is answered by Mr. Porson, *ibid.*, 99.
- Treby, xxxvi. 522.
- Tredescant, Sir John, xxxiv. 166.
- Tregonwel, Dr. John, xxxiii. 18.
- Tremellius, Cn., xxvii. 294.
- Trench, Colonel, xxxi. 356.
- Sketch of the North Bank of the Thames, &c., xxxiv. 180—its plan, 185.
- Treschon, P., xxxxi. 4.
- Tresham, Will, xxvi. 111.
- Tressilian, xxvi. 145.
- Trevithick. See *Pivian*.
- Trevethick, xxxv. 114.
- Trevisa, xxiii. 482.
- Trevor, Bishop, xxxix. 405.
- Tribonian, xxi. 403.
- Trinculo, xxiii. 479; xxv. 22; xxviii. 552.
- Trinité, Count de la, xxxiii. 166.
- Trisancu, xxvi. 271.
- Trismegistus, Hermes, xxix. 453.
- Trissino, notice of the tragedies of, xxiv. 75—introduced the consonant *v*, xxvii. 46—his 'Sophonisba,' by whom translated, xxix. 33.
- Tristan, xxi. 107; xxix. 34.
- Tristram, Sir, xxi. 499.
- Triton, xxvii. 21.
- Trivelino, xxii. 328.
- Troji, Magnus, xxvi. 456, *et seq.*
- Norma, xxvii. 339.
- Ulla, xxix. 451.
- Trois Eschelles, confession and execution of, for sorcery, xxix. 457, 458.
- Trophonius, xxi. 295.
- Troughton, Mr., ingenious standard of weight proposed by, xxvi. 418.
- xxxvi. 153, 157.
- Trowbridge, Captain, conduct of, in the attack on the *Terriff*, xxxvii. 371.
- Troy, Dr., xxvii. 477.
- Trudaine, xxvii. 160.
- Trumbull, Sir William, xxxii. 305.
- Trusler's, Dr., work on British Synonymes, character of, xxxv. 408.
- xxvi. 515.
- Truter and Somerville, xxvii. 366.
- Truxillo, xxx. 174.
- Trygæus, xxiii. 275, 276.
- Tryphiodorus, xxii. 337, 338.
- Trypho, xxii. 312; xxvii. 50.
- Tschudi, Dr., xxix. 446.
- Tual, xxiii. 363.
- Tuam, Archbishop of, xxxi. 517.
- Tuathal, xxiii. 363.
- Tubal, xxvii. 1.
- Tuck, Friar, xxvi. 127, 129.
- Tucker, Dean, xxvi. 93—admirable remark of, on free-will and universal providence, 99, 235.
- Tuckey, Capt., manner of preserving the dead in Congo, xxi. 363—the Congo negro's opinion of the intention of his visit, xxii. 273—position of the origin of the Zaire established by his voyage, 476.
- Tudela, Benjamin, notice of the travels of, xxiv. 315.
- his account of the Carabites Jews, xxxviii. 128—of the Rechabites, 142.
- Tudor, Mary, queen of Scotland, character of, xxxviii. 399.
- Tuke, Mr., statement of the number of cases and cures in the Retreat for insane persons at York, xxiv. 175, *note*.
- Sam., xxxiii. 311.
- Tu-li-shin, ambassador to the Tourgouth Tartars, account of himself and his qualifications, xxv. 419, 420—his instructions, 421.
- Tulley, xxxviii. 12.
- Tullius Servius, xxxii. 77—traditions respecting, 79—remarks on the regulations instituted by, 79-81.
- Tully, xxiii. 515; xxvi. 549.

Tully, Mrs., xxv. 26; xxix. 138.
Tunstall, Cuthbert, Bp., account of, xxxix. 374.

————— xxvii. 342.
Turberville, xxvi. 44, *note*; xxxvi. 537.

————— Thomas de, xxxix. 46.
Turenne, account of the exhumation of, xxi. 373.

————— xxii. 390; xxiii. 2, 195; xxvii. 161; xxviii. 274; xxix. 290; xxxii. 397.

Turgot, M., character of, as a statesman, xxvi. 231; xxvii. 160—financial measures of, 162.

Turketul, Abbot, xxiv. 289—notice of his life, 291, 292.

Turnbull, Mr., xxx. 12.

Turnebus, xxv. 507, 511.

Turner, the late General, the slave-trade checked by the vigorous conduct of, xxxix. 607—beneficial results therefrom, 607, 608.

————— xxiv. 103.

————— Anne, xxxvi. 555.

————— Captain, flourishing condition of Regent's Town in Sierra Leone, xxviii. 176.

————— Colonel, xxxiii. 312; xxxvi. 516, *note*.

————— the painter, xxxviii. 378.

————— Dawson, Account of a Tour in Normandy, reviewed, xxv. 112. See *Architecture*, Part II.

————— Mr., xxix. 138.

Turner, the historian, xxxvii. 199, 201.

Turnus Rufus, xxxv. 108.

Turpin, xxvii. 277; xxxiv. 251.

————— Archbishop, xxi. 510; xxx. 51.

Tusanus, xxi. 314.

Tusser's One Hundred Points of Good Husbandry, notice of, xxiv. 404, 405.

————— Thomas, his complaint of school discipline, xxxix. 113.

Tutchin's case, xxxvi. 546.

Twells, xxxiii. 96, 97.

Twining, Thomas, xxxix. 264.

Tybalt, xxix. 430.

Tycho Brahe, xxii. 142.

Tydwel, E. ap, xxv. 280.

Tydwel, Moweth ap, xxv. 280.

Tylney, Sir Frederick de, identified with Tom Hickathrift, xxi. 102.

Tyndal, notice of his translation of the New Testament and of the Pentateuch, xxiii. 295, 296.

Typhæus, xxvii. 27.

Typhæus, xxx. 383.

Typhon, xxii. 449; xxviii. 82, 425.

Tyrius Maximus, xxxiii. 364, *note*.

Tyro, xxviii. 428.

Tyrteus, xxiii. 169.

Tyrwhit, Mr., xxxiii. 519, 542; xxxviii. 108.

Tyrwhitt, Sir Thomas, xxxv. 174.

————— and Tyndal's statutes, xxxvii. 151, *note*.

Tyschen, Professor, xxxi. 179.

Tzetzes, xxv. 505.

U.

UANANUE, Don H., xxx. 450, *note*.

Udall's case, xxxvi. 519, *note*.

Ude, Mr., xxiv. 350.

Ugleisha, xxxv. 76.

Ugolin, Count, xxiii. 194.

Ugolino, xxv. 11.

Ugovitz, Bosko, xxxv. 70.

Ulan. See *Hulagu*.

Ulenpiegel, xxi. 108.

Ulftketel, Abbot, xxiv. 296.

Ulloa, Antonio de, 'Noticias secretas,' notice of, xxxv. 147—reviewed, 321—qualifications of Ulloa and his associates for observation, 322, 323—character and plan of his report, 324, 325—flagrant abuses in Peru, 325—power of the viceroys, 326—venality of justice in the audiences or chief court of justice, 327, 328—custom-house management, 328—profligacy of the Romish clergy, 329, 330—particularly towards an Indian cacique, 331—the number of the ecclesiastics, how kept up, 332—power of the Jesuits, and

benefits conferred by them on the South Americans, 333—bitter hatred between the Spaniards and the Creoles, 334—336—remarks on its causes, 337—rapacious conduct of the Spaniards towards the aborigines, 338—account of the Repartimientos in forced allotments, exacted of them, 339—their absurdity, 340—account of the mita or compulsory service of the Indians, 341—exactions of the priests and their concubines, 342—mockery of religious services performed among the Indians, 343.

Ulloa, Antonio de, xxii. 416; xxx. 152, 460.

Ulphilas, xxxiii. 83.

Ulpian, xxxix. 201.

Ulysses, xxi. 39; xxv. 22, 509; xxvii. 1; xxx. 42, 395; xxxi. 380; xxxiv. 152; xxxvi. 57, 59.

Unas, xxi. 472.

Uananue, xxx. 152.

Underwood, Mr., xxix. 152.

Undine, xxii. 362.

Uniacke, Crofton, on the Necessity of

- forming a code of the laws of England, xxxvii. 154, *note*.
 Uniacke, Crofton, xxxii. 316, 317, 320.
 Unwin, Mrs., xxx. 193.
 Urbau VI., xxxi. 73-75.
 ——— VIII., xxi. 365; xxvii. 16.
 ——— Sylvanus, xxv. 113; xxvi. 377.
 Urbino, Alfonso, xxxvii. 77.
 Urganda, xxii. 371.
 Uriel, xxvi. 186; xxix. 453.

- Ursula, St., xxiv. 310.
 Usbeck, xxvi. 44.
 Usher, Archbishop, xxiii. 518; xxxiii. 172; xxxiv. 183; xxxvii. 55.
 Ussimano, xxiv. 77-81.
 Uthry Bendragon, xxi. 93.
 Uttérton v. Tewsh, notice of the cause of, for a divorce, xxi. 237, 263.
 Uztariz, proof given by, that colonies are not a source of depopulation, xxvi. 523.

*V.

- VACHTUNG, sovereign of Georgia, xxxv. 392.
 Vacna, Isabel de, xxix. 249.
 Vaillant, M. le, xxxvii. 448.
 Valancey, General, xxvii. 218.
 Valano, xxiii. 357.
 Valckenaer, xxii. 307, 319; xxiii. 150, 151.
 Valckenbergh, daughter of, executed for witchcraft, xxix. 447.
 Valdés, xxix. 252.
 Valdez, xxix. 375—character of, as represented by Lord John Russell, 380.
 ——— xxxvii. 72; xxxviii. 479.
 Valence, M. de, xxxiv. 434.
 Valens, xxii. 343.
 Valentia, Lord, xxii. 450; xxiv. 333, *note*; xxxii. 84; xxxvii. 102.
 Valentin, Dr., xxx. 147.
 Valentine, St., xxi. 109.
 Valentinian, xxv. 80, *note*; xxxix. 202.
 Valer, R. de, the apostle of the Reformation in Spain, xxix. 246-249.
 Valera, C. de, xxix. 246, *note*.
 Valeria, xxviii. 105.
 Valerian, xxxii. 273.
 Valerius, xxvii. 293.
 ——— Antias, xxvii. 274.
 ——— Flaccus, xxxii. 159.
 ——— Maximus, xxiii. 142.
 Valhalla, xxii. 354.
 Valla, xxvi. 338.
 Valle de la Palermo, Marquis del, xxiii. 367.
 Vallesantoro, Marquis de, xxix. 61.
 Valli, Dr., experiment made by with pestilential matter, xxxiii. 238.
 Valliani, xxvii. 139, 145.
 Vallière, Mademoiselle de la, xxiv. 21, 424.
 Valori, M. de, xxviii. 465.
 Valpy's, A. J., Edition of Stephens's *Thesaurus Græcæ Linguae*, reviewed, xxii. 302—advantage of the editor over the original author, 303—account of Greek lexicons, prior to Stephens's *Thesaurus*, 304-315—biographical sketch of Henry Stephens, 315, 316, 317—remarks on

- the execution of his *Thesaurus*, 318-320—instances of its defects, and suggestions for improving it, 321-325—diligence of Mr. Valpy and his coadjutors, 326—defects in their plan and execution, 327-346—calculations as to the probable size and cost of the new edition, 329, 330.
 ——— reply of, to the strictures of the Quarterly Review, xxiv. 376, 377—answer to it, 377, *et seq.*—remarks on his edition of the *Delphin Classics*, 385—address to him, 399, 400.
 ——— Dr., xxii. 348.
 Vanagastus, xxii. 367.
 Van Braam, xxi. 72.
 Vanbrugh, Sir J., xxvi. 436; xxxvii. 315.
 Van Brunt, xxv. 62.
 Vanburgh, character of the dramatic writings of, xxix. 423.
 Vancanson, xxxii. 409.
 Vancouver, visited New Zealand, xxxi. 52, 62.
 ——— xxi. 240, 252; xxvi. 345, 411, 521; xxviii. 372; xxx. 239; xxxv. 420.
 Vanderkemp, Dr., curious anecdote of elephants, xxi. 361, *note*; xxv. 440.
 Vandermast, xxix. 440, 468.
 Vandevelde, xxxix. 4.
 Van Diemen, xxvii. 100.
 Vandyke, xxvii. 214; xxxvi. 72; xxxvii. 247; xxxviii. 382, 384.
 Vane, Harry, xxvii. 205; xxviii. 57.
 ——— Sir H., created a Baron, xxi. 318.
 ——— kindness of, to Bishop Morton, xxxix. 385.
 ——— xxv. 290, 309, 321, 326, 343; xxxix. 205; xxxii. 312.
 Van Helmont, xxix. 469.
 Vannier, M., xxx. 382; xxxiii. 132.
 Van Rensselaer, xxvii. 412.
 Van Ripper, xxv. 62.
 Vansittart, Right Hon. N., Speech on the Necessity of New Churches, xxiii. 549.
 ——— xxvii. 267.
 Van Tassel, Batus, xxi. 61.
 ——— Katrina, xxi. 61, 65.
 Vauvill, the Younger, xxxix. 62.

- Van Tromp**, xxvi. 28.
Vargas, xxix. 248.
Varicourt, xxviii. 290.
Varignon, French Mathematician, his *Projet d'une Nouvelle Mécanique*, xxxix. 438.
Varinus. See *Guarino*.
Varlamo, Major N., xxix. 97.
Varney, xxvi. 145; xxvii. 341.
Varro, xxi. 30, 40; xxii. 67; xxiv. 403—the digamma mentioned by, xxvii. 44, 55, 290; xxxii. 234, 241.
Vasco de Gama, xxxix. 478.
Vassili, xxvi. 47.
Vasseur, Le, account of his proceedings in the West Indies, xxxviii. 220.
Vasty, Baron de, Reflections on the Kingdom of Hayti, reviewed, xxi. 430.
Vauban, xxiii. 40, 54—improvements of, in fortification, xxv. 74, 75.
Vaughan, Mr., letter to Dr. Bain sending money to Sheridan, xxxiii. 587, 589, 590.
 ——— xxvi. 470; xxx. 233.
Vaughan (Rowland), xxxviii. 68, *note*.
Vauldfe, Claude de, xxxii. 360, 362.
Vaunoz, Madame de, xxi. 374.
Vauvillierius, xxv. 507.
Vaux, Cadet de, Inspecteur Général des Objets de Salubrité, xxi. 483.
Vavosa, Antonella, xxi. 94.
Vedela, Major, xxxviii. 473.
Vega, G. de, xxiv. 133.
 ——— Lope de, character of Faria as a commentator, xxvii. 17.
 ——— xxi. 506; xxiv. 133; xxvii. 10, 16, *note*; xxviii. 366; xxix. 40, 258, 425; xxxiii. 210.
Vegetius de Re Militari, extract from, xxxvi. 487, *note*, 496.
 ——— xxiii. 2; xxv. 80.
Vegezio, Angelo, xxi. 315.
Velasco, governor of Paraguay, xxxii. 138.
Velcinus, xxviii. 330.
Velent, xxi. 105.
Velez, Luis de Guevara, notice of his 'El Diablo Cojuelo,' xxxiii. 210.
Veli Pasha, xxiii. 114, 341.
Vellara, xxiii. 341, 343.
Velleda, xxvi. 457.
Velly, xxv. 566.
Velno, xxiv. 392.
Venables, xxxviii. 222.
Vendôme, Duke de, xxiii. 40, 47—*anecdote of*, xxxvii. 215.
Venegas, xxx. 172.
Venner, xxi. 199.
Venus, xxi. 297; xxii. 173, 182, 362; xxiii. 162, 258, 261, 264; xxiv. 403, 435, 436; xxv. 527; xxvi. 198; xxvii. 21, 28, 44; xxviii. 344; xxx. 43.
Venus, Cnidian, xxii. 195.
 ——— Farnese, xxiii. 158.
Vera, Diego de, xxxii. 375.
Verdier, General, xxix. 77.
Vere, Lord, xxiii. 71.
Vere, Lady, xxx. 543, 552.
Verheyen, Philippus, epitaph placed over the remains of, xxi. 378.
Vermandois, Louis, Comte de, xxxiv. 21.
Vermond, Abbé de, xxviii. 460.
Vernes, xxix. 425.
Vernet, xxviii. 344; xxxix. 4.
Vernoy, *lto*, xxxv. 248.
Verney, P. de, xxvii. 259.
Vernon, xxx. 153.
 ——— Diana, xxvii. 111, 114, 140.
 ——— G. G. V. xxiv. 218.
 ——— Hon. George, xxii. 97.
 ——— Sir F., xxvi. 111.
Veronica, xxxvi. 324.
Verres, xxx. 387, *note*.
Verrochio, Andrea, xxxii. 64.
Verstegan, xxii. 369, *note*.
Vertue (G.), remarks on, xxxviii. 389.
Verulam, Lord, description of a talismanic ring, in the possession of, xxix. 454, xxxix. 94.
Verville, B. de, xxv. 128.
Verviziotti, V., dismissal of, xxix. 95.
Vesely, M., xxxv. 66.
Vesey, Mr., xxi. 200.
Vespasian, xxvi. 376, 390; xxvii. 54.
Vespucius, Americus, xxxvii. 457.
Vesta, xxi. 40.
Vettori, F., xxviii. 368.
Veturia, xxv. 17.
Vezius, xxx. 22.
Vialard, xxvi. 240.
Vibero, B. de, death of, in the cause of Protestantism, xxix. 253.
 ——— F. de, death of, in the cause of Protestantism, xxix. 253.
 ——— J. and C. de, xxix. 253.
 ——— L. de, xxix. 249.
Vicentio of Beauvais. See *Vicentius Bellovacius*.
 ——— xxii. 408.
Vicentius Bellovacius, improbability of his opinion that the Arabians invented the magnetic needle, xxi. 192.
Vicramaditya, xxix. 386.
Victoire, Madame, xxviii. 29.
Victor Amadeus II., xxxiii. 172—notice of, 173.
 ——— P., xxviii. 322.
 ——— Vitensis, xxvi. 339; xxxiii. 84.
Victoria, General, xxx. 178.
Victorius, xxv. 507.
Vida, xxvi. 245; xxxvii. 418.
Vidaurre, xxx. 152, 441.
Vieira, J. F., xxvii. 19, *note*.
Vieyra, xxvii. 3, 37, *note*.
Vigerius, opinion of, as to the excommunicating the dead, xxi. 367.
Vigerus, xxv. 523.

- Vigilius Tapsensis, xxvi. 325, 338.
- Vignes, brutal conduct of, to a British boat's crew, xxvi. 65, 66.
- Vignola, purity of his architecture, xxxii. 55, 64.
- Villa Florida, Count, xxxviii. 474.
- Villani, xxi. 194; xxiv. 548; xxv. 547. — xxxi. 71.
- Villanueva, xxxiv. 320.
- Villars, Marshal, manoeuvres of, in Flanders, xxiii. 34—instance of his falsehood in his memoirs, *ibid.*, 46, 47—character of, 59—is defeated at the battle of Malplaquet, *ibid.*, 60. — xxii. 390; xxxii. 397.
- Villate, insurrection under, in St. Domingo, xxi. 441.
- Villaurrantia, Señor, Apuntes Historicos del, xxx. 152.
- Villebrun, xxiii. 256, *note*; 258, *note*.
- Villegagnon, erroneously said to have conveyed the young Queen of Scotland to France in 1648, xxxi. 13.
- Villemain, M., Histoire de Cromwell, reviewed, xxv. 279. See *Cromwell*.
- Villena, Marq., library of, burnt, xix. 245.
- Villeneuve Admiral, xxvi. 18—probable fate of, 21; xxxvii. 377.
- Villequier, Duke, xxviii. 302.
- Villeroy, Marshal, xxiii. 17—defeated at the battle of Blenheim, 28—besieges Liege, 34—is defeated at the battle of Ramillies, 40.
- Villiers, mistress to William III., xxxvii. 254.
- Villoison, xxii. 305, *note*, 344; xxiii. 140, 143, 148, 153.
- Vinco, xxii. 148.
- Vincent, Dr., xxiv. 316; xxv. 167; xxxiii. 69; xxxix. 109.
- General, xxvii. 416, 420—result of his disobedience of the orders sent him to evacuate Upper Canada, 434. — J., xxvii. 342, 355.
- Virgil, mention of, omitted by Vitruvius from jealousy, xxi. 30—crypt of, in the catacombs of Paris, 388—probable contest between his admirers and those of Homer, xxiii. 408, *note*—his Eclogues, the sweetest poems in the world, 430—extravagant conceit of the French critics respecting, xxiv. 358—had grey hair while young, 533—Petrarch's memorandum in a copy of, 538—Tasso his imitator, xxv. 428—instance of Virgil's perverted moral feeling, 430—comparison of the two poets, Tasso and Virgil, *ibid.*
- Georgica P. Virgili Maronis, in quinque Linguis conversa, Hexaglot Georgica, reviewed, xxxviii. 358—characteristics of the Georgica, *ibid.*—and of Virgil's peculiar genius, 359—the practical tendency of the Georgica, to what due, 363—Mr. Sotheby's version of the description of an Italian spring, 362.
- Virgil, xxii. 486; xxiii. 363, 372, 429; xxiv. 551; xxvi. 116, 430; xxvii. 4, 47, 54, 67, 69, 318, 331; xxviii. 319, 370; xxx. 44; xxxii. 82, 159, 273; xxxiii. 566; xxxiv. 254, 400, 402; xxxv. 189, 216; xxxvi. 41, 52, 53, 56, 60; xxxvii. 463; xxxviii. 18.
- Virginia, xxv. 368.
- Viriato, xxv. 12.
- Virieu, Count de, xxviii. 282, 287. — xxviii. 78.
- Visconti, Bernabo, notice of an equestrian statue of, xxx. 415. — J. G., xxv. 547.
- Visitaçam, M. de, xxviii. 26.
- Vitruvius, Jacobus, Bishop of Ptolemais, mention of the magnetic needle made by, xxi. 192.
- Vitruvius, plan of the work of, on architecture, xxi. 28—incorrect state of the MSS. of his work, 31—analysis of Mr. Wilkins's translation of it, with remarks, 36-40. — xxxviii. 316, 326; xxx. 225, *note*; xxxvii. 308; xxxix. 433.
- Vivian and Trevithick, Messrs., steam-carriage first used by, xxxi. 358.
- Viviani, xxvi. 214.
- Vizzani, xxiii. 144.
- Vladimir, Grand Duke of Russia, xxvi. 37—singular conversion and baptism of, 40, 41. — Yaroslavich, Prince, xxvi. 41.
- Vlaming, xxxix. 327.
- Voïnovitch, Count, vainly attempts to form a Russian establishment on the eastern coast of the Caspian Sea, xxxvi. 108.
- Voisin, M. de, xxviii. 296.
- Voiture, xxxii. 504.
- Vokins, S., xxvi. 401.
- Volero, xxvii. 302.
- Volney, remarks of, on thunder-storms in America, xxx. 14. — xxii. 9; xxiv. 518; xxvii. 540; xxxviii. 520.
- Volta, xxi. 336.
- Voltaire, private life of, with Madame du Châtelet, reviewed, xxiii. 154—origin of his connexion with her, 156—it is an unhappy one, 162—their reception of Madame de Graigny, 157—description of his apartments, 158—their occupations, 160—his baseness towards his guests, 161-163—consummate impudence, 161—his barbarous treatment of Madame de Graigny, 164, 165—general character of Voltaire, 166—his absurd judgment on the writings of Ari-

tophanes, xxiv. 419, *note*—observations on the tragedies of, xxix. 26.
Voltaire, his *Merope*, xxxv. 180.
 — xxi. 122, 490, 498; xxii. 9, 33, 404; xxiii. 59, 192, 514, 547; xxiv. 81; xxv. 18, 423, 428, 431; xxvi. 230; xxvii. 155, 168, 363, 392; xxviii. 301, 464, 495; xxix. 316, *note*; xxxiii. 346; xxxiv. 21, 22, 82, 354; xxxvi. 203; xxxvii. 34, 406, 466; xxxix. 9, *note*, 307.
Volusianus, xxiii. 146.
Von Buch, xxx. 123.
Vondel, author of the poems entitled 'Lucifer,' and 'Adam in Ballingschap,' xxxi. 282.
Von Spix and Von Martius (Drs.), *Travels in Brazil*, xxxi. 1—character of the translation of this work, 19—descrip-

tion of the harbour of Rio Janeiro, 19, 20—and of its neighbouring scenery, 22, 23—effect produced there by the removal of the Portuguese court thither, 20, 21—description of the caravans, 23—physical inconveniences incident to Brazil, 24, 25.

Von Spix and Von Martius (Drs.), *Travels in South America*, notice of, xxxii. 126.

Vopiscus, xxiii. 146; xxiv. 64.

Voss, J. H., his version of the *Georgics*, xxxviii. 368, *note*, 366, *note*, 367, 371.
 — xxxv. 216.

Vossius, xxii. 308; xxv. 358, *note*, 517; xxvi. 215.

Vozzolosia, Meneca, xxi. 94.

Vuk, xxxv. 67.

Vulcan, xxvi. 225; xxviii. 344.

W.

WACHSMUTH, M., xxvii. 281, 288, 291.

— **W.**, *Geschichte des Römischen Staates*, xxxii. 67—character of, 68-84. See *Rome*, Part II.

Waddington, G., *Hanbury*, Rev. B., *Visit to Ethiopia*, reviewed, xxvii. 215—state of affairs at the time of their excursion up the Nile, 216-220—their honourable tribute to the memory of Mr. Burckhardt, 221—description of the pass of the 'Water's mouth,' 221, 222—condition of the Nubians, 222-224—interview with Ismael Pasha, 228—they are obliged to return to Cairo, 230—account of the pyramids of Djebel el Berkel, 231, 232—and of El Bellal, 233-236—concluding remarks on the execution of the work, 238, 239.

— xxviii. 84, 507.

Wade, Mr., notice of a pamphlet by, on the diseases of timber, xxx. 224.

Wadlow, Simon, xxxiii. 313.

Wafer, xxx. 152.

Wagenseil, xxxv. 99, 103.

Waggoner, Judge, anecdote of, xxix. 360.

Wagner, executed for witchcraft, xxix. 447.

Wagstaffe, Dr. William, xxi. 100.

Wagstaffe, Mr., notice of his *Vindication of King Charles the Martyr*, xxxii. 469, 492.

Wailly, Mr., xxxii. 58.

Waithman, signification of the word, xxii. 369, *note*—*Walterman*, xxv. 161, 223.

Wake, Archbishop, xxiv. 34; xxx. 477; xxxii. 22.

Wakefield's, Mr., exaggerated statements of the amount of episcopal property in Ireland, xxxi. 502—refuted, 504—his

cruel charges against the Irish parochial clergy in respect of their incomes, 507—refutation of them, 507, 508.

Wakefield, Mr., xxii. 337; xxiv. 396; xxv. 516, 518; xxvii. 55; xxx. 106.

Wakeman, Sir George, xxxvi. 533, 534.

Walafrid Strabo, examination of the supposed testimony of, to the genuineness of 1 John v. 7, xxvi. 333, 337.

Walburg, S., xxi. 372.

Walcher, Bishop of Durham, xxxix. 365.

Walcot v. Walker, notice of the case, for literary piracy, xxvii. 123.

Waldeck, Prince of, xxiii. 4.

Waldegrave, Lord, *Memoirs of*, reviewed, xxv. 393—notice of the author, 394, 395—remarks on the conduct of the Princess of Wales, 395—notice of various tutors of her son, afterwards George III., 395, 396—character of George II., 397-399—of George III., 399-400—character of the Duke of Newcastle, *ib.*, 402—of Mr. Fox, afterwards Lord Holland, 403—account of, and observations on, the intrigues for place and power which took place in the latter years of George II., 404-411—character of Mr. Pitt, afterwards the first Lord Chatham, 411, 412—concluding remarks on the editing of this work, 413, 414.

— xxvi. 229; xxvii. 178, 180.

Waldo, Peter, notice of, xxxvii. 55.

Wales, Princess of, remarks on the conduct of, xxv. 395, 396.

Walker, remarks on the *Secchia Rapita*, xxi. 506—notice of, xxiv. 75.

— Col., xxix. 81; xxxvii. 140, 141.

Walker, Dr., statement of respecting Dr. Gauden's being the author of *Icon Basilikè*, considered, xxxii. 476-478.
 ——— xiv. 404.
 ——— Matt., xxvii. 439.
 ——— Mr., xxiii. 106 — advantage of paving roads, 107—remarks on parish roads, 109, 110.
 ——— xxxvii. 458.
 ——— Obadiah, xxxiv. 295, *note*.
 ——— v. Walcot. See *Walcot*.
 Wallace, James, xxxix. 382.
 Wallenberg, xvi. 356.
 Wollenstein, xxvi. 187.
 Waller, comparison of, with Dryden, xxiii. 430—description of the mall in St. James's Park, xxiv. 406.
 ——— more esteemed than Milton, when alive, xxxvi. 41.
 ——— xxv. 304; xxix. 208; xxxii. 200; xxxv. 185, 550; xxxviii. 52.
 Wallich, Dr., xxii. 420, 425.
 Wallis, xvi. 392; xxviii. 515; xxxi. 62; xxxix. 439.
 ——— Dr., xxxix. 271, *note*.
 Walmsley, J. T., xxi. 172.
 Walpole, Edward, xvii. 198.
 ——— Horace, remark of, on Mr. J. Spence, xxiii. 406—eulogy on the Kit-Cat Club, xxvi. 426.
 ——— *Memoirs of the last Ten Years of the Reign of George II.*, reviewed, xxvii. 178—history of his publication, 179, 180—propriety of Lord Holland's editing it defended, 181—general character of the *Memoirs*, 182-185—Walpole's account of George II.'s visit to the Princess of Wales, 185, 186—remarks on its libellous spirit, 186, 187—treatment of his uncle Horace, 192—vindication of Lord Hardwicke, 193-196—rapacity of Walpole, 197, 198—his hostility to the Pelhams, 196—vindication of them, 199—his baseness towards them, 200—vindication of Lord Anson, 201—of Mr. Fox, 202—intrigue of his own detected, 203-206—his narrative of Admiral Byng's trial and execution examined, 207-214—concluding remarks on Walpole's representations, 215.
 ——— inaccuracies in his reminiscences, corrected, xxx. 551—letter to Lady Suffolk, 558.
 ——— unjust character of the Marquis of Worcester, xxxii. 398, 399.
 ——— notices of a motto used by him, xxxvii. 197—on gardening, 304.
 ——— remarks on, xxxviii. 379, 382—sagacious observations of, 572.
 ——— xxii. 360, *note*; xxiii. 406, 423; xxv. 396, 414; xxvi. 229; xxviii. 46, 47.

Walpole, Horace, the Elder, abuse of, by his nephew Horace, xxvii. 192, 193.
 ——— xxxviii. 382.
 ——— Lord, xxv. 408.
 ——— Sir R., remark of, on history, xxiii. 1—interests himself for Pope's tutor, 428, *note*—sketch of the character of, xxviii. 58—patronized neither Gay nor Swift, xxx. 548, 549—lampooned by Swift, 550.
 ——— xxiii. 417; xxv. 401; xxvi. 425, 436; xxvii. 198; xxviii. 536; xxxii. 353; xxxviii. 381.
 ——— *Memoirs on Turkey*, extract from, xxiii. 329, 330, *notes*, 332, 333, 349, 353.
 Walraund, Robert, xxxix. 63.
 Walrond, Colonel, xxxviii. 227.
 Walsh, xxv. 535; xxvi. 78; xxvii. 73.
 ——— P., his character of the Irish peasantry, xxxviii. 543—on the oath of fealty and allegiance to the Pope, 582.
 Walsingham, xxxiii. 33, *note*; xxxvii. 221; xxxviii. 396.
 Walsingham, Thomas of, no mention of cannon being used at Crecy in this account of the battle, xxi. 194.
 Walter the Pennyless, xxxv. 103.
 Walterius de Constanciis, xxxix. 48.
 Waltham, Sir John de, xxxii. 108, 109.
 Walton, Brian, xxiii. 292, 300—testimony as to the general reception of the Septuagint version of the Bible among the Jews, 320.
 ——— Izaak, verses by, xxxiv. 345.
 ——— observations on, xxxviii. 512, 514, 516—verses by a lady commendatory of, 514, *note*.
 ——— xxi. 206; xxiv. 45, 423; xxviii. 383, *note*; xxix. 212; xxxi. 383; xxxiii. 316; xxxv. 550.
 Wamenitonka, xxxvii. 454.
 Wanley, xxxvii. 485.
 ——— Humphry, xxxiv. 268, *note*.
 Wapshott, xxi. 97.
 Warburton, proof that Pope was not sor-did, xxiii. 413, 421, 423, 428.
 ——— xxvii. 471; xxxv. 456; xxxvi. 54.
 Warburton, Bishop, vindicated from the censures of Mr. Biddulph, xxxi. 123, 125.
 ——— anecdote of, xxxii. 273, *note*—character of his edition of Pope's Works, 273—and as an annotator, 274, 275.
 ——— effect produced by his Divine Legation of Moses, xxxviii. 309.
 ——— tracts by, republished by Dr. Parr, xxxix. 274.
 ——— xxiv. 424, *note*; xxi.

- 235; xxvii. 398, *note*, 522; xxviii. 24; xxix. 166.
- Ward, origin of the Kit-Cat Club, xxvi. 427.
- the painter, xxxi. 480.
- Ed., his history of the grand rebellion, xxxviii. 387.
- Mr., quantity of wood required to consume a human body by fire, xxi. 361.
- Mr., collector at Wallahabad, xxxvii. 121.
- Mr., xxiii. 302; xxxvi. 16.
- Mrs., xxxvi. 183.
- Ward's, Robert, *De Vere*, a novel, xxxvi. 269—comparison of it with his novel of Tremaine, 270-272—particular observations on *De Vere*, 273—extracts from it, with remarks, 274-285.
- Ward, Seth (successively Bishop of Exeter and Salisbury), munificence of, xxxiv. 347.
- Wardell, a lawyer at Sydney, xxxii. 313.
- Warden, xxvi. 136—his posthumous statements of Buonaparte in his book, xxix. 561—conduct of Talleyrand in the affair of the Duke d'Enghien, 566.
- Warham, Archbishop, xxxiii. 11.
- Warner, Dr., a friend of Hayley the poet, xxxi. 296, 297.
- *ex parte*, xxxix. 191.
- Mr., xxiv. 313.
- Sir Thomas, a West India adventurer, xxxviii. 216—Mulatto son of his, 231-234.
- Warrender, Sir George, xxi. 241.
- Warrington, Colonel, testimony of, to the character of Mr. Ritchie, xxiii. 228; xxv. 41; xxvi. 228.
- Consul, at Tripoli, xxxiii. 519; xxxviii. 106.
- Wartensleben, xxii. 389.
- Warton, Thomas, xxi. 111—relative price of his edition of Pope in Switzerland and England, 204—opinion on the birth-place of the Muse of Chivalrous Romance, 509—error in the History of English poetry, xxiii. 153, *note*, 401, *et seq.*—animal version on Gay's Fables, 457; xxv. 428—difference between the enchantments of the Runic poetry and those in our chivalrous romances, xxix. 451; xxx. 41.
- Thomas, the father of the present race of poets, xxxi. 289.
- edition of Pope's Works, xxxii. 271—character of, 274—and of Warton, as an annotator, 275—faults in his edition, 276. See *Pope*.
- quotation from, descriptive of Windsor Castle, xxxii. 353; xxxv. 193.
- Warton, Dr., master of Winchester school, xxxi. 289.
- Warwick, Earl of, xxxii. 495, 496; xxxvi. 534.
- Guy, Earl of, xxi. 91.
- Lord, refuses to place Parr in the commission of the peace, xxxix. 268.
- Sir P., account of Cromwell, xxv. 290, 291—reflections of, on the murder of Charles I., xxix. 177, 178. xxxii. 485.
- Washington, George, holiday in honour of, xxviii. 501—relic from the grave of, presented to the king, xxix. 340—description of his tomb, 369—providential escape of, xxx. 23.
- G., suggestions for the improvement of America, xxxvii. 266.
- publication of selection from his papers proposed, xxxviii. 85, *note*.
- character of, as a statesman, xxxix. 220.
- xxi. 3, 15, 139; xxvi. 371; xxviii. 286; xxxvi. 68; xxxvii. 512; xxxviii. 539.
- Waterford, Bishop of, xxxi. 512.
- Marquis of, xxxvi. 69.
- Waterhouse, Mr., testimony of, to the bad state of the roads near London, xxiii. 99.
- Waterland, Dr., anecdote of, tending to shew that he believed the text of 1 John v. 7 to be spurious, xxxiii. 67—the fact of his belief on the subject discussed, *ibid.*, 68, 69.
- xxxii. 158, 453; xxxix. 295.
- Waterstone, xxix. 339.
- Waterton, Charles, Wanderings in South America, &c., reviewed, xxxiii. 314—sketch of his travels, 315-318—account of his taking a contocanara, 319, 320, 321—capture of a cayman, 321, 322—birds of Demerara, 323, 324—the goat-sucker, 324, 325—the humming-bird, and the cassique, or mocking-bird, 326—bite of the vampire, and of the red ants, 327—habits of the sloth, 328—account of the Wourali poison, 329-331—concluding hints, 332.
- Watkins, Colonel, an itinerant adventurer among the Osages, xxxi. 85, 86; xxxiii. 18.
- Watkins, Dr., *Memoirs of the Right Hon. R. B. Sheridan*, xxxiii. 561—character of his work, *ibid.* See *Sheridan*.
- Watson, the assassin, despised by Americans, xxi. 152.
- Bishop, his observations on the Jews, xxxviii. 114.
- xxi. 571, 573; xxxiii. 521; xxx. 85; xxxvi. 42; xxxviii. 114.

Watson, Dr., xxi. 164.
 — Mr., xvii. 79; xxx. 20; xxxiii. 27.
 — Mr., of Linthouse; xxxvii. 312.
 Watt, xxi. 98; xxiii. 214; xxiv. 94.
 — James, merited eulogium of, xxii. 56, 366, *note*—notice of, xxvi. 36, *note*.
 — xxx. 303; xxxvi. 168; xxxix. 123.
 — Mr., xxxii. 171.
 Watteau, xxiii. 159; xxxvii. 306.
 Watts, A. A., xxxvii. 88, 89.
 — Dr. Isaac, his psalms, xxxviii. 31.
 Waverley, xxi. 471.
 Wayte, Dr., xxxiii. 234.
 Wear, Mr., xxxvii. 15, *note*.
 Weatherport, xxvi. 470.
 Webb, Captain, abstract of the observations of, on the height of the Himalaya mountains, xxii. 416, 417—arrives at the temple of Kedar-Nath, 418—legendary tale of the Bramins there, *ibid.*, 419—ascends the Nitee Ghaut or Pass, 420—poisonous influence of its atmosphere, 421—unsuccessful attempt to open a traffic with the Tartars, 422—observations on the height of the pass, 423, 424—vegetable productions and climate of these elevated regions, 425—427—cause of the increased heat on the elevated plain of Tartary, 427—428—organic remains discovered by Captain Webb, 429—antediluvian remains discovered by, in the Himalaya mountains, xxix. 155.
 — xxiv. 107, 123, 126, 129.
 — General, xxiii. 56.
 — W., remarks on the Rhine, notice of, xxxvii. 227, *note*.
 — xxiii. 423, *note*.
 Webbe, Edward, notice of the travels of, in various parts of the East, xxiv. 314, 315.
 Webber, M., xxviii. 450, 464.
 Webster, xxv. 2; xxix. 37, 426.
 — Noah, xxxiii. 253.
 Weddell, Captain, Voyage towards the South Pole, reviewed, xxxiv. 378—outline of his voyage, 392—394—remarks on its results, 393—397—non-existence of the islands called the Auroras, 398—399.
 Wedderburn, Mr., xxxvi. 183.
 Wedgwood, general improvement of pottery by, xxxvii. 320.
 — xxiii. 589.
 Weels, Mr., xxviii. 388.
 Weigel, xxiv. 387.
 Weinhold, xxxvii. 572.
 Weir, Dr., xxx. 220.
 — Major, xxxi. 490; xxxvii. 47.
 Weisse, xxix. 427.
 Weland. See *Feland*.
 Welby, A., Visit to North America, reviewed, xxvii. 71. See *America*, Part II.

Welby, Mr., anecdote of Toland, xxv. 353, *note*; xxx. 479.
 Welford, xxvii. 81.
 Weller, xxv. 521.
 Wellesley, Lord, xxxv. 42—censorship in India established by, 63.
 — xxii. 160; xxiv. 10; xxix. 410; xxxvi. 354; xxxvii. 123, 133.
 — Mr., expedient of, to prevent the burning of women as witches in India, xxix. 403.
 — Richard Colley, afterwards Earl of Mornington, xxiv. 10.
 — Sir Arthur, defeats the French at the battle of Vimeiro, xxix. 80—82—remarks on the wisdom of his convention with Junot, 82, 83. See *Wellington*, Duke of.
 — Sir H., proposal made by, to the Spanish Cortes, xxviii. 549.
 — Tylney Long, case of, as to custody of his children, xxxix. 194—refused by the Lord Chancellor, 196—the refusal confirmed by the House of Lords, *ibid.*—legality of the decision, 197—210.
 Wellington, Duke of, Hazlitt's character of, xxii. 160—tribute to the fame of, xxvi. 17, *note*—remarks on Buonaparte's conversations respecting him, xxviii. 250—proposal to make him commander-in-chief of the Spanish army, opposed by Arguelles, 519.
 — Pichot's account of statue erected in honour of, xxxii. 348.
 — letter to the, xxxviii. 410.
 — campaign of, in 1813, xxxiv. 408, 409—defeat of the French at the battle of Vittoria, 410—storms the fortress of St. Sebastian's, 411—413—amusements while the British army were in cantonments, 415.
 — xxi. 483; xxii. 383; xxiii. 71; xxiv. 10; xxvii. 155, 310, 326, 329, 442; xxviii. 166, 338, 339; xxx. 75, 493; xxxiii. 141, 486; xxxiv. 187; xxxv. 230; xxxvii. 505; xxxviii. 174; xxxix. 37, 356.
 Wellwood, remark of, on the religion of Charles II., xxix. 204.
 Wells, Dr., thinks erysipelas is sometimes contagious, xxxiii. 220.
 Wenceslas, Emperor, xxix. 422.
 Wentworth, Captain F., xxiv. 369, 370.
 — Mr., xxiv. 369; xxxvii. 1.
 — Sir G., xxxvi. 516.
 — W. C., Statistical description of New South Wales, reviewed, xxiv. 55. See *New South Wales*, Part II.
 — Statistical account of the British settlements in Australasia, xxxii. 311—remarks on some of his

- crude speculations, 313—numbers and property of the emancipists or convicts that have become free, 332—on the extent of reform among the convicts, 334, 335.
- Wentworth, W. C., xxvii. 104, 106.
- Wentzel, Mr., xxviii. 381, *note*, 385.
- Werner, services rendered to geology by, xxvii. 461.
- xxxiv. 361, 508.
- Werter, xxiv. 101.
- Wesley, uncharitable remark of, xxi. 395—advantages that might have accrued had there existed an auxiliary force for the established church, xxii. 90.
- Life of, and the Rise and Progress of Methodism, by Robert Southey, reviewed, xxiv. 1—diffusion, influence, distinctive character, success, and moral effects of methodism, at home and abroad, *ibid.*—mischief of the doctrines of methodism, 2—numbers of the professed Wesleyan methodists, 2, 3—incidental advantages to the church from their preaching, 3—age, person, and deportment of John Wesley, 4, 6—comparison between his eloquence and that of Whitefield, 5, 7—notice of his family, 9—his early education, 11—studies and blameless conduct at Oxford, 11, 12—joins a society of students termed methodists, 13—declines the living of Epworth, 14—goes to Georgia as chaplain and missionary, 15, 16—his success at Savannah, 16, 17—refuses Mrs. Williamson the sacrament, 17—becomes acquainted with some Moravians, 19—the circumstances of what he calls his conversion, 20, 21–23—breach between him and Count Zinzendorf, 25—institutes private religious meetings, 26—conversions said to have been wrought at them, 35–40—they are opposed by his elder brother, 40—J. Wesley has recourse to the *Sortes Biblicæ*, 32—preaches to the colliers at Kingswood, *ibid.*—doctrinal differences between Whitefield and Wesley, 41—extract of a sermon of Wesley's on Election, 41–43—notice of his leading associates, 43—persecution of him and his preachers in England and Ireland, 44—hardships attending his itinerancy, 44, 45—instances of moral good produced by his preaching, 45—marries unhappily, and parts from his wife, 46—inconsistencies in his ecclesiastical conduct, 47—consistency of his political conduct, 48—his death and funeral, 49—review of his character, 50–52—his doctrine, 53—preaching, 53, 54—and system, 54—important benefit to be derived from the perusal of his life, 55.
- Wesley, xxiv. 489, 507; xxviii. 2, 3, 520; xxix. 283, 295; xxx. 191, *note*; xxxi. 237; xxxv. 454; xxxvi. 331; xxxix. 307.
- Charles, refuses to go to Ireland, xxiv. 10—goes to America as secretary to Governor Oglethorpe, 16—honourable anecdote of both of them, 26—attends the prisoners in Newgate, 27—death and character of, 49, 50—disapproved of certain parts of the methodist system of discipline, 49.
- xxxviii. 322.
- Samuel, xxiv. 9—endeavours to persuade his brother John to take the living of Epworth, 14, 30—his death, 40.
- West, xxvii. 201; xxviii. 423.
- Benjamin, xxxvii. 406.
- Gilbert, xxxv. 205.
- Mr., Essay on the Application of Capital to Land, reviewed, xxv. 467—the nature of that application investigated, 468–476.
- xxxiii. 591; xxx. 339, *note*. *
- Sir Edward, Essay on the Application of Capital to Land, xxxvi. 391.
- Westcott, Captain, statue of, xxxiv. 126.
- Western, Sophia, xxi. 475.
- Squire, xxxiii. 313.
- Westmacott's sculpture, character of, xxxiv. 129–131.
- xxvii. 322, 326; xxxii. 348.
- Westmorland, Lord, xxiii. 372.
- Weston, xxxiii. 15; xxxvii. 161.
- Wetherall, Mr., xxvii. 131, *note*.
- Wetstein, xxvi. 336; xxxiii. 65.
- Weydemeyer, Mr., xxxix. 13.
- Whaley, Colonel, xxxii. 493.
- Whalley, Mr., xxx. 426.
- Wharton, Hall, xxxiii. 476.
- Whately, Rev. R., republication by, of Archbishop King's Discourse on Predestination, xxvi. 82—inaccuracy of some of his remarks, 87—particularly on the freedom of the will, 92—excellent observations of, on humility in theological researches, 93, 94.
- Bampton Lectures, on Party Feeling in Matters of Religion, reviewed, xxviii. 144—advice concerning controversy, 150—and on the conduct to be observed towards dissenters, 151–153—on divisions within the church, 154.
- Elements of Logic, extract from, xxxvi. 251, 252.
- Wheble, Mr., xxxiv. 312.
- Wheeler, Mr., xxvii. 396; xxx. 355.
- Wheelock, Dr., xxxvii. 85.
- Wheler, Sir George, anecdote of a monu-

ment at Constantinople, related by, xxi. 377—account of, xxxix. 399.
 Whewell, Mr., xxxvi. 233, *note*.
 Whichcott, Sir Paul, xxxii. 493.
 Whidbey, xxi. 36, *note*—antediluvian remains at Oreston, xxvii. 470, 471.
 Whittlecraft, Messrs. W. and R., prospectus and specimen of a national work, reviewed, xxi. 486—specimens of it, with remarks, 498-503—advice to the author, 508; xxv. 106.
 ——— xxiii. 268; xxxv. 218.
 Whiston, xxii. 332; xxxvi. 233, *note*.
 ——— Mr., xxiii. 66, 67.
 Whitaker, great tax on his history of Leeds, xxi. 203; xxv. 147.
 Whitbread, Mr., xxxvii. 559—remark on the poor-laws, 560—xxxviii. 566.
 ——— xxvi. 12; xxviii. 207, 361; xxxiii. 585, 586.
 Whithy, xxx. 99.
 Whitechurch. See *Grafton*.
 White, Blanco, his picture of the misery of a cloister, xxxi. 42.
 ——— his conversion, xxxviii. 316.
 ——— xxxiii. 5; xxxvi. 306; xxxvii. 207.
 White, Captain, notice of his history of a voyage to the China Sea, xxxiii. 127, 131, 132.
 ——— Governor, xxii. 274.
 ——— H. Kirke, xxxv. 194.
 ——— Lieut. John, Voyage to the China Sea, reviewed, xxx. 351—sails up the river Donai, 352—description of the village of Cangeo, 356—produce of the country of Cambodia, 357—description of the fortifications and city of Saigon, 359-361—and of Héré, the metropolis of the country, 361, 362—character and pursuits of the inhabitants, 364, 365—failure of Mr. White's commercial adventures, 368.
 ——— Mr., xxix. 69.
 ——— Rev. Gilbert, his Natural History of Selborne, xxxix. 406, 409, 427.
 ——— xxxvi. 41, *note*; xxxviii. 515.
 ——— Bampton Lectures, remarks on, xxix. 306. See *Bampton Lectures*, Part II.
 Whitebread, trial of, xxxvi. 533.
 Whitefield, austerities of, at Oxford, xxiv. 27, 28—is ordained by Bishop Benson, 28—his person and preaching, 29—character of his writings, *ibid.*—goes to Georgia, 30—returns to England, *ibid.*—preaches to the colliers at Kingswood, 31—convulsive agitations, why not produced by his preaching, 39—account of his dispute with Wesley, 41.
 ——— ingenious acknowledgment of his errors, xxxi. 121, 122, *note*.

Whitefield, xxii. 90, 478; xxix. 283, 295; xxxv. 163, 454.
 Whitehurst, John, attempt towards obtaining a standard for measures, xxxvi. 150, 153, 157.
 Whitelock, dissuades Cromwell from taking upon himself the title of king, xxv. 337.
 ——— account of Strafford's conduct during his trial and death, xxxvii. 235.
 ——— xxii. 104; xxv. 292, 301, 303, 307, 334; xxx. 276.
 ——— Colonel, expedition under, to St. Domingo, xxi. 439.
 Whiter, Mr., xxiii. 492, *note*.
 Whitefield. See *Whitefield*.
 ——— v. Hales, xxxix. 193, 197.
 Whitgift, xxi. 307; xxxvi. 31.
 Whitmore, Mr., xxx. 572.
 ——— W. W., Letter to the Electors of Bridgnorth upon the Corn Laws, xxxv. 269. See *Corn Laws*, Part II.
 Whittaker, J. W., Historical Inquiry into the Interpretation of the Hebrew Scriptures, with Remarks on Mr. Bellamy's New Translation, reviewed, xxiii. 287—character of his work, 291—when any particular translation of the Bible may be said to be made from an original, 291, 292—vindication of Jerome from the charge of having made his translation from the Greek and not from the Hebrew, 292, 293—specimens of his corrections of Mr. Bellamy's blunders, 316.
 Whitting, E., xxiii. 106.
 Whittingham, joint translator of the Geneva Bible, xxiii. 297.
 ——— xxxix. 377.
 Whittington, xxi. 99; xxxii. 207.
 ——— Mr., xxv. 133.
 Whittlescy, Mr., xxx. 15.
 Whitworth, Lord, xxiii. 372.
 Whyte, Dr., imputed himself with pestilential matter and died, xxxiii. 237, 238.
 ——— Mr., xxxiii. 234.
 Wickliff, popularity of his doctrines, xxxvii. 54.
 ——— xxxvi. 49; xxxvii. 474.
 Widmer, M., xxi. 396.
 Wieland, false ground of his opinion, that Socrates lived in good society, xxiv. 451, 452, 461, *note*.
 ——— xxxi. 176—remarks of, on Lucian, xxxvii. 47.
 ——— xxvii. 114; xxxi. 176.
 Wiffen, J. H., Jerusalem delivered, translated from the Italian of Tasso, xxxiv. 1—general character of his work, 12-13—specimens of it, 11, 12—remarks on his alliterations, 13, 14—important requisites in a translator, 13-14.

- Wiffen, Mr., xxxiv. 148.
 Wiggins, xxi. 134.
 Wilfræd, xxxiv. 259.
 Wilberforce, Mr., Appeal in Behalf of Negro Slaves, reviewed, xxix. 475. (See *Negro Slavery*, Part II.)—character of Mr. Wilberforce, xxx. 536.
 ————— opinion of, in 1805, on the abolition of slavery, xxxiii. 500.
 ————— xxii. 160; xxiv. 218, 267; xxvi. 59, 66; xxviii. 2; xxix. 413; xxxii. 37, 515; xxxiii. 501; xxxviii. 557.
 Willbraham, E. B., xxvii. 451.
 ————— Mr., xxvii. 131; xxxix. 266.
 Wild, Jonathan, xxiv. 27, *note*; xxxiii. 488; xxxvii. 493.
 ————— Judge, xxxvi. 53.
 Wildfire, Madge, xxvi. 120.
 Wilfred, xxvi. 145.
 Wilkes, Mr., of Measham, statement respecting railways, xxi. 364—experiments on railways made by him. 370.
 ————— xxxiii. 400; xxxiv. 477; xxxv. 161, 197; xxxviii. 568; xxxix. 129, 301.
 Wilkie, xxiv. 362.
 Wilkins, Dr., xxxv. 550.
 ————— William, Translation of the Civil Architecture of Vitruvius, reviewed, xxi. 25—analysis of 'the translation, with remarks, 36-40.
 ————— 'Secret and Swift Messenger,' gave Mr. Edgeworth the first idea of his telegraph, xxiii. 520, 521.
 ————— xxxiii. 148; xxv. 124, 132, *note*; xxxii. 399; xxxiv. 262, 265.
 Wilkinson, Lieut., xxxv. 514.
 ————— Major-General, xxvii. 433—retires before an inferior force, 437.
 ————— Mr., testimony of, before the Committee of the House of Commons, as to the reluctance of the public to prosecute capitally, xxiv. 212, 220.
 ————— Tate, xxxiv. 207.
 Willan, Dr., opinion of, on the alleged increase of insanity, xxiv. 180.
 ————— xxvii. 527; xxxiii. 560.
 William of Malmesbury's History, character of, xxxiv. 284.
 ————— the Norman, confirmed the laws of the Anglo-Saxons, xxxiv. 260—extract from one of his laws in Norman French, 261—remarks on it, *ibid.*—comparison of it with the style of the Anglo-Saxon laws, 262, 263.
 ————— xxii. 359; xxv. 118, 319; xxvii. 151, 291; xxx. 337; xxxix. 47.
 ————— III., purity of the court of, xxii. 435—dimensions of the Winchester bushel not specified till the 3rd of, xxvi. 417, 427, 431—state of parties in the reigns of William and Anne, xxix. 171, 204; xxx. 432; xxxiii. 175; xxxvii. 283, 309.
 William III., character and conduct of, xxxiv. 284.
 ————— xxii. 380, 538; xxxiii. 503; xxxviii. 14; xxx. 422; xxxii. 195; xxxiii. 175; xxxvii. 283, 309.
 ————— and Mary, encouragement given to informers by 4 and 5, cap. 15, xxi. 409—rapid increase of population in London, xxxii. 562, 563—repeal of the statute 9 and 10 against Unitarians, 569—number of exotics brought into England in the reign of, xxiv. 415.
 ————— I., Count of Provence, xxv. 571.
 ————— King of the Netherlands, xxxix. 4.
 ————— le Gentil, xxxix. 62.
 ————— de Kanteleph, notice of, xxxix. 365.
 ————— of Newburgh, xxxiv. 287.
 ————— of Paris, xxvi. 199.
 ————— de Wanda, xxxiv. 324.
 ————— of Wickham, xxv. 145, *note*; xxxiv. 188.
 Williams, xxix. 357; xxxiii. 32; xxxviii. 283.
 ————— the painter, xxxviii. 378.
 ————— Archbishop, xxv. 285, 289.
 ————— David, unsuccessful attempts of to establish an infidel liturgy and worship in London, xxviii. 494, 495.
 ————— Helen Maria, xxv. 367.
 ————— John, xxxv. 227.
 ————— Morgan, xxv. 280.
 ————— Rev. John, xxxvi. 224.
 ————— Sir C. II., Works of, reviewed, xxxviii. 46—remarks on the gross indelicacy of his writings, 48, 49—specimens of the unexceptionable parts, with remarks, 53-59.
 ————— Walter, notice of complaints made by, against Lord Summers, for alleged delays in the Court of Chancery, xxx. 267, 277.
 W., xxiv. 417.
 Williamson, Mr., xxiv. 17.
 Willbald, xxiv. 312.
 Willis, Browne, anecdotes of, xxxiv. 309—notice of his survey of cathedrals, *ibid.*
 ————— Captain, xxxiv. 591.
 ————— Dr., assertion of, as to the proportion of cases of insanity under his care, which were cured, xxiv. 173, 176.
 Willoughby, Lady, xxii. 98.
 ————— Laura, xxxvii. 522.
 ————— P. de, xxvi. 201.
 ————— Sir H., xxvi. 343.
 Will-with-the-wisp, xxii. 367.
 Wilmington, Lord, xxvi. 429; xxvii. 191.
 Wilmot, Lord, xxxvii. 247.
 ————— E., xxix. 36.
 ————— Sir E. E., Bart., Letter to the

- Magistrates of England on the Increase of Crime. See *Crime*, Part II.
- Wilson, xxi. 403, *note*.
 — on the Ornithology of the United States, notice of, xxxiii. 316.
 — the painter, xxxi. 212; xxxiv. 189.
 — the poet, xxxvii. 420.
 — Judge, xxix. 356; xxxix. 191.
 — Mr., xxxi. 407; xxxvi. 255, *note*, 296; xxxvii. 347.
 — Mrs., xxxvi. 77.
 — Sir R., partial immunities from the plague, of certain places in Egypt, xxvii. 544, *and note*—Zante, petition, xxix. 101—his opinion of the Russians, xxxi. 151, 152.
 xxii. 292; xxviii. 218, 539; xxix. 572; xxxvii. 576, *note*.
 General, imperial cotton manufactory superintended by, in Russia, xxxix. 21.
 — Thomas, xxv. 152.
- Wilton's sculpture, character of, xxxiv. 129.
- Wimble, Will, xxxi. 478; xxxiii. 478.
- Winchester, General, xxvii. 421; xxxi. 107.
 — Marchioness of, xxxvi. 522.
- Winchelsea, Lord, xxv. 408, 410.
- Winkelmann, xxxii. 92.
- Windham, Mr., xxi. 482; xxvi. 104—
 xxix. 288; xxxv. 592.
- Windham, Sir W., xxvii. 190.
- Windler, General, xxvii. 417.
- Winkelmann, xxviii. 43; xxx. 389.
- Winkelraid, Arnold von, xxxii. 393.
- Winkle, Rip Van, xxxi. 483.
- Winnebago, a North American Indian chieftain, death of, xxxi. 100.
- Winnington, Mr., sketch of the character of, xxviii. 58, 59.
 — xxxvi. 522.
- Winstanley, his opinion of Milton, xxxi. 287.
- Winter, Mother, xxi. 108.
- Winterbottom, xxiii. 244.
- Wintam, Earl of, xxxvi. 523.
- Wisdom, Robin, xxviii. 30.
- Wise, a famous gardener, xxiv. 407.
 — Captain, character of, xxix. 340, 341.
- Wither, G., imprisoned for his 'Abuses stript and whipt,' xxvii. 4—effect on his poetry of his politics and polemics, xxviii. 30.
- Witherington, sailed to Bahia in 1686, xxxi. 14.
- Witsen, xvi. 520.
- Witsen, xxx. 87, *note*, 95.
- Wittgenrode, Count, anecdote of, xxii. 486, 487.
- Wittgenstein, General, xxxi. 163.
- Woden, xxi. 368.
- Wolcott, Dr., xxv. 199.
- Wolf, remarks of, on the authenticity of the writings of Homer, xxvii. 40.
 — xxx. 99, 111.
- Wolfe, xxiii. 579.
- Wolfenbittel, Princess of, xxviii. 42.
- Welfius, xxxv. 99; xxxix. 267.
- Wolff, the missionary, xxii. 17—his account of a body of Caraites in the Desert of Hitt, xxxviii. 127—saw at Mosul a MS. copy of the New Testament in Arabic, but in Jewish letters, 137—treated kindly by the Jews, when without funds, 139—his account of the Samaritans, 143—his translation of a Caraitic hymn, 145.
- Wollaston, Dr., considers red snow a vegetable product, xxi. 230.
 — xxii. 41; xxvi. 418; xxvii. 466; xxix. 151; xxxv. 243, 248; xxxvi. 155, 157, 161, 162.
- Wolsey, Cardinal, stern and sublime, xxii. 404—Mr. Galt's Life of, rather above mediocrity, xxvi. 364—his object in suppressing the monasteries, xxxiii. 23—Nelson buried in a marble sarcophagus ordered by Wolsey, xxxvii. 390—his character, xxxviii. 398—preface to Lily's Grammar ascribed to him, xxxix. 109.
 — xxii. 334; xxv. 17; xxxiv. 320, 341; xxxix. 374.
- Wolsine, xxxii. 98.
- Wolstenholme, Sir J., xxx. 233.
- Wombwell, Mr., xxix. 151.
- Wood, xxvi. 248; xxviii. 182.
 — Anthony, xxi. 208, *note*; xxiii. 297; xxx. 527; xxxii. 263.
 — Mr., testimony of, before the committee of the House of Commons, as to the reluctance of the public to prosecute capitally, xxiv. 212, 213.
 — Mr. Alderman, xxi. 126; xxiv. 218, 220, 510.
 — Baron, xxxviii. 283.
 — of the Killingworth colliery, xxxi. 367.
 — master of the Edinburgh Sessional school, his mode of tuition, xxxix. 115, 116.
- Wood, Messrs., and Co., kind treatment of an Esquimaux by, xxi. 217.
- Woodford, Lieutenant-Colonel, xxx. 77.
 — Samuel, xxxviii. 31.
 — Sir Ralph, evidence of, as to the condition of the negroes in our colonies, xxxix. 484, 485.
 — story told by, xxxiii. 494, 495.
- Woodhouse, Robert, Treatise on Physical Astronomy, reviewed, xxii. 129—excellent plan of his work, 130—advantage of applying mathematics to physics,

- 132, 133—analysis of the treatise, with remarks, 133, 148—recommendation of it to students, 148, 149.
- Woodmarston, Mr., xxv. 163.
- Woods, J., xxv. 140, *note*.
- Woodthorpe, Mr., xxiv. 222.
- Junior, xxiv. 222.
- Woodville, Dr., xxxiii. 244, 559, 560.
- Lionel, xxxiv. 338.
- Woodward, Major, testimony of, to the value of the services of the Irish Clergy, xxxi. 518, 519.
- Woolcombe, Captain, xxxiv. 596.
- Wooler, xxi. 126; xxii. 102; xxviii. 213; xxxii. 420; xxxviii. 283.
- Woollrych, Mr., notice of his Life of Jef-feries, xxxvi. 541.
- Wooton, Sir H., xxiv. 406.
- Worcester, Marquis of, Century of Inven-tions, edited by Mr. Partington, xxxii. 397—vindication of the Marquis from the cavils of *Ilme* and Walpole, 398—biographical notice of the Marquis, 48—copy of an admirable prayer com-posed by him, *ibid.*—his suggestions for constructing a steam-engine, 402, 403—description of the machine im-posed by him, 404—his idea made use of by Samuel Morland, 406—notice of some others of the Marquis's inventions, 409, 410.
- xxxii. 535.
- Wordee, El, xxxiii. 529.
- Wordsworth, Mr. Hazlitt's opinion of him, xxvi. 104, 105—tribute to Dyer, xxxi. 287, 288—extract from his 'Excursion,' xxxiii. 134—cited, the 'meanest flower,' xxxv. 518—description of the country of the lakes, extract from, xxxvi. 575—lines to a sky-lark by, xxxvii. 90—remarks on, 368.
- xxv. 461.
- xxii. 160; xxxiii. 410, 411; xxv. 102, 103; xxvii. 20; xxix. 212, 309; xxx. 509, 510; xxxviii. 368; xxxix. 9, *note*, 347.
- Christopher, inquiry concern-ing the author of *Elm*, xxxii. 467—impression produced by the first publication of the work, 468—by whom written, 468-470—external evidence of Dr. Gauden; the narrative of his wife and curate, 471-472—improbabilities in the narrative of Mrs. Gauden, 473-475—strictures on the curate's state-ment, 476-478—and on Mrs. Gauden's further statement, 478-480—evidence derived from Dr. Gauden's correspond-ence with Lord Clarendon, 480-482—observations on it, 482-492—evidence from the expressions of Charles II., preserved in Lord Anglessey's Memo-riandum, Burnet's History, and Bates's Funeral Sermon, 492—external evi-dence in favour of Charles I., 493—part of the Meditations written before the battle of Naseby, 493—the state-ment of the persons concerned in print-ing it, 494—assertion of Bishop Earle, 494—the preponderance of evidence in favour of Charles, 494—proofs of his qualifications for writing such a work, 495—the inability of Gauden to com-pose it, *ibid.*—internal evidence from the book itself, that it was written by the king, 497-505.
- Wordsworth's Ecclesiastical Sketches, ex-tract from, xxxii. 40, and xxxvii. 240; xxxviii. 434.
- Worldidge, xxiv. 406.
- Wormius, xxi. 103; xxx. 130, *note*.
- Worsley, Sir Richard, vines planted by, xxxii. 261.
- Worownoff, General, xxxi. 163.
- Wortley, Hon. Mr., xxxvii. 261, *note*.
- Sir Thomas, xxxvii. 311.
- Wotton, Sir H., xxxvii. 74.
- Woulfe, Peter, the alchemist, anecdotes of, xxvi. 205.
- Wrangel, Baron, expedition to the north-east Cape of Asia, xxviii. 341, 342—notice of the journey of, to the north-ward, over the ice, xxx. 270.
- xxv. 214; xxviii. 406.
- Wrangham, Archdeacon, xxx. 84.
- Mr., xxxiv. 7.
- Wren, Sir C., opinion of, on the origin of Gothic architecture, xxv. 144-146—eulogium on, xxvii. 316, 317.
- xxxiii. 440; xxvi. 380; xxvii. 309; xxxiv. 183, 347; xxxix. 439.
- Wright of Derby, recommends Hayley's son to be educated as an artist, xxxi. 301.
- G., xxvi. 186.
- John, artifices practised upon, by the revolutionary sect of Avignon, xxviii. 38, 39.
- Miss, notice of views of society and manners in America, by, xxix. 339, *note*.
- Wulstan, St., xxxiii. 581.
- Wurmser, Field Marshal, xxii. 387.
- Wurtz, General, xxviii. 504.
- Wyat, Sir Thomas, xxxiv. 182.
- Wyatt, Mr., instructed Kinder in Chris-tianity, xxxi. 87.
- the poet, xxxiii. 15.
- xxv. 132, *note*; xxvii. 323.
- Wyatville, Mr., xxxiv. 487.
- Wycherley, character of the dramatic writings of, xxix. 423.
- xxxii. 287, 288—an allusion to, discovered in some lines of Pope, 288, 305.
- xxix. 209; xxxiv. 50.

Wycombe, Lord, xxvi. 236.
 Wynacke, xxi. 108.
 Wyndham, Mr., xxxix. 283.
 Wynn, Mr. W., xxiv. 218; xxxv. 160;
 xxxviii. 557.

Wynne, Mr., xxiv. 179.
 Wytttenbach, xxii. 337.
 Wyvile, Robert de, Bishop of Salisbury,
 character of, xxxiv. 331, 332.

X.

XANTHIPPE, xxiv. 447. . .
 Xanthippus, xxv. 70.
 Xavier, St. Francis, average number of
 persons baptized by, xxxii. 3.
 ——— xxv. 449.
 Xenarchus, account of fishmongers at
 Athens, xxiii. 262.
 Xenocritus, xxii. 307.
 Xenophon, remarks on the banquet of,
 xxiv. 441-452.
 ——— xxi. 26, 281, 303, 311; xxii.
 174, 311, 383; xxiii. 271, 415; xxiv.
 381; xxv. 72, 80, *note*, 163; xxvii.

393, *note*; xxviii. 98; xxxii. 69, 70;
 xxxiii. 333, *note*; xxxvi. 298, 385;
 xxxvii. 197.
 Xerxes, xxii. 382; xxv. 174; xxxiv. 79,
 254.

- Don L., xxi. 93, *note*.

Y.

YAGELSKY, Dr., xxxiii. 226.
 Yahya Effendi, xxii. 443.
 Yao Sieu, xxi. 82.
 Yardley, Mr., xxiv. 223.
 Yarico, source of the story of, xxviii. 224.
 Yarmoloff, General, kind reception by, of
 Sir R. Ker Porter, xxvi. 442.
 Yarmouth, Lord, xxxiii. 582.
 Yarradee, sham battle conducted by him,
 in honour of Major Laing, on his arrival
 at Falaba, xxxi. 449, 450.
 Yarro, Sultan, xxxix. 153.
 Yates, Colonel, member of parliament for
 Chichester, xxxi. 264.
 ——— J. A., on colonial slavery, xxx. 560.
 ——— Mr., xxxviii. 333.
 ——— Rev. R., *The Church in Danger*,
 reviewed, xxiii. 549—his statement of
 the want of churches in various parts
 of England, 553—dangerous conse-
 quences of this want, 554—on the acti-
 vity with which infidel acts are circu-
 lated, 576, 577.
 Ychameuraikin, xxvi. 300—death of, 302,
 303.
 Ychoulaz, an Abiponian chieftain, account
 of, and his wars, xxvi. 296, *et seq.*—his
 character, 311.
 Yegros, xxvi. 316.
 Yellowley, Triptolemus, xxvi. 457.
 Yelverton, Sir Christopher, xxxix. 386.
 Yeo, Sir James, opinion of Mr. James,
 governor of Accra, xxii. 283—ineffi-
 cient state of the garrison and outposts,

229—appointed to the naval command
 on the Canadian Lakes, xxvii. 418—
 his activity, *ibid.*—his efforts crippled
 by the negligence of the commander-in-
 chief, 419, 420.
 Yepes, xxii. 80.
 Yermoloff, General, xxxvi. 120, 126, 389.
 See *Yarmoloff*.
 Yeruti, xxxii. 458, 460, 463—baptism of,
 and death, 465.
 Yevan, W. ap, xxv. 280.
 Yie Yie Murza, stud of, xxix. 132.
 Yogue, xxvii. 37.
 Yong Lo, xxi. 80. .
 Yorick, xxi. 473; xxix. 429.
 York, General, separated with his army
 from the French troops in 1812, xxxi.
 330.
 ——— Duke of, testimony of M. Dupin to
 the excellence of the discipline intro-
 duced by, into the British army, xxv.
 89.
 ——— xxxii. 400, 469; xxxiii.
 588; xxxvii. 410.
 ——— Duchess of, xxxiii. 293.
 ——— Thomas of, petition of, to Edward
 III., xxxii. 103, 104.
 Yorke, Mr., xxii. 44—merit due to, of
 adopting the plan of the Breakwater in
 Plymouth Sound, 51.
 ——— xxvi. 322.
 Young cited, story of Narcissa, xxi. 365,
 366—effect of his writings, and popu-
 larity of his *Night Thoughts*, xxi. 286.

- characteristics of his manner, xxxii. 231.
 Young, xxvii. 481; xxx. 543; xxv. 190; xxxvii. 417.
 —observations on the opinion of, as to the power of justification in the Mosaic Law, xxx. 88, *note*.
 —imprisonment of Marlborough, from his forged letters, xxiii. 6.
 —xxxii. 492.
 —the actor, xxxiv. 355.
 —Alexander, xxxvii. 324, *note*.
 —Arthur, remark of, on the wholesomeness of potatoes, xxiii. 369; xxiv. 411.
 —Charles, xxxiv. 218.
 —Dr., xxii. 456, 457—successful antiquarian researches of, xxiv. 160 161—interpretation of hieroglyphic inscriptions, 161—explanation of the Zodiac of Dendera, 81—successful re-
 searches into Egyptian hieroglyphics, 193.
 Young, Dr., xxi. 258; xxii. 456, 457; xxvi. 195, 18; xxviii. 78; xxxvi. 156, 157, 161, 496; xxxviii. 194.
 —John, catalogue of Angerstein Collection of Pictures, xxxi. 210. See *Painting*, Index of Matters.
 —Miss, xxxiv. 225.
 —Mr., xxviii. 109, *note*.
 Yousef, *as* Mameluke, suspected to have attempted the life of M. Belzoni at Thebes, xxiii. 94.
 Yousef-Dey, xxx. 484.
 Yrala, xxvi. 294.
 Yusseph, Aben Ali, xxvi. 182.
 —Al-Hazen Ben, xxvi. 181.
 Yussuf, xxv. 30, 39.
 Yussuff, Bashaw of Tripoli, xxxi. 458, *note*.

Z.

- ZADILAIR, Tinliquiz, xxix. 453.
 Zadith, xxvi. 195, *and note*.
 Zadkiel, xxvi. 186; xxix. 453.
 Zafra, Doctor, xxix. 250.
 Zag, Rabbi, xxvi. 181.
 Zaumodio, xxxii. 393.
 Zarina, xxvii. 495.
 Zatrac, xxix. 453.
 Zayda, xxiv. 132.
 Zea, Father, xxv. 385.
 Zeenab, tragical fate of, xxx. 204-206.
 Zeinunus, xxv. 363.
 Zell, Duke of, xxiii. 12.
 Zellosa, Ciommetella, xxi. 95.
 Zenjis-Khan, xxxvi. 128.
 Zeno, xxxiii. 362; xxxvii. 36.
 —Apostolo, xxi. 187.
 Zenobia, xxv. 17.
 Zenodotus, xxvii. 43.
 Zenon's notion of the Deity, xxi. 280, 288, *note*.
 Zenothemis, xxxvii. 36.
 Zerhino, xxx. 50.
 Zerdusht, xxi. 464.
 Zernojeortz, Ivan, xxxv. 74.
 Zernojevitz, Maxim, marriage of, xxxv. 74-76.
 Ziegenbalg, Bartholomæus, the first Protestant missionary in India, account of, xxxii. 22.
 Zigabenus, Ruthymius, quotation from, xxxiii. 92.
 Zingendorf, Count, xxiv. 24—breach between him and Wesley, 25; xxviii. 508.
 Ziska, xxxiii. 159.
 Zuhbeyr, xxvii. 218.
 Zonaras, xxii. 308.
 Zoobditty Much, xxiv. 350.
 Zopyrinus, xxxiii. 252.
 Zora, xxii. 156.
 Zoroaster, notice of the religious system instituted by, xxxii. 13.
 Zuzzo, xxx. 579.
 Zuboff, Valerian, xxxvi. 384.
 Zuccherio, xxxviii. 380.
 Zuingle, xxxvii. 70—notice of, 82, 83.
 Zuliana, Venetian ambassador at Rome, a patron of Canova, xxxiv. 112.
 Zuma, a widow, who wanted to marry Captain Clapperton, xxxix. 155, 156.
 Zurita, xxi. 194, *note*.
 Zurla, Abate, Dissertazioni di Marco Polo, &c., reviewed, xxi. 177—defective plan of his work, 179.

GENERAL INDEX.

PART II.—REFERENCES TO SUBJECTS IN GENERAL.

A.

- Abbey, the; a Novel**, by the Author of *Waverley*, analysis of, with remarks, xxvi. 138-143.
- Abduction, forcible**, reason for not repealing the statute which makes that offence capital, xxiv. 199, 200.
- Abencerrage**, beautiful extract from that poem, by Mrs. Hemans, xxiv. 132.
- Aberdeen University**, improvements in the qualifications for degrees in medicine at, xxxvi. 218, 219.
- Abipones**, an Equestrian People of Paraguay, an Account of the, from the Latin of Martin Dobrizhoffer, reviewed, xxvi. 277—biographic notice of Dobrizhoffer, *ibid.*, *et seq.*—character of the translation, 278, 279—mode of travelling of the Jesuits, 279, 280—origin of the Abipones, 291, 292—extent of the country occupied by them, and of their ravages, 293—divided into three tribes, 296—account of Ychoalay, one of their chieftains, 297—and of his wars, 298-307, 309, 310—his character, 311—privations of the Jesuit Missionaries in the Abiponian Reductions, 312—insincerity of the Spaniards towards this people, 314—ravages of the small-pox among them, 317, 318.
- Ablutions of pilgrims in the Himala mountains**, xxiv. 127.
- Abolition of the slave-trade**, inefficacy of the measures for, xxi. 431. See *Slave-trade*.
- Abolitionists of slavery**, observations for their guidance, xxx. 579.
- Abrahamites**, a Bohemian sect, tenets of, xxviii. 17.
- Absentee proprietors**, evils caused by, in Ireland, xxxi. 524—paltry sum subscribed by some in a western county, to relieve the poor, 525—testimony of a 'Munster Farmer' on this subject, *ibid.*—address to them by the Right Hon. Charles Grant, 526.
- in Ireland, not a recent evil, xxxiii. 469—remarks on Mr. M'Culloch's theory, that the income of an absentee landlord is really as much expended in Ireland as if he resided there, 459-461—the expediency of imposing a direct tax upon the lands of absentees, considered, 470, 471—from which the lands of resident landlords should be exempted, 471.
- Absenteeism injurious**, xxxviii. 153, 154, 157.
- Absolution from oaths and crimes**, prevalence of this doctrine with the Catholics, instanced from a proposed murder of Napoleon, xxxvii. 480.
- Abstract principles**, observations on, xxxviii. 555.
- Abuses of the press**, outline of the act for preventing, xxii. 552—observations on it, 552-557. See *Press*.
- 'Academy of Compliments'**, notice of, xxi. 109.
- Actors**, French and English, compared, xxxiv. 229, 230.
- Acts of Parliament**, alarming increase and imperfections of, xxi. 405, 406—causes of them, the number of revenue acts, 406-409—of acts granting bounties, and prohibiting or allowing exportation and importation, 410-412—number of local acts, 415, 416—members of parliament not sufficiently attentive to the passing of these acts, 416—remarks on the carelessness and inaccuracy of their language, 417-419—the love of legislation the most powerful cause of the increase and imperfection of acts of parliament, 419-430.
- Adamouah country**, notice of, xxxi. 467, 468.
- Adipocire**, scientific re-discovery of, xxi. 384.
- Administration of colonies**, no burthen to the mother country, xxvi. 525.
- of justice, outline of the act for preventing delay in, xxii. 551.
- Adultery**, prevalence of, in France, xxxiv. 453, 454.

Advertisements, American, for slaves, xxi.
330, 131, 154, 155.

Advice to Julia, a Letter in Rhyme, xxiii.
505—its character, 505, 506-510—description of a dandy's conversation, 507—of London in autumn, 507, 508—a trip to Margate in the steam-boat, 508, 509.

Æolic digamma, sketch of the history of, xxvii. 41—alterations introduced by the Athenians in their dialect, 41, 42—early instances of the digamma, 43—disused by the Romans, 45—its necessity vindicated by Claudius, *ibid.*—and by the ancient grammarians, 47—notes of it by them, 48-50—opinions of Jablonski and Montfaucon on its position and uses, 52—the Eleian inscription the basis of all modern systems on the digamma, 54—a new view of its origin, 54-58—remarks on the researches of Bentley and Dawes on the digamma, 59, 60.

Ætna, altitude and present state of, described, xxx. 400, 401.

Affection, maternal, anecdote of, xxv. 369-371.

— natural strength of, in the winged tribe, xxxix. 420—exertions made by them in feeding their young, 421.

Afghans, perhaps the descendants of the tribe of Israel, xxxviii. 144—their high character for valour, *ibid.*

Afoura, granite formation at, xxxix. 148.
Africa, suggestions for civilizing the coasts of, xxii. 301.

— account of researches in the interior of, xxix. 509-523.

— account of discoveries in, by Dr. Oudney and others, xxxiii. 518, 519—excursion of Dr. Oudney and Lieutenant Clapperton to the frontier town of the Tuaricks, 520—notice of the Tuaricks, *ibid.*—remarks on the language, 520, 521—its wide diffusion accounted for, 521—arrival of Major Denham and his associates among the Kanem people, 522—flocks of birds on the borders of the lake Tsad, *ibid.*—reception of the travellers by the Sheikh of Bournou, 523—armour of his negroes described, 523, 524—description of his court, 524—and army, 525, 526—notice of the market of Angornow, 525—interview with the Sultan of Mandara, 526—description of the people of Musgow, 527—and of the army of Mandara, 528, 529—notice of Lieutenant Clapperton's excursion to Soudan, 530—hospitality of the Felatahs, 531, 532—market of Kano, 532, 533—manners of the inhabitants, 534—arrival of Lieutenant Clapperton at

Sackatoo, the capital of the Felatah country, 535—his reception by the sovereign, 535, 536—interviews with him, 536, 537—account of the death of Mungo Park, 538—return of Lieutenant Clapperton and Major Denham to England, 539—remarks on the native tribes of the interior of Africa, 539, 540—anecdotes of the sheiks of Bournou, 540, 541—and of the sultan and people of Soudan, 542—remarks on the geography of northern Africa, 543, 544—and on the supposed course of the Niger and Nile, 545-547.

Africa, Ledyard engaged to explore, xxxviii. 98—plan of his journey, *ibid.*—his death, 100—other subsequent expeditions have proved fatal, *ibid.*—Major Gordon Laing's attempt to trace the course of the Niger, *ibid.*—range of the thermometer in the desert, 101—desert of Tenezarof, 102—report of the Major's death, 106, 107—reports of Moors and Arabs not to be trusted, *ibid.*—expedition of Clapperton, Pearse, Morrison, and Dickson, 109—of a son of Mungo Park, 112—contains little worthy of being known, *ibid.*—voyage from the Nile up the Bahr el Abiad, 113—Jews in, 129, 130.

— interior of, notice of Captain Laing's travels in, xxxi. 445—character of the Timannees, 446—notice of the Kooranko country, 447, 448—of the Soolima country, 448, 453—account of Dr. Oudney's and Lieutenant Clapperton's travels, 455—notice of Old Birnie, the former capital of Bornou, *ibid.*—humane conduct of the sultan towards a conquered tribe, 456—death of Dr. Oudney, *ibid.*—anecdote and character of the chief of Kano, 458—Major Denham joined by Lieutenant Toole, 459—their voyage down the river Shary to the lake Tsad, *ibid.*—notice of the Beddouny islands, and islanders, *ibid.*, 460—their journey through the Loggun country, 461—death of Lieutenant Toole, 462, 463—Major Denham's intended expedition round the Tsad, 464—climate, population, and productions of Bornou, 464, 465—African notions of beauty, 466—notice of the country of Adamouah, 467, 468—interview of Major Denham with a Mohammedan from Timbuctoo, 468, 469—remarks on the course of the rivers Joliba, and Quolla or Quorra, and on the possible identity of the Niger and the Nile, 470-473.

— Northern, notice of two expeditions for exploring, xxvi. 56, 57.

— South, Journal of a visit to, by

C. J. Latrobe, xxii. 203—account of his visit to the Moravian settlement at Gnadenhal, 227-229. See *Clapperton and Lander*, Part I. and *Slave Trade*.
African bishops, 1 John v. 7—why probably quoted in the confession of, xxxiii. 83, 84.
—— Company's forts, total inefficiency of, for the purposes of trade, xxii. 296, 297—especially for preventing the slave trade, 297-299—scanty salaries allowed by the company to their officers, 300.
—— Institution, suggestion of the directors of, concerning free labour, xxiv. 601—remarks thereon, 602.
Agents, evils of assurance societies allowing commissions to, xxxv. 30, 31.
Agrarian law, account of, with remarks thereon, xxxii. 72-77.
Agriculture of the United Kingdom, Report of the committee of the House of Commons on, xav. 466—drawn up with great ability, 477—substance of the corn laws stated, 478—complaints of agricultural distress admitted to be well founded, *ibid.*—its causes stated, alteration in the value of currency, 480—excess of supply as compared with demand, and the general derangement produced in the last thirty years in commercial relations, and the application of capital, and in the demand for labour, 480-485—the operation of the present corn laws, 486-491—necessity of abolishing them, 491—the nature and expediency of a protecting duty on foreign corn considered, 491-501—answer and objections to the prayers of the agricultural petitioners for the protection of agricultural productions, equal to the protection given to manufactures, 501-503—objections to the warehousing system obviated, 503—concluding remarks, 504.
—— miserable state of, among the Grim Tartars, xxix. 135.
—— of Fezzan, xxv. 41.
—— of Mexico and Jamaica compared, xxx. 163-165—of Chili, 460.
—— past and present state of, in England, xxxii. 162-166.
—— effects of the present unjustly low estimate of the importance of, xxxvi. 392—the cultivation of the soil more important to the community at large, than manufactures, 393, 394—sketch of the improvements of agriculture in Norfolk, 395, 396—of the Earl of Egremont, at Petworth, 396-397—of the Duke of Newcastle, at Clumber Park, 397—in the parish of Elford, Staffordshire, *ibid.*—by Mr. Barclay of Ury, 398, 399—number of inclosure acts
VOL. XL. NO. LXXXIX.

passed between 1797 and 1827, 400—and between the reigns of Queen Ann and George IV., together with the extent of land inclosed, 401—improvements in the feeding of live stock, 402—particularly by Mr. Bakewell, 402, 403—benefits resulting from the present mixed system of subsisting the population, 403, 404—examination of the opinion of some theorists, that no rent can accrue from land so long as the best soils only are cultivated, and that the cultivation of inferior soils increases the exchangeable value of agricultural produce, 406-408—proof that the whole theory is a perfect delusion, and that the cultivation of inferior soils, so far from enhancing the rent paid for those of a more fertile quality, has a direct and irresistible tendency to retard the rapidity with which the rent of the better soils would have accumulated, 406-409—small portion of rent which accrues to the owner of land reclaimed from a state of nature, 410—the production of corn a manufacture, 411—the artificial aids of agriculture, a cause of the augmentation of rent, 413—also, the application of machinery, and improved methods of culture, 413-415—paramount importance of agriculture evinced by a consideration of the different channels through which the produce of the soil becomes finally distributed, 423-426—effects of neglecting agriculture in France and Spain, 426-428—great service rendered to English agriculture by King George III., 429—importance of extending the education of farmers, 433-435—observations on book-farming, 436.
Agriculture, losses supposed to have been sustained by, during the last ten years, xxxvii. 436—agriculturists and manufacturers in the question of loss and gain, compared, 437—agriculturists discouraged by the laws respecting corn, 443—agricultural labourers always treated unjustly by our laws, 551, 552-554—agriculturists censurable for having dealt hardly with labourers in the time of their prosperity, 556—evil resulting from this, 557—affecting instance of the distribution of rewards by the Bedfordshire Agricultural Society, to labourers who have brought up families without parochial relief, 571.
—— domestic, proposed extension of, xxxix. 316.
Agriculturists. See *Corn Laws*.
Air, discovery of the gravity of, xxxix. 336.
Akmetchet, notice of, xxxv. 377.
Alashter, a poem, by Henry Gally Knight,

- extract from, with remarks, xxii. 155, 156.
- Albanians, character of, xxiii. 337—their dances, 351.
- Albigenses, unjustly confounded by Romish writers with the White Companies, xxxiii. 153—persecutions of, by the Romish Church, 155.
- Aldion, settlement of, notice of, xxix. 364, 365.
- Alchemy, connexion of, with astrology, xxvi. 192—probability that it is of Egyptian origin, 193—cultivated by the clergy in the middle ages, 196—alchemical vestiges in Westminster Abbey, 196—in St. Margaret's church, destroyed by the Puritans, 197—in the Abbey Church at Bath, 197, 198—observations on the pretended transmutation of the baser metals into gold and silver, 199—potices of eminent alchemists, Raymond Lully, 200—the Emperor Frederick the Third, and the Baron of Chaos, 201—John Henry Muller, and Sandivogius, 202, 203—an Usbeck Tartar dervise, 204—Peter Woulfe, 205—remarks on the infatuation of the alchemists, 206-208.
- Alexandria, state of literature at, xxiii. 137, 138.
- school of science at, xxxviii.
- 3—destruction of the library, 6.
- Alienation of property, different modes of, xxxiv. 552—by the act of the party, *ibid.*—by deed, 553—by will, 554, 555—of involuntary alienation, 555, 556—and by adverse possession, 556, 557.
- Alligators of Sumatra, notice of, xxxiv. 102.
- Almanach des Gourmands, xxiii. 245.
- Alphabet (Latin), when introduced among the Anglo-Saxons, xxxiv. 257.
- Altars of the Italian churches, observations on the architecture of, xxxii. 63.
- Amazons of South America, probable origin of, xxv. 381.
- America, state of churches in, xxiii. 550, 551—disregard of divine worship by the American Convention, 551, *note*.
- different rates of increase of population in, as stated by Mr. Malthus, xxvi. 151-153—Godwin's remarks thereon, refuted, 152, 157—emigration not the only cause of the increase of population in America, 157-158—difficulty of regulating the commercial intercourse between the United States and the British West Indies, 541-543—the slave trade abolished by America, by treaty with Britain, 54—base conduct of the Americans in continuing the slave trade, contrary to treaty, 52, 73, 74—proofs of the increase of ~~slavery~~ in America, 79-81.
- America, Indians of, of Tartar origin, xxix. 13—remarks on their character, 15—particularly of the Kaskaya Indians, or Badhearts, 24—bombastic eulogy on, 338—specimen of American honesty, 341—present state of Boston, *ibid.*—of society and slavery at Charleston, 343, 344—and at Baltimore, 345, 346—description of Washington, 346, 347—salutary information for emigrants to this country, 346, 348—distresses of English emigrants, 356, 362, 363, 364-366, 369, 370—slave-flogging, at Washington, by ladies, 354—aristocracy growing up in America, 355—samples of American law and justice, 356-358, 359, 360—present state of Lexington, 359—price of land in the back settlements, 360—state of the country between Vincennes and Princeton, 361—and of Birkbeck's settlement, 364, 365—unsalubrity of the newly-settled countries, 367-368—condition of the American people, 368—effects of the total neglect of religion, 369.
- state of, in the time of Montaigne, xxx. 23, 24—political advantages of, 26—observations on immigrations to this country, 27, 28—supposed paucity of crimes there, accounted for, 29—characters of different classes of inhabitants in different states, 29, 30—division of landed property there, 31—remarks thereon, 32—and on the effects of the division of states, &c., 32-35—in what manner new settlements are made, 37-39—remarks thereon, 39, 40.
- character of the first settlers in North America, especially of the New Englanders, and of their government, xxxi. 2, 3—effects of the revolutionary war on, 3, 4—state of the Spanish colonies in South America, from their first formation to the present time, 4-9—and of the Portuguese colonies in Brazil, 9-13—manners, &c., of the North American Indians, 79-99.
- notice of the wines of, xxxi. 259.
- the government of the United States of, sincere in its desire to put an end to the slave trade, xxxiv. 384—decree of the new states of Spanish America against it, 385.
- discovery of, xxxviii. 193—barbarous superstitions in, 195—first oranges raised in, 199—what has been the good but arisen from its discovery, 204—difficulties in the state of, 210—progress of cultivation in, 210.
- See also United States;

America, effect on Europe of the discovery of, xxxix. 478.

— North, causes of the prosperity of, xxi. 2—sketch of the constitution of the United States, *ibid.* 3—the President, how elected, 3, 4—defects of the judicial system, 4—number of insolvents, 5, *note*—contrast between the dignity of English judges, and the levity of those in America, 5—the legal profession but little cherished, 6—baneful effects of the absence of a church establishment, 7—state of religion, 132, 146, 147—defects of education, 8—total want of subordination in youth, *ibid.* 9—the English system of poor-laws adopted, 9—effects of the slave-holding system, 10, 129-131—desiderata wanting to perfect the moral greatness of America, 11—America, why necessarily an agricultural country, 11, 12—inadequacy of its population for military purposes, 12, 13—petty amount of its post-office revenues, 12, *note*—real state of their navy, 13, 14—local circumstances that will prevent the formation of a powerful navy, 15—causes of the partial naval successes of the Americans, 17—specimen of American political morality, 20—inefficacy of the present government, 22—political views of the Federalists and Republicans, 23—specimen of American vanity, 24—state of society and manners at New York, 127-130—at Boston, 141—at Philadelphia, 146, 147—in Kentucky, 154-156—and at New Orleans, 157-159—enormous rents of houses at New York, 133, 134—inquisitiveness of the Americans, 141-142—specimen of American elections, 144—and fanaticism, 145—gain, their ruling principle, 151—slavery perpetuated in the state of Ohio, in defiance of the law, 153—cruel treatment of a negro, 154—what persons may or may not beneficially emigrate to America, 134-161—strictures on the pretended cheapness of the American government, 163-165.

— notice of views, visits, and tours in, xxvii. 71-73—American misrepresentations of English officers, 74, 75—incivility of the American servants at New York, 76—view of the interior, 77—causes of the declining manufactures of Pittsburgh, 78—fithness of American arms, 78, 79—remarks on the actual state of Ohio, 80—American law and justice, 81, 82—sanguinary character of the settlers, 82, 83—miserable condition of the slaves, 83, 84—unhealthiness of the southern climate, 87—specimen of elegant manners in the

Americans, 85, 86—misery of the English settlers in the country, 86, 87—account of Birkbeck's settlement in Illinois, 90-95—and of the settlement at Harmony, 96—worship of the Shakers at Cincinnati, 97—conduct of the Americans during the campaigns in Canada. See *Canada*.

America, North, British possessions in, compared with New South Wales, xxxvii. 2, 16. See also *United States*.

— court of justice, anecdotes of, xxxv. 236.

— South, geographical outline of, xxi. 333, 334—negro insurrection there, 330, 331—immense numbers of wild cattle found there, 335—description of the cow tree, 329, 330—and of the sago tree, 335—experiments with the electrical eel of South America, 337, 338—ravages of the crocodiles there, 339, 340—and of the caribe, a species of fish, 343—junction of the rivers Apure and Oronoko, 344, 345—Description of the Caribbees of Parapana, 345, 346—account of the turtle-fishery or harvest of eggs, 347-349—remarks on the present political situation of South America, 351, 352.

— description of the succession of animated beings in, xxxii. 127, 128—present state of the Brazilian empire, 129-138—of Paraguay, 138, 139—of Buenos Ayres, 139-146—of Chil , 146-149—and of Peru, 149-151.

— mal-administration of the Spanish colonies in, particularly in Peru, xxxv. 325—power of the viceroys, 326—venality of justice, 326-328—mismanagement of the customs, 328—profligacy and rapacity of the Romish clergy, 329-331, 342—mockery of divine worship in the services performed by them for the native Indians, 343—the supply of ecclesiastics how kept up, 332—power of the Jesuits, and extent of the benefits conferred by them in South America, 333—bitter hatred of the Spaniards and Creoles towards each other, 334-336—causes of it, 337—rapacious conduct of the Spaniards towards the Aborigines, 338—particularly the repartimientos or forced allotments, 339, 340—and the mita or compulsory service, 341—portification with which the Spaniards regard the rising prosperity of South America, 349.

— colonies, influence of the new navigation laws on the commerce of, xxvii. 439, 440.

— importance of the Great Britain, xxii. 412-414.

Aminta of Tasso, its character, xxi. 554.

Amulet, the, xxxvii. 84.

Amusements of the inhabitants of western Caledonia, xxvi. 415, 416.

Analogical reasoning, danger of, when applied to the relations subsisting between the Creator and his creatures, xxvi. 85-89-99.

Anastasius, or *Memoirs* of a Greek, character of, xxiv. 511—plan of the work, 512—analysis of its fable, with extracts and remarks, 513-526—observations on its defects and excellencies, 527, 528.

— of Mr. J. Hope, xxxix. 77.

Anatomy and surgery, books on, not allowed in Mayneeth Collage, xxxvii. 466.

Ancestry, remarks on, xxxviii. 400.

Andaman islanders, account of, xxiii. 81.

Andes mountains, mode of travelling over, xxxv. 137, 138.

Anecdotes of Le Clerc and Toland, xxv. 353, *note*.

— of the Hon. Mr. Law in the United States, xxix. 348.

— of Kircher, xxxix. 287.

— of Brooke, xxvii. 316, *note*.

Angling, observations on, xxxviii. 504-506—natural qualifications requisite, 507—cautions to anglers, 509— anecdotes of anglers, 510, 511, 518, 521, *note*—superiority of salmon-fishing, 519—illustrious devotees of, 521—effect of draining land on, 530.

Anglo-Norman poetry, specimens of, xxxv. 83-86.

Anglo-Saxons, origin of the runes of, xxiv. 254—the Latin alphabet, when introduced among them, 257—application of it and of writing to legal documents and to legislation, 258—notice of the laws of *Aethylbyrht*, 259—of *Hlothære*, *Eadric*, and *Wittrad*, *ibid.*—and of some succeeding kings, 260—the Anglo-Saxon laws confirmed by William the Norman, *ibid.*—extract from his laws in Norman French, 261—remarks thereon, *ibid.*—comparison of it with the style of the Anglo-Saxon laws, 262, 263—difficulties attendant on the investigation of the constitutional history of the Anglo-Saxons, 264—their laws enacted in the *Witenagemot*, 265—notice of a compact between the Anglo-Saxons and the ancient Britons, *ibid.*—Anglo-Saxon charters, legislative documents, 266—but to be examined with great caution, 267-270—materials of the Anglo-Saxon chronicles, 270—genealogies and pedigrees, *ibid.*, 271—historical songs, 272—degree of credibility to which they are entitled, 273, 274—

notice of the treatise of Gildas the Wise, 275—character of Bede's ecclesiastical history, *ibid.*, 276—of the monastic chroniclers, 277—account of the Saxon Chronicle, *ibid.*, 278, 279—of Asser's *Life of King Alfred*, 279—of the Chronicle of Florence of Worcester, 280, 281—of the chronicle usually ascribed to Matthew of Westminster, 281, 282—and of Simon of Durham, 282—character of the History of Henry of Huntingdon, 282, 283—of William of Malmesbury, 284—of Nennius, 284, 285—of Geoffrey of Monmouth, 285-289—of Ingulphus, 289-292—anachronisms detected in this work, 294—notice of several manuscripts of this history, 294-296—observations on the interpretation of these ancient authorities, 296, 297—comparative merits of the several Anglo-Saxon historians, 298.

Angornow, market of, xxxiii. 525.

Animal and vegetable life compared, xxxvii. 327.

Animal magnetism, existence of, believed in by Bacon, xxix. 469.

Animali Parlanti, by Giambattista Casti, design and character of, xxi. 491-493—specimen of Mr. Rose's version of this poem, 494-497.

Animals, evidence of design in the structure of, xxxviii. 312.

Annals of the Parish, character of, xxv. 147—specimens of the tale, 148-152—strictures on the work, 153.

Anni, notice of the ruins of, xxvi. 443.

Annual parliaments, curious argument for, xxii. 105.

Antediluvian remains, found at Kirkdale, description of, xxvii. 464-469—and at Oreston, 470-472.

Ant-hills, African, their great height, xxxix. 161.

Antiphonal chanting, notice of, xxxviii. 23.

Antiquary, character of, lauded, xxxix. 360.

Antiquities, architectural, recently discovered in Sicily, notice of, xxx. 398, *note*.

Ants in Brazil, devastations of, xxxi. 24.

Apocryphal New Testament, xxv. 347—disingenuity of infidels, 348, 349—remarks on the formation of the canon of the New Testament, 348-350—when, and in what manner it was settled, 351—notice of the attacks of it by Hobbes and Toland, 352, 353—disingenuity of the editor of the Apocryphal New Testament exposed, 354, 355, 356—the spuriousness of the gospel of the birth of Mary proved by internal and external evidence, 357-360—and of the Protevangelium, 361, 362—specimens of these forged productions, 363.

Apology, addressed to the Travellers

- Club, xxxi. 487—extracts from, 488, 489—character of, 489.
- Apostles were not enthusiasts or madmen, xxxii. 6.
- Appeal to England against the new Indian Stamp Act, xxxviii. 489, 493, 497.
- Appeals, jurisdiction of the House of Lords in, xxx. 286—number of, determined between the years 1737 and 1822, 286, 287—new arrangement of the House of Lords for facilitating the hearing and determination of appeals, vindicated, 288, 289.
- Apure. See *Oroonoko*.
- Araba, valley of, described, xxii. 441.
- Arabia, introduction of the plague in, xxxiii. 247, 248, *note*.
- Arabian notions of revenge as a duty, xxii. 155.
- Arabs, instance of the treachery of, xxiii. 279.
- little faith to be placed in their reports, xxxviii. 107—country possessed by them, 143.
- Aranjuez, account of the Spanish insurrection at, xxix. 63.
- Araucanians of South America, notice of, xxxv. 131.
- Arche, observations on the antiquity of, xxi. 34.
- Architecture, plan of Vitruvius's work on, xxi. 28—analysis of Mr. Wilkins's translation of that work, with remarks, 32-40.
- Architecture, importance of, in an historical point of view, xxv. 117—the earliest traces of English architecture to be sought in Normandy, 117, 118—principal features of Norman architecture, 118, 119—sepulchral ornaments of Scotland, sketched by Pagan Danes, *ibid.*—difference between the Norman buildings and those in other parts of France, accounted for, 120-122—character of the Norman Romanesque style, 123—specimen of the military architecture at Falaise, 123, 124—other Norman castles of Normandy, 124, 125—early architecture of Spain, 125—Burgundian order of architecture, 126—specimens of French domestic architecture at Rouen, 127—description of the Palais de Justice there, 128, 129—and of the Church of St. Ouen, 130, 131—and of the cathedral there, 132, 133—characteristics of the French Gothic, 134, 135—sepulchral monuments of Normandy, 136—Druidical monuments, 137—the pointed Gothic or English architecture invented there, 138-142—supposed eastern origin of the Gothic arch considered, 144—remarks thereon, 145, 146.
- Architecture, on the application of the various styles of, xxvii. 310—characteristic excellencies of the Grecian architecture, 311-313—peculiarities of Gothic architecture, 313, 314—Grecian architecture not capable of being naturalized in England, 315—inconsistency of introducing heathen ornaments into a Christian church, 318—hints on the architecture best adapted to churches, 318-320—architecture and sculpture inseparable, 324—remark on the scheme for restoring the Parthenon on the Calton Hill at Edinburgh, 327-330—its inutility demonstrated, 331, 332—the conduct of the great Italian architects to be imitated, 333.
- of St. Peter's Church at Rome, remarks on, xxviii. 329, 330.
- fundamental principles of beauty in, xxxii. 43-47—observations on the architecture of some of Palladio's edifices, 48, 49—and on those of Sansovino, 50—San Micheli, 50, 51—Scamozzi, 51—Brunelleschi, 51, 52—of Michel Angelo, 52-55—of Giulio Romano, 55, 56—decline of architecture of Italy, 56, 57—remarks on the architecture of Genoa, 58—Florence, 59—Naples, 59-63—principal Italian architects now living, 57, 58—monumental architecture of Italy, 64, 65.
- naval improvements in, by Sir R. Seppings, vindicated from the charge of being of foreign invention, xxii. 42-44, 45—proofs of the benefits derived from them, 45—description of his contrivance for lifting ships, 45-47—improvement in constructing the sterns of ships, 47.
- Architectural improvements. See *London*.
- Arians, used to perambulate Constantinople, singing doctrinal hymns, xxxviii. 38.
- Arkansas, river, course of, xxix. 22, 23—exuberant produce of native vines in its valley, 23, 24.
- Arminian scheme, difficulties of, xxvi. 90—advice to Arminians, 101.
- Armour, ancient, history of, during the Norman reigns in England, xxx. 340, 341—account of the rusted, scaled, trellised, pourpointed, and tegulated mail, 342, 343—introduction of the twisted chain mail, 343—offensive arms in use between the eleventh and fourteenth centuries, 343, 344—alterations in the armour for the head, 344—date of armorial bearings, *ibid.*—notice of mixed armour, 345—introduction of plate armour, 346, 347—defects of the face armour, 348—description of the armour of King Henry VII., 348—advantages of plate armour, 350—changes

in armour introduced in the seventeenth century, 351.

Arms, number of, furnished by Great Britain, from 1803 to 1816, xxv. 93.

Army, British, defects in, 79, 80—remedied, 80—military colleges for, 80, 81—improvements in its dress and discipline, 81, 82—its gallant exploits in Spain and Portugal, 83, 84—homage paid to it by an intelligent French traveller, 85, 86—his remarks on the cavalry of, 90—losses of, during the late wars, 91—practice school at Chatham, for the instruction of sappers and miners, 92—exposition of prevalent mistakes relative to the amount of the peace establishment of, 94.

— Indian, suggestions for improving the regulations of, xxxv. 54-58.

— Roman, sketch of the origin and composition of, and its connexion with the political divisions of the commonwealth, xxxii. 77-83.

Arroyo de Molinos, anecdotes of the engagement at, xxx. 68, 69.

Art, works of, propriety of introducing them into churches considered, xxiii. 586-592.

— poetic and dramatic, its object, xxiii. 478.

Artisans, English, number of, in France, xxxi. 392, 393.

Arts and Sciences, causes of the progress of, in Greece, xxi. 25, 26—and at Rome, 27.

— of the ancient Egyptians, observations on, xxiv. 154, 155.

Ashantee, Mission to, xxi. 2-3—its origin and objects, 273, 274—entrance of the mission into the capital, 276, 277—its approach to, and interview with, the king, described, 277-282—failure of negotiations, 283, 284—war between the Ashantees and Fantees, 285—power of the sovereign, 286, 287—singular laws of this country, 287—state of the women, *ibid.*—immolation of human victims on the sovereign's death, 288—population of the capital and its employment, 289, 290—Ashantee music, 291.

Ashmolean Museum, notice of, xxxiv. 166.

Asia, Account of Discoveries in, xxiv. 311—notice of the travels of William de Broudesel in Palestine, 313—of Bertrand de la Brocquiere and Baumgarten, *ibid.*—of George Sandys and John Lock, 314—of Edward Webb, *ibid.*—of two Mahomedans, 316—incursions of the Tartars in Europe, 316, 317—embassy of Ascalin and others to the Tartars, 317—their account of them, 317-321—travels of Rubruquis in Tar-

fary, 322-324—of Marco Polo in the East, 325—his account of the Old Man of the Mountain, 325, 326, 327—travels of Friar Odericus in India, 328—terrific valley described by him, 329—specimens of the exaggerations of Sir John Mandeville, 330, 331—travels of Clavijo in the East, 333—is admitted into the presence of Timur, *ibid.*—his account of Samarcand, 334—Travels of Nicolo Conti in India, 335, 336—Pegu visited by Stefano and Correa, 336—by Caesar Frederick and Gasparo Balbi, 337—the Himalaya Mountains crossed by Antonio Andrada, 337, 338—and by the Jesuits Grueber and Dorville, 339—and recently by Lieutenant Gerard, 340.

Asia, conduct of Cicero's brother in, xxxviii. 41, *note.*

Assignats, remarks on the issuing of, by the Constituent Assembly, xxviii. 294-313.

Assoula and Assulah, walled towns of Africa, xxxix. 149.

Assurance for lives, nature of, xxxv. 3—its importance, 1—number of insurance societies now in existence, 2—remarks on the principles upon which the different tables for life assurance have been constructed, 4, 5—illustration of the immense difference between making an assurance by the existing tables, and by the table proposed by Mr. Babbage, 5, 6—in what manner the profits on life assurance are distributed by the various societies, 6, 7—table of thirty-two existing assurance companies, exhibiting their objects, amount of capital, nominal and actually paid up, the tables of mortality by which they are regulated, the proportion of profit given by them to the assured, and the periods of division, 7—classification of them, 7, 8—table of rates of profit charged by various offices, at the presumed average of forty-six, 9—remarks thereon, 609—considerations of importance to the interest of parties who are about to effect insurances, 9—*first*, on the proportion of profits returned to the assured by various societies, 9-11—*secondly*, of the mode of assigning the bonus to the assured, 11-13—additional observations thereon, 610-613—*thirdly*, of the period at which the profits are assigned, 13-15—*fourthly*, of the periods at which assurers become entitled to participate in a division of profits, 15—particularly the assurers with the Equitable Society, 16-27—and with the Rock Society, 28—notice of another malpractice in the Equitable, 29—remarks on the proceedings of that society, 29, 30—and on the practice of assurance societies

paying commissions to agents, solicitors, or brokers, 30, 31.

Astrology, judicial, on the decline in this country, xxvi. 180, 181—remarks on its vanity and inutilty, 208—notice of eminent astrologers, 181—Alonso, king of Castile, 181-184—Dr. Simon Forman, 184—William Bredon, 185—Captain Bubb, *ibid.*—Alexander Hart, *ibid.*—William Poole, *ibid.*—William Lilly, 186, 187—Thomas Joseph Mout, 187, 183—Nostradamus, 189, 190—connection between astrology and alchemy, 192.

Astronomical observations, made in Captain Parry's Voyage to the North Pole, xxv. 204.

Astronomical Society of London, notice of, xxxiv. 163.

Astronomy, importance of, xxxviii. 1—a boundless field of imagination, *ibid.*—advantageous to morality, 2—history of, *ibid.*—its first period, 3—second period, 6—third period, 7—distance of some of the fixed stars, 9—observations on nebulae, *ibid.*—the solar system moveable, 10—all double stars have not a common centre of gravity, *ibid.*—periodical times of some of them, 11-13—repeated observations recommended, 14—interesting subject for inquiry, *ibid.*—neglect of provision for its study by the British government, 15. See *Physical Astronomy*.

Astarupe, the cavern of, the sepulchre of an entire Indian tribe, notice of, xxv. 389, 390.

Atheists, why men are so, xxiii. 568.

Athenians, character of, xxii. 165-169—remarks on their territory, habits, and dress, 166, 167—their love of the theatre, 169, and *note*—character and situation of women of reputation among them, 172-174—prevalence of mysogynism and misanthropism at Athens, 179, 180—respect of the Athenians for the maternal character, 188—their strict laws for guarding the nuptial bed, 189—corruption of morals at Athens under Pericles, 190, 191—character, manners, and situation of the Hetæra, or female friends, among the Athenians, 191-202.

—ancient, manners of, xxiii. 245.—different kinds of bread made and used by them and the other Greeks, 246-248—their pastry and confectionery, 249—account of their cooks, 249-254—and sauces, 254-256—different sorts of fish eaten by them, 256, 257-259—instances of their love of fish, 259, 260—account of their fishmongers, 261, 262—and of the perfumes used by them, 263, 264—especially of flowers, 264, 265—

their wines, 266, 267—water drinkers satirised, 268—general mode of living among the citizens of Athens, 269—their clubs and pic-nic parties, 270—of the repast of the common Athenians, 271-274—curious political salad, 275—banquets of the higher classes, 276-278.

Athenians, observations on the manners of, as portrayed in the Banquet of Plutarch, xxiv. 421-424—of Plato, 429-441—of Xenophon, 441-451—and especially by Aristophanes, 424-428, 455-461—various disbursements, to which the opulent Athenians were liable, 453.

—threw the great burdens of the state upon the more opulent individuals, xxvi. 256—forced contributions levied upon them, 257-259—and upon the tributary cities, 261, 262—bribery of public officers, 263—perversion of justice the consequence, 265, 267—incorrect statement respecting the state of society amongst them, 256-270.

—modern, character of, xxiii. 340, 341.

Athens, state of education at, xxi. 227-236—its influence upon the manners of the Athenians, 286, 287—and upon their morals, 288-292.

—state of, after the battle of Chæroneæ, xxix. 321, 322—character of an Athenian dicast, 314, 315.

—number of law courts in, xxxiii. 333—description of the Helieæ, 335—character of the Greek judge and jurymen, 336, 337—evils and inconveniences of this judicial system, 338-342—mode of getting up false witnesses, 341, 345—number of slaves in Greece, and particularly at Athens, 346—cruel treatment of them, 347—defectiveness of the Grecian courts of law, as tribunals for the distribution of justice between man and man, 348—deplorable financial system of Athens, 349—venality of witnesses, 350—persons put to death without the formality of a trial, 351, 352—trial sometimes allowed to the dead, 352.

Atios, Mount, account of the monastery of, xxiii. 345-347.

Atmospherical electricity of the Arctic regions, remarks on, xxv. 231.

Attic glossaries, notice of, xxii. 307.

Atticists and anti-Atticists, notice of, xxii. 306, and *note*.

Atures, village of San Juan Nepomuceno de los Atures, visited by Humboldt and Bonpland, xxv. 366—description of the scenery around, 367, 368—causes of the depopulation of the mission of, 369—especially of the tertian fever, 371.

Audiencias, or chief courts of justice, in South America, venality of, xxxv. 326-328.

Auricular confession, power it gives to the Catholic clergy, xxvii. 459—tends to prevent small crimes and encourage great ones, 215—striking anecdote in proof of this, *ibid.*

Aurora Borealis, appearance of, in the Arctic regions, xxv. 200.

— observations on the appearance of, in the Polar regions, xxviii. 404—its effect on the magnetic needle, 405.

— Islands, proved to have no existence, xxxiv. 398, 399.

Australia, advantages of, xxxviii. 240.

Australian colonies, improved state of, xxxii. 328, 329—comparison between Van Diemen's Land and New South Wales, 329, 330—number and property of the emancipists, or convicts, who had become free, 332—their importance to the colony of New South Wales, 323—disproportion between the male and female part of the population, *ibid.*—description of Australian farms and farm houses, 338—estimate of the quantity of land remaining to be cultivated, 339, 340—suggestions relative to emigration to these colonies, 340, 341. See *New Holland New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, and Swan River New Settlement.*

Austria, present state of, xxxi. 191-193—*anecdotes of the Emperor Francis II.*, 195, 196.

— title of empire assumed by, xxxviii. 176—compensated in Italy for its losses in Poland, 177—districts in Germany

also allotted to it, *ibid.*—the first bulwark against Russia, 178—desirous of extending its acquisitions in Italy, 179.

Austrian armies, causes of the disasters of, xxii. 393.

Authors cannot obtain an injunction in the Court of Chancery, where their works are of such a nature, that they cannot maintain an action at law, xxvii. 125, 126—notice of some cases determined according to this rule, 126-132—examination of its expediency, 133, 135—its objectionable effect on the liberty of the press, 135-137.

— advantage to, of living in high life, xxxvii. 419.

— characters of, not always deducible from their writings, xxxviii. 443.

— character of those of the present day, xxxix. 498.

Auto-biography, observations on the mania for, xxxv. 164.

Autos da Fê, account of two, at Valladolid, xxix. 252, 256.

Autumn near the Rhine, xxiii. 434—character of, 436. See *Germany.*

Autumn in London, poetically described, xxiii. 507, 508.

Auvergne, account of the extinct volcanoes of, xxxvi. 444-449—incrusting springs there, 450—tubular fossils found there, 447.

Avars, irruptions of, into Europe, xxix. 118.

Avignon, horrid massacre at, xxviii. 299—account of a sect of revolutionary enthusiasts there, 38-41.

Avanches, cathedral of, almost destroyed, xxv. 132.

B.

BADAGRY, African town, xxxix. 145.

Bagtchisarai, notice of, xxv. 377.

Bahar-el-Abiad, river, remarks on, xxviii. 89, 90—visited, xxxviii. 113.

Bahia, residences and manners of the inhabitants of, described, xxxi. 17, 18.

Baikal, lake, observations on, xxxi. 227, 228.

Bail, improvement in the law of, xxxvii. 163.

Bakou, naphtha pits of, xxv. 397.

Balled, by a Cornish miner, extract from, xxxvi. 102.

Bamborough Castle, the most useful and munificent of all our eleemosynary institutions, xxxix. 399.

Bampton lectures of Dr. White, account of the, xxxix. 271.

Banana, introduced into Portugal, xxxviii. 201.

Band meetings of the Methodists, evils of, xxiv. 40, and *note*—were disapproved by Charles Wesley, 49.

Bank Restriction Act, ill effects produced by, xxi. 424.

— the depreciation of money, aggravated by, xxvii. 249-256—effects of, xxix. 239.

— of England, lenity of, in prosecuting capital, for forgery, xxiv. 209—number of persons executed for forging its notes, *ibid.*, 210.

— delusion respecting the powers and functions of the directors, xxxix. 469—if the notes of, were all withdrawn, it would probably have

- no permanent effect on the price of commodities, 470.
- Banks.** See *Country Banks*, and *Savings' Banks*.
- Banks** of the sea and of rivers, cutting down; a capital offence, xxiv. 201—reasons why the statute for punishing it capitally should not be repealed, *ibid*.
- Banquet** of Plutarch, remarks on, xxiv. 421-424—of Aristophanes, 424-428—of Plato, 429-441—of Xenophon, 441-450—description of an Athenian banquet, 446-448.
- Banquets** of the Athenians, account of, xxiii. 276-278.
- of the Greeks and Romans, notice of, xxxii. 241-243.
- Baptism** of Vladimir, singular, xxvi. 40.
- supposed by the Indians of Paraguay to cause death, xxvi. 318.
- ceremony of baptizing two Tchutski chieftains, xxxi. 225.
- poem on, xxxviii. 48, *note*.
- Baptist missions** in India, causes of the failure of, xxxiii. 38-40.
- Barbadoes**, state of the slave population of, xxxiii. 495-497—the landing of Bishop Coleridge there, described, 492.
- flourishing state of, in the seventeenth century, xxxviii. 226-230, 236.
- Barrow River**, beautiful waterfall in, described, xxx. 254, 255.
- Basket Justices**, appellation given to the justices of the metropolitan county, in the reign of James I., xxxvii. 502.
- Bastile**, dinner at Birmingham in commemoration of its capture, xxxix. 280.
- Bath waters**, effects of, xxv. 221, 222.
- Baths**, effect of the inordinate use of, on the constitutions of the modern Greek women, xxiii. 352.
- Bathurst settlement**, in New South Wales, notice of, xxiv. 60.
- Battas**, a native race of Sumatra, cannibalism of, xxxiv. 107-109.
- Battles** of Schellenberg, xxiii. 24, 25—of Blenheim, 28—of Ramilies, 40—of Oudenard, 53—of Malplaquet, 59, 60.
- Bawza**, an African town, supposed unhealthy, xxxix. 145.
- Bayonne**, description of a night sortie by the garrison of, xxx. 75-78.
- Beauty**, criterion of, in Africa, xxv. 27—description of Captain Lyon's interview with one, 28.
- singular notions of, in America, xxxi. 466.
- Beddomy islands** and islanders, notice of, xxxi. 459, 460.
- Bee**, habits of the, xxxviii. 336.
- Beer**, adulterations of, xxiv. 349.
- Beggars**, suppression of, xxxviii. 67, 83—prevalence and lives of, in Herefordshire two centuries ago, 68—in London in the last century, 71—profits of the trade, *ibid*.—their abundance and burdensomeness in foreign countries, 72—in Scotland, 74—in Ireland, 77—in Dublin, 83—expense of maintaining, 77, 84.
- Behring's Strait**, probability of a passage through, xxv. 212, 213.
- notice of Kotzebue's Sound in, and of the inhabitants of the adjacent land, xxvi. 349-351—reasons why there probably is no clear passage through it to the Frozen Ocean, 351, 352—description of an iceberg there, 352, 353—remarks on the course of the currents in this strait, 354—manners, character, and language of the inhabitants of its shores, 356, 357.
- elephants' teeth and tusks found by Kotzebue in the iceberg of, xxvii. 475.
- Belgium**, newly erected kingdom of, xxxix. 489.
- Belief**, no proof of a shallow mind, xxxviii. 525.
- remarkable instances of easiness of, xxxix. 286, 287.
- Belly and the Members**, fable of, versified, xxiii. 458, 459.
- Benares**, description of, xxxvii. 117.
- Bencoolen**, importance of the settlement of, xxviii. 137.
- Benefices**, number of, in England and Wales, xxix. 554—and in whose patronage, 554, 555—average income of each benefice, 557.
- poverty of some, and the smallness of others, a cause of the diminished influence of the clergy, and of the increase of dissenters, xxxi. 237-239.
- Benefit** of clergy, xxxvii. 170.
- Benevolence**, active, of the Irish clergy, xxxi. 522.
- Bengazi**, a city erected on the site of the ancient Berenice, description of, xxvi. 224—remains of ancient art found there, 225, 226.
- Benin**, xxxix. 178.
- Berber**, situation of, xxii. 467—description of the houses there, *ibid*.—manners and character of the inhabitants, *ibid*, 468—their quarrels, 468—mode of living, 469—description of their cattle, *ibid*.
- Berenice**, ancient ruins of discovered, xxiii. 95, and xxiv. 167, 168.
- Berlin Society** for converting the Jews, xxxviii. 133.
- Betzpopoochini**, a sect of dissenters from the Russian Greek church, notice of, xxxv. 366.
- Bey of Egypt**, treacherous murder of, xxx. 487, 488.

Bards, or bards, of the Rajpoots, notice of, xxix. 393.

Bheels, a native tribe of central India, some account of, xxix. 394-396.

Bhyram-Gatteo, one of the Himala mountains, notice of, xxiv. 127.

Bible, authorised translation of, tracts in vindication of, xxiii. 207—when any translation may be said to be made from the original, 291, 292—notice of English translations of it antecedent to the present authorised version, 295-298—notice of the translators, 301, 303—and of the instructions given to them, 305, 306.

— avidity with which the Russian peasantry read it, xxx. 365, 366.

— Society, reports of, xxvi. 1—charged with defective statements in its reports, 2—with circulating the Apocryphal books on the continent without any marks of discrimination, *ibid.*—with waste and extravagance, 3, 4—particularly in the payments made to Leander Von Ess, 4—its new versions either executed by incompetent translators, or printed without having been subjected to proper revision, 6, 7—remarks on their edition of the Welsh bible, 7—and of the Irish bible, 8—on their account of the Mohawk version of the gospel of St. John, 9-11—on the competency of the Calmuck translators, 11, 12—on the competency of the Baptist missionaries for their undertakings, and on the mode in which their versions were undertaken, 13-17—on the Chinese translation, by Dr. Morrison, 18, 19—on the society's edition of the Turkish version, 19, *note*—qualifications of a translator of the Bible, 19—and principles of translation, 21—remarks on the rejection of the Georgian version, executed or revised by the Archbishop of Astrachan, 20, 21—institution of the Baptist missionaries for training translators, 22—beneficial results which may be expected from the foundation of the college of Calcutta, 23—considerations on the apology offered for the society, 24, 25—on the character of some of their foreign agents, 26, 27—appeals to the presidents and vice-presidents of the society, 28.

— society, beneficial labours of, xxxii. 17—errors in some of its versions, *ibid.*, *note*.

Bielgorod, singular spectacle at, xxx. 369.

Bijou, the, xxxvii. 94, 90, 91.

Bills of Mortality, in Paris, remarks on, xxi. 392, 393.

Bilma, a town in the interior of Africa, notice of, xxix. 511.

Birds of Demerara, description of, xxxiii.

323, 324—particularly of the goat-sucker, 324, 325—the humming-bird, 326—the mocking-bird, *ibid.*

— fossil, notice of, xxiv. 520.

— pleasures derivable from, xxxix. 418.

Birkbeck's settlement in Illinois, account of, xxvii. 90-95, and xxix. 364, 365.

Birmingham, dinner at, in commemoration of the taking of the Bastille, xxxix. 280—second dinner prevented by the forcible appeal of Dr. Parr, in a printed address to the dissenters of that town, *ibid.* .

Births, number of legitimate and illegitimate, at Paris, xxxiv. 454—remarks thereon, *ibid.*, 455.

Bishops' Bible, notice of, xxiii. 297, 298.

Bishops, of the Church of England, remarks on the income of, xxix. 559.

— income of, in Ireland, grossly misrepresented, xxxi. 503—its actual amount, 504—episcopal lands, how let, *ibid.*, 506.

— beneficial effects of the appointment of, in the West Indies, xxxiii. 490.

Bisons, herds of seen in the vicinity of rivers, xxix. 17.

Black Act, reasons for not repealing, xxiv. 199.

Black-Book, or Vetus Codex, xxxix. 61.

Blasphemous libels, outline of the act for the punishment of, xxii. 552—necessity of it shown by a statement of previous circumstances, 542-551—observations on it, 552-557.

Blatta, devastations of, in Brazil, xxxi. 14.

Blenheim, battle of, xxiii. 28.

Blood, curious magical charm for staunching, xxix. 455.

Blow-pipe, structure of, xxiii. 467—account of its application to fusion, 468-471—analogy in its operations to the nature of volcanoes, 470, 471—remarks thereon, 473.

Boccano, influence of mal'aria at, xxx. 141.

Bogs, instances of the successful cultivation of, xxxviii. 420-423.

Boiling spring, notice of, xxix. 22.

Bokhara, commerce of the Russians with, xxvi. 109—entry of the Russian embassy into that city, 117—description of it, 118—population of the province of Bokhara, 119, 120.

Bonon, university of, xxxix. 7-9.

Bonuses, how assigned to parties assured in the different Life Assurance Societies, xxxv. 11-13.

Bones, human, eagerness of English agriculturists, to obtain, for manure, xxi. 380, *note*.

Book of the Church, author of, erroneously charged with historical inaccuracy, xxxvii. 217.

Book-making, state of the trade now the schoolmaster is abroad, xxxvii. 448.

Book trade in Germany, remarks on, xxxi. 183, 184.

Books, regulations concerning the licensing of, xxi. 196, 197. See *Copyright*.

— list of, by travellers who never travelled, xxxvii. 448.

Booksellers' application to Parliament for repealing the enactment requiring eleven copies for public libraries, xxi. 202—its result, *ibid.*—proofs of its oppressive operation, and ill effects on literature, 202-204—particularly in the case of Messrs. Longman and Co., 208—and Mr. Murray, 209.

Boosempa, beautiful scenery on the banks of the, xxii. 275, 276.

Boothuanas (at New Latakoo, in Africa), account of the mission among them, xxvii. 366, 367—notice of their Peetros, or general meetings of the captains, 367—fraud of the rain-maker, 368—influence of the doctors, 369—manners and customs of the Boothuanas, *ibid.*, 370.

Bordelais, wines of noticed, xxxii. 253.

Bornou, substance of information relative to, obtained by Mr. Ritchie, xxiii. 233, 234.

— climate, population, and productions of, xxxi. 464, 465—notice of Old Birnie, its former tribe, 456.

— population of, xxix. 522, 523—account of the great lake of Bornou, 511, 512, 520, 521—notice of the principal towns, 511, 522, 523— anecdotes of the sheikh, 513—and of the sultan, 514, anecdotes of the sheikh or sultan of, xxxiii. 540, 541—reception of English travellers by the sheikh, 523—armour of his negroes, 523, 524—his court and army, 524, 525, 526.

Bosor in Palestine, Mr. Buckingham's ignorance respecting the site of, xxvi. 376.

Boston, state of society at, xxi. 141.

Botanical collections, notice of the principal, xxxiv. 158.

Botany, how it ought to be studied, xxxix. 409.

Botany Bay, attempts to civilize the natives of, xxxii. 322, 323.

Bounties, remarks on the acts of parliament for granting, xxi. 410, 411.

Bourbons, policy of, since the return of Louis XVIII., considered, xxiii. 196.

Boussa, where Mungo Park died, how situated, xxxix. 157.

Boy of Bilson, imposture of, detected, xxxix. 383.

Boyd, circumstances of the 'massacre of the crew of the, xxxi. 58, 59.

Bracelets or armlets of gold discovered in Ireland, account of, xxxvii. 487.

Brain, refutation of Gall and Spurzheim's theory respecting, xxii. 26—arguments against particles of the brain being capable of consciousness, 27.

Brambletye House, plan of the work, xxxv. 550, 555—observations thereon, 555-559.

Bramins, legendary tale of, at Kedar-Nath, xxii. 418, 419.

Brandy, how adulterated, xxiv. 349, 350.

Brazil, progress and present state of the Portuguese colonies in, xxxi. 9-13—commerce with England, 18, 19—description of Mrs. Graham's excursion to the camp of the provisional junta of, 14-16—of the harbour of Rio Janeiro, 19, 20—of the surrounding scenery, 22, 23—and of the caravans used in the interior of Brazil, 23—physical inconveniences incident to this country, 24, 25.

Brazilian empire, importance of, xxxii. 128—population, 129—kind treatment of slaves by the Portuguese, 129, 130—present state of literature and the arts, 131—productions and commerce, 132—unsuccessful attempt to cultivate the tea-plant, 132—climate and diseases, 132, 133—nuisances and inconveniences, 133, 134—abundance of gold found there, 134—description of the capital of the district of Minas Geraes, 135—mode of collecting gold, 136—iron foundry on the river Ypanema, *ibid.*—abundant produce of the district of Santo Paulo, 137.

— government, conduct of, with regard to the slave-trade, xxxiv. 601—description of a Brazilian slave-trader, *ibid.*

Bread, different sorts of, used by the Athenians and other Greeks, xxiii. 246-248.

— adulteration of, xxiv. 348, 349.

Breaking the line, in Rodney's action, purely accidental, xxvi. 27—question of Clerk's claim to the 'invention,' *ibid.*

Breakwater in Plymouth Sound, account and description of, xxii. 52-54.

Brescia, siege and capture of, xxxii. 391, 392.

Brest, blockade of, xxxvii. 368-373.

Bricks, amount of, chargeable with duty since the year 1784, xxxii. 170.

Bride of Lammermoor, a novel, by the author of Waverley, analysis of, with remarks, xxvi. 120-126.

Bridge, singular, over the Suley, described, xxiv. 117, 118—destroying bridges a

- capital offence by statute, 201—reasons why it should not be repealed, *ibid.*
- Bridges, rope, xxxvii. 107, *note.*
- Brisbane river, discovery of, xxxii. 318, 319.
- Bristol Institution, notice of, xxxiv. 169.
- Britain, neutrality of, towards Spain, vindicated, xxviii. 558.
- Christianity when first planted in, xxxii. 8.
- British community in India, observations on, xxxv. 58, 59.
- flag, respect paid to, at Tripoli, xxxiii. 519.
- government, calumny on, by Mr. Paulding, refuted, xxx. 539, 540.
- Museum, institution of, xxxiv. 155
- reasons why some of the collections therein should be separated and form detached museums, as in France, 156
- number of volumes in its library, compared with those of the Bodleian Library at Oxford, and certain foreign libraries, 157—liberal admissions now given to the British Museum, 158—improvements carrying on there, 184.
- theatre, evil influence of French unities on, xxix. 421-423.
- Britons, notice of a compact between them and the Anglo-Saxons, xxxiv. 265.
- Broek, notice of a singular sect of religionists at, xxviii. 12.
- Brokers, evils of allowing commissions to, for insurances, xxxv. 30, 31.
- Bruchus pisi, devastations of, xxx. 7, 8.
- Brussels, number of books printed at, xxxix. 5—number of English and cheapness of living there, 6.
- Brutus, a tragedy by John Howard Payne, xxii. 402—examination of, and strictures on its defects, 404-407.
- Buccaneers, xxxviii. 220, 234, 235.
- Buenos Ayres and its dependencies, produce of, xxxii. 140, 141—trade, 142—improving condition of, *ibid.*—population, 143—manners of the upper ranks, *ibid.*
- mode of living at, xxxv. 118—failure of a milk and butter association there, 119—fanaticism of the inhabitants, 120—profligacy of the priests, 121.
- Bugs of the Pampas, or Great Plain of South America, xxxv. 130.
- Buildings, increase of, in England, xxxii. 167-169.
- Bumper-glasses, origin of, xxxii. 243.
- Bunderpouch, peak of, described, xxiv. 125.
- Burgundian order of architecture, xxv. 126.
- Burman empire, American Baptist mission to, xxxiii. 37—difficulty of the Burman language accounted for, 39—and also the little success of the mission, 42, 43—state of the Burman empire, 45—character of the Burmans, 45-47—cruelty of their judicial executions, 46—conversation of a missionary with his Burman teacher, 48, 49—population of the Burman empire, 57—funeral honours paid to deceased Burmese priests, 58—ceremonies and establishment of the White Elephant, 59—remarks on the expedition of the British army against the Burman empire, 61-63.
- Burmese war, necessity of, xxxv. 481, 482—preparations of the Burmese, 482—they attack a British post, 483—amount of Major General Campbell's armament, 484—hostilities commenced, *ibid.*—internal appearance of Rangoon, 486—difficulties to which the British troops were exposed, 487—Burmese mode of warfare, *ibid.*—they are defeated, 488—their fortress of Kemmendine captured, 490—account of their corps of Invulnerables, 493, 494—who are discomfited, 494, 495—advance of the British army, 496—Burmese mode of entrenching, 497—they are defeated in assaulting the British army, 498—and defeat a detachment of sepoy, 499—the Burmese again defeated before Rangoon, 501. 502—failure of the British army in an attack on Donobew, 502, 503—which they afterwards carry, 504—they advance to Prome, and defeat the Burmese, 505-507—horrors of the war, 508—further advance of the British forces, 509—the Burmese negotiate for peace, 510—which is concluded, 511.
- Burning of widows in India, instances of, xxiv. 335.
- Bursts of waterspouts on land, observations on, xxx. 14—account of an extraordinary one, 15.
- Bury Jail, remarks on the system pursued in, xxx. 409.
- Burying in churches, origin and progress of, xxi. 378, 379—beautiful burial-grounds of the Mohammedans, Moravians, and Welsh, 394.
- Buxton waters, properties of, xxv. 219—effects of the Buxton bath, 226.

C.

Caa, or tea of Paraguay, properties of, xxvi. 289, 290—cultivated by the Jesuits, 289—cruel conduct of the Spaniards towards the Indians, whom they employed in its culture, 288.

Cabalist, anecdotes of a, xxii. 374.

Cabbala, Jewish, remarks on, xxxv. 101-103.

Cadiz, tedious blockade of, xxxvii. 371.

Cæsarea, account of the ruins of, by Buckingham, xxvi. 379, 390.

Caffres, character of, xxii. 230—their hospitality to some shipwrecked Americans, 230, 231—causes of their recent irruption into the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 231.

Cain, Lord Byron's tragedy of, improperly called a Mystery, xxvii. 508, 509—analysis of it, 509-514—remarks on its tendency, 514-524.

Cairo, population of, xxx. 504—military arsenal formed there by the pasha, 501.

Calchaquis, a tribe of South American Indians, cruelty of the Spaniards to, xxvi. 290.

Calcutta, importance of the mission college at, xxv. 452, 453.

—beneficial results to be expected from the foundation of the college at, xxxvi. 23.

Caledonia, Western, first discovery of, xxvi. 411—latitude and extent, *ibid.*—geographical description, &c., *ibid.*—manners and pursuits of the inhabitants, conveyances, funeral rites, and amusements, 413-416—fisheries, especially that of salmon, *ibid.*, 414—quadrupeds, 414.

Caledonian Horticultural Society, origin of, xxiv. 416—character of its transactions, 417, 418.

Callenberg Institution for the conversion of the Jews, xxxviii. 133.

Calmuck translation of the bible, remarks on, xxxvi. 11, 12.

Caloyers, or Greek monks of Salympria, account of, xxiii. 343, 344—and of Mount Athos, 345-347.

Calvinistic scheme, difficulties of, xxvi. 90—advice to Calvinists, 101, 102.

Calvinists, cruel treatment of, in France, xxv. 567, 568.

Cambodia, situation of, xxx. 351—visited by Lieutenant White, 352—village of Cangeo described, 352-355—of Saigon, 358-362—notice of Hué, the capital, 363, 364—manners and character of the Cambodians, 363-365—knavery of one of the governors, 354—and of the custom-house officers, 366-368—com-

parison of the Cambodians with the Hindoos and Chinese, 363.

Cambridge Philosophical Society, notice of, xxxiv. 169.

—University, account of the examination of students previously to their being entered, xxxvi. 218, 219—design of the professorships of law, medicine, and theology founded there, 229—improvements in various faculties introduced there, 231, 234—number of under-graduates, 240—examination of the danger apprehended by some persons from the introduction of professional lectures, 252-254—observations on the beneficial changes already introduced, 258-263.

Camp meetings, description of, xxviii. 8-10.

Campagna di Roma, effects of the malaria on the inhabitants of, xxx. 141.

Campo Mayor, anecdotes of the engagement at, xxx. 67.

Canada, advantages of, for emigration over the United States of North America, xxiii. 374, 375, 376—advice to persons emigrating thither, 377—importance of gypsum as a manure there, 378, 379—observations on the deeded lands granted by government, 381—settlement of Perth, 382—state of the church in Upper Canada, 383, 384—proposed improvements in its inland navigation, 385, 386—objections to emigrating to this country considered, 390—not likely to be conquered by the United States of America, *ibid.*—means of advancing the prosperity of this colony, 391—importance of diffusing information concerning it, 391, 392, 393—illustrated by an estimate of expenses, 394, 395—what class of persons best for emigrating, 396-400.

—its present flourishing state, xxxiii. 425, 426—conquest of, by the United States, not a very easy affair, 426, 427—improbability of the Canadians throwing themselves into the hands of the United States, 427.

—evils arising from its House of Assembly, xxxix. 342-344.

Canadas, publications on the campaigns in the, xxvii. 405—character of them, 406, 407—geographical position of the line of defence of the Canadas, 408—Michilimachinac captured by Major General Brock in 1811, 409—beneficial results of the capture of Fort Detroit and surrender of General Hull, *ibid.*—effects of the injudicious armistice

concluded with General Dearborn by Sir George Prevost, 409, 410 — the Americans force a passage across the river St. Laurence at Queenston, and are defeated, 410, 411 — armistice concluded by General Sheaffe, and naval operations on the Canadian lakes in 1812, *ibid.* — failure of the Americans in the campaign of 1812, 412 — the weakness and inefficiency of Sir George Prevost, 413-415 — his conduct contrasted with that of the Americans, in preparing for the campaign of 1813, 415 — the town of York captured by the Americans, 416 — proceedings of Colonel Harvey and General Dearborn, 416, 417 — conduct of Sir George Prevost, 417, 418; 419, 420, 424 440, 444 — appointment and activity of Sir James Yeo, 418 — loss of Sackett's harbour, 419 — defeat of the Americans by Colonel Procter on the Detroit frontier, 421, 422 — co-operation of the Indians frustrated, 424, 426 — Lake Erie, 424, 425 — Captain Barclay, 429 — retreat of General Procter, 430, 431 — conduct of Sir George Prevost to General Procter, 432 — Sir George orders the whole of Upper Canada to be evacuated as low as Kingston, 433 — General Vincent, 434 — the Americans driven from Fort George and from Fort Niagara, 434, 435 — transactions of 1813 on Lake Champlain, *ibid.* — defeat of the Americans by Lieutenant-Colonel de Saluberry, 436 — the American General Wilkinson compelled to retire before an inferior force, 437, 438 — remarks on the campaign of 1813, 438-440 — transactions of the campaign of 1814 — Sir George Prevost enters the American territory, 440-444 — cause of Captain Downie's death, and of the victory of the American fleet, 445-448 — concluding remarks on these campaigns, 449.

Canadian river, course of, xxix, 22, 23.

— voyagers, want of moral feeling among, xxviii. 379.

Canal navigation, past and present state of, in England, xxii. 170, 171.

— progress of, in England, xxiv. 86.

Canals of England compared with those of France, xxx. 380, 381 — the canal of Mahmudiya in Egypt cleared and opened, 502.

— comparison of, with rail-roads, xxxi. 360-362 — estimated cost of, per mile, 363 — their disadvantages, contrasted with the speed of a rail-road, 363, 364 — exorbitant demands of the two great canal proprietors, 372 — infe-

riority of France to England in point of canals and internal navigation, 409-411.

Canary Islands, contributed to the discovery of the West Indies, xxxvii. 197.

Cannibalism, instances of, among the American Indians, xxv. 382, 383.

— non-prevalence of, among the New Zealanders, xxxi. 58-61.

— existence of, among the Battas, xxxiv. 107-109.

Cannibals, supposed African race of, xxxix. 174.

Cannon, when invented, xxi. 193, 194.

Canon of the New Testament, observations on, xxv. 348-351 — futile attacks on it by Hobbes and Toland, 352, 353.

Cantal, Mount, volcanic remains in, xxxvi. 463.

Cape of Good Hope, publications concerning, xxii. 203 — character of them, 206-211 — causes of the public predilection in favour of this colony, 205 —

boundaries of the Cape, 212 — its general surface and state during the summer months, and after the rains, 213, 214 — divisions of the country and productions, 215 — culture of the vine, 215-217 — peculiar taste of Cape wines accounted for, 217, 218 — account of the

corn district, 218-220 — and of the Vee-boers or graziers, 220 — their oppressions of the Hottentots under the Dutch government, 221 — mode of living among the Vee-boers, 222, 223, 224 — interior of one of their hovels described, 224, 225 — character of the genuine Dutch

cattle-boer, 226 — former state of the Hottentots, 226, 227 — description of the Moravian settlement among the Hottentots at Gnadenthal, 229 — character of the Caffres, and their hospitable reception of some shipwrecked

Americans, 230, 231 — cause of the recent irruption of the Caffres into the colony, 231 — outline of the plan proposed by the British government, for sending colonists to the Cape of Good Hope, 232 — answers to objections against this plan, from the time of embarking from England, 233 — from the climate, 234 — from the settlers being

obliged to mix with the old colonists and to learn their language, 235 — from the want of markets, 235, 236 — from the hostility of the natives, 236 — from wild beasts, 237 — account of those usually found in the interior of the country, 237, 238, 239 — real evils in the Cape, 240 — the monopoly of the East India Company, *ibid.* — and the depreciated currency, *ibid.* — account of

the district where it is intended to plant the British emigrants, 240-246.

Cape of Good Hope, review of Notes on, xxv. 453, 454—importance of this colony, *ibid.*—vindication of the character of the Hottentots, 454—actual condition of the slaves, 455—and of the Dutch colonists, 456, 457—account of the Dutch boers, 458, 459—character of the female sex at the Cape, 459, 460—situation and prospects of the English settlers, 460, 461—necessity of adopting the English laws in this colony, 462, 463—lenity and humanity of the Dutch laws, 464—remarks on the staple productions of the Cape, 464, 466.

grant of a representative government to, indiscreet, xxxix. 342.

Cape St Vincent, battle of, described, xxxvii. 369.

Capital, difficulties of transferring from one sort of employment to another, xxiv. 291, 292.

— application of, to the cultivation of land investigated, xxv. 468-477—not to be estimated in the same method as when applied to manufactures, 468, 470.

— drain of, not caused by colonies, xxvi. 524.

Capital punishment abolished in the States of Florence, xxiv. 234—beneficial effects of such abolition accounted for, 235—effects of the abolition of capital punishment in Austria and Russia, *ibid.*—examination of the question, how far capital punishment may hereafter be superseded by an improved system of transportation and imprisonment, 236-263.

Captives, cruel treatment of, among the Zealanders, xxxi. 55.

Caraccas, destruction of, by an earthquake described, xxi. 321-323.

Caraites, xxxvii. 119, *note*—account of them, 126—hymn in their liturgy, 145.

Caribbees of Parapana, notice of, xxi. 345, 346.

Caribe, a ravenous fish of South America, notice of, xxi. 343.

Carnac, a Celtic monument, described, xxv. 137, 138.

Carolina, state of society at, xxix. 342, 343—cruel treatment of slaves and people of colour by the Carolinians, 343, 344.

Casan, notice of the church of our Holy Mother of, xxvi. 50.

Caspian Sea, notice of various conjectures concerning, xxv. 399, 400—waters of, on the decrease, 400, 401.

Caspian Sea, vain attempt of the Empress Catharine to form an establishment on the eastern coast of, xxxvi. 108.

Castlereagh river in New South Wales discovered, xxiv. 68.

Castles, Norman, at Falaise, described, xxv. 123, 124—architecture of other Norman castles, 124, 125.

Catacombs of Paris, formation of, xxi. 385—history and present state of them, 386-390.

Catapulta of the Romans, known and used by the Ghoorkas, xxiv. 115.

Catechism of the Church of England abused, xxi. 170, 171.

Cathedrals, observations on the destruction of, in various ages, xxxiv. 315-318—account of Salisbury cathedral, 319-349.

Catholic Association in Ireland, xxxviii. 540, 548.

— emancipation, erroneous notion of, entertained by the Irish peasantry, xxxiii. 473—effects of the removal of political disabilities on the higher classes of Irish Roman Catholics and the peasantry, 473, 473.

Catholics, meagre diet of, xxxviii. 237—difference between promising a thing and swearing to it, 298—toleration of, 548-552—political expediency of granting emancipation to, 556—admission and subsequent retraction of the veto, 559—not to be bound by declarations or oaths, 560—instances of dispensation as to oaths, 561—casuistry of, on this subject, 562—are the same now as heretofore, 566—danger to be apprehended from concessions, 570, 571—enticing nature of the religion of, 572—character of their priests, 573—Papists and Romanists compared, 576—hierarchy, 578—oath taken by the bishops, of fealty and allegiance to the pope, 580—sentiments of the Archbishop of Dublin respecting this oath, 581—persecuting clause in it surrendered, but still practised, 582, 583, 589—Catholic absurdities abroad and at home, 593.

Cattle, number of, sold at Smithfield between 1819 and 1822, xxix. 218.

— singular mode of catching described, xxx. 458, 459.

Caucasus, reflections on beholding the mountains of, xxvi. 439, 440—description of the Pass of Wlady-Caucasus, 440—geological structure of the rocks, 441.

Cavaliers, causes of the vices of, xxix. 178.

Cavern of Gournou described, xxi. 147, 148.

- Cayman, capture of, described, xxxiii. 321, 322.
- Celts, on the popular fictions of the, xxi. 94.
- Cemeteries, privileges anciently conferred on, xxi. 372—account of the exhumation of the graves of the kings of France in 1793, 373—of Turenne, *ibid.*—and of Henry IV., *ibid.*, 374—of Louis XIV., XV., and Francis I., 374, 375—remarks on the preposterous custom of exhibiting the remains of deceased persons of eminence, 375—account of the churchyard of St. Innocents at Paris, 391, 382—indecent mode of interment at the end of the eighteenth century, 382, 383—exhumation and removal of the remains of the dead to the quarries of Paris, 384, 385—state of the catacombs during the revolution, 386, 387—inscriptions in them, 388—curious arrêté issued in 1800 relative to the cemeteries and funerals of Paris, 389, 390—present state of the new cemeteries there, 391—French and Spanish custom of commemorating the dead, 392—observations on the taste displayed in the new cemeteries of Paris, 393, 394—on the state of cemeteries in London, 380, 381—and in Switzerland, 395—paucity of private cemeteries in England accounted for, 395, 396.
- Centripetal and tangential forces, separate effects of, stated, xxii. 137, 138.
- Cerro de las Carolinas, notice of the gold-mines of, xxxv. 136.
- Ceylon, notice of the Dutch missions in, xxxii. 21.
- notice of, xxxv. 475.
- Champagne wine, notice of, xxxii. 252.
- Chancellor, salary and functions of the, in the early periods of our history, xxxix. 48, 49.
- Chancery, court of, jurisdiction and power of, xxii. 255, 256.
- delays in, unjustly charged upon Lord Eldon, xxx. 274—similar complaints urged against Lord Bacon, 275—and Lord Littleton, 276—during the commonwealth, *ibid.*—against Lords Somers and Cowper, 277—Lord Hardwicke, 277, 278—real cause of delays in Chancery, 278—causes of the increase of business in the courts of law and in the court of Chancery, 280-283—duties of the Lord Chancellor, *ibid.*—comparison of the number of Chancery suits determined by Lords Hardwicke and Eldon, 284—and of bankruptcy, lunacy, and other petitions and cases, 285—duties of the Lord Chancellor in the House of Lords on appeals, 286—comparison of the number of controverted appeals determined in that House by every Lord Chancellor since the year 1737, with those determined by Lord Eldon, 286, 287—the Chancellor's parliamentary duties there, doubled since Lord Hardwicke's time, 288—the real evils of the court of Chancery, 291.
- Chancery, Court of, Report of Commissioners of Inquiry into, notice of, xxxiv. 540, 541—and of the remarks thereon, ascribed to a noble lord, 541, 542—recommendation of the commissioners respecting the law and practice of conveyancing, 542, 543.
- Court of, what originally, xxxix. 48—hand-writing and arrangement of the old rolls of, 51—jurisdiction of, depriving a father of the custody of his children, 183—instances of the first exercise of this jurisdiction in the early part of the last century, 188—various instances of its exercise, 189-197—reasonings showing the jurisdiction to be now established, 197-199—question of the propriety and policy of admitting such a jurisdiction, argued, 200—jurisprudence of the Romans favourable to the principle, 202—sentiments of Archdeacon Paley and of Locke, 203—objections answered, 205-213—argument from the unfitness of judges to superintend the education of infants, shown to be invalid, 207-211—weakness of the plea, that the jurisdiction may be made the instrument of private revenge, 212—the extension of it desirable but not practicable, 213—benefits accruing from it to society, 214.
- Chantilly, park of, xxxvii. 312.
- Chapels, private, causes of the increase of, xxiii. 564.
- Chaplains of prisons, important regulations concerning the duties of, xxx. 412.
- Charges on lands, observations on, xxxiv. 571, 572.
- Charms, magical, curious notice of, xxix. 455, 456.
- Charters of the Anglo-Saxons, legislative documents, xxxiv. 266—caution requisite in their examination, 267-270.
- Charu, or priests of the Rajpoots, notice of, xxix. 393.
- Charybdis, present state of, xxx. 399.
- Ckasidim, or Jewish Pietists, notice of, xxxv. 374—and xxxviii. 128.
- Chatham, notice of the dockyard at, xxii. 41.
- practice school at, for the instruction of sappers and miners, xxv. 92. §

Cheltenham waters, effects of, xxv. 221, 222.
 Chepewyan Indians, character of, xxviii. 379—remarkable instance of parental affection in one, 380.
 Chiadoo, its population, xxxix. 148.
 Child, beautiful dirge on the death of a, xxiv. 133, 134.
 Children, extraordinary mode of nursing to sleep, xxiv. 109, 110.
 ——— number of, born at Paris between 1815 and 1824, xxiv. 454—remarks thereon, 455—number of deaths during the same period, 455, 456.
 Chili, notice of former and recent writers on, xxx. 441, 442, 446—boundaries and physical geography, 447—excessive drought in particular, parts, 448—population, 449—desolate state of the former city of Concepcion, 451—description of Santiago, 451, 452—state of society in the upper and lower classes, 453—457—education, 457—mode of catching horned cattle, 458, 459—agriculture, 460—mining, 461—manufactures, 462—commerce, 462—465—anecdotes of the revolution in Chili, 468—471.
 ——— extent of the government of, xxxii. 146—description of its capital, St. Iago, *ibid.*—population, and productions, 147—condition of the miners, 148—trade, manners, and amusements of the inhabitants, 148, 149.
 ——— profligacy of the priests in, xxxv. 121, 122—character of the inhabitants, 139, 140—prevalence of gambling, 141—notice of the earthquake in 1822, 141, 142.
 China, reception of the English embassy at, xxi. 70—description of a Chinese dinner, *ibid.*—of the country and inhabitants on the banks of the Pei-ho, 71—of the Chinese horses and their accoutrements, 72—of a journey to Peking, 71—74—capricious character of the Emperor Kia-king, 75—pleasing character of the Chinese peasantry, *ibid.*—the prevalence of infanticide proved, 77—the Chinese not deficient in gratitude, 77, 78—remarks on the Chinese character, 79—description of a Chinese élégante, *ibid.*—emperor of China's letter to the Prince Regent, 84—86—remarks thereon, 86—of their mode of drying, 87.
 ——— population of, xxv. 414—advantages and defects of, 415—reverence of the Chinese for their emperor, 415, 416—abstract of the will of the Emperor Kia-king, 416, 417—and of the proclamation of his successor, 418.
 ——— attempt of the Empress Catherine

to form permanent establishments in, xxxvi. 109.
 Chinese at Pulo Penang, character of, xxxiii. 106, 107—and at Singapore, 115.
 ——— translation of the Bible, observations on, xxxvi. 18, 19—number of characters in the Chinese language, 497, 498—difficulty of translating Chinese poetry, 498—particularly from the number of allegories, 499—analysis of a Chinese tale, 501—504—and of a Chinese epic poem, 505—510.
 Chocolate, prepared with eggs and Madeira, not to be eaten on meagre days, xxxviii. 237.
 Christchurch, Hampshire, enclosure of wastes of, xxxviii. 262.
 Christian advocate in the University of Cambridge, his office and duties, xxii. 7.
 ——— Knowledge Society, abstract of the reports of, xxxii. 1—assisted the Danish missionaries in India, 22—amount of its receipts, 27—great benefits conferred by this society, 41—notice of its excellent lending libraries established for the poor, 425, *note*.
 ——— year, xxxviii. 48, *note*.
 Christianity, testimony of natural theology to, xxi. 41.
 ——— disbelief of, proved to proceed from the will, not from the understanding, xxviii. 525, 526—sketch of its evidences, 528—531—temper of mind with which its evidences ought to be studied, 532—its adaptation to the progress of society, and to the actual state of man, 533, 534.
 ——— remarks on the mode of propagating in India, xxix. 412.
 ——— observations on the genius and spirit of, xxx. 586.
 ——— circumstances of the first propagation of, considered, xxxii. 6, 7—its effects, 7—9—efforts of the Romish missionaries to spread it, 10, 11—dissimilarity of the circumstances under which its further extension is at present attempted, 12, 13—difficulties which impede its introduction among those nations who are still in darkness and error, 13—particularly in India, 14—and in Mohammedan countries, 15—in pagan nations, 16—its beneficial effects on the liberated negroes at Sierra Leone, 33—35.
 ——— considerations on the propagation of, in India, xxxv. 61, 62.
 ——— Protestant form of, older than the Romish, xxxvii. 50.
 ——— societies for converting the Jews to, xxxviii. 133, 134—corruptions of, 306—virtues inculcated by, 311—its

- propagation in ancient and modern times, 318.
- Christmas, beautiful reflections on, xxv. 58.
- box, xxxvii. 84, 89, 96, 97.
- Chronicles of the Anglo-Saxons, sources of, xxxiv. 270-275—characters of the principal chroniclers, 276-282.
- Chronology of the Anglo-Saxon historians, strictures on, xxxiv. 296, 297.
- Chronometers, English, superiority of, xxxiv. 77.
- Church, state of, in Canada, xxiii. 383, 384.
- of England, specimen of Mr. Bentham's treatment of, xxi. 172-176.
- indirectly benefited by Methodism, xxx. 3.
- erroneous assertions concerning, corrected, xxviii. 19—why the Church of England has changed less than the pretended immutable Church of Rome, 25—state of this church during the early part of the eighteenth century, 518—the most able defenders of Christianity produced by it, 527, 528.
- testimony of Charles I. in favour of, xxix. 182.
- remarks on the establishment, xxxi. 253, 254.
- obligations of, to the Vaudois, xxxiii. 139, 140.
- state of its psalmody, xxxviii. 16 — Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, its great organ, 17—psalms with the rest of the liturgy to be 'said or sung,' 25—history of its versions of the psalms, 27—excellence of its liturgy, 47.
- Missionary Society, suggestions to, xxv. 452.
- receipts of, xxxii. 29—number of missionaries and other persons in its employ, 29, 30—its plan and objects, 30, 31—their early proceedings, 31, 32—beneficial results in Africa, 33—at Sierra Leone, 33, 35, 38—in New Zealand, 38—in India, 39.
- of Scotland, employed in revising its psalmody, xxxviii. 17.
- Churches, burying in, when introduced, xxi. 378, 379 — preference, in some places, for lying under cover of the church, 379, 380.
- sketch of the history of, xxiii. 549.
- want of, in North America, 550, 551—want of them in London in the reign of William and Mary, 563—of Queen Anna, 553—deficiency of them at present, in England, 553, 554—evil consequences of this want, 554-559—
- influence of the church on the peasantry, 558—motives that anciently promoted the erection of churches, 559, 560—liberality of James I. in erecting churches in Scotland and Ireland, 561—outline of the act of parliament for building new churches, 565, 566—Dr. Franklin's opinion on building churches, 566—speculative impiety circulated through the press, a reason for the erection of them, 567—St. Paul's, the first church erected in Britain, 582—beauty of the English churches, 583—the retaining of pews in them, defended, 584, 585—the propriety of decorating them with works of art considered, 586-592.
- Churches, the parliamentary grant for building new ones vindicated, xxvii. 310, 311—hints on the architecture most suitable for churches, 318-320—beautiful church erected at Theale, by Mrs. Sheppard, 322, 323.
- notice of the report of the commissioners for building, xxxi. 229.
- in Italy, remarks on the architecture of the church of Il Redentore, at Venice, xxxii. 49—the cathedral of Florence, 51—St. Peter's, at Rome, 52-54—St. John Lateran, 55—the cathedral at Mantua, 55, 56—of San Simeone Minore, and San Nicolo da Tolentini at Venice, 57—the church of the Superga, at Turin, 58, 59—of the Sapienza and other churches at Naples, 61, 62—on the altars of the Italian churches, 63, 64.
- Russian, architecture of, of Greek origin, xxvi. 38—notice of the cathedral churches of Kieff, 41—of St. Sophia of Novogrod, *ibid.*—of St. Michael, at Moscow, 44-47—of the church of St. Basil, 48—introduction of transepts into the churches of Russia, 49—churches of St. Isaac of Dalmatia, and of our Holy Mother of Casan, 50.
- Churchyards of the metropolis, remarks on, xxi. 380, and xxiii. 559—neglect in the reign of Charles II. in providing a general repository for London, xxi. 381—notice of the churchyards in Switzerland, 395—beautiful poem written in a churchyard, 397.
- simple expedient for preventing the robbery of graves in, xxiii. 559, *note.*
- Cigars, manufacture of, in the island of Manilla, described, xxi. 88.
- Cincinnati, and its neighbourhood, described, xxix. 3, 4.
- Cintra, beautiful scenery of, xxxi. 384, 385—remarks on Mr. Baillie's account of, 385, 386.

Circassians, hospitality of the, xxvi. 442.
Cisterné, notice of the ruins of, xxvi. 212.
Civilization, progress of, in Otaheité, xxxi. 62.

— origin and progress of, xxxiv. 57—in England it preceded France by more than a century and a half, 47-57, 58.

Clarendon-press, important services rendered by, to literature, xxix. 165, 166.

Claret wine, notice of, xxxii. 254.

Clarry, a sort of spiced wine, notice of, xxxii. 246.

Classical literature, fragments and reminiscences of, part of the material of the Italian romance poetry, xxi. 512-514.

Clay idols of the Hindoos, Bishop Heber's account of them, xxxvii. 105.

Clergy of England, duties of, before the Reformation, xxiii. 553—their influence after that event, 554—why they cannot have the same influence now in large parishes, 564—real causes of their diminished influence, 580—increased facilities given to produce qualified ministers, 581.

— of the Church of England, errors and misrepresentations concerning the revenues of, exposed, xxix. 524, 525—cause of the antipathy of Separatists against them, 526—proof that neither the land-owner, the dissenter, nor the member of the Church of England, pays anything, in the sense intended by those who use it, towards the expense of supporting that church, 528-532—the real origin of tithes, collected from records, 527, 528, 533-537—vindication of the authorities on which this proof rests, 538, 539—the assertion that tithes originated in a parliamentary grant considered, 540, 541—the right of the clergy to them established, 541-543—unfounded assertions respecting the burden of an ecclesiastical establishment, 543, 544—the right of the clergy to a full tenth of the gross produce, established, 544-546—pecuniary sacrifices made by the clergy, 547—in their own education, 557—their services in the education of youth, 552, 553—amount of the revenues of the clergy of the Church of England, 555, 556—incomes of the bishops, 559—average income of each benefice, 557—comparison of the incomes of the English clergy with those of the Scottish clergy, 558, 559.

— diminished influence of, from the great increase of local population, xxxi. 232—the spirit of pecuniary speculation, 233—vindication of the Irish clergy from the charge of non-residence, 509-513—the accounts of their income

exaggerated, 507-509—estimate and vindication of their character, qualifications, and services, 514-520, 523. See *Ireland and Dissenters*.

Clergy, Romish, profligacy and rapacity of, in South America, xxxv. 329-331, 342—their numbers, how kept up, 332—their careless mode of performing divine service to the Indians, 343.

— Swedish, exemplary character of, xxx. 127.

— of modern Greece, wretched state of, xxiii. 342.

Clerks, use of, in the early period of our history, xxxix. 46.

Climate, effects of, on the animal economy, xxx. 12, 13—change of, requisite to account for the existence of fossil bones in certain countries, xxvii. 473, 474.

— of the Cape of Good Hope, xxii. 214.

— of New South Wales, xxiv. 60.

— of New Zealand, xxi. 63—of France, superior to that of England, 413.

— of St. Helena, salubrity of, xxxiii. 177, *note*.

— of Sumatra, xxiv. 104.

Clocks, application of the pendulum to, xxxviii. 6.

Close borough representation, Mr. Caning's opinion of the advantages of its abolition, xxii. 527.

Clouds, the, of Aristophanes, object of, xxi. 301, 302—its failure, 303—observations on it, 304, 305—translation of his Parabasis for a second play on the same subject, 306-309—design of Aristophanes in writing his 'Clouds,' 311-316.

Clubs of the Athenians, notice of, xxiii. 270.

Coach making, progressive increase of, xxxii. 186.

Coal formation of Pittsburgh and its neighbourhood, remarks on, xxix. 2, 3.

— district of England, geological observations on, xxiv. 533-535.

— ashes mixed with earth as a manure for trees, xxxvii. 339.

— tar, not the cause of dry-rot, xxx. 222—nor injurious to the human constitution, *ibid*.

Code, penal, of France, instance of its rigour, xxx. 417 and *note*.

Coins, notice of ancient, found at Cyrene, xxvi. 220, 222.

Colchos, productions of, xxxv. 388.

Cold, instance of the extraordinary effects of, xxv. 189-193.

— intensity of, in Persia, xxvi. 448.

College of Surgeons, account of the museum of, xxiv. 160, 161.

College livings, the giving of, to college tutors, vindicated, xxix. 553, 554.

Colonies, in a more immoral state than their mother countries, xxiii. 552.

— reports of the House of Commons on, xxvi. 522—colonies not a source of depopulation, 523—occasion no drain of capital, 524—nor a burden to the mother country, 525—benefits resulting from colonial possessions, 526, 527—discussion of the question, how far free trade should be extended to every colonial dependence, 527-530—benefits of the restrictive system, 530-532—progress and value of the products of the French colonies, 531, 532—reasons why the British East India possessions are not subjected to the colonial regulations of commerce, 532—effects of opening the East India trade, 533, 534—amount of tonnage cleared outwards to our principal colonies in 1820-21, 534—official value of exports to the colonies, 535—consequences of removing all restrictions on our colonial settlements, *ibid.*—difficulty of regulating the intercourse between the British West Indies and the United States of America, 537—concluding remarks, 539.

— observations on the liberal policy of ancient Rome towards, xxx. 386-390.

— of the English, progress of, from their first formation to their independent condition, xxxi. 1-4—state of the Spanish colonies from their formation to the present time, 4-9—of the Portuguese colonies in Brazil, 9-13.

— reveries of some modern political economists concerning, xxxiii. 410, 411—importance of the West Indian colonies, 413-416—and particularly of the North American colonies, 417-424.

— difference between planters and settlers, xxxviii. 229-240—pride of colour a curse of, 231—new colonies now rising, 240.

Coma vigil, its nature, xxiii. 427—its effects on Smollett, *ibid.*

Comanians, irruption of, into Europe, xxix. 119, 120.

Combinations of journeymen, notice of, xxxi. 391—especially of the tailors, *ibid.*—effects of the combination laws, 392.

Comedy, French, considerations on, xxix. 415—their light comedy, what, *ibid.*—of Molière, 415, 416—his 'Bourgeois Gentilhomme,' 418—'Tartuffe,' 419—sterling dramatic wit the chief excellence of Molière, 420—character of Lesage's Turcaret, 420, 421—evil in-

fluence of French writers on the British theatre, 421-423—and of French symmetries on the Spanish stage, 421-426—effects of French example on the German theatre, 427, 428—immorality and filthiness of the French comedy, particularly in, Molière and in Regnard, 430, 431—excellence of the French petites comédies, 433-436—homage paid to Shakspeare by a French critic, 437. See *French Language*.

Comedy, strictures on the early comedy of modern Europe, xxiii. 474, 475—principles of the Aristophanic comedy, 475, 476—incidents of the Thesmophoriazousæ, 476, 477—origin of the Acharnians, 477—and of the Knights, 477, 478—plot of the Acharnians, 485—translation of a scene omitted in Mr. Mitchell's version, 486-489. See *Aristophanes*, Part I., and *Clouds*.

Greek, different kinds of, xvi. 274—state of the new comedy at the time of Aristophanes, 275. See *Aristophanes*.

Comharsein, notice of the state and village of, xxiv. 115.

Commerce of modern Greece, notice of, xxii. 335—causes of the stagnation of commerce in Germany, 450.

— operation of the earlier navigation laws on, xxviii. 431—of the navigation act of King Charles II., *ibid.*—and of the recently passed laws, 432—particularly as they respect the extension of license given to British and foreign ships respectively, 433, 434—the probable influence of these laws on the commerce of the British colonies, 438-441—estimate of the actual benefit obtained by altering the navigation laws, 445-449.

— of Chili, state of, xxx. 462-465.

— between Brazil and Great Britain, xxxi. 18, 19.

— of England, sketch of the progressive increase of, and its superiority over that of France, xxxiv. 81-85.

— See *Freedom of Commerce and Trade*.

Commination, poem on, xxxviii. 49, *note*.

Commissary Court in Scotland, origin of, xxv. 232—its jurisdiction in matters of divorce, 233-236—remarks thereon, 243, 244.

Commissioners of Woods and Forests, hints to, xxxviii. 441.

Commissions, evil of assurance societies, allowing, to agents, solicitors, and brokers, xxxv. 30, 31.

Committees of Lords and Commons, their powers and value, xxiv. 217.

Common law of England, origin and defects of, xxvii. 12.

——— Pleas, court of, number of causes despatched by, xxxviii. 253—its system requires emendation, 254.

Comparative view of the social life of England and France, xxix. 475.

Complexion, remarks on the changes and variety of, xxx. 10-14.

Comuneros, a secret society in Spain, account of, xxxiv. 500-502.

Comus of Milton, remarks on, xxvi. 45.

Conception, city, desolate state of, xxx. 441.

Confectionary of the Athenians, xxiii. 249.

Connecticut, society at, for the purpose of obviating the increase of infidelity, xxiii. 551.

Conspiracy for assassinating his Majesty's ministers, observations on, xxii. 557-560.

Constantinople, more difficult of attack than has generally been thought, xxvii. 386.

Constituent Assembly of France, account of the component parts of, xxviii. 309, 310—remarks on its proceedings, 311-314. See *France*.

Constitution of the United States of America, sketch of, xxi. 2, 3.

——— of England, account of, xxii. 263, 264.

——— of Spain, examination of, xxviii. 546—its defects, 555.

Constitutional history of England, xxxvii. 194.

Consumption, powers of ministering to, effected by unlimited freedom of commerce, xxiv. 292-294.

Contagion defined, xxvii. 527—distinction between contagion and pestilence, 527-531—examination of the opinions of Dr. Maclean, Sir A. B. Faulkner, and Dr. Hancock, on the subject of contagion, &c., 533-538—conclusions to be drawn respecting the nature and effects of contagion, 552, 553. See *Plague*.

——— by what signs to be distinguished, xxxiii. 219-221—examination whether these signs are discoverable in the plague, 222-238.

Contract, law of, considered, in reference to marriage and divorce, xxv. 254-256—objections to that law, 257.

Contributions, forced, levied by the Athenians, xxvi. 257-259.

Controversy, advice concerning, xxviii. 150.

Conversation, nature of, at a Greek table, xxiv. 431, 432.

Conversion of John Wesley, account of, xxiv. 20, 21—observations thereon, and on the true nature of conversion, 22, 23

——convulsive agitations no part of, 35, 36.

Convicts transported to New South Wales, character and habits of, xxiv. 57, 58—observations on their confessions previously to suffering death, 212—expense of transporting them, 247, 248—number of persons convicted and executed from 1700 to 1817, 260, 261—remarks thereon, 262, 263.

——— expense of maintaining, in New South Wales, and in the penitentiaries, contrasted, xxiii. 335, 336—great reform effected among them, 334, 335—important advantages resulting from the sending of convicts to New South Wales, 336, 337—suggestions as to the mode of detaining and employing the convicts, 337, 338.

Convocation, evil of suffering it to fall into disuse, xxviii. 518.

Convulsionnaires, notice of, xxviii. 30.

Cooks, Greek, account of, xxiii. 249-253—notice of the fraternity of, at Athens, 253, 254.

Comassie, the capital of the Ashantee country, notice of, xxi. 289, 290.

——— population and employment of the inhabitants of, xxii. 289—account of that place, 290.

Coonia, capital of Goober, curious assault on, xxxix. 163.

Co-ordinates, xxxix. 441—axes of, *ibid.*—differentials of, *ibid.*

Coot, eaten by the Catholics on fast days, xxxviii. 237.

Copper mines and trade, present state of, in England, xxxii. 176, 177.

——— Mountains, described, xxviii. 389, 390—remarks on their geology and mineralogy, 403—climate of this region, 405.

Copse-wood, on the cultivation of, xxxvi. 589-592—mode of thinning copses, 593-595.

Coptic language, never existed according to Hardouin, xxxiv. 254.

Copts, condition of, in Egypt, xxx. 506.

Copyholds, observations on the law of, xxxiv. 557, 558.

——— notice of, xxxviii. 272.

Copyright Act, inquiry into, xxi. 196—account of the licensing of books previous to the reign of Queen Anne, 196, 197—abstract of the Copyright Act passed in the eighth year of her reign, 197, 198—its operation for a century, 198, 199—conduct of Mr. Montagu in enforcing the claims of the University of Cambridge, 200—reasoning of Professor Christian, 200, 201—result of the booksellers' application to parliament for a repeal of the enactment

- requiring eleven copies for public libraries, 202—its oppressive nature, and injury to literature, 202-204—Mr. Christian's tirade upon the rights and privileges of universities, and statements respecting the booksellers, 205—rapacity of the universities, 206, 207—oppressive manner in which certain public libraries have enforced their claim, 208—particularly in the case of Messrs. Longman and Company, *ibid.*—and Mr. Murray, 209—modifications of the existing Copyright Act, proposed by the Committee of the House of Commons, 210—opinion of Lord Mansfield on the law of copyright, 211, *note*—and of Lord Camden, 211—strictures thereon, 212.
- Coral reefs of the East Indian Archipelago, their vast extent, xxxiv. 519, 520.
- rocks, account of the formation of, xxvi. 358-360.
- Coralline basis of rocks, errors respecting, corrected, xxxiv. 411.
- Cordicoles, or worshippers of the heart of Jesus, account of, xxviii. 25-27.
- Cordillera, passes of, xxxii. 1-45, 1-46.
- mode of travelling over, xxxv. 136, 137.
- Cordoba, the capital of Tucuman, notice of, xxvi. 282—extraordinary physical occurrence there, 283.
- Cordova, present state of, xxxii. 151.
- Corn-district of the Cape of Good Hope, described, xxii. 218-220.
- Corn, foreign, the expediency of imposing a duty on, to protect the British agriculturist, xxv. 491-501.
- bullion prices of, in the 14th and 15th centuries, xxix. 219, 220—and in the 16th and 17th centuries, 221—causes of its high price between 1793 and 181-4, 222—influence of war thereon, 223, 224.
- increased production of, in England, xxxii. 165, 166.
- mischiefs of gleaning, xxxvii. 68.
- laws, substance of, stated, xxv. 478
- their operation, considered, 486-491
- necessity for abolishing them, 491.
- observations on the alteration of, xxxv. 269—free importation, subject to adequate protecting duties instead of absolute prohibition, the leading principle of the late parliamentary changes in our commercial policy, *ibid.*
- examination of the objections to this change of policy, 270—particularly as it respects the agricultural interest, 270-272—effect of rigid adherence to the present system of corn-laws without palliating modifications on the part of the executive government, 273, 274—
- considerations on the effect of a diminished price of corn arising from foreign importation in immediately relieving the distressed manufacturers, 278-281—suggestions for relieving the existing distress, 281-283.
- Corn, argument against the free trade in, from its occasioning a great increase of population, xxxvii. 426—from the danger of supplies being cut off, 427—from other causes, sooner or later, consuming their own corn at home, 428—instances of injuries arising to countries from their free trading in, 428, 429—mistaken notion, that cheap bread would result from the repeal of the corn-laws, corrected, 429, 430—fluctuations in the price of corn not remedied by a free trade, 431—exclusion of foreign produce eligible, till that of home growth has reached a high price, 433—diminution of the growth of corn in any country a diminution of its wealth and prosperity, 434—clashing interests of the agriculturists and manufacturers as to a free trade in corn, considered, 435—England less exposed to fluctuation in the growth of corn than any other country in the world, 442—by the free admission of foreign corn English growth would be diminished, 443—a system for settling the future admission of foreign corn on a firm and permanent basis, indispensable, 446—suggestion of what that system ought to be, 447.
- Cornish miners, manners and habits of, xxxvi. 88-90—account of those who were sent to work the Mexican mines, 94-96, 100-103—extract from a ballad by one of the miners, 102.
- Cornwall, account of the mining district of, xxxvi. 81—mode of working the mines there, 82-87—and of dressing the ores, 87, 88.
- Corsica, miserable state of, xxxvii. 368.
- Cortes, Spanish, injudicious conduct of, xxviii. 554—their decree for punishing slave traders, 162.
- Cossigniare, deplorable state of the Christian settlements on the, xxv. 382.
- Cotton manufactures of France, account of, xxxi. 394-396—imperfect state of the machinery used in, 397, 398—average value of cotton imported into France before and since the revolution, 399.
- manufacture and trade in England, past and present state of, xxxii. 172, 173.
- beneficially introduced into Ireland, xxxiii. 463, 464.
- when brought to Europe, xxxiv.

69—account of the cotton manufactures of England, 69, 70—application of steam-engine machinery to it, 92.
 Coulacanara, an enormous snake, capture of, described, xxxiii. 319, 320.
 Council of Trent, remarks on the, xxxvii. 68.
 Country banks, miseries caused by the failures of, xxxi. 133—number of commissions of bankruptcy against them from 1791 to 1818, *ibid.*—paucity of such failures in the Scotch banks, 135.
 —gentlemen, benefits to be derived from their residing on their estates, xxxvii. 303.
 Court of Beasts, a poem by William Stewart Rose, xxi. 486—design of it, 491—493—specimens, 493—497—remarks on its execution, 497, 498.
 —influence of the morals of, on the morals of the community, xxii. 430—432—purity of the British court during the reign of George III., 432.
 Courts, observations on the German courts, xxiii. 443—especially Weimar and Stuttgart, *ibid.*
 —of justice in Greece, survey of the evils and defects of, xxxiii. 333—335.
 Courtship, how conducted among the North American Indians, xxxi. 96, 97.
 Coutances, cathedral of, when built, xxv. 141—description of the building and its architecture, 141, 142.
 Covent Garden Theatre, share of, purchased by Mr. Kemble, xxxiv. 231—destroyed by fire, 235—observations on the increased extent upon which it was rebuilt, 235—237—O. P. riots there, 238, 239—Mr. Kemble's retirement from it, 240.
 Cow-tree of South America, described, xxi. 330.
 Cowrie-tree of New Zealand, notice of, xxxi. 64.
 Crambo, game of, introduced into a grammar-school, xxxix. 122.
 Cranmere Lake, description of, xxxv. 167, 168.
 Creditors, observations on the rights of, xxxiv. 573.
 Cree Indians, character of, xxviii. 377.
 Creoles, bitter hatred of, towards the Spaniards, xxv. 334—336—its causes, 337.
 Crim Tartars, their number and different classes, and state of the Murzas or Tartar noblesse, xxix. 127—Mullas or priests, 128—peasants, *ibid.*—similarity of manners with those of the patriarchal ages, 128—change in the Tartar character compared with that of their ancestors, 129, 130—condition and

amusements of the women, 131—affection of the Crim Tartars for their horses, 132—description of a Tartar horse-race, 134—their sheep-husbandry, *ibid.*—indolent mode of digging, 135—agriculture, *ibid.*—superstitions, 136—cruel punishment of the knout inflicted on some Tartar felons, 137.
 Crimea, geography and productions of the northern or level part of, xxix. 122, 123—and of the mountainous regions of, 124, 125—beautiful vallies of, 126.
 Crimes, most effectual means of repressing, xxiv. 257—want of employment a source of, 257, 258.
 —supposed paucity of, in America, accounted for, xxx. 29.
 —and punishments, increase of the one and decrease of the other, xxxvii. 148—early imprisonments considered as a cause of the increase of crime, 490—proposed remedy for the evil, *ibid.*—increase of crime in youth the supposed result of the pauperism of the parents, and consequent neglect of their offspring, 492—power, by the Napoleon code, given to a father of imprisoning his child, deemed a salutary law for the prevention of crime, 493—increase of crime ascribable to defect in the laws or their administration, 494—necessity, for the suppression of crime, of a well-constituted police, 495.
 Criminal Laws, Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons concerning, xxiv. 195—importance of the inquiry, 195, 196—observations on the returns of the commitments, convictions, and executions made to the Committee, 197—list of statutes proposed to be repealed by them, 198—remarks thereon, 199—205—and on the alteration proposed for the punishment of larceny, 206, 207—and of forgery, 207—215—character of, the evidence laid before the Committee, and remarks on the assertion, that the public feeling is adverse to the present criminal laws, 215—231—some proceedings in the House of Commons in consequence of the Committee's Report, 231, 232—a consolidation of the criminal laws suggested for their improvement, 263—such a consolidation contemplated in former times, 264—men of eminence who have been favourable to their improvement, 265—267—in what manner a consolidation of the criminal laws can best be effected, 268—270.
 Criticism, Poets, on Milton, xxiii. 432—on Shakspeare, 433.
 —Farr and Johnson on the subject of, compared, xxxix. 285.

Criticism, historical, acuteness of, may lead to abuse, xxxiv. 254.
 Crocodiles of South America, ravages of, described, xxi. 339, 340, 342.
 Crusades had little effect on the character and properties of society, xxxix. 476.
 Cuckoo, singular proceeding of, in dropping its eggs into the nests of other birds, xxxix. 427.
 Culprit, doubtful etymology of the word, xxxvii. 170—no longer existing in arraignments, *ibid.*
 Cupola, bulbous, remarks on the origin of, xxvi. 42, 43.
 Curare, notice of the vegetable poison so called, xxv. 385.
 Currency, on the present state of, in the country, xxvii. 239—enumeration of the principal causes by which money is liable to be depreciated, 241-249—these causes aggravated by the Bank restriction, 249-256—remedies for these evils, 257—the expediency of lowering the standard considered, 258—its impolicy and injustice, 259-264—various expedients for lowering the value of currency suggested, 264, 265—hints for a modified property-tax, 265, 266.
 — a new scheme for regulating it, xxxi. 141—remarks thereon, 142-145.
 — paper and metallic, pamphlets on the subject of, xxxix. 541—argument of those who advocate a paper currency not convertible into cash, from the prosperity of the country during the late suspension of cash payments, examined, 452—effect of a depreciated currency, from its slowness, not comprehended by the superficial observer, 454—from the diminished value of the pound note, the return to a metallic standard indispensable, 455—the occupying farmers the greatest sufferers by this return, 456—instance of a gentleman deducting a fourth portion of his

rent from a sense of justice in this case, 457—contrary conduct in a noble economist, 458—a still more striking instance of hard conduct in a landlord, 459—persons whose fortunes are benefited by the measure, 462—alarm of the Scotch banker from the effects of the final suppression of the one-pound note, 462—prophecy of Mr. W. Cobbett on the subject proved already to be false, 463—the extinction of the small paper money as beneficial to bankers as to other classes, *ibid.*—mistakes of Mr. Ricardo and the bullionists respecting the effect on the value of commodities by the return to the metallic standard, 464—mistake of Sir James Graham as to issues of the bank and paper circulation regulating the price of wheat, 467—table of the issues of bank-notes and the prices of wheat from 1810 to 1819, 468—mistake as to what constitutes the circulating medium of the country, 470—the real inconvenience of a one-pound note circulation is its tendency to increase the fluctuations consequent upon panics, 472—an adequate supply of the precious metals indispensable to perform the functions of a circulating medium, 474.

Currency, depreciated at the Cape of Good Hope, xxii. 240.

Curtis, Port, present state of, xxxii. 317.

Customs, mismanagement of, in South America, xxxv. 328.

Cynips, river, visit to, xxvi. 213.

Cyrenaica, Journey across the African Desert to the, described, xxvi. 214-219—fertility of this region, 220—mountains of, 223.

Cyrene, present state of, xxvi. 221—coins of, 220, 222.

Cyril Thornton, a novel, remarks on, xxxvii. 521.

D.

DAGHSTAN, productions of, xxxv. 397, 398.

Dagmos, a large African town, xxxix. 145.

Dalmatia, notice of the church of St. Isaac of, xxvi. 50.

Damages, small, why frequently given in actions for libel, xxxv. 598-600.

Damer, schools and inhabitants of, described, xxii. 470.

Dance, African, xxxix. 148.

Dances of the modern Greeks, described, xxxiii. 350, 351.

Dandy, conversation of a, poetically described, xxxiii. 507.

Danish missions in India, notice of, xxxii. 21, 22.

Dapicho, singular vegetable substance so called, xxv. 379.

Danzelletes, the, importance attached to the blockading of, exaggerated, xxxvii. 386.

Dariel, pass of, described, xxxv. 390, 391.

Dartmoor, a descriptive Poem, by N. J. Carrington, reviewed, xxxv. 165—topographical view of Dartmoor, 166—rivers, 167, 168—Cranmere Lake, 167—mountains or tors, 169—forest, *ibid.*—condition

- of the poet, 171—extracts from the poem, 170-174.
- Dead, variously disposed of in different countries, xxi. 361—cremation or burning, 361, 362—mode of preserving the dead in Congo, 363—are exposed by the Parsees, *ibid.*—Jewish fancies concerning the dead, 364, 365—burial refused to deceased Protestants in France and Italy, 366—similar instance of bigotry in England, 367.
- hasty burial of, by some of the Jews, xxxviii. 120.
- Deaf and dumb, the art of instructing first practically taught by the Abbé de l'Epée, xxvi. 392—the cultivation of the mental faculties of the deaf and dumb not promoted by the mere capacity of uttering articulate sounds, 394—proof that those who have never been taught to utter articulate sounds may acquire a perfect command of a system of manual and written signs, 391, 395—remarks on the deviation of the Abbé Sicard from the Abbé de l'Epée's system of tuition, 395, 396—and on the system adopted by the late Mr. Braidwood and his followers, 396, 397—proof that deaf and dumb children may be taught the use and application of written characters and manual signs, 397, 398—an instance of such teaching recorded by Bishop Burnet, 399, 400—remarks on the number of candidates for admission into the Asylum for Deaf and Dumb Children, 401—suggestions for mitigating their misfortune, 402, 403—the deaf and dumb not insensible to music, 404.
- Death, strictures on Mr. Gisborne's Observations on, xxi. 63.
- punishment of, why not to be done away, xxiv. 259—returns of persons executed from 1700 to 1817, 260, 261.
- influence of the dread of, on health, xxvii. 117, 118.
- Deaths, proportion of, in different places, xxxviii. 153, *note*.
- Decalogue, in that of the Catholics, the second commandment omitted, xxxvii. 464.
- Decemvirs, cause of the institution of, at Rome, xxvii. 303, 304.
- Declaration of Rights in 1688, observations on, xxii. 533, 534.
- Deeded lands in Canada, observations on, xxiii. 381.
- Deer, fossil bones of, 15,000 feet above the level of the sea, xxvii. 475.
- Deism, novel schemes of, xxviii. 496. See *Infidelity*.
- Deity, contradictory tenets of ancient philosophers respecting, xxxiii. 361, 362—remarks thereon, 363-365—modern philosophers obliged to take many things for granted concerning the Deity which the light of nature never could discover to them, 365, *note*.
- Delays in Chancery. See *Chancery*.
- Delphin Classics, remarks on Mr. Valpy's edition of the, xxiv. 385.
- Deluge, tradition of, in South America, xxi. 346.
- proofs of the universality of, from the appearance of caves and fissures of rocks containing fossilized animal remains, xxix. 147-152—from diluvial beds of loam and gravel containing similar remains, 152-156—and from vallies of denudation, 156—crude speculations of geologists to account for the Deluge, 158-161—the Mosaic narrative of it, 161, 162.
- Demand. See *Supply*.
- Demons, enumeration of, xxii. 357—account of the demon Gubbe or Goblin, 358, 359—and of the Scandinavian demons, 360-362, 363, 364—legends of demons current in Spain, 362, 363—demons of the mines, 365, 366—tutelary demons of the Icelanders, 366, 367.
- Denham upon the Coln, description of, xxxviii. 515.
- Denmark, state of gardening in, xxiv. 411.
- Norway taken from, and given to Sweden, xxxviii. 177.
- Depopulation not caused by colonies, xxvi. 523.
- Deptford dockyard, notice of, xxii. 39.
- Derbent, pass of, described, xxxv. 392.
- Derna, productions of, xxvi. 223.
- Descent, new system of, proposed, xxxiv. 564.
- Despotism of a Nubian chief, anecdote of, xxii. 457.
- Determine, its academical meaning, xxxiii. 69, *note*.
- Dhourra bread of the Nubians, how prepared, xxii. 446.
- Dictionaries of dead languages, difficulty of compiling, xxii. 311—notice of the principal Greek dictionaries extant prior to the revival of ancient literature, 306-310—and of the Greek and Latin dictionaries subsequent to that event, 312-315.
- Diet held at Frankfort, notice of, xxxi. 175, 176.
- Dignitaries of the Irish church, real state of the property held by, xxxi. 506.
- Dinners of the Greeks, notice of, xxxii. 257, 258.
- Dip of the magnetic needle, remarks on, xxv. 202.

- Diplomacy**, court, reflections on, xxxix. 89.
- Directors of the East India Company**, observations on the qualifications of, xxv. 36, 37—and on the business of the Court of Directors, 37-39.
- Disabilities**, Catholic, ideas affixed to the removal of, in Ireland, xxiii. 473.
- Discipline of circumstances**, effects of, erroneously ascribed to a supernatural influence, xxi. 30—proof of this, by extracts from the Memoirs of the Rev. John Newton, 31-37—remarks thereon, 38-40.
- Disciplined force**, the Persian monarchs the first who maintained one, xxv. 68.
- Discovery, voyage of**, by Captain Ross. See *Ross*, Part I.
- Diseases**, causes of the prevalence of, xxiii. 219.
- Dismal Swamp in the valley of the Mississippi**, described, xxix. 10.
- Dissenters**, on the conduct to be pursued towards them, xxviii. 151-153.
- character of, by the late Rev. Thomas Rennell, xxi. 229—principles of the different denominations of, 230—causes of their increase, the enormous increase of local population, 232—the interested spirit of pecuniary speculation, 233—the total revolution of the manners of the people as to the hours of rising and going to bed, 235—the poverty of some benefices, 237—and the smallness of others, 239—the liberality of the clergy, and the contrary spirit on the part of the Dissenters, 240-244—influence of education on the Dissenters, 245—and of a certain degree of spiritual power, 245, 246—dissenting literature, 247—proofs that the present race of Dissenters are not oppressed, 249, 250—advantageous arrangement of their places of worship, 250, 251—danger of ministers humouring their hearers, 251, 252.
- Distance, mode of measuring**, xxxviii. 237.
- Distempers**, hereditary, remarks on, xxiv. 177, 178.
- Distress**, agricultural, existence of, acknowledged, xxv. 478—its causes, 480-491.
- Dividends**, table of the number of persons receiving half yearly, xxxii. 185—remarks thereon, 186.
- Divining rod**, power and properties of, xxii. 373, *note*.
- Division of property in France**, the scourge which the Revolution has fastened on that country, xxxiv. 50—its consequences depicted, *ibid*.
- Divorce**, Reports of Actions in, xxv. 229—collision between the law of England and Scotland concerning, 229, 230—account of the Commissary or Consistorial Court, 232—jurisdiction of the commissaries, 233-236—abstracts of cases before them, 237-242—remarks on the jurisdiction of this court, 243—and on international law, 244-248—considerations on the law of the jurisdiction, or the law of that country, where the suit is brought, 249-252—objections to that law, 252-254—considerations on the law of the contract, or of the law of the place where the marriage was constituted, 254-256—objections to that law, 257—considerations on the law of the residence, or of domicile, 259, 260—objections to that law, 261-264—the question considered, what effect shall be given by courts of justice in other quarters of the empire to the decisions of the Scotch courts, when pronounced, 265-272.
- Divorces**, number of, in Paris, xxxiv. 450—compared with those in England, *ibid*.
- Dniester**, singular Mongolian monuments on the steppe of the, xxv. 375.
- Dockyard at Deptford**, notice of, xxii. 39—at Woolwich, *ibid*.—at Sheerness, 40—at Chatham, 41—at Portsmouth, 48-50.
- Dog**, character of the, xxxix. 417.
- account of one employed against the West Indians, xxxvii. 208.
- Dogshane**, a plant destructive of insects, xxxix. 413.
- Domingo**. See *St. Domingo*.
- Donabew**, failure of an attack on, by the British army, xxxv. 502, 503—subsequently taken by them, 504.
- Donai**, a river of Cambodia, notice of, xxx. 352-357—extraordinary subaquatic concert there, 356.
- Donatists**, a religious sect, xxxviii. 22, *note*.
- Doomsday**, record of, xxxix. 53, 54, 56—Eton doomsday, 55, *note*—doomsday of Edward I., 57—of North Wales, under Edward III., 58.
- Doubtful Island discovered**, xxvi. 348.
- Doxologies**, xxxviii. 36.
- Draining**, beneficial effects of, on the salubrity of a country, xxx. 149.
- Drama**, moral influence of, considered, xxii. 402—subjects from classic history, why not adapted for, 403—success of Shakspeare in his historical plays, 404.
- the French passionately attached to, xxix. 28, 29—origin of dramatic representation in France, 32—notice of the plays of Jodelle and others, 33—of Garnier, 33, 34—of Hardy, 34-36—parallel between them and the contemporary English dramatists, 36-38—profit-

- gacy of the English drama during the reign of Charles II., 206.
- Drama, real pleasures of, fairly estimated, xxxiv. 197-199—remarks on the application of the drama to history, 199, 200—its important influence on the morals of a country, 200, 201—Mr. Kemble's attention to dramatic costume, 225, 226—and scenery, 226. See *Novels*.
- its rapid perfection and decline, xxxiv. 354.
- Lord Byron's attack on the British, for neglecting the unities, refuted, xxvii. 479-483—the practice and theory of antiquity against him, 481-486.
- Spanish, collection of the productions of, xxv. 1—why little known beyond the precincts of Spain, *ibid.*—parallel between Spanish and English drama, 2, 3, 4—remarks of Lord Holland on Lope de Vega applicable to the Spanish drama generally, 4, 5—character of Cervantes as a dramatic poet, 5—analysis of his *Numancia*, with specimens, 6-12—character of Calderon, 12-14—remarks on his plays of common life, 15-17—on his historical dramas, 17-19—on his mythological and classical plays, 20, 21—particularly his 'Devocion de la Cruz,' 21, 22—comic powers of Calderon, 22—his tragic powers, 23, 24.
- Dramatic poetry, origin and character of, xxxv. 361, 362.
- Drawings, collection of, possessed by the Society of Antiquaries, xxxvii. 485.
- Dresden, account of, xxxi. 184, 185.
- Society for Converting the Jews, xxxviii. 134.
- Drontheim and its vicinity described, xxx. 123, 124.
- Druidical monuments abound in the Celtic provinces of France, xxv. 137—description of the great work of Carnac, 137, 138.
- Drukkard, extract from the Confessions of a, xxvii. 120, 121—hints for reforming one, 121.
- Drury-Lane Theatre, management of, under Mr. Kemble's directions, xxxiv. 224-230—his retirement from it, 231.
- Dry rot in the navy, no serious ground of alarm for, xxx. 216—blundering assertions of Mr. Hume on this subject, exposed, 217, 218—ignorance of Mr. Burridge proved, 220—the dry rot not caused by coal-tar, 221—notice of various publications on dry rot, 222, 223—considerations on the cause of dry rot, 224-227—remedy for it, 228, 229.
- Deschoufai Kale, singular fortress of the Caraite Jews, xxxviii. 126.
- Dublin, abundance of beggars in, during the prevalence of a fever, xxxvii. 83—arrangements to suppress them, *ibid.*—ingenious contrivance to compel subscriptions, *ibid.*
- University, system of instruction pursued in, xxxvi. 246.
- Dufflo, an African town, xxxix. 148.
- Durham, History and Antiquities of the County-palatine of, by Robert Surtees, Esq., reviewed, xxxix. 360—fitness of the author for his undertaking, 361—ancient state of Durham, *ibid.*—humble origin of its diocese, 362—the diocese divided, and Lindisfarne erected into a separate see, *ibid.*—origin of the cathedral, and history of the body of St. Cuthbert, 362, 363—the possessions of the see enlarged by presents from northern chiefs and from King Canute, 364—state of Durham under its diocesan Egelwin, *ibid.*—union of the civil and ecclesiastical power on the accession to the see of Walcher, 365—building of the present cathedral commenced, *ibid.*—petition to Charles II. for the restoration of the liberties and privileges belonging to the county-palatine, of which it had been deprived by the Cromwells, 390—court of wards in the diocese abolished, 401—the freeholders obtain the privilege of sending representatives to parliament for the county and city, 402—question whether more good would have resulted from sequestering the possessions of this diocese than is now dispensed by it, 405. See the name of each Bishop, *passim*, Part I.
- Dutch, noble reception of the Duke of Marlborough by, xxiii. 15—vacillation of the Dutch government, 12, 13—effects of their crooked policy on the plans and progress of the Duke of Marlborough, 35, 36—misconduct of their generals, 18.
- colonists at the Cape of Good Hope, actual condition of, xxv. 456, 457—account of the Dutch boors, 458, 459—lenity and humanity of the Dutch laws, 464.
- missions to Ceylon, notice of, xxxii. 21.
- See *Netherlands*.

E.

EAGLES in Scotland, xxxviii. 515—parent birds teaching their young to fly, 516.

Earth, philosophical view of the productions of the different countries of the, xxv. 376, 377.

— magnitude of the, xxxviii. 4—settlement of nations on, 194.

Earthenware, increased manufacture of, in England, xxxii. 178.

Earthquake at Caraccas, described, xxi. 321-323.

— frequency of earthquakes in the valley of the Mississippi, xxix. 10.

Easiness of belief, instances of, in Parr, Warton, and Kircher, xxxix. 286, 287.

East India College, importance of a Chinese professor at, xxv. 426.

— Company's monopoly, evils of, xxii. 240.

— library and museum, notice of, xxxiv. 161.

— Indies, possessions of Britain in. why not subjected to the colonial regulations concerning commerce, xxvi. 532—effects of opening the East India trade, 533.

— pamphlets on the Stamp Act in, xxxviii. 489-503 — Company's charter must soon come before Parliament, 489—Calcutta merchants' petition against stamp duties, *ibid.*—right of imposing taxes conferred by the charter, 490, 491, 497—stamp duties approved by the Court of Directors and Commissioners for the Affairs of India, 492—these at first confined to the interior, *ibid.*—registration in the Supreme Court required for recovering penalties, 493—but infringement of the act punishable by indictment, 494—conduct of government respecting the act, *ibid.*—not desirous of checking the free expression of the public sentiments, 495—restrictions under which British subjects reside in India, 498—government prohibits a public meeting to discuss the legality of its proceedings, 499—opening the trade at first opposed by the Company, 500—cotton may be sent to Great Britain worked up, and returned with profit, 501—cotton exported to Great Britain, fluctuation in its quantity, *ibid.*—sugar works, 502.

— practicability of the invasion of, by the Russians, examined, xxxix. 35—effect of the first discovery of a passage to, by the Cape of Good Hope, 478.

Easter Island, arrival of Kotzebue at, xxvi. 847—hostility of the natives accounted for, 348.

Eau de Cologne, receipt for making, xxxix. 7.

Ebony, captured negroes so termed by French slavetraders, xxxiv. 594, 595.

Elsambul, notice of colossal remains at, xxii. 453-456.

Ecclesiastical history, remarks on the study of, xxi. 115.

— revenues. See *Clergy*.

Edgehill, battle of, its effects on the Parliamentary forces, xxv. 324.

Edinburgh, conduct of the volunteers of, during the rebellion of 1745-46, xxxvi. 172, 173—improvement in the qualifications for degrees in medicine at the University of Edinburgh, 223—excellent system pursued in the newly established public school there, 224, 225—system of qualifying for degrees there, 255, 256.

— hit at the young craniologists of, xxxix. 6.

— Review, falsehoods of, detected, xxiii. 135, 136.

— errors in, concerning marsh effluvia, exposed, xxx. 137, 138.

Education, defects of, in America, xxi. 8—state of, at Athens, 277-286—its influence upon manners, 286, 287—and the morals of the times, 288-292—state of, at Hlayti, 458, 459.

— progress of, among the modern Greeks, xxiii. 358, 359—strictures on the experimental method of education, 541, 542.

— defective state of, in France, xxx. 371—state of, in Chili, 457.

— effects of, erroneously attributed to a supernatural influence, xxxi. 27-29—state of, in the University of Jena, 178-182—and at Gottingen, 187.

— of mechanics in institutes, considered, xxxii. 421—observations on schools for the education of infants, 426-428.

— defect of, in this country, xxxvii. 346—suggestions on the subject of female education, 392, 394, 395—importance of clerical education, 459—home and school education compared, 570, *note*.

— elementary, former and present modes of, xxxix. 100—whipping-boys provided for princes, 107—increase of education and knowledge in Europe, 494—education and reading among the lower orders pushed too far, *ibid.*—progress of education and reading among the higher orders, 495.

Beljats, or wandering tribes of Persia, manners of, xxv. 373, 374.
Egypt, the parent country of monachism, xxii. 60.

— notices of travels in, xxviii. 59-61
— remarks on the elephantine 'Description de l'Egypte,' 62, 63—discovery of the supposed emerald mines, by M. Cailliaud, 63, 64—notice of his researches in the Thebaic Oasis, 65-67—journey of Sir A. Edmonstone to the Oases of Upper Egypt, 67-69—present state of Alexandria and Rosetta, 71, 72—researches of M. Lelovrain, 75—his falsehoods exposed, 76—antiquity of the zodiac at Deudefak, 77, 78—remarks on its signs, 80, 81—progress of the Earl of Belmore and suite through Upper Egypt to Nubia, 81, 82—noble conduct of Ismael Pasha, 83, 84—notice of researches concerning the hieroglyphic characters of the Egyptians, 190-193—copy of their hieroglyphic characters, 194.

— observations on the expulsion of the French from, xxx. 481, 482—benefits conferred on Europeans in Egypt through the influence of England, 485, 486—account of the origin and elevation of Mohammed Aly, the present Pasha of Egypt, 483-486—treacherous murder of the boys by him, 487, 488—his attempt to train his Mohammedan soldiers in the European manner frustrated, 489—loses two of his sons, 490—successful training of black troops and Fellahs, 492-494—physical geography of Egypt, 495—seasons, 496—productions, 497—large quantities of cotton wool exported to England, 498—military arsenal formed at Cairo, 501—the canal of Mahmoudiah cleared and opened, 502—efforts made by the pasha to promote instruction, 503—his police, 504—population of Egypt, particularly of Cairo, 504—different classes of Christians there, 505—state of the Jews, Copts, 506—Fellahs, 500-506—observations on the character of the pasha, 507, 508.

— a wretched country, xxxviii. 99.
— Researches and Discoveries in.

See *Belzoni*, Part I.

Egyptian sculpture, character of, xxxiv. 118.

Egyptians, customs of, at feasts, xxiii. 278.

— observations on the state of the arts among them, xxiv. 154, 155.

Eikon Basilike, xxvii. 248.

Eskatherinebourg, notice of the iron works at, xxxi. 221.

Election, doctrine of, considered, xxiv. 41-43.

Elections in America, how conducted, xxi. 144.

Electrical cel. experiments with, described, xxi. 337, 338.

Electricity, curious effects of, on gunpowder, xxxviii. 238.

Electro-magnetism, notice of M. Ampère's researches in, xxxv. 237—facts proving the tendency of electricity to produce magnetism, 238-242—distinctions which characterize the different forms of electricity and galvanism, 243-245—experiments of Professor Cæsted, 246—of Mr. Barlow, 249—of Mr. Faraday, 248, 249—remarks on the theory of electro-magnetism, 249-251—abstract of M. Ampère's theory of electro-dynamics, with remarks, 251-264—observations on terrestrial magnetism, 265-267—advantage of M. Ampère's theory, 268.

Elementary teaching, tracts and publications on, reviewed, xxxix. 99—new colleges, 125—University of London, 127—King's College, 137.

Elephants, remains of, found in various parts of England, xxiv. 152.

— honours paid to white elephants in the Burman empire, xxxiii. 59—and in Siam, 121.

— tusks and teeth found in the iceberg of Behring's Strait, xxvii. 475.

Elford, agricultural improvements at, xxxvi. 398.

Elgin Marbles, depositing of, in the British Museum, proved to be a national advantage, xxiii. 591.

Elloa, or El Wak, the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, notice of M. Belzoni's excursion to, xxiv. 168.

Eloquence, superiority of, in the parliament of 1820, xxii. 493, 494.

— origin of, in Greece, xxvi. 383.
See *Oratory*.

Emancipation, Catholic, preposterous benefits anticipated from it, xxxiii. 472—arguments of true Protestants respecting, fallacious, xxxviii. 564, 565—argument of expediency answered, 572—in its widest extent would not satisfy the claimants, 596—what required to justify emancipation, 597—means by which it might be rendered unnecessary, 598.

Embalming, Circassian mode of, xxi. 376—probable origin of, *ibid*.

Embleton, hamlet of, described, xxxix. 375.

Emigrants to Canada, advice to, xxiii. 377.

— to America, numbers of, in 1821, xxvii. 94, 95, *note*.

— to the American Union, salutary information to, xxi. 342, 343.

distresses of English emigrants, 356, 362, 363, 364, 366, 369, 370.

Emigration, miseries of, xxi. 147, 148, 152
—what persons may, or may not, be benefited by emigration to America, 134, 161-163.

—on the comparative advantages of Canada and the United States of North America for, xxiii. 376—expediency of, as a relief for distressed population, considered, 387, 388—expenses of emigration to Canada, 394, 395.

—to the Australian colonies, observations on, xxxii. 340, 341.

—a means of reducing overgrown population, xxiii. 465.

—from the United Kingdom, necessity of, xxxvii. 539—question of preventing it, investigated, 567—no other relief under our redundant population, 575—opinion of Lord Bacon on the subject of, emigration, *ibid.*—mode in which it is to be carried into execution, 576.

—remarks on emigration, xxxviii. 60, 61.

Emmaço, beautiful access to it, xxxix. 148.

Employment, want of, a source of crime, xxiv. 257—improvement in prisons by furnishing employment, xxx. 410—question of utility, *ibid.*

Enclosure Act. See *Inclosure and Waste Lands*.

England, popular fictions of, of Teutonic origin, xxi. 97, 98—notice of several English nursery tales, 101.

—institutions of, imitated in France, during the Revolution, xxii. 247—excellent sketch of its constitution, 263, 264.

—why disliked by the French, xxiii. 177—impressions of an Englishman at Paris, 178—contrast between them in speaking of their respective countries, 180, 181—difference in their intellectual endowments, 181-184—influences of history and political circumstances on their characters, 184-186—reason why the French find it difficult to form just ideas of England, 187-190—curious blunders and misrepresentations concerning it, 192-194, 196, 197—will not be impoverished by transfer of capital to the other side of the Atlantic, 388, 389—population of England before the Reformation, 557.

—state of horticulture in, during the early ages, xxiv. 404. See *Horticulture, infra*.

—state of, in 1815, xxviii. 197—in 1821, 1822, 198—progress of revolutionary principles among the people,

199—caused and promoted by libellous publications, 200—political parties the source of them, 201-203—influence of the opposition prints on the radical press, 204, 205—character of the present opposition, 206, 207—decline of talent among the Whigs, *ibid.*—defence of the late Whigs, 208, 209—progress of revolutionary principles among the modern Whigs, 210—their influence on the public press, 212-214—remarks on their conduct, 215-219.

England, superiority of, to France, in mineral productions, xxxi. 416—in abundance of capital, *ibid.*—in the moral character of workmen, 416, 417—and in machinery, 417—character of an English gentleman, 477—impressions made on a foreigner on his first arrival in England, 479.

—past and present state of agriculture in, xxxii. 162-166—increase of buildings, 167-169—amount of bricks chargeable with duty since the year 1784, 170—state of canal navigation, 170, 171—number of steam engines in use, and their expense, 171, and *note*—state of the cotton manufacture, 172, 173—of the woollen manufacture and trade, 173, 174—of the silk manufacture and trade, 175, 176—of the iron manufacture, 176—of the copper mines and trade, 176, 177—of the manufacture of linens, 177, 178—of earthenware, 178—of glass, 178, 179—progressive increase in British exports, 179—present state of the shipping interest, 180—increased amount of personal property transferred by wills, 181—positive benefits resulting from the national debt, 182—desponding anticipations of former politicians respecting it, 183, 184—total number of persons receiving half-yearly dividends in 1823, 185, 186—progressive improvement in the middle and lower classes, 187-194—diminution of pauperism, 195—number of houses for which taxes are paid, 195, 196—a hint to reformers, 197—England, why not active in missionary exertions until of late years, 22-24—superior intellectual character of Englishmen accounted for, 88, 89—defective state of some branches of English literature, 90—distinguished classical scholars in England, 91—on the culture of the vine in England, 260—and the making of wine, 261—curious blunders of a French traveller respecting England, exposed, 344-354.

—real state of, but little known to the French, and why, xxxiv. 46—proof that civilization is there more advanced

than in any country on the continent, particularly France, 47—refutation of the assertion that England has not been the protector of the liberties of other nations, 52, 53—proofs of her superiority over France in various respects, 58—particularly in her woollen manufactures, 59-61—contrast of them with the state of the woollen manufactures of France, 62, 63—reasons why our manufactures are superior to those of France, 63—comparison of the amount of woollens wrought in England in 1818, with the value of silk manufactured in France, 66—progress of the silk manufacture in England, 67—of the cotton manufacture, 69, 70—of the linen manufacture, 70, 71—superiority of the English in the metallurgic arts, 72, 73—in pottery, 74—and in the manufacture of glass for optical and astronomical purposes, 75, 76—superiority of English chronometers, 77—progressive increase of post-office revenues, 80—superior in amount to those of France, 81-85—progress of canal navigation in England, 86—force of the steam-engines employed there, 91—application of them to the manufacture of cotton, 92—superiority of England over France accounted for, 96-98—grandeur of her future prospects, 98, 99—geological observations on the south-western coal district of England, 533-535.

England, suggestion of a history of, from its language, xxxvii. 53—observations on the laws of, 148, 199—Constitutional History of, 194—at the accession of Henry VII. its history assumes a new character, 199—reformation in, 204—not in danger of falling, 227—mischievousness of the Puritans, 228—attainder of Strafford, 230—charges of bribery against the Whigs, 252—conduct of William III., 254—massacre of Glencoe, 257—discussions with the United States of America, 286—importance of the fisheries to, 345—this little understood, *ibid.*—defect in our national education, 346—absurd proposals for the relief of England in its distress, arising from want of employment for the poor, 558—tendency of the country to pauperism, 574.

improvement in the state of, xxxviii. 59—clamour against the poor-laws, 65—this founded in error, *ibid.*—exorbitant rent of cottages, 67, *note*—pauperism since the age of Elizabeth has declined, *ibid.*—prevalence of beggars in Herefordshire two centuries ago, 68—the people have been greatly im-

proved by the poor-laws, 79, 427—proportion of deaths to the population, small, 153, *note*—increase of crime in, 154—eminence of its aristocracy, *ibid.*—its country seats, 154, 156—its public libraries few, private numerous, 155—speed of communication in, *ibid.*—moral influence of landlords diminished, 156—objects of research to an English traveller, 167—geology, 168—mechanics, *ibid.*—manufactures, 169—roads, canals, &c., *ibid.*—summer's journey for a young traveller, 170—agriculture and rural scenery, *ibid.*—deeply interested in the present state of the world, 173—its opposition to the French Revolution necessary, *ibid.*—connexion of France with, 178—could not participate in the Holy Alliance, 179—part becoming it in maintaining the balance of Europe, 181—its particular interest, 191—curious fact in its naval history, 212—new colonies forming by, 210—present state of the law of, 240—See *Law*—modern mode of sporting, 270—on legal disputes between the king and subject, 273—attempt of the United States to encroach on the possessions of, 298—state of religion in the former part of the last century, 305—remarks on the aristocracy, 361—on the propensity to portrait painting, 378—high rank attained by landscape painting in, *ibid.*—propensity to change of dress, 383—redundant population in, 411, 433—best mode of employing this, *ibid.*—waste land may be cultivated with profit in, 416, 417, 432—changes in the employment of the people, 426—enclosure acts, some on too large a scale, 431, 437—love of independence, 433—interest of capitalists, 435—hints to Commissioners of Woods and Forests, 441—bank-paper age preferable to the iron age, 442—dramatists of *ibid.*—Ireland always ready to take advantage of the troubles of, 538, 539.

English long deemed a travelling people, xxxviii. 149—great increase of the propensity, 150—mischievousness of this, 151—residence abroad, and education of children there, deprecated, 151, 172—foreign travelling seldom advisable to invalids, 152—mischievous aversion to retrenchments, 157—inconveniences of travelling and foreign residence, 158—females particularly injured by them, 159—travelling in Italy, 160—young travellers, 161—ignorance of their own country, 163—our own classics too much neglected, 165—interlarding our

- language with foreign phrases, 166—
Ireland, as an object of travel to, 171—
their career in the West Indies, 212.
English language, notice of the various
attempts to fix, xxxv. 405-407.
——— poetry, observations on, xxxv. 185
——— mediocrity, why successful, *ibid.*—
meretricious writers the most popular,
and on what account, 186—effect of the
Rebellion in perverting taste, 186, 187
——— metaphysical poetry, 188—golden age
of the mediocrists, 189—Pomfret, why
popular, 190—popularity of Katherine
Phillips, *ibid.*—Swift's character of
Diaper's poems, 190, 191—influence of
Pope in improving English poetry, 190
——— of the poets in the reign of George
II., 192, 193—of the reign of George
III., 193—particularly of Emily, 193,
194—of Mason, 195-197—brief con-
tinuance of the popularity of Merry,
197, 198—of Darwin, 200—character
of his poetry, 198-200—and of Cow-
per's, 201—and of Hurd's, 201-204—
of Dr. Sayer's, 204-219.
Ensalá, an African town in the province
of Tlat, xxxviii. 102.
Ensookosoo, xxxix. 149.
Entails, operation of the law of, xxxiv.
550-552.
Enthusiasm, evils of, xxiv. 39—of the Me-
thodists, 36, 37.
——— of the Romish Church, in-
stances of, in H. M. Boudon, xxxvi.
327-329—in Claude Petit, 338, 339—
in Sister Nativité, 318-321—in Sister
Providence, 345-352.
Episcopal property in Ireland, gross
amount of, misrepresented, xxxi. 503—
its actual amount, 504-506—episcopal
lands, how let, 506.
Epitaph, ancient Latin, from the Vatican,
xxviii. 328.
Equitable Assurance Society, remarks on
the proportion of profits returned by it
to the parties assured, xxxv. 10, 11—
on the periods at which its profits are
assigned, 14, 15—and those at which
assurers become entitled to participate in
a division of profits, 17—Mr. Babbage's
view of the by-laws of 1816, 18-20—
observations on the measures of the
directors and actuary, 20-22—and on
the recommendation of the actuary in
1825, 22-26—evils resulting from this
system, 26—further remarks on the de-
parture from the deed of settlement, 27,
28—notice of another malpractice in the
Equitable Society, 29—reasons for as-
serting that this society has forfeited the
name of 'equitable,' 29, 30.
——— jurisdiction, origin of, in Eng-
land, xxxii. 93—no complaints against
the remedial powers of the 'council'
till the reign of Edward III., *ibid.*—
passage in Magna Charta explained, 94
——— nature of the law of free-borough, or
frank-pledge, 95—powers of the 'coun-
cil' before the reign of Edward I., 97
——— writes, by whom tested, 97, 98—the
practice of the Court of Chancery, when
first settled, 99—proceedings of the
council in the reigns of Edward I. and
II., 100-102—its powers under Edward
III., 103—complaints of the common-
alty against it, under Edward II. and
Edward III., 105, 106—extension of
its powers in the reign of Edward III.,
108-110—regulation of them by parlia-
ment under Richard II., 111—further
complaints in the reigns of Henry IV.,
V., and VI., 112, 113—remedial juris-
diction of parliament, 118-121—var-
iously exercised, 122—regulations con-
cerning the jurisdiction of the king's
council, 125.
Erfurth, present state of, xxxi. 186.
Error in religion, caused first by neglect
of the consideration that man is in a
state of moral and intellectual discipline,
xxvi. 83—and secondarily, by the im-
perfection of human language, 84.
Erysipelas, instances of its being conta-
gious, xxxiii. 220.
Esmaralda, notice of the mission of, xxv.
384.
Esquimaux, interviews with, described,
xxi. 221-224—obtained their iron from
aërolites, 224, 225—description of their
manners, pursuits, and mode of living,
227, 228.
——— honourable character of some,
xxv. 196.
——— arrival of a party of, near the
Discovery ships, xxx. 243—description
of their huts, 244, 259, 260—their man-
ners and habits, 245-248—account of
the character and attainments of an
Esquimaux woman, 249-251.
Establishments, observations on the re-
duction of, xxxv. 292-299, 305, 306.
Esteban, Don, or Memoirs of a Spaniard,
xxxiii. 205—strictures thereon, 206-
217.
Ethiopia, state of, when visited by Messrs.
Haubury and Waddington, xxvii. 216-
220—pass of 'the Water's Mouth' de-
scribed, 221—habits of the Shegys,
222—pyramids of Djebel el Berkal,
281, 232—and of El Bellal, 233-236
——— Ethiopia the source of Egyptian
temples and sculptures, 236.
Eton Greek Grammar, defects of, xxxii.
90, note.

Etoian, the, xxv. 95—motives of the publication, *ibid.*—specimens of its tales in prose, 96-101—remarks on its criticisms, 102—and on its poetry, *ibid.*, 103—specimens, 101.

Etymologicon Magnum, critical notice of, xxii. 307, 308.

Europe, historical outline of the establishment of the Turks in, xxxviii. 172—its federal interests not in a permanent state, 172, 183, 189—former federative system, 172, 188—new arrangement attempted, 175—predominance of Russia to be guarded against, 177—in an embryo state, 179—Holy Alliance, *ibid.*—part becoming the British government in maintaining its balance, 181—different periods of its federative policy, 182, 183—introduction of tobacco into, 201.

—improvements that have taken place in its communications, xxxix. 490—consequent increase of travellers, 492—periodical publications and other writings, 497—authors of, 498—improvement in the outward condition of all ranks of society in, 499—increase of the population of, 500—improvement of the several continental towns in manufactures, 505. See *Education*.

Europeans, wanton maltreatment of, by the Turks in Egypt, xxiv. 141, 143, 144.

Evidence of slaves, the refusal of, by colonists, considered, xxxiii. 506, 507.
—what admissible in an action for libel, xxxv. 578-580.

Examiner, the, a weekly paper, character of, xxxvii. 409.

Exchange, effects of the turn of, xxix. 238—in 1800, *ibid.*

Exchequer, court of, number of causes despatched by, xxxviii. 253.

—what originally, xxxix. 48—form and writing of the rolls of, 53.

Executions, number of, from 1700 to 1817, xxiv. 260, 261—remarks thereon, 262, 263.

Expedience, as a principle of morals, examined, xxxviii. 319—political, as to Catholic Emancipation, 556.

Exportation and importation laws, increase of, a cause of the great bulk of our statute law, xxi. 410—remarks on the inexpediency of many of them, 411.

Exports and imports of Van Diemen's Land, xxiii. 80.

—to the British colonies, official value of, xxvi. 535.

—of Great Britain, amount of, for the years 1822, 1823, and 1824—xxxii. 419, *note*.

—progressive increase of, xxxii. 179.

F.

FABRIS. See *Fontaine, La*. Part I.

Faculties of the soul, remarks on, by Addison, xxvi. 494—strictures on Mr. Stewart's criticism on, 495-498.

Fagging, in great schools, reprehended, xxxix. 142.

Fairs, unnecessary, a cause of crime, xxiv. 258.

Fairy Legends of the South of Ireland, reviewed, xxxii. 197—character of the work, 198—extract from the legend of the Bottle Hill, 198-203—proof of its oriental origin, 203—extract from the legend of Knockgraston, 203-206—remarks on it, 206, 207—extract from the legend of Daniel O'Rourke, 207-210.

—Tales, or the Lilliputian Cabinet, character of, xxi. 91. See *Nursery Literature*, *infra*.

Falaba, account of Major Laing's entrance into, xxxi. 449, 450.

Falaise, specimen of the military architecture at, xxv. 123, 124.

Fall of man, remarks on Mr. Gisborne's attempt to prove, from physical phenomena, xxi. 55-60.

VOL. XL, NO. LXXX.

Family Library, No. I. of the, xxxix. 475.

Famines in Ireland, xxxviii. 56—in England, 59.

Fanaticism, specimen of in America, xxi. 145, 146.

Fayetteville, unhealthy situation of, xxvii. 87.

Feast, end of, usually troubled with beggars, xxix. 435.

Fellahs, or labouring classes in Egypt, condition of, xxx. 500-506—successfully trained after the European manner, 492-494.

Fellatas, account of a predatory expedition against, xxix. 515-517.

—hospitality of, xxxiii. 531, 532—their manners, 534—reception of Lieutenant Clapperton by their sovereign, 535-537.

xxxix. 149, 150, 158, 159, 162, 180.

Female character, tribute to the universal kindness of, xxxviii. 97.

—reformers of Athens, picture of, xxii. 182.

- Female society, state of, in Greece, xxii. 172-202.
- Fernando Po, island, when discovered, xxvi. 51—its appearance, 52—dress, manners, and language, of the inhabitants, 53—beautiful bay there, described, 54—its value as a place for employing captured negroes, *ibid.*
- importance of, for counteracting the slave trade, xxviii. 175.
- recommended as the principal station on the coast of Africa, for prevention of the slave-trade, xxxiv. 602—its importance and advantageous situation, 603—question of the right of Spain or Portugal to the island, 605—607.
- advantages to be expected from the English settlement at, xxxix. 181-183.
- Fezzan, population of, xxv. 31—character and habits of the inhabitants, 32, 33—agriculture, 33—revenues of the sovereign, *ibid.*, 34—its capital, Mourzouk, described, 34—dress of the women, 35—poetry of the Fezzaners, 36—geology of the country, 36, 37.
- Fiction, necessity of, for the conveyance of instruction, in poetry and the drama, xxiii. 478—canons for the employment of fiction, 479—skillful adaptation by Shakspeare, in the *Tempest*, *ibid.*
- Fictions, popular, of the Teutons, remarks on, xxi. 93—of the Welsh, and of the Celts and Italians, 94—of Spain, 95—the popular fictions of England and of the Scottish lowlands, probably of Teutonic origin, 95—account of various early English nursery fictions, 101-108—observations on the fictions of the romantic poems of the Italians, 514-516.
- Finance accounts of the United Kingdom, table of, for the year 1825, xxxv. 284, 285—linear scale illustrating this table, 307—explanation of that scale, 307-313—and of the table of expenditure, 286-288—effect of the national debt upon the country, 288-290—taxes repealed since the battle of Waterloo, 291—observations on the reduction of establishments, 292-299, 305, 306—inconvenience of the present system of finance, as it respects the government, 300—schedule, showing the expenditure of workmen, and the effect of prosperity and adversity on the working classes, as well as the effect of taxation in diminishing their comforts, 313-315.
- Finances of France in the reigns of Louis XV. and XVI., embarrassed state of, xxvii. 156-166.
- Finland transferred to Russia, xxxviii. 176.
- Fire, cathedrals and churches injured by, xxxiv. 316.
- Fish, account of the different sorts of, eaten by the Athenians, xxiii. 256-259—instances of their love of fish, 259, 260.
- of extraordinary size, caught in New South Wales, xxiv. 63.
- migrations of, xxxvii. 348.
- effect of crimping, xxxviii. 518.
- Fisherier of the Western Caledonians, notice of, xxvi. 413, 414.
- importance of, to this country, xxxvii. 345—very imperfectly understood, *ibid.*—cruses of this, 346—poaching extensively practised in, 347. See also *Salmon Fisheries*.
- Fishmongers, Athenian, notice of, xxiii. 261, 262.
- Flanders, account of the Duke of Marlborough's campaign in, xxiii. 36, 37—movements of the French under Villeroi, 39—defeated at the battle of Ramillies, 40—its brilliant results, 40, 41—Marlborough commences a new campaign there, 51—battle of Oudenard, 53—siege and capture of Lille, 54-56—Ghent invested, 57—the French again defeated at Malplaquet, 59, 60—Mons captured, 61—a new campaign commenced there, but terminated by the peace of Utrecht, 63-65.
- state of gardening in, xxiv. 411, 412.
- Flavian amphitheatre, observations on, xxviii. 326, 327.
- Florence, remarks on the architecture of, xxxii. 59—and of the architecture of the cathedral there, 51.
- Flowers used by the Athenians at their feasts, xxiii. 264, 265.
- observations on, xxxix. 412.
- Fluxional calculus, discovery of, xxxix. 439.
- Fly-fishing. See *Angling*, ante.
- Foliage, wisdom of Providence illustrated in the decay of, xxx. 2, 3.
- Folkmoths, in the time of the Anglo-Saxons, meaning of, xxxix. 45.
- Food, adulterations of, xxiv. 343.
- Forces, pairs of, xxxix. 444—composition of, 446—theory of central, 448.
- Forest trees, seeds of, vegetate best on the surface, xxx. 3—remarks on certain apparently unaccountable changes in forest vegetation in America, 3, 4.
- Forests in France, extent of, xxxi. 436.
- Forgery, observations of the Committee of the House of Commons on the punishment of with death, xxiv. 207, 208—observations thereon, 208-215.
- Forget-me-not, xxxvii. 84, 88.
- Forging entries of various sorts, a capital

- offence by 26 Geo. III., c. 23, xxiv.
198—reasons why such statutes ought not to be repealed, 200.
- Forgiveness, verses on, xxxviii. 46.
- Fortunes of Nigel, reviewed, xxvii. 337—
mannerism defined, 337, 338—remarks on the mannerism of the Waverley novels, 339, 340—analysis of the plot of the Fortunes of Nigel, with extracts, 342-360—remarks on the different characters, 361-364.
- Fossil remains, observations of M. Cuvier on, xxi. 45-47.
—— organic remains, account of, xxiv. 509—mammiferous animals, 510-512—remarks on the marine deposits with which the strata inclosing them are covered, 513-520—remains of fossil birds, 520—oviparous quadrupeds, 521—the Ichthyosaurus, *ibid.*—the Plesiosaurus, 521, 522—the Megalosaurus, 523—fossil reptiles, 523—Pterodactyls or Flying Lizards, 524—herbivorous quadrupeds, 526—fossil shells, *ibid.*—fossil plants, 527, 528—analogy of the fossil of Stonesfield and Cuckfield, 531, 532—observations on the south-western coal district of England, 533-535.
- Fossilized remains of animals at Preston, notice of, xxii. 52.
—— classification of, xxiv. 148—account of such remains found in various parts of the world, 147, 149-156.
- France, condition of, during the French Revolution, and since the re-establishment of the monarchy, xxii. 247, 248—state of juries there, 256, 257—account of the legal divisions of property there, 257-259—erroneous account of the treatment of the French prisoners in England, 260—observations thereon, 261, 262.
—— state of gardening in the south of, xxiv. 410.
—— revolution of, in 1789, traced in its previous history, xxv. 530-550—notice of the States-General and their influence, 551-556—proceedings of the notables and parliament, 557, 558—nature of the liberties of the Gallican church, 558—progress of the Albigenses, 559—sanguinary conduct of the Inquisition at Toulouse, 560—and of the French at their deliberative assemblies, 563, 564—ravages of the Jacquerie and others, 566, 567—cruelty of Francis I. towards the Calvinists, 567, 568—causes that unfit the French for liberty, 569, 570—character of French literature, 571—and intellect, 573—connexion between the liberty of France and England, 574-576.
—— base conduct of, in continuing the slave-trade contrary to treaty, xxvi. 70-72, 74, 75—progress and value of the productions of the colonies of France, 531, 532.
- France, condition of the nobility of, in feudal times, xxvii. 148, 149—its situation in 1789, 149, 150—and of the lower classes, 153—the clergy, 154—magistracy, 155—perplexed state of the French finances in the minority of Louis XV., 156—revival of the Chambre Ardente, 157—deplorable state of the finances in 1759, 158, 159—origin and principles of the political sect of Economists, 160—financial measures of the Abbé Terray, 161—of Turgot, 162—of M. Neckar, 163, 164—and of M. Calonne, 165, 166—condition of the peasantry of France before the Revolution, 166, 167—influence of the atheistical philosophers, 168, 169—state of morals in the reigns of Louis XV. and XVI., 171-174—influence of the French women in society, 175, 176—remarks on the French Revolution, 177, 178.
—— state of, prior to the Revolution, xxviii. 271, 275—the states-general convened, 277—superseded by the national assembly, 278—demolition of the Bastille at Paris, 279—usurped power of the national assembly, 279, 280—massacres at Paris and in the provinces, 280, 281—decree for the abolition of feudal and other rights, 281, 282—effects of abolishing the game laws, 283—embarrassed state of the French finances, *ibid.*—tumults at Paris, 285—massacre at Versailles, on the 5th and 6th of October, 1789, 287-290—murders at Paris, 292—further excesses and follies of the national assembly, *ibid.*—celebration of the festival of the 14th of July, 293—creation of assignats, 294—project for the annihilation of revealed religion, *ibid.*—carried into effect, 295—its consequences, 296—massacres in various parts of France, 297—particularly of the Protestants at Nismes, *ibid.*—spread of the Revolution to the eastern provinces, 298—massacres at Avignon, 299—efforts made to save the royal family, 300—plan of their escape to Varennes, 301, 302—account of its frustration, 303, 304—the king compelled to return to Paris with the queen and his children, 305—remarks on this proceeding, 306—the king accepts the constitution proposed by the assembly, 307, 308—table of the component parts of the constituent assembly, 309, 310—observations on its proceedings, 310-314—conduct of the French government

relative to the slave-trade, 168, 169—ravages committed by the French slave-traders, 167—atrocious case of the French ship, the *Rodeur*, 171, 172—impolicy of accumulating slaves in the French colonies, 177, 178—origin of infidelity in France, 510-512—its effects there, 509, 510—impious tenets of the French republican infidels, 496, 497.

France, defective education in, xxx. 371—why English improvements cannot be introduced there, 371, 372—comparison of British streets, roads, and sewers with those in France, 376, 377—and also of British canals, 380.

—number of English artisans in, xxxi. 292, 293—account of the cotton manufactures and machinery used in them, 394-396—imperfect state of the machinery, 397, 398—average value of cotton imported before and since the French Revolution, 399—state of the woollen manufacture and machinery used for it, 400, 401—quantity of wool imported and exported in 1822 and 1823, 402—origin of the silk manufactures, 403—present state of them, at Lyons and Avignon, *ibid.*—at Tours, and Paris, 404—their supposed superiority accounted for, *ibid.*—manufactories of hemp and flax, 404, 405—reasons why the French government will not readily accede to the importation of machinery, 406, 407—account of the principal manufactories of steam-engines and other machinery, 407, 408—iron mines, 408—quantity of iron imported, 409, *note*—difficulty of transport in France, 409—inferiority of France to England in point of canals and internal navigation, 409, 410—accounted for, 410, 411—miserable condition of most of the roads, 410—coasting trade no remedy for the deficiency of inland navigation, 412—the complex machinery of the French government, another impediment to the prosperity of manufactures, 412, 413—advantages possessed by France over England, 413—in climate, productions, and situation, 413, 414—low prices of provisions and of labour, 415—inferiority of France to England in mineral productions, 416—abundance of capital, *ibid.*—the moral character of the workmen, 416, 417—and in machinery, 417, 418. See *Iron, Gold*, post.

—review of her conduct with regard to the slave-trade, xxxiv. 583, 586-592. See *Slave-Trade*, post.

—observations on the agriculture and manufactures of, xxxvi. 421, 422, 427, 428—the central region of, the seat

of extinct volcanoes, 438—geological account of the granitic region, comprising the area occupied by the extinct volcanos of Auvergne, Velay, and Vivarais, 444—fresh water deposits on the plain of the Limagne, 445—tubular fossils of Auvergne, 447—total thickness of the fresh-water formation of the Limagne, 448—alternation and intermixture of this formation with volcanic matter, 448, 449—fresh-water formation at Menat, 449—incrusting springs in Auvergne, 449, 450—fresh-water formation in the department of Haute Loire (the old province of Velay), 451, 452—description of associated rocks of granitic origin, 453—particularly those called the Puy of the Mont Dome, 453, 454—description of the volcanic cone called the Petit Puy de Dome, 455—and the Puy de Louchadere, 456—division of these igneous rocks into ancient and modern, 457—account of Mont Dor and its volcanic remains, 459-462—and of the Cantal, 463—volcanic remains in the lowlands of the Bas Vivarais and Southern Languedoc, 464—chronological classification of these volcanic phenomena, 465—the first period, 466—the second period, 467—the third period, 467, 468—the fourth period, 469—on the organic remains of this period, 470, 471.

France, inefficiency of the police, except for political purposes, xxxvii. 43—geology of central, 277—law of France respecting the exportation of corn, 427.

—prevalence and mischief of beggars in, in the last century, xxxviii. 74—Jews in, 129—revolution in, 173—effects of a wild spirit of democracy, *ibid.*—this suppressed by military despotism, 174—fury of democracy followed by a thirst of foreign dominion, *ibid.*—at length reduced to submission, *ibid.*—changes produced by it on the continent, 175—interference with Spain, 180.

Frankfort and its diet, notice of, xxxi. 175, 176.

Fredericks-oord, colony of, xxxviii. 410. Free-borh, or Frank-pledge, origin and nature of, xxxii. 95.

Freedom of Commerce, reports and tracts on, xxiv. 282—evils of unlimited freedom of, considered, 282, 283—on manufactures, 283-288, 294-296—and productive industry, 288-290—employment of capital, 291—on consumption, 292-294—the influence of free trade on our subsistence and maritime security,

- 127-301—proper limits to be assigned to commerce, 301, 302.
- Freemasons, architects of the proudest Gothic piles, xxv. 146.
- Free-thinking Christians' conference, instituted, xxiii. 574—questions proposed for discussion, 574, 576—their tenets, 575—utterly subversive of Christianity, 575, 576—blasphemous handbills, 576—activity of their agents in circulating infidel tracts, 576, 577.
- Free-trade, how far to be extended to every colonial dependence, xxvi. 527-530. See *Freedom of Commerce*, ante.
- French defeated at the battle of Schellenberg, xxiii. 24, 25—Blenheim, 28—Ramillies, 40—Oudenard, 53—Maphsquet, 59, 60—why the French dislike England, 177—contrast between them and the English when speaking of their respective countries, 180, 181—difference between the intellectual endowments of the two nations, 181-184—influence of history and political circumstances on their respective characters, 184-186—why the French find it difficult to form just ideas of England, 187-190—strictures on the modern French glory, 194, 195.
- ignorant of the real state of England, and why, xxxiv. 46—superiority of England over France in civilization by a century and a half, 47, 48—effects of vanity on family connexions in France, 51, 52—state of the woollen manufactures, 62, 63—origin and progress of the silk manufactures there, 64-66—the French trade to Mexico, why not so flourishing as that of the English, 95—moral state of society in France and England contrasted, 441-453.
- army, defeat of, at Campo Mayor, xxx. 67—and at Arroyo de Molinos, 68, 69—anecdote of French levity, 70.
- domestic architecture, specimens of, at Rouen, notices of, xxv. 127-133
- characteristics of the French Gothic style, 134, 135.
- French language, value of speaking it well, too highly rated, xxxviii. 164.
- prophets, Wesley's caution against, xxiv. 38.
- Revolution, brief account of, xxxix. 484.
- French Serjeant, adventures of, xxxiv. 406—character of the book, 417—is landed on the island of Cabrera, *ibid.*
- description of the distribution of rations among the French prisoners, 418—their pursuits and amusements, 419—description of his dramatic performances, 420, 421.
- trader, disastrous condition of, xxix. 6, 7—character of the French nation, 28—their vanity in supposing their language to be universal, 438.
- Friendship's Offering, xxxvii. 84, 94.
- Frost, intense, at Tabree, xxvi. 448.
- Frozen animals, extraordinary resuscitation of, xxviii. 382, 383.
- Fullindushee, xxxix. 175.
- Funded property, amount of, xxxii. 186—table of the total number of persons receiving half-yearly dividends from, 185—remarks thereon, 186.
- Funding system, power and importance of, xxxi. 311—effects of the system as a branch of government expenditure on productive industry, &c., 313-324—observations on the discharge of the public debt, 324-326—the funding system not more expensive as to the collection of taxes than that which is opposed to it, 318, 319.
- Funeral ceremonies of the modern Greeks, xxiii. 349.
- rites of the Western Caledonians, xxvi. 415.
- Funerals, royal, at Sarendib, notice of, xxi. 376.
- rural, beautiful remarks on, xxv. 56, 57.
- Fusion. See *Gas Blow-pipe*.

G.

- GADARA. See *Oomkai*.
- Galilee, derivation of the word, xxix. 373.
- Gallapera, tenets of the sect of, xxviii. 17.
- Galvanism, how distinguished from electricity, xxxv. 243-245.
- Gamala. See *Oomkai*.
- Gambling, prevalence of, in South America, xxxv. 134, 135.
- Game-laws, one of the most serious evils of this country, xxxviii. 269—pursuit of game, 505.
- Gangutree, the source of the Ganges, dangerous approach to, xxiv. 125, 126—description of it, 127, 128.
- Gaols, common, observations on, xxx. 422, 423.
- Gardening, import of the term, xxiv. 401—state of, in Lombardy, 409—in European Turkey, *ibid.*—in the south of

- France and Germany, 410—in Russia, Poland, and Sweden, 411—in Denmark, Holland, and Flanders, 411, 412. See *Horticulture*.
- Gardening, landscape, observations on, xxxvii. 304—history of, *ibid.*—improvements of Price, 307, 317—Dutch school, 309—improvements of Kent, 314—of Browne, 316—of Knight, Price, and Repton, 317—on remuneration for, 319—materials of, 320—water, *ibid.*—trees, 321—grand defect in, *ibid.*—want of success in transplanting large trees, 322—this difficulty surmounted, 323. See *Trees*.
- Gas blowpipe, origin and progress of discoveries with, in the art of fusion, xxiii. 467, 468—Dr. Clarke's mode of using it, 468—analogy in its operations to the nature of volcanoes, 470, 471.
- Gauchos, or peasants of the Pampas, manners and habits of, xxxv. 125-128—their mode of slaughtering cattle, 122.
- Gavelkind, law of, xxxviii. 271, 272, *note*.
- Gemara, notice of, xxxv. 89.
- on the selection of particular Jewish psalms, xxviii. 20.
- Genealogies, a source of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicles, xxxiv. 270, 271.
- General, remarks on the qualifications of a, xxii. 385, 386.
- Geneva version of the Bible, notice of, xxiii. 297.
- Genius, no thought of, eventually lost, xxiii. 426—ill fortune of the sons of, 427.
- Genoa, remarks on the architecture of, xxii. 58.
- Geography, important discoveries in, resulting from Captain Parry's voyage, xxv. 207.
- African, elucidations of, xxxix. 177-181.
- Geological Society of London, notice of, xxxiv. 162—and of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, 166—their transactions, 507—importance and progress of the science of geology, 507-509—sketch of geological discoveries, 509-537—beneficial results of these researches, 535-540. See *Fossil Organic Remains*.
- Geology of the mountains of Soudah, xxv. 30—of Tripoli and Fezzan, 36, 37—of the Arctic regions, 206.
- limits of the science of, xxvii. 459—services rendered to it by Werner, 461.
- province of, xxix. 138, 139.
- sciences requisite to the accurate knowledge of, xxxvi. 440—its moral uses, 475, 476—observations on modern theorists in geology, 482, 483.
- Geology of Central France, observations on, xxxvi. 438, and xxxvii. 297. See *France*.
- Georgia, travels in, xxvi. 437.
- account of an extraordinary monument in, xxxv. 389—its state, 390—manners of the inhabitants, 393, 394—especially of the women, 396—productions, 394, 395—population, 395—historical notices of this country, 392, 393.
- Geraza, supposed ruins of, visited by Mr. Buckingham and Mr. Bankes, xxvi. 383—probably those of Pella, 383, 384—Mr. Buckingham's account of the antiquities discovered there, 385-387—his plan of them, and transcripts of inscriptions, 387.
- German theatre, evil influence of French example on, xxix. 427, 428.
- Germans, deficiencies in the intellectual character of, accounted for, xxxii. 88.
- Germany, estimable character of the inhabitants of, xxiii. 435—why they are attached to secret societies, *ibid.*—the real design of such societies, 336—description of a German inn, 438, 439—and of the scenery on the Rhine, 439, 440—constitution and proceedings of the secret tribunal, 441, 442—forest of Odenwald described, 442, 443—especially Weimar and Stutgard, *ibid.*—want of discipline, the cause of the irregularities of the German universities, 446—the professors there, dependent on the students, 447, 448—evils of the subdivision of property, 449—causes of the stagnation of German commerce, 450—political state of Germany, 451-453—public journals there on the increase, 453—curious blunder in one, 453, 454.
- state of gardening in, xxiv. 410.
- tour in, xxxi. 174—notice of Frankfort and of the Germanic Diet, 175, 176—description of Weimar and of the grand-ducal government, 176-178—of Jena and the German universities, 178-182—present state of Saxony, 183-186—of the electorate of Hesse Cassel, 187—of Prussia, 187-191—of Austria and its dependencies, 191-196—character of the work, 197.
- notice of the wines of, xxxii. 256, 257.
- mode of lecturing in the universities of, xxxvi. 244—benefits resulting from the subdivision of employment there, 247, 248.

Germany, three Jewish universities in, xxxviii. 123—its unstable state, 173—the empire crushed by the French revolution, 175—new confederacy formed, 176—its weakness, 179. See also *Austria*.
 — universities of, hives of sedition and turbulence, xxxix. 8.
 Jerusalem of Tasso, analysis of, xxi. 550-553.
 Gharian mountains, notice of the inhabitants of, xxv. 26.
 Ghadamis, a town in the interior of Africa, xxxviii. 101—pays tribute to the Turic, 102.
 Ghent, invested by the Duke of Marlborough, xxiii. 57.
 — University of, xxxix. 4—treaty of, 184.
 Ghizeh, second pyramid of, explored, xxiv. 165.
 Ghoorkas, incursions of, into the territories of the East India Company, xxiv. 103—their character, 111, 112—high notions of military obedience and fidelity, 113, 114—the Roman catapult known to and used by them, 115.
 Ghor, valley of, described, xxii. 441.
 Ghost story, *authenticated*, xxiv. 308.
 Glamis, injured under the guise of improvement, xxxvii. 314.
 Gipsy countenance on the paintings of Egyptian temples, xxvii. 235.
 Glasgow University, course of the theological education prosecuted at, xxvi. 226.
 Glass manufacture, increase of, in England, xxxii. 178, 179.
 — superior manufacture of in England, for optical and astronomical purposes, xxxiv. 75, 76.
 Glenco, massacre of, xxxvii. 257.
 Gloucester, notice of the penitentiary at, xxx. 427.
 Glow-worm described, xxxix. 430.
 Gnadenthal, Moravian settlement at, described, xxii. 229.
 Goat-sucker of South America, description of, xxxiii. 324, 325.
 Goblin Demon, legendary account of, xxii. 358, 359.
 GOD, just sentiments on the love of, xxi. 120.
 Gold, &c., transmutation of the baser metals into, xxvi. 199—use of, prior to that of iron, xxxiv. 72—superiority of the French in working, 73.
 Gold, extensive use of, xxxviii. 196. See *Alchemy*.
 — mines of Brazil, account of, xxxii. 134-136—mode of collecting gold, 136.
 Good Hope. See *Cape of Good Hope*.
 Gospel of the birth of Mary, proved to be spurious, xxv. 357-360.

Gothic architecture of France, characteristics of, xxv. 134, 135—the pointed Gothic, or English architecture, invented in Normandy, 139-142—supposed eastern origin of the Gothic arch considered, 144-146.
 Gottingen University, state of education in, xxxi. 187.
 Gournou, caverns of, explored by M. Belzoni, xxiv. 117, 148.
 Government of America, remarks on the pretended cheapness of, xxi. 163-165.
 — observations on theories respecting the origin of, xxx. 25.
 Granby, a novel, remarks on the plan and execution of, xxiii. 488-490.
 Gratitude, noble instances of, in certain Chinese, xxi. 77, 78.
 Gravitation, universal, xxxviii. 7.
 Gravity, observations on the influence of, xxi. 131, 132.
 — specific, of the human body in water, xxxiv. 35, and *note*.
 Graziers of the Cape of Good Hope, account of, xxii. 220-226.
 Great Britain, increase of wealth and power in, xxxix. 33—colonies originating in, superior to those of any other nation, 215—the settlements of Spain and Portugal cited in proof, *ibid.*—further proof in the colonies of America, while under the dominion of the parent state, 216—commercial negotiations of, with the United States. (See *United States*.) Effect of the revival of learning on, 477—effect on, of the invention of printing, *ibid.*—its spirits of inquiry and enterprise urged on by the discovery of a passage to the East Indies by the Cape of Good Hope, and of the existence of the continent of America, 478—effect of the rise and progress of the reformation on, 479—effect of the civil wars on, 480—revolt of the American colonies, 482—changes produced on, and on Europe, by the French revolution, 484—by the return of peace, 487—improvement in the condition of all ranks of its inhabitants, 489—foundation on which its present greatness rests, in appearance somewhat insecure, 504—its public debt, 507—its poor rates, 509—its redundant population, 510—extravagant notions strengthened or engendered by the prosperity of the last thirty years, 512—value of its local position, 513—value and variety of the products of its soil, 514—its minerals, coal fields, and fisheries, 515—capital of its merchants, *ibid.*—how its pre-eminence among the powers of Europe is to be upheld, 517.

Great Desert of Mississippi, described, xxix. 16-18.

Great rolls, period of their commencement, xxxix. 49—original intention of, 50.

Great Seal, its first attachment to statutes, xxxix. 47—that of William the Conqueror described, *ibid.*

Greece, remarks on the progress of arts and sciences in, xxi. 25, 26.

— ancient, notice of essays on the institutions, government, and manners of the States of, xxii. 163-165—estimate of the character of the Athenians, 165-169—their love of the theatre, 169 and *note*—construction of the Greek drama, especially tragedy, 170, 171-174—lesson of Isomachus to his wife, 175-178—analysis of Aristophanes's *Lysistrata*, 182-188—satirical verses on them, 200-202. See *Athenians*, ante.

— character of the different historians of, xxv. 154—Dr. Gillies and Mr. Mitford, 154-156—with what spirit the history of Greece ought to be written, 156-158—plan of a philosophical history of that country, 169-174.

— on the legal oratory of, xxix. 314—description of an Athenian dicast, 314, 315—analysis of Lysurgus's speech against Leocrates, 319-322—character and misfortunes of the orator Andocides, 323—notice of Lysias's speech against him, 324, 325—and of his reply, 326—character of Lysias as an orator, 327-329—comparison between him and Isæus, 328—analysis of his speech against Eratosthenes, with extracts and remarks, 330-333—and of Hyperides's speech against Aristogeiton, 334-337.

— notice of the ancient wines of, xxxii. 237—and of the modern wines of, 258.

— evils and defects of the courts of justice in, xxxiii. 335-355.

— modern, account of, and of its inhabitants, xxiv. 325—its physical geography, 326, 327—population, 327—mountains, plains, and climate, 328, 329—productions, 330-334—account of the Vlaki, or migratory shepherds, 334—commerce, 335—character of the Greeks of the continent, 336—especially of Ali Pasha, *ibid.*, 337—the Albanians, 337—and the Mainiotes, 338, 339—notice of the district of Maina, 339, 340—character of the modern Athenians, 340, 341—wretched state of the inferior Greek clergy, 342—character of the Archbishop of Larissa, 343—account of the Caloyers of Salynpinia, 343, 344—and of the monastery of Mount Athos, 345, 346, 347—attach-

ment of the modern Greeks to the superstitious ceremonies of their ancestors, 347—their nuptial ceremonies, 348—funeral rites, 349—amusements, 350—the Romaika, or circular dance, 350, 351—dances of the Albanians, 351—attachment of the women to the bath, and its effect on their constitutions, 352—general character of the modern Greeks, 353, 354—their habitations and domestic arrangements described, 354-356—state of literature among them, 357—progress of education among them, 359.

Greek bubble, verses on, xxxv. 222.

— committee, remarks on the conduct of the emissaries of, xxxv. 224—particularly of Lieutenant-Colonel Leicester Stanhope, 224-226—performances of the committee, 227—outline of their money transactions, 227, 228—conduct of Lord Byron in Greece, 229, 230—transactions connected with the second Greek loan, 231, 232—composition of the Greek committee, 232-235—exposure of the conduct of the American Greek committee, 235, 236.

— drama and mythology, remarks on, xxix. 30, 31.

— language, causes of the preservation of, for so many centuries, xxiii. 137-141—alterations effected in it by the Macedonians about the time of Alexander, 141—at what period must pure, 141, 142—structure of the Greek of the Septuagint version of the Old Testament, 142, 143—instances of the declining purity of the Greek language in the first ages of the Christian Church, 143-145—particularly in the sixth century, 145—changes in the terminations of Romain Greek words, 146, 147—the affinity of the Romain Greek to the Hellenic, why greater than the affinity of the Italian to the Latin, 147—illustrations, 147-149—strictures on the pronunciation of certain Greek letters, 149-151—and on the accentual mode of reading and speaking, 151-153—the reason why there are no standard works in the Romain or modern Greek, 154.

— modern, mode of studying, considered, xxii. 311, 312—difficulty of compiling lexicons to the Greek language, 311—notice of the principal lexicons previous to the revival of literature, 306-310—and subsequent to that period, 312-315.

— sculpture, character of, xxxiv. 119.

Greeks, neutrality of Great Britain towards, vindicated, xxviii. 474, 475—inquiry into the line of policy which ought to be pursued towards them, 475

—past and ulterior proceedings for their emancipation, 476-481—the moral, religious, and intellectual amelioration of Greece, the only probable means of benefiting that country, 481, 482—prospect of happiness and prosperity to the Greeks, in the event of their being restored to freedom, 482—probable consequences that would result to Russia from the possession of Greece, 483, 484—physical and commercial advantages of Greece, 485-487—outline of the constitution which appears most adapted to the state of liberated Greece, 489-490—concluding address to the Greeks, 492, 493.

Greeks, generous conduct of the Ionian government towards, xxix. 108, 109—remarks on their contest with the Turks, 112.

—true policy of England with re-

spect to them, xxxviii. 185—treaty respecting them, 186—latter ages of Byzantine history, 443.

Greenwich Hospital out-pensioners, personating, a capital offence, xxiv. 200—reasons why 3 Geo. III. c. 16, should not be repealed, 201.

—and Chelsea hospitals, wisdom of the establishment and maintenance of, xxxvi. 487.

Gunpowder, the use of, when first known, xxi. 193, 194.

—known and used in Asia, before it was known in Europe, xxiv. 321.

—curious effect of thunder on, xxxviii. 235.

Gymnotus Electricus, experiments with, xxi. 337, 338.

Gypsum, importance of, as a manure, xxiii. 378, 379.

H.

HACKELBERG, legend of the huntsman of, xxii. 369.

Hajji Baba, adventures of, xxx. 199—comparison of them with the Memoirs of Anastasius, 200—and with the Arabian Nights, 201—abstract of the work, with extracts and remarks, 202-215.

Halberstadt, in Germany, bold attack on, by the Duke of Brunswick, xxii. 490, 491.

Half castes, in India, observations on the state of, xxxv. 60.

Halle, first institution for the conversion of the Jews, formed at, xxxviii. 133.

Hammerfest town, notice of, xxx. 131.

Hanover, its connexion with England, xxxviii. 178.

Happiness, remarks on Mr. Gisborne's view of the operation of present happiness, xxi. 60.

Hardware, superiority of England in every species of, xxxiv. 72.

Harem of a Crim Tartar, described, xxix. 131, 132.

Harmony, notice of the settlement of, xxvii. 96.

Haro, a noble Spanish family, supposed demoniacal origin of, xxii. 362, 363.

Harrogate waters, properties of, xxv. 221.

Hastings, river, in New South Wales, notice of, xxiv. 69.

Hattermistes, a Dutch sect, notice of, xxvii. 11.

Haute Loire, volcanic phenomena in the department of, xxxvi. 451-462.

Havannah, state of the slave-trade at, xxiv. 592.

Hayti, independence of, declared, xxi. 449 horrid massacres of the whites, *ibid.* 450 —Desalines crowned emperor, 450—character of him and of his government, *ibid.*, 451—his assassination, 451—succeeded by Christophe, *ibid.*—Hayti divided into two parts, the republican and the royal, *ibid.*—character of Petion, and of Christophe, 452-453—internal administration of the two divisions, 454—their military force, 455—population, 456—Boyer, president of the republic, suspected of a design to betray it to the French, 457—progress of education and the arts among the Haytians, 458—of religion, 459—future prospects of Hayti, *ibid.*, 460.

—soon stocked with European animals, and produce for the European market, xxxviii. 197—city of St. Domingo better built than most in Spain, 211—disgraceful failure of an English expedition to, 222—commemorated by a festival in honour of the land crabs, 223.

—and see *St. Domingo*.

Health, influence of the dread of death on, xxvii. 117, 118.

—of invalids, not promoted by long and precarious journeys, xxxviii. 152—maxims for preserving, 509.

Healths, origin of drinking, xxxii. 243.

Heart of Mid-Lothian, a novel, by the author of Waverley, analysis of, with remarks, xxvi. 115-120.

Heath, larch trees injurious to, xxxviii. 441.

Hebrew literature, proofs of the cultivation

- of, in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I., xxiii. 299-303.
- Hedge-sparrow, manners and habits of, xxxix. 418.
- Hellenic language, cultivation of, extending, xxiii. 358.
- Henry VIII., the play of, how got up under Mr. Kemble's direction, xxiv. 228.
- Hep, or war-whoop against the Jews, xxxviii. 117.
- Herefordshire, prevalence of beggars in, two centuries ago, xxxviii. 63.
- Hermitage wine, notice of, xxxii. 252, 253.
- Heroic and romantic poetry of the Italians, comparison between, xxi. 544-548.
- Hesse Cassel, present state of the electorate of, xxxi. 187.
- Hessian fly, remark on, xxx. 7.
- Heteræ, or female friends at Athens, manners and equidation of, described, xxii. 291-302. See *Greece, Athens*.
- Hintus, frequency of, in ancient poets, xxvii. 61.
- Hieroglyphics, ancient, interpreted by Dr. Young, xxiv. 160, 161.
- Egyptian, researches into, xxviii. 190-193—copy of an hieroglyphic alphabet, 194.
- Hieropholos, the letters of, their publication, a violation of the Maynooth statutes, xxxvii. 481—sentiments contained in them, 482.
- Highways, importance of, on canals, xxiii. 97—testimonies to the bad state of the roads near London, 99, 100—improvements of certain roads, 100, 101—curved roads recommended, 102—too great convexity the prevalent fault in forming roads, 103—their materials should be broken small, *ibid.*, 101—suggestions for improving roads on unsound bottoms, 105—best mode of keeping roads in repair, 106—partial paving recommended, 107—suggestions for improving highways, 108—the appointment of country or district surveyors, and the union of several trusts within ten miles of London, 108, 109—combining all the existing highway laws into one code, 109—benefit of a general commutation for statute labour, *ibid.*—causes of the defective state of parish roads, and its remedy, 109, 111.
- Himalaya Mountains, abstract of Captain Webb's observations on the height of, xxii. 416, 417—elevation of the Nitee Ghaut or Pass, 423.
- the Inaus of the ancients, xxiv. 103—names and general direction of the chain, 104, 105—character and height of the inferior hills, 105, 106—state of agriculture, 107, 108—polyandry of the inhabitants, 108, 109—singular customs, 109, 110—productions and culture of the Sine range, 110—description of the mountaineers, 111, 112—the Roman catapults in use among them, 114, 115—singular mode of smelting iron, 115—state of Comharsein, *ibid.*—temple and village of Manjwee, 116—pass and range of Morakke-kanda, *ibid.*—notice of the town of Rampoor, 117—singular mode of crossing the rivers that flow through these mountains, 117, 118—character of the natives, 118, 119—the musk deer found here, 119—and the unicorn of the scriptures, 120—description of Jumnotree, the source of the river Jumna, 122-124—dangerous travelling to Gangotree, the source of the Ganges, 125-127—description of it, and of the peaks of Roodroo Himala, 127, 128—remarks on the elevation of the Himala Mountains, 129, 130—were crossed by various early travellers, 337-339—and recently by Lieutenant Gerard, 340.
- Hindoo countenance of Egyptian paintings, xxvii. 235.
- Hindous, progressive improvement of, xxxv. 416-418—suggestions for their further improvements, 468.
- Hispaniola. See *Hayti*.
- Historians, modern, of Greece, remarks on, xxv. 154, 155.
- History, on modes of writing, xxxvii. 194—qualifications of a writer of, 197, 198.
- sources of, xxxiv. 251—individual biography and chronicles, 251-253—difficulty of extracting truth from the scanty memorials of remote ages, 253, 254. See *Anglo Saxons*.
- local, value of, xxxix. 360.
- of ancient Greece, view of the writers of, xxv. 151—philosophical, of Greece, idea of, 169-174.
- Hobart Town, in Van Diemen's Island, account of, xxiii. 75, 76.
- Hohenlinden, battle of, xxii. 393—military observations on it, 393, 394.
- Holland, state of gardening in, xxiv. 411, 412.
- remarks of Sir Walter Raleigh, on the commerce of, xxviii. 435, 436.
- account of the poor colonies of, xxxviii. 410, 426.
- Holy Alliance, its ostensible and real object, xxxviii. 179—equally subversive of external independence and internal freedom, 188.
- See *Spain*.
- Spirit, ordinary and extraordinary operations of, how distinguished, xxxi. 27—errors resulting from not distin-

- guishing them, *first*, the attributing to a supernatural influence feelings and conduct which may be referred to the effects of very early education, *ibid.*—illustration of this error, by an extract from the Memoirs of the Rev. Thomas Scott, 27-29—remarks thereon, 29—*secondly*, in attributing to supernatural agencies, the natural and beneficial effects of the discipline of circumstances, 30—this error illustrated in extracts from the Memoirs of the Rev. John Newton, 31-37—remarks thereon, 38-40—*thirdly*, in attributing to supernatural influence those moral changes, which arise from the power of strong belief to realise the thing believed, 40, 41—illustration of this error from the Life of Madam Guion, 42-46—remarks thereon, 47—and on the mischievous effects of these errors, 48-50.
- Home, beautiful verses on, xxxii. 213, 214.
- Home Missionary Society, remarks on the plan and objects of, xxxii. 24-26.
- Homilies, style of, xxix. 298.
- Hoon, a town of Fezzan, notice of, xxv. 30.
- Hope, verses on, xxiii. 169.
- Horses, number of, kept by the principal coach proprietors in and near London, xxiii. 99, 100.
- wild, singular mode of taking, xxix. 18—anciently eaten by the Tartars, 132, 133—management of, in the Crimea, 132—description of a Crimean-Tartar horse race, 134.
- Horticultural societies, transactions of, xxv. 400—origin of horticulture, 401—state of, among the Jews, 402—the Romans, 402, 403—in England during the early ages, 401—in the sixteenth century, *ibid.*—in the reign of James I., 405—of Charles II., 406—improvements in it by Philip Miller, 407—progress of, in Scotland, 408—comparison of British horticulture with that of other countries, 409-412—the horticultural productions of Britain superior to those of all other countries, 413, 414—origin of the London and Caledonian Horticultural Societies, 416—character of their transactions, 417, 418.
- Horticultural Society, notice of, xxxiv. 162.
- Horticulture, progress of, in England, xxxii. 163.
- in the fifteenth century, xxxviii. 199.
- Hottentots, oppressions of, under the Dutch government, xxii. 221—their former state, 226, 227—description of the Moravian settlement among them, at Gnadenthal, 229.
- Hottentots, character of, vindicated, xxv. 154.
- the first Christian mission among, xxxii. 4, 5.
- House of Commons, hours of business in, in Lord Charendon's time, xxii. 104—strictures on a reform in, 526-530.
- curious notice of, xxx. 537.
- House of Lords, appellate jurisdiction of, xxx. 286—number of appeals and writs of error determined there, between the years 1737 and 1822, 286, 287—the Lord Chancellor's parliamentary duties there, doubled since the time of Lord Hardwicke, 288—vindication of the new arrangement made by the Lords for determining appeals, 289-290.
- Houses of Correction, observations on, xxx. 421.
- Houses, number of, in England, paying taxes, xxvii. 195, 196—increased building of, 169.
- Houssa caravans, xxxix. 154.
- Huë, the metropolis of Cambodia, notice of, xxx. 362.
- fortifications of, xxxiii. 131, 132.
- Hulks, described, on board of which the French prisoners of war were confined, xxvi. 7, 8—erroneous statements of the numbers confined therein, 2-5—the numbers actually confined, and state of their health, 8.
- observations, xxx. 421.
- Humming bird, of South America, xxxiii. 326.
- Hungarians, or Ungri, irruption of into Europe, xxix. 119.
- Hungary, notice of the wines of, xxxii. 257.
- Huns, ancient, notice of, xxix. 116, 117.
- Hunting, Persian mode of, xxxvi. 358.
- Hyænas, proved to have inhabited the cave of Kirkdale, xxvii. 466—instances of their ferocity, 467.
- mode of destroying bones by, xxix. 151, 152.
- Hymns, adapted to the weekly church service, xxxviii. 16—of the Church of Scotland, 17—of the Greeks, 18—of the Jews, 19—of the primitive church, 36—rules for the composition of, 41—specimens of, 43, 49—general observations on, 52.
- Hypocras, a sort of spiced wine, notice of, xxxii. 245.

I.

ICEBOATS, xxxvii. 297.

Icelanders, tutelary spirits of, xxii. 366, 367.

Icelandic fiction, vestiges of, in an English nursery tale, xxi. 104-107.

Ichthyosaurus, a fossil oviparous quadruped, notice of, xxiv. 521.

Icon Basilikè, inquiry concerning the author of, xxxii. 467—impression produced on the public mind by this publication, 468—notice of the literary controversy respecting its author, 468-470—abstracts of the external evidence in favour of Dr. Gauden having composed it, with remarks, 471-492—external evidence in favour of King Charles I. having been the author of, 493, 494—proofs that the king was qualified to compose it, 495—and that Dr. Gauden was incapable of writing it, *ibid.*—internal evidence from an examination of the book itself, 497-505.

Idolatry, abolition of, in Owbyhee, xxv. 425-427.

Ignorance, pharmaceutical, instance of, xxv. 217.

Ilderim, a poem, by Henry Gally Knight, extract from, with remarks, xxii. 151, 152.

Iliad of Homer, remarks on the editors of, xxvii. 40.

Illinois, account of Birkbeck's settlement in, xxvii. 90-93.

Immortality of the revenue laws, xxi. 408, 409.

— of the French comedy, instances of, with remarks, xxix. 430, 431.

Immortality of the soul, not unknown to Moses and the Israelites, xxvii. 522, 523.

Impressment of seamen, necessity of, discussed, xxxvii. 399.

Imprisonment, considerations on, as a specific for the cure and prevention of every sort of crime, xxiv. 245-247—in-
efficacy of, for the reformation of convicts, 248-250—prisons and houses of correction more efficacious than confinement on board the hulks, 251—remarks on the description of persons imprisoned, 253, 254—the present system of imprisonment not calculated to produce terror, 255-257.

Impropriations, notice of a society for purchasing them, in the reign of Charles I., xxii. 561, 562.

Inclosure acts, number of, passed between

the years 1797 and 1827, xxxvi. 400—and between the reigns of Queen Anne and George IV., with the extent of land inclosed, 401.

Inclosure acts, why in some instances injurious, xxxviii. 431, 437.

See *Waste Lands*.

India, instance of burning of widows in, xxiv. 335.

— beneficial labours of the Church Missionary Society in, xxxii. 39.

— failure of the Baptist missions in, accounted for, xxxiii. 38, 40—benefit to be expected there from our church establishment, 41.

— effects of transferring the government of India to his majesty's ministers, xxxv. 33, 34—qualifications of the directors of the East India Company for administering this government, 36—suggestions for regulating the business of the directors, 37, 38-41—and the patronage of the directors, 39—proof that services in India are not overlooked in England, 41—examination whether there be any principle of exclusion to the employment of individuals, who may have served in India, from a share in the home administration of that empire, 41-44—proof of the attention given in parliament to the affairs of India, 44—considerations on the local government of India, 45-49—and on the propriety of employing natives in provincial councils, 49, 50—observations on the mode of levying the land revenue of India, 51—on the qualifications of the civil servants of the East India Company, 53, 54—suggestions for regulating the Indian army, 55, 56—and for rewarding native officers, 57—observations on the British community in India, 58, 59—on the condition of the half castes or Anglo-Indians, 60—on the propagation of Christianity in India, 61—and on the state of the press, 62, 63—particularly as it respects the British community, 64—and the native population, 65—progressive improvement in the natives of India, 446-448—wise conduct of Bishop Middleton, 449—mode of travelling in India, 460, 461—character of the different nations inhabiting that country, 464-466—suggestions for the improvement of the Hindoos, 468—remarks on the architectural antiquities of India, 471, 472. See *Burmese War*.

India, examination of the practicability of the invasion of, by the Russians, xxxvi. 129-136—observations on the treatment of the native Indian army, 137, 138.

— journey through the upper provinces of, xxxvii. 100—remarks on the variety of complexion in the people, 105—idols, *ibid.*—Durbar, or native levee of the governor-general, 107—Bengalee boats, 109—ruins of the palace at Sib-ibashi, 109, 110—interview with the rajah, 111—bulls dedicated to Siva, 112—interview with the nawab at Dacca, 113—Mussulman fakir, 115—description of Benares, 117—effects of the British government on, 119—some of the brahmins disposed to religious inquiry, 124—schools for the native youth, *ibid.*—burning of widows, 125—various regulations respecting it, 130—effects of British interference, 132—numbers burned, 131—infanticide, 139—policy of preventing self-burnings by legal enactments, examined, 143-146. See *East Indies and West Indies.*

— Central, Geographical Sketch of, xxix. 385—boundaries and surface, *ibid.*—productions, 386—principal cities, *ibid.*—population, 388, 389—account of its component parts: the Mahomedans, 389—Mahrattas, 389, 390—character and manners of the Rajpoots, 386, 387, 391, 392—their priests, 393—notice of the classes that claim kindred to the Rajpoots, *ibid.*—the Sondies or half-castes, 393, 394—bankers and merchants, 394—Mewatties, *ibid.*—Bheels, 394-396—other tribes, particularly the Hungs, 396—revenues of Central India, 397—present improved state of the country, 398—territorial divisions and native hereditary officers, 399, 400—schools and festivals, 401, 402—self-immolation, rare, 402—singular instance of self-destruction, 402, 403—prevalent belief of witchcraft, 403—considerations on the best mode of governing and preserving our dominion in India, 406-410, 413, 414—remarks on the versions of the scriptures in the languages of modern India, 411—and on the mode of propagating Christianity there, 412.

— extraordinary instance of natural affection in, xxv. 369-371—missions of the Atores, 369.

— Archipelago, remarks on the aboriginal races of inhabitants, xxviii. 111-116—on the languages spoken there, 117, 119, 120—remarks on the policy to be pursued in future intercourse with these islands, 127-129.

Indians, South American, their avidity for pigments, xxi. 349.

— of Mexico, account of, xxx. 158, 159.

— of North America, purity of their religious belief, xxxi. 89—their notions of a future state, 90—object and mode of their worship, 91—their habitual piety, 92—prophets and sorcerers, 93—their moral character, *ibid.*—destructive effects of intoxication upon an Indian, 94—condition of women among them, 95, 96—account of Indian courtship, 96, 97—polygamy prevalent among them, 97—divorce practised, *ibid.*—character and anecdotes of Indian warriors, 98-100—death of a Winnebago chief, 100—vindication of the alliance of the British government in North America with native tribes, and their valuable services during the contest with the United States, 101-106—speech of a chief of the Kansas tribe, 82, 83—account of Tecumthé, a celebrated Indian prophet, 107—reasons for thinking that the extermination of the Indian tribes is in rapid progress, 108—proper life of conduct to be adopted towards them, 109, 110.

Indigo, great improvement in the manufacture of, in the East Indies, xxviii. 501.

Industry, productive sources of, would be injured by unlimited freedom of commerce, xxiv. 288-290.

Infant schools, objections to, considered, xxxii. 426, 427—reasons why they should not be gratuitous, 428.

Infanticide prevalent in China, xxi. 77.

Infidel tracts circulated with activity, xxiii. 576, 577.

Infidelity, opinion of Michaelis on the spread of, xxiii. 569.

— real origin of, in France, xxviii. 510, 511—its effects in that country, 509, 510—impious tenets of the republican infidels, 496, 497—unsuccessful attempts of David Williams to establish an infidel liturgy and worship in London, 494, 495—review of the circumstances which paved the way for introducing infidelity into England, 512, 513—its progress there during the reign of Charles II., 514—facilitated by the writings of Hume, Voltaire, and Rousseau, 515—progress of infidelity in England previous to the French Revolution, 520—its present state in that country, 522—remarks on the different classes of infidels there, 523, 524—secret misery of unbelievers, 524.

— decay in the trade of, xxx. 472.

Infidelity, remarks on, xxxviii. 525.

Infidels, disingenuity of, exposed, xxv. 348, 349.

Ingush Tartars, notice of the Scotch mission to, xxxv. 383.

Injunctions in Chancery, origin of, xxvii. 124, 125—the only security of literary property, 125.

Inns of Germany described, xxiii. 438, 439.

— in America, filthiness of, xxvii. 78.

— for students, origin of, xxxiii. 263.

Inoculation, the plague propagated by, xxxiii. 238.

Inquisition, barbarities of, at Toulouse, xxv. 560.

— when first introduced into Spain, xxix. 264;—commits to the flames all Hebrew and Arabic books, 245—its sanguinary persecutions of the Protestants, 252-256—fatal to literature in Spain, 258-260—patronized and encouraged by Philip V., 264—persecutes all persons suspected of republican principles, 268.

— at Lisbon, xxxi. 387.

— xxxvii. 73—suppression of the Reformation in Italy, chiefly owing to *مفسد*, 83.

Insanity, erroneous notions of the ancients concerning, xxiv. 169, 170—arguments and facts to show, that recoveries from insanity would exceed those from corporeal diseases, were the same chances of cure given in both cases, 173-176—comparative view of cures of insane persons in different institutions for lunatics, 194—proofs that insanity is not increasing nor extraordinarily prevalent in England, 176-180, 182, 183—has increased in Ireland, 181—religion, how far a cause or an effect of insanity, 181-189—on the qualifications of superintendents and keepers of insane persons, 190. 191—necessity of keeping registers of them, 191—suggestions for the proper management of lunatics, 192, 193—importance of an inquiry into the present condition of asylums for the insane, 193.

— considerations on the symptoms and moral causes of, xxvii. 110-115—injurious effects of solitude on, 118, 119.

— of Cowper, observations on, xxx. 188, 189, 190, 192.

Inscription, sepulchral, at Rome, xxviii. 328.

Inscriptions, ancient, to the Ptolemies, xxii. 456.

Insects, torment of, in parts of American India, xxv. 374.

Insects, extraordinary instance of the vivaciousness of the eggs or seeds of, xxx. 5, 6—devastations of various, in America, 6, 8—and in England, 8.

Insolvents, number of, at New York, xxi. 5, *note*—state of the American insolvent laws, *ibid.*

Inspiration, Unitarian theory of, refuted, xxx. 81-83.

Instantaneity, how far requisite to conversion, xxiv. 22.

Instinct, remarks on the meaning of the term, in the writings of Dr. Reid and Professor Stewart, xxvi. 505-512.

Integrals, defined, benefit of, xxii. 139.

Integration of equations, observations on, xxii. 134-136.

Integrity, extraordinary instance of, xxx. 21, 22.

Intellect, French, character of, xxv. 573.

Intellectual character of the Germans, causes of the deficiencies of, xxxii. 87, 88—superiority of the intellectual character of Englishmen accounted for, 88, 89.

Intemperance, effects of, xxvii. 120.

International law, remarks on, in matters of divorce, xxv. 241-248.

Inundation in the Valais, ascribed to demons, xxii. 361.

Invulnerables of the Burmese, account of the corps of, xxxv. 493, 494.

Ionian Islands, great improvement in, xxviii. 478, 479.

— state of, in 1800 and in 1803, xxix. 91-94—administration of Sir Thomas Maitland, 95-106—prosperous condition of the islands under his government, 113-116.

Ipsambul, temple of, explored by M. Belzoni, xxiv. 149—description of its interior, 152—and of its exterior, 153.

Ireland, insanity on the increase in, xxiv. 183—why fewer Catholics than Protestants are subject to insanity there, 189.

— tracts on the church of, xxxi. 491—state of tithe property there, 493—

proofs that the tithe system was not the cause of various disturbances, 496, 497.

— nor the exasperating motives of them, though perpetually represented to be so, 498, 499—plan of the tithe composition bills, 500, 501—the Irish clergy robbed

of their agistment tithe, 501, 502—gross misrepresentations of the amount

of episcopal property, 503—actual amount, 504—episcopal lands, how let,

504-506—real state of the property held by dignitaries, 506—exaggerated statements

of the income of the Protestant clergy, 507—refutation of them, 508—

the charge of non-residence against the Irish clergy refuted, 509-513—estimate of the character, qualifications, and services of the Irish clergy, 514-520-523—proofs that they are not unpopular, 520, 521—their active benevolence, 522—the degradation of the lower classes, an overwhelming curse of the country, 523—and also the amount of property withdrawn by absentee proprietors, 524-523—injustice of exterminating the Irish clergy and confiscating their property, exposed, 526-528.

Ireland, probable effect of introducing the poor laws into, xxxiii. 454—observations on the system of sub-letting and sub-dividing land there, 456—evils of this system, 457—which are aggravated by the non-residence of the proprietors of the soil, *ibid.*—most disturbances where there is most poverty, 458—remarks on Mr. McCulloch's theory, that the income of an absentee landlord is really as much expended in Ireland as if he were living in it, 459-461—dispeopling of estates, in various degrees, resorted to as a means of checking the excess of population, 461—misery of the removed families, 462, 463—benefit resulting from the introduction of the cotton manufacture into Ireland, 463, 464—the encouragement of emigration a means of reducing the overgrown population, 465—resemblance of the former state of Scotland to that of Ireland, and how remedied, *ibid.*—improvements in this respect made by the Marquis and Marchioness of Stafford, 466—regard to the welfare of the cottiers, 467—beneficial results of these improvements, 467, 468—non-residence of Irish landlords not a recent evil, 469—considerations on the expediency of imposing a direct tax on the lands of absentees, and on the exemption of resident landlords, 470, 471—effects of the removal of political disabilities on the peasantry, 472, 473—their notion of Catholic emancipation, a division of property, 473.

Letter of the Right Hon. William Pitt to George III. on the demands of the Irish Catholics, xxxvi. 290-292—the King's Reply, 292—further letter of Mr. Pitt, 294—His Majesty's answer, *ibid.*

state of the church in the seventeenth century, xxxvii. 244—picture of that country, 459—emigration of its poor to England increased by the use of steam-boats, 460—evils arising from granting the forty-shilling elective fran-

chise, 562—state of its poor when its population was estimated at a million and a half, 563—state of, now that it amounts to seven millions, *ibid.*—misery resulting from the Irish landlords thinning their tenantry by throwing down their hovels as the leases fall in, 565—instance of supernumerary beggars in England exported to Ireland, 566—evils from the influx of Irish paupers enumerated, 566, 567—a remedy against the influx difficult to devise, 568. Ireland, real state of, in 1827, xxxviii. 53-57—letters from the Irish highlands, 53—observations on the necessity of a legal provision for the poor, 53, 82—condition of the people, better than it was centuries ago, 54—population in the seventeenth century, *ibid.*—in the eighteenth, 54-56—in the present, 59—scarcities in, 55—famines in, 56—race of small farmers, 58—administration of justice in, *ibid.*—improvement of agriculture requisite, 60, 78—encouragement of emigration not desirable, 60, 81—redundant population might be advantageously employed at home, 61—linen manufacture capable of great extension, 62—introduction of ~~plants~~ into, *ibid.*—waste land in, 63—nearly the whole of this reclaimable, *ibid.*—expense and profit attending it, 63, 64, *note*—method of rendering the bog fit for tillage, 63—systematic suppression of vagrancy requisite, 64—absenteeism injurious, 65—resistance of the introduction of the poor-laws into, *ibid.*—evils for want of a system of relief for the poor, 76—compulsory savings-banks not practicable, *ibid.*, *note*—prevalence of a fever in Ulster, 77—capital for relief of the poor not deficient, *ibid.*—expenses entailed on the rich and poor by the swarms of beggars, 77, 78, 84—remedy for these evils, 78—negligence in farming, *ibid.*—transferring capital to, without a change of system, would be useless, 80—mischief of subdividing lands, *ibid.*—cause of absenteeism, *ibid.*—absentees particularly interested in introducing poor-laws, 81—these would be a check on the middlemen, *ibid.*—easiness of settling in, *ibid.*—farmers a little above pauperism increasing, 82—propensity of the lower class to theft, *ibid.*—and to perjury, *ibid.*—swarms of beggars in Dublin, 83—expense of maintaining them, and by whom to be defrayed, 84—travelling in recommended, 171—young men and women from, sent to Jamaica, 230—reports of the commissioners appointed by the House of Commons to inquire

- concerning the bogs of, 410, 419, 423—bogs reclaimed in, 421, 423—instances of the benefit of wise measures, 536—linen manufactory, *ibid.*—church of, 536, 537—tithe commutation bill, *ibid.*—Elizabeth's apprehensions from, 538—ever ready to take advantage of the troubles of England, 539—threatening aspect of, *ibid.*—reconciliation of different parties, 540—Catholic Association, 541—character of the peasantry, 542, 546—how is Ireland to be saved? 548—expediency of complying with the demands of the Catholics considered politically, 557—emancipation not likely to produce tranquillity in, 568—the present generation, like the old Irish, priest-ridden, 577—still deemed a flief of the pope, 584—fables invented in support of this claim, 586, 592—misrepresentation of tithes in, 588.
- Irish, remarks on Mr. Parnell's dedication to the Irish Catholic clergy, xxi. 478—on his representations and suggestions relative to the Irish character, 479-486.
- Iron, now smelted in the Snowy Mountains, xxiv. 115.
- mines of France, noticed of, xxxi. 408—quantity of iron imported, 409, *note*.
- manufacture and trade, present state of, in England, xxxii. 176.
- the nation that excels in, the most advanced in civilization, xxxiv. 72—effects on Europe by expunging the word iron from the catalogue of modern materials, *ibid.*—superiority of the English over the French in working, 73.
- Mask. See *Marchiali*, Part I.
- Isle of France, manners of the Mulatto women in, xxviii. 340.
- Islington, selected by Mr. Howard as the locality for his penitentiary, xxx. 426.
- Italians, remarks on the popular fictions of, xxi. 94—and on their narrative poems, 487-498, 503-509—and romantic poems, 510-556.
- Italy, analysis of the campaign in, in 1799, xxii. 393-400.
- literature of, influenced by the poetry of Dante and Petrarch, xxiv. 564, 565.
- Palladian architecture of, xxxii. 47—remarks on the edifices erected by Palladio at Vicenza and Venice, 48, 49—of Sansovino, at Venice, 50—of San Micheli, at Verona, 50, 51—of Scamozzi, at Vicenza, 51—of Brunelleschi, at Florence, 51, 52—of Leon Battista Alberti, at Mantua, 52—of Michael Angelo, at Rome, 52-55—of Giulio Romano at Rome, 55, 56—decline of architecture in Italy, 56—its revival, 57—principal living architects, *ibid.*—on the architecture of Genoa, 58—of Turin, 58, 59—of Florence, 59—of Naples, 59-62—bad taste of the interiors of some Italian churches, 61, 62—on the altars of these churches, 63, 64—monumental architecture of, 64, 65—notice of the wines of modern Italy, 258.
- progress and suppression of the Reformation in, in the sixteenth century, xxxvii. 50—causes of the extinction of the Reformation there, 80.
- a poem, xxxviii. 145—average mortality of, much greater than that of England, 153, *note*—English travellers in, 160—a subject of speculation to the politician, 173—compensations given to Austria in, 177—desire of change in, 179.
- Itinerancy, practised in England during the early periods of the Saxon church, xxiv. 33—remarks on its necessity at that time, *ibid.*—proposed to be retained by Cranmer on a reduced plan, 32—why not adopted, *ibid.*
- Ivanhoe, a novel, by the Author of *Waverley*, analysis of, with remarks, xxvi. 127-138—striking description of the storming of a castle, 131-133.

J.

- Jack the Giant Killer, origin of the story of, xxi. 103—parallels between it and an Icelandic fiction, 104-107.
- Jacobin, definition of a true one, xxii. 158.
- Jacquerie, ravages of, in France, xxv. 566.
- Jamaica surrendered to the English, xxxviii. 224—women sent out to, 230—worthlessness of the settlers, 231.
- present precarious situation of, xxxix. 343.
- Jannah, account of, and of its inhabitants, xxxix. 146, 147.
- Japan, visit of Lieut. Jaxman to, xxii. 108.
- Japanese, unsuccessful attempts of the Russians to trade with, xxii. 108, 109—captivity of Captain Golownin and several Russians among them, 110-120—his liberation, 128—account of a Japanese lady, 123, 124—noble conduct of a Japanese captive, 125-128—interview

of Captain Gordon with the Japanese, at Yeddo, 119, *note*—general character of the Japanese, 129.

Jats, an Indian tribe, notice of, xxxv. 474, 475.

Javanese, character of, xxi. 68, 69.

Jelle men, or burds, in the interior of Africa, notice of, xxxi. 448, 449.

Jena University, account of, xxxi. 178-182.

Jerkers, in America, notice of, xlviii. 7.

Jerusalem, Fall of. See *Crowne, Midman*, Part I. City of, poetically described, xxiii. 204.

Jerusalem, incorrect account of the convent at, by Buckingham, xxvi. 381.

Jesuits, policy of, xxvi. 290—their successful efforts in civilizing the Indians of South America, 283—their excellent discipline, 283, 284—system pursued in their reductions, 285, 286—privations of their missionaries in the Abiponian reductions, 312.

—missions of, contrasted with those of Protestants, xxiii. 1—evils resulting from their expulsion from South America, 4—defects of their system, *ibid.*

—power of, in South America, and benefits actually conferred by them, xxxv. 333—their hostility to the Bible Society, 361.

Jews, situation of, at the siege of Jerusalem, xxiii. 198, 199.

—state of horticulture among, xxiv. 402.

—condition of, in Egypt, xxx. 505.

—number of, in the Russian dominions, xxxv. 372—character, opinions, and pursuits of the Polish Jews, 372-374—notice of the Chasidim, or Jewish Pietists, 374—excellent character of the Karaite Jews, 378—persecution of the Jews by the Emperor Adrian, 87—and by the Popes, 92—expelled from England in 1279, 93—opposition to the return of the Jews during the Rebellion, 94—and to their being naturalized, 95—their veneration for the Talmud, 96.

—history, doctrines, and opinions of the, xxxviii. 114—observations on their fate, *ibid.*—their state at present more than ordinarily interesting, *ibid.*—their number, *ibid.*—how distributed, *ibid.*—cannot be connected with any Gentile government by permanent ties, *ibid.*—numbers lately introduced to Syria, 115—old migration from France to Germany, *ibid.*—from Germany to Poland, *ibid.*—their present state there, 116—comeliness of those in Poland, *ibid.*—students of late in the German universities, *ibid.*—many fought in the German army against Buonaparte, *ibid.*—allowed to purchase manors in Ger-

many, 117—riots against them there, and at Copenhagen, *ibid.*—subject to military conscriptions in Germany, *ibid.*—one refused admittance into a town, to the rebuilding of which he had subscribed largely, 118—measure of Joseph II. and the present Emperor in their favour, *ibid.*—ukase of the Emperor Alexander, *ibid.*—his plans for meliorating their condition, 119—Pharisaism descended to the Rabbinical Jews, *ibid.*—traditionary additions to the laws increased, *ibid.*—obstacles in the way of their becoming Christians, 120, 122, 134—not humbled by oppression like the Pariahs of India, 120—stubbornness still inherent in them, 121—characteristic feature of, *ibid.*—treatment of their women, *ibid.*—their rabbis, 122—precarious marriages, *ibid.*—invention of the present Talmudical system, 123—three Jewish universities in Germany, *ibid.*—government of bodies under the rabbis abolished in Russian Poland, 123—memory of the genealogy of their families obliterated, *ibid.*—relaxation of morals, particularly with respect to Gentiles, 124—this applicable to the rabbinical Jews, *ibid.*—many of them *eminent* for their talents and virtues, 125—a reformed worship in Germany, *ibid.*—this prohibited in Prussia, *ibid.*—account of Caraites, 128—sect of Zoharites, *ibid.*—sect of Chasidim, *ibid.*—in France, 129—little known of their state for some time after the destruction of Jerusalem, 130—generally dispersed, *ibid.*—difficulties respecting their political treatment, *ibid.*—remarks on attempts to convert them, 131—the first institution for this purpose, 133—societies for promoting Christianity among them, 133, 131—some believers in Christianity without professing, *ibid.*, *note*—celebration of the death of Haman forbidden in Baden, *ibid.*, *note*—rabbiniſts confidently expect the destruction of Christian nations, 135—prophecies of their restoration, *ibid.*, *note*—hiding place of the ten tribes not yet discovered, 136, *note*, 143—symptoms in favour of their conversion, 136—several converted of late, 137—Rechabites in the neighbourhood of Mecca, 142—Samaritans, 143—promise to Abraham never yet fulfilled, 143—Afghans, 144—hymn of the Karaite liturgy, 145—ancient, compared with other nations, 318.

J'hoola, a singular species of bridge, described, xxiv. 117, 118.

John Bull, as described by a foreign traveller, xxxvii. 450.

- Jokers, professional, a companion of Grecian feast, xxiv. 446.
- Joliba and Quorra rivers, remarks on the course of, xxxi. 470-472.
- Journal Hebdomadaire des Arts et Métiers, xxxiv. 45—plan and character of the work, 55.
- Journal of a Naturalist, xxxix. 106—calculated to excite curiosity, and lead to the study of natural history, *ibid.*—its adaptation universal, 407—delightful manner in which the author pleads the cause of animals, 415—sees in every thing the ways and workings of Providence, and a portion of this enjoyment cannot fail to be communicated to those who read his work, 431.
- Journals, public, of Cermanf, notice of, xviii. 453.
- Judges in the United States, levity of, contrasted with the dignity of those in England, xxi. 5.
- English, observations on the power of, xxii. 251—their impressive manner of pronouncing sentence on criminals, 251. 252.
- Judges, observations on the discretionary power vested in, xxiv. 239, 240.
- inequality of their labours in the different courts, xxxviii. 253—of unequal talents, 254—appointment of, 259, 260, 280—remedies for their misconduct, 260—protection of, 266—instances of the office being declined, 282—snares to which they are exposed, 284.
- of the King's Bench and Common Pleas, origin and functions of, xxxix. 48.
- of Ancient Greece, character of, xxxiii. 336.
- Judgment, private, the right of, in matters of religion, considered, xxxi. 242, 243.
- Judgments, number of, pronounced by the Lords Chancellors Hardwicke and Eldon respectively, xxx. 281.
- Judicial system of the United States of America, defects of, xxi. 4.
- Jumnote, the source of the river Jumna described, xxiv. 121-124.
- Jupiter Ammon, notice of Belzoni's excursion to, xxiv. 163.
- Juries, observations on the French system of, xxii. 257-259.
- unwarranted assertions respecting the packing of, xxvii. 380, 381.
- new laws respecting, xxxvii. 178.
- Jurisdiction, law of, in matters of divorce, considered, xxv. 249-252—objections to it, 252-254.
- Jury, ancient mode of trial by, xxxii. 115-118.
- Jurymen of ancient Greece, character of, xxxiii. 337.
- Justice, outline of the act for preventing delay in the administration of, xxii. 551.
- perversion of, at Athens, xxvi. 265-269.
- curious administration of, in America, xxix. 356-358-360.
- venality and delay of, in Sicily, xxx. 392, 393.
- venality of, in the Spanish colonies in South America, xxxv. 326-328.
- defective distribution of, in Greece, xxxiii. 348.
- Justification, Unitarian theory of, refuted, xxx. 83-92.
- Juvia, a species of palm, notice of the, xxv. 385, 386.
- J'ytock fortress, described, xxiv. 197—state of agriculture in its vicinity, 107, 108.

K.

- KANGAROO-HUNTING in New South Wales, xxxvii. 28.
- Karaites Jews, excellent character of, xxxv. 378.
- Karass, notice of the Scotch mission at, xxxv. 383, 384.
- Kaskaia Indians, notice of, xxix. 24.
- Katunga, capital of Yourriba, xxxix. 150, 152.
- Keepsake, notice of the, xxxvii. 89.
- Kemmendine, captured by the British army, xxxv. 490.
- Kenilworth, a novel, by the Author of Waverley, analysis of, with remarks, xxvi. 143, 148.
- remarks on, xxxv. 548, 549.
- Kentucky State, condition of society in, xxi. 154—cruel treatment of a negro-boy at Natchez in that state, *ibid.*—character of the Kentuckians, 155—specimen of their morality, 156.
- Kentuckyans, anecdote of the barbarity of, xxvii. 74.
- Khayars, irruption of, into Europe, xxix. 118.
- Khirgis Tartars, manners of, xxvii. 140—their mode of punishing theft, 141, and xxxvi. 112, 113.
- the desert of, xxxix. 36.
- Khiva, account of the Russian expedition to, xxxvi. 120-122—their reception, 123—description of the city, 123, 124—

- audience given to the embassy by the Khan, 124, 125—number of Russian slaves there, and their treatment, 125. 126—remarks on a plan for the conquest of Khiva, 127.
- Kiama, city of Borgho, xxix. 153.
- Kieff, in Russia, notice of the cathedral churches of, xxvi. 41.
- notice of its holy places, xxxv. 371.
- King's Bench, Court of, number of causes despatched by, xxxviii. 253.
- College, projected one, for the metropolis, xxxix. 123—desirable that the school to form a part of it should be conducted on the system of Dr. Bell, *ibid.*—young men to undergo a public examination previous to admission, 124—want of such institutions, 125—no danger from them of the people being educated too much, 126—desirable in other parts of England, as well as in London, 127—50,000*l.* offered by a lady to establish one in Yorkshire, *ibid.*, note, 389—King's College not formed in imitation of the London University, but in opposition to it, 135-137—unjustly aspersed, 136—the present time favourable for such an establishment, *ibid.*—the school of the college the most important part of the design, 141—the Gresham lectureships recommended to be transferred to it, *ibid.*—benefits likely to arise from the rivalry of the two colleges, 143.
- Kingswood colliers, Whitefield's preaching to, described, xxiv. 31—John Wesley preaches to them, 32—notice of some supposed conversions at, 37—remarks on them, *ibid.*, 38.
- Kirkdale cave, account of antediluvian remains found in, xxvii. 464—description and classification of those remains, 465, 466—proofs that this cave was inhabited by hyenas, 466.
- remarks on the fossilized remains of animals found there, xxix. 147, 151, 152.
- Kit-Cat Club, memoirs of, xxvi. 425—real origin of, 427, 428—author's mistake respecting it, 426, 427—biographical errors, 428-437.
- Kizil-Koum, desert of, xxxvi. 115.
- Knaresborough, enclosure of the forest of, xxxviii. 432.
- Knavery, American, instances of, xxix. 341-346, 347.
- Knights of Napoleon, notice of, xxviii. 18.
- Knott, horrible punishment of, described, xxix. 137.
- Kokania, notice of the Russian mission to the khan of, xxvii. 142—reception given to it, 143, 144—ceremonial of the khan's court, 144.
- Koorankoo country, in Africa, notice of, xxxi. 447, 448.
- Koosoo, an African town, xxxix. 149.
- Kotzebue's Sound, description of, and of the inhabitants found in the adjacent land, xxvi. 319-351.
- Kouba, state of the province and town of, xxxv. 393.
- Kouka, the capital of Bournou, *not in text*, xxix. 522—account of the sheik, 512, 513.
- Koulfu, described, xxxix. 161.
- Krakau, what, xxxviii. 526.
- Kremlin at Moscow, the most remarkable buildings of, when erected, xxvi. 47—remarks on, *ibid.*
- Kühlloch, in Germany, animal remains found in the cave at, xxix. 149.
- Kurds, character of, xxxvi. 386—notice of one of their sovereigns, 387.
- Kurile Islands, notice of, xxii. 109.
- Kurnuck, the capital of Loggur in Africa, notice of, xxxi. 461.
- Kurtehanes, manners and customs of, xxvii. 373, 374.
- Kuzzilbash, a romance, commendatory mention of, xxxix. 96, 98.

L.

- LABOUR, productive, observations on a new definition of, xxx. 299-304—the doctrine of Adam Smith on this subject, vindicated, 305-307—examination of the position asserted by the new school of political economists, that the quantity of labour worked up in commodities, determines their exchangeable value, 308-313.
- aversion of the Indians to labour, xxx. 579.
- low rate of, in France, xxxi. 415.
- Labourers, effects of the higher degree of taxation on the English labourer, as compared with that of France, xxxv. 295—schedules of the expenditure of workmen in different trades and occupations, at different periods for each trade, showing the effects of prosperity and adversity on the comforts of the working-classes, and the effects of taxation, 313-315.
- remarks on the application of enforced economy to the inferior de-

- scriptions of, xxxvi. 486-490—discussion of the probable objections to this system, 491-493—and its probable consequences, 493-496.
- Lachlan River, in New South Wales, state of the country surrounding, xxiv. 62, 63.
- Lancaster Sound, examination of Captain Ross's inconsistent account of, xxi. 237-244—extract and sketch of it, from Lieutenant Parry's private journal, 244, 245, *notes*—notice of the country, at its westerly point, 253.
- Land, the application of capital to the cultivation of, considered and explained, xxv. 468-477.
- difficulty of production on, how far a regulator of profits, to the entire exclusion of relative abundance, and competition of capital, xxx. 320-333.
- evils of, minute subletting of, in Ireland, xxxiii. 456, 457—similar evils formerly existed in Scotland, 465—how removed, *ibid.*—particularly on the estates of the Marquis and Marchioness of Stafford, 466-469.
- different customs respecting the tenure of, xxxviii. 271—dispute with the crown respecting, 274—on the disposition of property in, 289, 297—(See also *Waste Land*)—draining detrimental to fisheries, 530—beneficial to sheep walks, 531. See *Waste Lands*.
- Land-boo, in the time of the Anglo-Saxons, meaning of, xxxix. 44.
- Land-owners, vindicated from the false charges of some modern theorists, xxxvi. 411.
- Land-tax Commissioners Act, length of, when unrolled, xxxix. 45.
- Landed property, division of, in Central India, xxix. 399.
- observations on the divisions of, in North America, xxx. 31, 32.
- improvement of the beauty of, recommended, and means of accomplishing it, xxxvii. 304.
- Landlords, absentee. See *Ireland*.
- Landscape gardening. See *Gardening*.
- Language, inaccurate, of Acts of Parliament, remarks on, xxi. 417-419.
- imperfection of, a secondary cause of error in religion, xxvi. 84.
- atrocious perversion of, by the French slave-dealers, xxxiv. 594, 595.
- Languedoc, southern, volcanic remains in, xxxvi. 464.
- Larceny, number of persons convicted and executed for, xxiv. 206, 207—value of stolen articles ought to be raised, 207.
- Larch trees, importance of, xxxvi. 572, 573-585, 586—mode of preparing or seasoning larch timber, 576—of planting the trees, 577-581—distances between the plants to be observed in putting them into the ground, 583—how they are to be thinned, 584.
- Larch trees, destructive to heath, xxxviii. 441.
- Latin language, changes in, in the early ages of the Christian era, xxiii. 145, 146.
- version of the New Testament, and the Latin fathers, not of paramount authority in the criticism of the Greek Testament, xxxiii. 80-83.
- Luncheon, in Van Diemen's land, notice of, xxxiii. 76.
- Laws, originally simple, xxi. 398—causes of their subsequent complexity, 399—review of the causes of the increase and imperfection of the English statute laws, 405-430.
- made with too great facility, xxiv. 233.
- observations on the registration of, 34, 574, 575.
- of Athlybyrht, notice of, xxxiv. 259.
- of Illothære, Eadric, Wiltred, 260.
- of some succeeding kings, 260—the Anglo-Saxon laws confirmed by William the Norman, 260—extract from one of his laws in Norman French, 261—comparison of it with the style of the Anglo-Saxon laws, 262, 263—the latter where enacted, 265.
- respecting the fisheries, defective, xxxvii. 346—parliament petitioned on the subject, 347.
- criminal, on the amendment of, xxxvii. 147—Lord Bacon's proposal for amending, 150—causes of confusion and perplexity, 151, 155, 189—amendments by Mr. Peel, 157-179, 180—reduction effected thereby, estimated at more than three-fourths, 187—our early laws uniformly unjust to the labouring classes, 549, 552.
- necessity of occasional reform, and caution in attempting it, xxxvii. 241-243—mischiefs of change in, 242—inconveniences of vivacious and popular discussions of, 243—names of those who have benefited our laws by reform, *ibid.*
- attempted partial amendment of, 245.
- revision of, during the commonwealth, 246—effects of the study of, 248—the three superior courts of, should be rendered more adequate to the disposal of business, 253—proposal to take from suitors the choice of courts, 254—judges not of equal talents, 255—counsel should confine their labours to particular courts, *ibid.*—improvements in its practice desirable, 256—proceedings should not be

- rendered too cheap, 256—chief sources of expense, 257—jurisdiction of county courts should be extended, 258—appointment of magistrates considered, *ibid.*—(See also *Magistrates*)—appointment of judges, 259, 260, 280—licensing public-houses abused, 268—game laws among our most serious evils, 269—conflicting customs as to the tenure of lands, 271—gavelkind, 272—copyholds, *ibid.*—alleged inequality between the crown and the subject, 273, 275, 283—abuse of the power of the Attorney-General, 274, 276—benefit of juries, 284—law of libel, 285—on the character of witnesses, 286—evidence of accomplices, 288—fines and recoveries, 289—disposition of real property, 290—statute of uses, 293.
- Law-courts in Athens, number of, xxxiii. 333—description of the Hælian, 335—and of the evils of their constitution and judicial system, 335-355.
- Law-reports, importance of, xxi. 401, 402—remarks on the increase of, 402-404—and on the consequences of that increase, 404, 405.
- Leamington waters, properties of, xxv. 221.
- Learning, state of, in the early universities of Europe, xxxiii. 261, 262.—effect of the revival of, xxxix. 477.
- Leases of episcopal lands in Ireland, on what terms granted, xxxi. 504-506.
- Leasing. See *Corn*.
- Lebida, notice of the ruins of, xxvi. 212.
- Legacy-duty, amount of, xxxii. 181.
- Legal profession, but little cherished in America, xxi. 6.
- Legend of Montrose, a novel, by the author of *Waverley*, notice of, xxvi. 126.
- Legislation, excessive love of, a cause of the enormous increase of our statute laws, xxi. 419—considerations of this evil, 419-430.
- Legislative Assembly, an improper grant to a colony, xxxix. 342.
- Legislature of the United States of America, form of, xxi. 2.
- Legitimacy, Mr. Hazlitt's description of, xxii. 162.
- Leipsig, book-trade at, xxxi. 153.—fair, xxxix. 12.
- Lemming, manners and habits of, described, xxx. 129, 130.
- Leopard of the Cape of Good Hope, account of, xxii. 237.
- Letters of Pope and Cowper, observations on, xxx. 185, 186.
- Letter-writing, female, advice respecting, xxxvii. 393.
- Lexicons, early Greek, notice of, xxii. 306-315—of Pausanias's *Rhetoric Lexicon*, 306—of Harpocration's *Lexicon* to the Ten Orators, *ibid.*—of Lexicons of the works of Hippocrates, 307—*Lexicon* of Photius, 308—of Hesychius's, 308-309—of Suidas's, 309-310—of Guarino of Tavera's, 312—Schrevelius's, 314, 315—of Scopula's *Epitome* of Stephens's *Thesaurus*, 316-318—distinction between lexicons and glossaries, 305, 306.
- Lexington, in North America, present state of, xxix. 359.
- Libel, law of, vague objections alleged against, xxxv. 569—unsatisfactoriness of existing definitions of libel, *ibid.*—advantage of the law of libel being administered by a jury, 570—correct definition of libel, 571—what constitutes a libel, 572—publication, what, 572, 573—sketch of the law relating to publication, 573, 574—mode of procedure by which it is enforced, 575—by information, 576—and by action for damages, 576, 577—what evidence is material, 578-580—examination of the question, whether truth ought or ought not to be admitted as a conclusive defence to a prosecution, 581-583—and of the wisdom or injudiciousness of the law, which forbids the truth of the statement to be given in evidence, on an indictment for libel, 584-588—refutation of the objections to the law declaring truth to be a libel, 594-598—observations on the causes why small damages are frequently given in actions for libel, 598-600—and on the question, whether the truth of the libellous statement ought to be received in evidence, in mitigation of the defendant's guilt, when brought up for judgment, 601—case of the *King v. Burdett*, 603—soundness and propriety of the law, in this case, in point of reason and justice, 604-607—on the practical execution of the law, 607-609.—on the law of, xxxviii. 285.
- Libellous publications, the source of revolutionary principles among the people, xxviii. 199, 200—are themselves caused by political parties, 201-203—particularly by the conduct of the opposition, 205-215.
- Libels, blasphemous and seditious, of the Radicals, observations on, xxii. 542-550—analysis of the statutes for preventing abuses of the press, and for punishing blasphemous and seditious libels, 552—remarks on the wisdom and necessity of them, 552-557.
- Liberal, the extent of Lord Byron's connexion with it, xxxvii. 442, 413—its character and rapid fall, 419.
- Liberties, boasted, of the Gallican Church,

- xxv. 558—circumstances that unfit the French for liberty, 569, 570.
- Liberty of the people, proved to have increased since the revolution in 1688, xxii. 534-536.
- press in India, observations on, xxxv. 63-65.
- Libraries, public, the impolicy and injustice of their claiming a certain number of copies of every book published, considered, xxi. 204-207—oppressive conduct of certain public libraries, 208-210.
- of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, notice of, xxxii. 425, *note*—importance of caution in selecting books for the libraries of Mechanic Institutes, 419, 420.
- Library of the British Museum, xxxiv. 157—number of books there, *ibid.*—and in the Bodleian Library, *ibid.*—in the Vatican and some other libraries, *ibid.*
- Licentiousness, how checked in the English universities, xxxiii. 263, 264.
- Liege, besieged by Marshal Villeroy, xxiii. 34.
- notice of a manufacture of mechanics at, xxxi. 408, *note*.
- Lies, anecdote of a French writer, respecting, xxxvii. 195—origin of historical lies, 196.
- Life, theories of, inquiry into the probability of Mr. Hunter's theory, xxii. 1-11—controversy between Mr. Abernethy and Mr. Lawrence, 2-4. See *Abernethy*, *Lawrence*, and *Renell*, in Index of Names.
- verses on, xxiii. 169, 170.
- Assurance. See *Assurance*.
- Lille, besieged and captured by the Duke of Marlborough, xxiii. 54-56.
- Lima, present state of, xxxii. 149-150.
- Limagne, plain of, fresh water deposits on, xxxvi. 445-448.
- Lime-kiln, singular narrative of a man miserably burnt while sleeping on one, xxxix. 412.
- Linen manufacture of England, present state of, xxxii. 178.
- of Ireland and Scotland, xxxiv. 70, 71.
- Linnean Society, notice of the labours of, xxxiv. 159.
- Lipari Islands, present state of, xxx. 401, 402.
- Lisbon and its environs, described, xxx. 63, 64.
- filthy state of, xxxi. 380-382—infested by swarms of beggars, 383—inquisition, 387—account of a pretended miraculous image there, 383, 389.
- Literary property, can be secured only by injunctions, xxvii. 125—notice of the cases of *Walcot v. Walker*, 126—*Southey v. Sherwood*, 126, 127.—of *Murray v. Benbow*, 128-130—and of *Lawrence v. Smith*, 130-132—rule of law now established concerning the pirating of literary property, 133—its inexpediency, 133-137—remedy suggested, 138.
- Literary Souvenir, xxxvii. 84, 89, 94.
- Literature of England, influence of the profligate court of Charles II. on, xxix. 206-209—when and how counteracted, 209-213.
- of France, character of, xxv. 571, 572.
- of Italy, influence of the poetry of Dante and Petrarch on, xxiv. 564, 565.
- slow progress of, in Brazil, xxxi. 21—state of, in Germany, 183, 194—and in Portugal, 386.
- injury sustained by, under the existing copyright laws, xxi. 202-204—(See *Copyright*.)—lectures on the history of, by Schlegel, 271.
- preserved in monasteries, xxii. 77, 78.
- state of, among the modern Greeks, xxiii. 357, 358.
- Liturgy, importance of reading it impressively, xxiii. 558.
- testimonies to the value of, xxiii. 40.
- Liverpool, in New South Wales, state of, xxiv. 59.
- Society for abolishing negro-slavery, remarks on the declaration of, xxix. 480.
- progressive increase of, xxxi. 374—remarks on the rail-road projected between this town and Manchester, 375-377.
- Royal Institution and Botanic Garden, notice of, xxxiv. 168.
- Livonia, population of, xxxix. 13.
- Llanos, a district of South America, described, xxi. 331-333.
- Loans, Greek, remarks on, xxxv. 227, 228-232.
- Local Acts of Parliament, evils of the increased number of, considered, xxi. 413.
- Locust of America, devastations of, xxx. 6.
- Log-house, American, described, xxix. 362, 363.
- Logrun country, description of a journey through the, xxxi. 461—notice of Kurwick, its capital, *ibid.*
- Lombardy, state of gardening in, xxiv. 409.
- London, remarks on the cemeteries of, xxi. 380—neglected in the reign of Charles II., 381.

London and its port, account of, xxii. 35-38.

— residence in, why preferable to the country, xxvii. 118. 119—medical remarks on the plague that prevailed there in 1665, 540, 542—the present superior cleanliness, the means by which it has been preserved from the plague since that time, 545, 546.

— publications on the architectural improvements of, xxxiv. 179, 180—analysis of them, with remarks, 184-189—sketch of ancient London, 180-183—particularly of Old London Bridge, 181—St. Paul's Cathedral, *ibid.*—Sir Christopher Wren's plan for rebuilding the city after the great fire, 183—notice of Mr. Gwynne's plans for the improvement of the metropolis, 183—his suggestions for improving the communications of the metropolis, 190-192—and also for increasing its architectural splendour, 192-196.

— number of beggars in, in the last century, xxxviii. 71—present poor-rates, *ibid.*—Society of, for promoting Christianity among the Jews, 138—average mortality, compared with that of Paris, 153—fishery for lobsters in the North of Scotland, 529—salmon packed in ice, *ibid.*

— Horticultural Society, origin of, xxiv. 416—character of its transactions, 417.

— Institution, notice of, xxxiv. 162.

London University, remarks on the plan of, xxxiii. 260, 261, 268-270—on the absence of religious instruction in it, 271, 272.

Long Parliament, reflections of King Charles I., and Archbishop Laud, on the bill for perpetuating, xxv. 298, 299.

Longitude, Board of, graduated premiums offered by, xxi. 260.

Lunatics, pauper, number of, in the parish of Mary-le-bone, xxiv. 179—remarks thereon, 179, 180—defects of the statute 59 Geo. III., c. 127, concerning them, 192. See *Insanity*.

Lupata mountains, seen only by the Portuguese, xxvii. 372.

Lusiad of Camões, remarks on the machinery of the, xxvii. 19-24—particularly on the three principal passages, 21-26—notice of its translations, particularly that of Sir Richard Fanshawe, 26-29—and of Mickle, 29-32.

Lysias, letter of, to the Prince Regent, xxii. 430—influence of the morals of a court on those of the community, 430-432—purity of the British Court during the reign of King George III., 432, 433—extracts from the work, enforcing a continuance of the same purity of morals, 434-436—tribute to the memory of George III., 436.

Lysistrata of Aristophanes, analysis of, with specimens, xxii. 182-188.

M.

Macbeth, character of, how performed by Mr. Kemble, xxiv. 218, 219—the play of, how got up under his direction, 227, 228.

Macedonians, altered the Greek language in the time of Alexander, xxiii. 141.

Machinery, English, superiority of, to that made in France, xxxi. 418—present state of the cotton machinery in that country, 397—its imperfect state, 397, 399-407—impediments to the further introduction of machinery in France, 405, 407—difficulties under which French engineers labour, 406—importance of the question, whether a free trade is to be allowed for English machinery, 418, 419.

— why more beneficial in England than in South America, xxxvi. 98, 99—the application of machinery to agriculture, a cause of the increase of rent, 413—effects of machinery on manufactures, 419-421.

Machinery, introduction of, in manufactures, the result of advancing science, and cannot be stopped, xxvii. 544, 547—good sense and good feeling evinced by the Scotch and English weavers under a conviction of this truth, 544, 545—opinion that machinery will increase to the substitution of human labour, 546—evils of, enumerated, 546-548.

— beneficial as a substitute for labour, xxxviii. 401.

Macoushi Indians, preparation of poison by, xxxiii. 329.

Macquarie, port, in Van Diemen's Land, notice of, xxiii. 77—and xxiv. 69.

— present state of, xxxii. 317.

— river, state of the country on each side of, xxiv. 67, 68.

Madagascar, the slave trade abolished in, xxviii. 173.

Madeira wine, introduction of, into England, xxxii. 250—reasons for supposing

- it to resemble the ancient Falernian wine, 239.
- Madrid, occupation of, by the French, xxix. 68—massacre of the Spaniards by them, 69—re-occupied by the Spanish patriots, 79.
- Magdeburg, bold attack of, by Major Schill, xxii. 488.
- Magic, origin of, xxix. 461—account of the magical colleges of Spain, 452—probable origin of the introduction of theurgic magic in that country, 453—remarks on the magical talismans of the middle ages, 454—curious magical charm for staunching blood, 455—superstitious observances of the eve of Saint John, 456—tricks of some natural magicians, 457—~~the~~ the magic of the Scandinavians, 460—spread of natural magic, 461, 462—of the Anglo-Saxons, 461.
- Magistrates, appointment of, xxxviii. 258—alleged responsibility of, 259, 271—appeals from, 263—remarks on their being unpaid, 264—on stipendiary, 265.
- Magna Charta, passage in, explained, xxxj. 91.
- Magnetic needle, known to and used by mariners in the thirteenth century, xxi. 192, 193.
- remarks on the dip and variation of, xxv. 202.
- influence of Aurora Borealis on, xxviii. 405.
- Magnetism, terrestrial, remarks on, xxxv. 264-267. See *Electro Magnetism*.
- Mahmondiah, in Egypt, canal of, cleared and opened, xxx. 502.
- Mahomedans, notice of the travels of two Mahomedans, in the East, xxiv. 316.
- Maina, district of, brief notice of, xxiii. 339—character of its inhabitants, 338, 339.
- Maison de Force, number of convicts in, xxiv. 235—state of that prison, 256, note.
- Malacca, decline of, under the Dutch government, xxxiii. 108, 109.
- Mal'aria, not confined to marsh effluvia, xxx. 139—its effects on the inhabitants of the Campagna di Roma, 141—observations on the mal'aria at Rome, ancient and modern, 143, 146—its cause, 147, 148—remedies for preventing the effects of mal'aria, 149-151.
- Malayan Miscellanies, notice of, xxviii. 136.
- Malays, settled at Singapore, account of, xxxii. 116.
- of Sumatra, character and habits of, xxiv. 106.
- Malo-Russians, character of, xxxv. 370.
- Malta, account of the plague in, in 1813, xxvii. 536, 538-548, 549, and xxxiii. 228-230—remarks on it, 230, 231.
- Malvern waters, properties of, xxv. 220.
- Malwa, province, description of, xxix. 385, 386—overthrown by Aurungzebe, 387.
- Mamelouks, massacre of, in Nubia, xxii. 448.
- destroyed by the Pasha of Egypt, xxvii. 229.
- Mammiferous animals, fossil organic remains of, xxxiv. 510-512—observations on the marine deposits with which the strata inclosing them are covered, 513-520.
- Man, triple nature of, xxii. 2—observations on the capacity of continual improvement in, xxii. 21.
- on differences of complexion, xxxvii. 105.
- Manchester meeting, observations on, and on its consequences, by Lord Grenville, xxii. 503-509-513-516, 519-521—by Mr. Canning, 511, 513, 516, 518, 521, 522—and by Mr. Plunkett, 509-511, 518, 519, 522-524.
- progressive increase of, xxxi. 373—observations on the importance and advantages of the projected railroad between Manchester and Liverpool, 375-377.
- Literary and Philosophical Society, notice of, xxxiv. 167.
- Mandara, interview of English travellers with the sultan of, xxxiii. 526.
- Mandingoes, character and habits of, xxxi. 447.
- Maniac, beautiful address to, xxiv. 135, 136.
- Manilla, manufacture of cigars in the, island of, described, xxi. 88—description of a visit to a convent in, 89.
- Manjree, temple and village of, xxiv. 116.
- Mankind, fecundity of, in the inverse ratio of their condensation, xxxviii. 53—the result of their happiness and prosperity, 54—not wholly the creatures of circumstances, 196.
- Manners, state of, at New York, xxi. 127, 128—at Boston, 141—at Philadelphia, 146, 147—in Kentucky, 154-156—and at New Orleans, 157-159.
- Mantua, remarks on the architecture of the cathedral at, xxxh. 55, 56.
- Manufacturers, cause of the distress of, examined, and remedy for it, xxxv. 275-277—considerations how far their distress would be relieved by a diminished price of corn arising from foreign importation, 278-281—suggestions for relieving that distress, 281-283.
- how interested in the ques-

- tion of the free trade in corn, xxxvii. 434-438—the fear of their commodities being undersold in the foreign market, shown to be unfounded, 439—advantages possessed by the English over the foreign manufacturer, 439-441. See *Corn*.
- Manufactures, civil consequences on, of unlimited freedom of commerce, xxiv. 283, 288, 294, 296.
- Manufactures, price of, how estimated, xxv. 470, 471.
- domestic, formerly carried on to a great extent, xxxvi. 414—still carried on in Invernesshire, 415, *note*.
- state of, in Chili, xxx. 462.
- and in France. See *France*.
- Manumissions of negroes, instances of, with remarks, xxix. 494—necessity of caution in manumissions, 493.
- Maplaquet, battle of, xxxiii. 59, 60.
- Marabouts, tricks of, xxv. 27.
- Marble, curious formation of, at Tabriz, xxvi. 417.
- March of the English army described, xxx. 65-67.
- Margate, trip to, in a steam-boat, poetically described, xxxii. 508, 509.
- Mariner's compass, by whom invented, xxi. 193.
- Marino Faliero, by Lord Byron, total failure of, xxvii. 487—remarks on this tragedy, 487-191.
- Marriages, septennial, curious proposal for, xxxii. 415.
- early, policy of, in the poor, considered, xxxvii. 669.
- how conducted in France, under the old regime, xxxiv. 441, 442—paucity of, between 1800 and 1811, 450.
- Marseilles, account of the plague at, in 1720, xxxiii. 222-225.
- Marshes, observations on the effluvia from, xxx. 134-139.
- Mashow, in South Africa, visited by Mr. Campbell, xxvii. 371—its population, and mode of inoculation for the small-pox, *ibid*.
- Massacres at Paris in 1789, xxviii. 280—and in the provinces, 281-287—particularly at Nismes, 297—and at Arignon, 299.
- Masters in Chancery, origin of, xxxix. 46, *note*.
- Mate, what, xxxviii. 454.
- Material point, term in physical science, xxxix. 440.
- Materialism, dangerous tendency of, exposed, xxii. 9-11—objections to Mr. Lawrence's system of, 25-31, 33—refutation of, by Mr. Rennell, 27.
- Materialism, modern, absurdity of, exposed, xxix. 473-475.
- Mathematics, discoveries in mathematical science by Mr. Simpson, xxii. 131.
- Matilda, a fashionable novel, remarks on the plan and execution of, xxxiii. 483-487.
- Matlock waters, properties of, xxv. 220.
- Matura, notice of the rapids of, xxv. 366.
- Mausoleums, Turkish, notice of, xxi. 377.
- May Fair, a poem, xxxvii. 84, 85.
- Maynooth College, system of study prosecuted at, xxxvi. 227.
- Maynooth, Roman Catholic College of, xxxvii. 461—expense of education there, 462—number of classes and courses of study, 463—what parts of the Bible read and what omitted, 463, 464—discipline observed, 465—what publications permitted and what forbidden, 466—expulsion, 467—oath of allegiance, 468—doctrines taught touching the powers of the Pope, 469—infallibility and temporal authority, 469, 470—general councils, 472—church property, 475, 476—excommunication, 477—oaths and the dispensing power of the Pope respecting them, 476-479—rules of the college violated by the publication of the Letters of Hierophilus, 481.
- note to a former article on the college of, xxxviii. 298.
- Maypures, manners of the Indians around the entrance of, xxv. 372.
- Measures. See *Weights and Measures*.
- Mechanics' Institutes, first idea of, xxxii. 411—notice of the Edinburgh Institute, *ibid*—formation of one in London, 412—improvement of character resulting from such establishments, proved by an account of the Gas-Light Chartered Company at Glasgow, 417-419—importance of judgment in selecting books for their libraries, 419, 420—the instruction given at these institutes only a part of education, 421—the positive good to be expected from them, less than their warmest supporters imagine, 423.
- Medicine, qualifications for a degree in, at Aberdeen and Edinburgh, xxxvi. 228—and in France, 228, 229—design of the professorships of medicine established at Oxford and Cambridge, 229.
- Megalosaurus, a fossil oviparous quadruped, notice of, xxxiv. 528.
- Melville Island, on the coast of New Zealand, described, xxxii. 324, 325.
- Members of parliament, inattention of, to certain legislative measures, xxi. 416.
- Memnon, probable cause of the musical sounds said to have been emitted by his statue, xxi. 355.

- Memnon**, bust of, removed by M. Belzoni, xxiv. 146, 147.
- Memnonium**, position of the true, described, xxiv. 165.
- Memoirs of a Life** passed in Pennsylvania, xxvi. 364—specimens of its style, 365—368—descriptions, 368, 369—and impartiality, 369-374.
- Menat**, fresh water formation at, xxxvi. 449.
- Mendoza**, city, present state of, xxxii. 144, 145.
 — description of, xxxv. 133—gross indecency of the inhabitants, 134.
- Mennonites of Alsace**, notice of, xxviii. 13, 14.
 — notice of, a colony of, in Southern Russia, xxv. 380.
- Mephitis**, a traveller's strange account of the, xxvii. 433.
- Meribohwey**, the capital of the Tanmahas, in South Africa, visited by Mr. Campbell, xxvii. 370, 371.
- Mermoid**, reputed, Caithness, xxxviii. 527.
- Merope**, Maffei's tragedy of, characterized, xxix. 91.
- Messiah**, song to, xliii. 209, 210.
- Metals**, transmutation of the baser, into gold and silver, observations on, xxvi. 199.
 — precious, fall or rise in the value of, how effected by long periods of the abundant or deficient supply of commodities, xxix. 233-238.
 — superior manufacture of, in England, xxxiv. 72, 73.
- Metaphysics**, out of place in the pulpit, xxxix. 288.
- Meteorological Journal of the Hecla**, with remarks, xxv. 197-200.
- Methodists in America**, observations on, xxiii. 383.
 — numbers and influence of, xxiv. 1, 2—moral good produced by them, 3—evils resulting from methodism, 3, 4—origin of the appellation, Methodist, 13—instances of enthusiasm among them, 36, 37—private meetings instituted among them, 26—mischief resulting from their meetings for mutual confession, 40 and *note*—evils resulting from the system and machinery of methodism, 54.
 — cause of the success of, xxix. 295-297.
- Mewatties**, a tribe residing in Central India, notice of, xxix. 394.
- Mexican mines**, how worked before the revolution, xxxvi. 90-94—failure of the Anglo-Mexican mining companies, 94-102—remarks thereon, 103-106.
- Mexico**, importance of, xxx. 153—physical geography of this country, 154, 155—sea-ports, 156—population, 157—different castes of the inhabitants, 157, 158—diversity of languages spoken, 158—number of persons per acre, 159—produce, 160-162—comparison of the agriculture of Mexico with that of Jamaica, 163-165—mines, 166, 167—enormous produce of some of them, 160-170—commencement of the revolution in Mexico, 171—account of the insurrection of Hidalgo, 173-175—and of Morelos, 176, 177—and of the younger Mina, 178, 179—General Iturbide elected emperor, 181—abdicates the throne and retires to Italy, 182, 183—considerations on the future prospects of Mexico, 184.
- Midshipmen**, letter of advice to, xxxvii. 399.
- Migration of birds**, xxxix. 425-428.
- Milbank**, erection of a penitentiary at, xxx. 428—its internal regulations, 429, 430—remarks thereon, 430, 431—reasons for a further trial of it, 432—circumstances which led to a change of the prisoners' diet, 433—evidence of the physicians on the epidemic among them, 434-436—extracts from the Reports of Drs. Latham and Roget thereon, 436-438—probable cause of the disease, and remedies for it, 439, 440.
- Military force of Hayti**, state of, xxi. 454, 455.
- Millenarius**, German colony of, near Teflis, xxxv. 384.
- Minas Geraes**, in Brazil, description of the capital of the district of, xxxii. 135.
- Mineral waters**, classification of, xxv. 219—alterative waters, *ibid.*—properties of the Buxton waters, *ibid.*—effect of the Buxton bath, 226—of those of Matlock and Malvern, 220—notice of the aperient waters of Harrogate, *ibid.*—of Leamington, 221—of Cheltenham, 221, 222—principal chalybeate waters, 223 Bath water, 223, 224—Tunbridge water, 225—Niton water, 223 and *note*—hint to dyspeptic patients, 228.
- Mines**, demons of, xxii. 365—supposed instances of their malignity accounted for, 365, 366.
 — produce of, in Mexico, xxx. 166-170—state of mining in Chili, 461.
 — of Cerro de las Carolinas, notice of, xxxv. 136—of Uspallata, *ibid.*—of San Pedro Nolasco, 142-144—notice of various English companies for working South American mines, 145—frauds practised by the American agents, 146.
- Mines and mining**, sketch of the Cornish system of mining, and of the character of the Cornish miners, xxxvi. 81-90—

- mode of working the mines of Mexico before the revolution, 90-94—arrival of Cornish miners in Mexico, and failure of the speculations of the Anglo-Mexican mining companies, 94-100—account of some of the events which attended the actual execution of their schemes, 100-102—observations on the speculations of the mining companies, 103-106.
- Mining associations for South America, remarks on, xxxi. 352, 353.
- Ministry, English, composition of, at the accession of Queen Anne, xxiii. 10.
- observations on the intrigues for forming, during the latter years of George II., xxv. 404-411.
- Miracles of the Apostles, remarks on, xxxii. 6.
- pretended, of the Romish saints, xxii. 82-84—particularly of St. Francis of Assisi, 85-87—of St. Dominic, 87— and of St. Benedict, 67, 68.
- of St. Patrick, remarks on, xxviii. 19-21—of St. Antonio, 22-24—of the Holy Thorn, at Port Royal, 30-35—of the Deacon Paris, at Paris, 31-33.
- Mirage, appearance of, described, xxii. 465.
- Mirror of Parliament, xxxviii. 241.
- Mishna, account of, xxxv. 89.
- Mission College at Calcutta, importance of, xxv. 452, 453.
- Missionaries, beneficial labours of, in Otaheite, xxxi. 62.
- Moravian, at Sarepta, account of, xxxv. 382—Scotch missionaries at Kaross, *ibid.*—and among the Ingush, 383—conduct of the American missionaries at Owhyhee, 438-441—letter confirming their misconduct, 609.
- Missionary, admirable advice to, xxv. 444.
- Missions of the Methodists and Moravians, observations on, xxiv. 1.
- Jesuits, considered with those of the Protestants, xxxii. 1, 2—the errors of the Romish missionaries, those of their corrupt church, 3—mission of Augustine to Britain, 8, 9—impediments to missions considered, 13-15—advantages possessed by Protestant missionaries, 17—account of the Dutch missions in Ceylon, 21—of the Danish missions in India, 21, 22—of those of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 23—notice of the Baptist and some other Missionary Societies, 24—strictures on the plans and object of the Home Missionary Society, 24-26—munificent subscriptions in aid of missionary objects, 28, 29—benefit of married missionaries, 36.
- Mississippi, valley of, extent of, xxix. 158—ancient and present population, 2—notice of Pittsburgh and its coal formation, 3—wheeling, *ibid.*—Cincinnati, *ibid.*—state of the intermediate country, 4—confluence of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, *ibid.*—course and navigation of the Ohio, 5—and of the river Mississippi, 5-10—remarks on its elevation, 11—tumuli at the confluence of the Mississippi and Missouri, 12, 13—navigation of the latter, 13, 14—unhealthy state of Camp Missouri, 14—habits and manners of the native tribes, 15—description of the Great Desert, 16—vast herds of bisons occasionally seen in the vicinity of rivers, 17—notice of a prairie-dog village, 17, 18—sources of the River Platte, 18, 19—valley of the Rocky Mountains, and their geological formation, 20—botanical productions, 21—particularly the vine, 23—boiling spring described, 22—courses of the rivers Arkansas and Canadian, 22, 23—character of the Kaskia Indians, 24—general remarks on the valley of the Mississippi, 25.
- sources of, xxxvii. 455—blunders of Beltrami respecting, 457.
- Missouri, ancient tumuli at the confluence of, with the Mississippi, xxix. 13, 14—unhealthy state of Camp Missouri, 14.
- Missouriopolis, notice of, xxix. 13.
- Mita, or compulsory service exacted by the Spaniards of the natives of South America, xxxv. 541.
- Mites, devastations of, in Brazil, xxxi. 24, 25.
- Mocking-bird, description of, xxxiii. 326.
- Mohawk translation of St. John's Gospel, observations on, xxxvi. 9-11.
- Mole, fur and flesh of the, xxxix. 417.
- Monachism, originated in Egypt, xxii. 60—account of the first monk, Paul, the Egyptian, 60, 61—extravagance of the early monks, his successors, 62, 63—St. Antony the Great, the first institutor of monasteries, 64—mortification of the Saints Pior, Pachornius, and Macarius, *ibid.*—account of Simeon Stylites, 65—progress of monachism in Italy and France, 66— anecdotes of St. Benedict, 67—pretended miracles attributed to him by his historians, 67, 68—analysis of his 'rule,' 68—duties of the abbot, 69—order for celebrating divine service, 70—order of the monks, 70, 73—punishments for the refractory, 70—their meals, 71—apparel, 72—mode of admitting novices, 72, 73—election of the abbot, 73, 74—remarks on this rule, 74, 75—its spread through Europe, 75—

- benefits resulting from monasteries, 75, 76, 88—preservation of literature in them, 77, 78—account of St. Dominic, the Cuirassier, 79-81—contest among certain monks, relative to their place in heaven, 82—St. Evremond's opinion of monasteries, 83, 84—the fifth commandment altered by St. Benedict, 101.
- Monasteries**, real effects of the dissolution of, xxxiii. 437.
- Monastery**, the, a novel, by the Author of *Waverley*, analysis of, with remarks, xxvi. 136-138.
- Monastic orders**, benefit of, to the church, xxiii. 552.
- Mongoljar mountains**, notice of, xxxvi. 111, 112—description of the country between them and the river Sinderia, 112.
- Mongolian Tartar monuments**, notice of, xxxv. 375.
- Mongrel cedar**, singular fact respecting, xxx. 3.
- Monkeys**, adventures of two, xxxi. 488, 489.
- Mons**, captured by the Duke of Marlborough, xxiii. 61.
- Mont Dor**, volcanic remains of, xxxvi. 459-462.
- Monte Video**, present state of, xxxii. 138.
- Monte Dôme**, volcanic phenomena at, xxxvi. 453.
- Monuments**, sepulchral, of Normandy, xxv. 136—Druidical monuments there, 137.
- Moors**, their reports little to be credited, xxxviii. 107.
- Morality**, American, specimen of, xxi. 156, and of the political morality of the American government, 20.
- expedience, not a sure guide, xxxviii. 319—conscience in, 322.
- Moral-ke-Kanda**, mountainous pass of, described, xxiv. 116.
- Morals**, corruption of, at Athens, under Pericles, xxii. 190, 191.
- state of, in France, during the reigns of Louis XV. and XVI., xxvii. 171-174.
- Moravian settlement at Gnadenthal**, described, xxii. 229.
- Moravians**, successful missions of, xxiv. 1.—anecdotes of some, 19—remarks on their enthusiasm, 23, 25.
- first mission of, to the Cape of Good Hope, xxxii. 4, 5—and in Greenland, 24, 30.
- Morgante Maggiore**, Bojardo's, analysis of, with remarks, xxi. 526.
- Mortality**. See *Death*.
- Mosaic account of the Creation vindicated**, xxii. 12-14.
- Moscow**, notice of the cathedral church of St. Michael at, xxvi. 44-47—other buildings of the Kremlin, 47—of the church of St. Basil, 48.
- Moscow**, account of the plague at, in 1771, xxxiii. 226-228.
- notice of, xxxv. 367.
- Mosquito shore**, land bubble of, exposed, xxviii. 157-161.
- Mosquitos**, ravages of, xxviii. 381.
- of the Pampas, notice of, xxxv. 129.
- Motion**, curvilinear, xxxix. 437—rectilinear, 440.
- Mourzouk**, the capital of Fezzan, described, xxv. 34.
- Mulattoes**, observations on, xxxviii. 238, 239.
- Mullas or Tartar priests**, notice of, xxix. 128.
- Mummy pits of the Egyptians** explored by M. Belzoni, xxiv. 155—description of a mummy, 156.
- Murzas**, or Tartar nobility, notice of, xxix. 127.
- Music of the Ashantees**, notice of, xxii. 291.
- the deaf and dumb not insensible to the pleasures of, xxvi. 40-1.
- sacred, effects of, xxxi. 184.
- connexion of, with religion, xxxviii. 18.
- Musk-deer**, described, xxiv. 119.
- Mythology of the middle ages**, xxi. 512.
- popular, of the Middle Ages, notice of works on, xxi. 349, 350—observations on the difficulty of classifying the different systems of mythology, 351-353—character of the legendary Satan, 353—legendary anecdotes of him, in the lives of the saints, 354, 355-357—enumeration of other demons by Heywood, 357—account of Puck, and the various names by which he is known on the Continent, 357, 358—etymology of his name, 359, 360—account of the demon Gubbe or Goblin, 358, 359—and of the Scandinavian Neckker, and the demons that derive their origin from him, 360-362—legends of demons current in Spain, 362, 363—of the Scandinavian elves, 363, 364—demons of the mines, 365—supposed instances of their malignity accounted for, 365, 366—tutelary spirits of the Icelanders, 366, 367—spirits of the fire, 367—Will-with-the-wisp, 367, 368—variations in the mythology of Odin or Woden, 368, 369—Woden known in Brunswick as the hunter of Hackelberg, 369—Hela the Scandinavian deity of death, 369, 370—legend of Hellequin, 370—legendary tale of the Emperor Frederick Barbarossa, 371-372—anecdote of a cabalist, 374—the credulity of former times contrasted with the confidence of the present age, 376-378.

N.

NAIN, town, notice of, xxiv. 107.
 Nautes, edict of, revoked, by Lewis XIV., xxviii. 511—remarks on the consequences of that revocation, *ibid.*, 512.
 Naphtha-pits of Bakou, xxxv. 397.
 Naples, remarks on the revolution in, xxviii. 55.
 — remarks on the edifices of, xxxii. 59—particularly the theatre of San Carlo, 60—the Palazzo Gravina, *ibid.*—the Palazzo Corigliano, 61—church of the Sapienza, *ibid.*—of several other churches, 61, 62—the green-house in the royal botanic garden, 62—the Berio palace, *ibid.*—the palace of Caserta, 62, 63.
 Naples, beggars in, xxxviii. 73.
 Narrative poem of the Italians, classification of, xxi. 487—account of the *Animali Parlanti* of Casti, 487-498—the *Ricciardetto* of Porteguerri, 503-505—the *Secchia Rapita* of Tassoni, 506-509.
 National debt, amount of, xxviii. 240.
 — positive benefits resulting from, xxxii. 182—desponding anticipations of former politicians respecting it, 183, 184—table of the number of persons receiving dividends from it, 185—remarks thereon, 186.
 — effect of, upon the country, xxxv. 288, 290.
 — gallery, hints and suggestions for, xxxiv. 189, 190.
 — society, and its secretary, abuse of, by Mr. Bentham, xxi. 171, 172.
 Nations, modes of intercourse between, xxxvii. 51.
 — review of the events of a nation, salutary, like the review of a man's life, xxxix. 476.
 Natural magic, anecdotes of, xxix. 460, 461.
 — history, pleasures to be derived from the study of, xxxix. 407—the excursions of the naturalist, a constant scene of observation and remark, 414.
 Naturalist, *Journal* of a, reviewed, xxxix. 406. See *Journal*.
 Navarino, policy of the battle of, questioned, xxxvii. 385.
 — battle of, xxxviii. 186.
 Navigation, inland, of Canada, proposed improvements in, xxiii. 385, 386.
 — See *Canals*.
 — of the river Ohio, remarks on, xxix. 5—and of the Mississippi, 5-10.
 — laws, sketch of the earlier

laws prior to the navigation act of Charles II., xxviii. 431—operation of that act on the commerce of Holland, 435, 437—and of the new laws recently passed, 432—remarks on the extension of license given by them to British ships, and also to foreign ships, 433, 434—the new laws calculated to favour the shorter navigation, 434—but not to augment British navigation, 437, 438—probable influence of the new laws on the British colonies, 438-441—remarks on the warehousing bill, 443, 444—estimate of the benefits actually obtained by altering the navigation laws, 445-449.
 Navy, commerce essential to the maintenance of, xxiv. 298—probable effects of unlimited free trade on our navy, 299-302.
 — of England and France, moral causes of the superiority of the former over the latter, xxvi. 12-14—the munificence of parliament for improvements in nautical science, 19—parsimony of Buonaparte towards the French navy, *ibid.*—its miserable state during the revolution, *ibid.*, 20—superiority of the British navy over that of France, in its best state, 21—particularly in its discipline, 22, 23—naval tactics, 24-31—the superior health of British seamen, and the care taken to preserve it, 31, 32—the noble sums annually voted by parliament for the expenses of the navy, 33—the superiority of the British naval architecture, 34, 35—and also the organization of the British ports and arsenals, 35-37.
 — state of, in the reign of King Charles II., xxxiii. 302.
 — British, unanimity of its co-operation with the army, xxxvii. 511.
 — American, real state of, xxi. 13, 14—local circumstances, that prevent the formation of a powerful navy, 15—causes of the temporary successes of the American navy, 17.
 — American, xxxvii. 273—remarks on steam-vessels, 279—on naval education, 282—on the construction of ships, *ibid.*
 Needle, magnetic, observations on the dip and variation of, xxv. 202.
 Negro baptisms and marriages, description of, xxxiii. 493, 494—and of a negro nursery, 495—condition of them in the island of Barbadoes, 496.
 Negro insurrection in South America, notice of, xxi. 330, 331.

Negro slavery, remarks on the several tracts on, *xxiv.* 479-481—and on the debates in parliament, respecting, 481-485—account of the actual condition of the negro-slaves in the West Indies, 495—particularly with respect to food, 485—lodging, *ibid.*—labour, 486—days of relaxation, 487—Sunday markets abolished, *ibid.*—causes of the diminution of negro population, 487, 488—mild treatment of negro slaves, 489—why planters object to the disuse of the whip, 490—the appearance of the negroes, a proof that the charge of harsh treatment is unfounded, 491—proofs that their treatment has for years been progressively improving, 492—necessity of caution in manifestations, 493—considerations on the best mode of paving the way for introducing voluntary labour among the negroes, 500-504—the improvement of their character to be gradually attempted, 505—causes of the past neglect of their religious instruction, *ibid.*—successful efforts of the missionaries of the society for the conversion of negro slaves, 506—proofs of the increase of religious feeling among them, 507—oppressed condition of the negroes and people of colour in the United States, particularly at Charleston, 343, 344—flogged at Washington by ladies, 354.

— remarks on a tract on, *xxx.* 571—how the condition of negroes is to be improved, 585-587. See *Slave Labour. Slaves West India Colonies.*

Negroes, faculties of, not inferior to those of the whites, *xxi.* 433—specimen of negro eloquence, 454, 455.

— liberated, beneficial effects of Christianity on, *xxii.* 34, 35—notice of the school for, at Codrington estate, in the island of Barbadoes, 41, *note*—condition of negro slavery in Brazil, 129, 130.

Negroes, introduction of, into the West Indies, *xxviii.* 204—numbers of in Portugal in the 15th century, 205—price and state of, formerly, in the West Indies, 228—character of, *ibid.*—objection of the planters to their conversion, 229—ordinary punishment of, 230.

Nervous diseases, how far resistible by the will, *xxvii.* 115-117.

Netherlanders, prosecution of the slave trade regardless of treaty, *xxvi.* 64, 65-74.

Netherlands, poor maintained nearly on our system, *xxviii.* 72—independence of the Dutch destroyed by the French Revolution, 172—erected into a king-

dom, 176—cultivation of waste lands in, 417.

Netherlands, great improvements in, *xxxix.* 5—character of the present sovereign of, 12.

Newcastle, settlement of, described, *xxiv.* 59.

New England, present state of, *xxx.* 31.

New Guinea, character of the inhabitants of, and of the neighbouring islands, *xxviii.* 343, 344.

— Holland, natives of, described, *xxviii.* 348.

— extraordinary climate and productions of, *xxxii.* 312—colony established on Melville island, at its northern extremity, 324.

New Orleans, Sunday at, *fl* observed, *xxi.* 157, 158—state of society there, 159.

— South Wales, demands of the colonists of, *xxiv.* 56—account of the characters and habits of the different classes of convicts, 57—description of its chief towns and places, 58—the town of Sydney, *ibid.*—Paramatta, 59—Windsor, Newcastle, and Liverpool, *ibid.*—state of society, climate, and produce, 60—proofs of the increasing prosperity of New South Wales, 61—excursion of Mr. Evans and Lieutenant Oxley beyond the Blue Mountains, 62—improved state of the settlement of Bathurst, *ibid.*—appearance of the country through which the Lachlan flows, 62, 63—extraordinarily large fish caught in it, 63—sufferings of the travellers, 64—they retrace their way, 65—new plants, animals, and a native tomb discovered by them, 65—abstract of their north-eastern tour, 66—surprise two natives, *ibid.*—face of the country in the interior, on each side of the river Macquarrie, 67—great inundation account for, 68—river Castlereagh discovered, *ibid.*—notice of Peel's river, 69—and of Hastings' river, and port Macquarrie, 69, 70—geographical results of these excursions, 70, 71—nautical surveys of Lieutenant King, 71, 72—what convicts are likely to be useful there, 244.

— most eligible government for, *xxxii.* 314—flourishing state of the town of Bathurst, 316—abstract of Mr. Oxley's exploratory travels, *ibid.*—present state of port Macquarrie, 317—and of port Curtis, *ibid.*—discovery of the river Brisbane, 318, 319—attention of the natives to some shipwrecked seamen, 320—manners of the natives of Moreton Bay, 320, 321—efforts made to civilise the natives of Botany Bay, 322, 323—prosperous state of the town of Sydney, 327—description of Para-

- matin, Windsor, and Newcastle, 328—
rapid improvement of this colony,
ibid.
- New South Wales, Two Years in, xxxvii.
1—compared with British North America, as respects agricultural emigrants, 2—and with the United States, 3—community of the capital, 4—imported animals become more prolific, and improve in size, 7—brief chronology of events, 8—pack of hounds, 10, 11—Australian agricultural company, 12—manufactures, 14—public and private carriages, 15—schools, *ibid.*—newspapers, *ibid.*—horse races, 16—early difficulties, 17—population, 22—policy of transportation considered, 24—treatment of the convicts, *ibid.*—journey in quest of a settlement, 27—kangaroo hunting, 28—tame kangaroo, *ibid.*—natives, 29—topography, 31.
- New York, number of insolvents at, xxi. 5, *note*—extravagant rents of houses there, 133, 134—state of religion there, 132—and of society and manners, 127, 128—degrading treatment of persons of colour, 129.
- Zealand, discovery and origin of the name of, xxxi. 52—the New Zealander's mode of salutation, described, 53—petty feuds among the different tribes, 54—their cruel treatment of captives and slaves, 55—mode of preserving from decay the features of the human face, 56—character of the women, 57—reasons for concluding that the New Zealanders are not cannibals, 58–61—climate of New Zealand, 63—population, 64—produce, *ibid.*
- Newspapers, number of, in circulation, xxxv. 567—observations on the manner in which they are conducted, 593, 594.
- prohibited in Maynooth college, xxxvii. 467.
- Nicknames, prevalence of, at Athens, xxii. 199.
- Nigel. See *Fortunes of Nigel*.
- Niger, river, remarks on the supposed course of, xxii. 292, 293.
- information relative to the course of, xxiii. 229–333—proofs of its identity with the Nile of Egypt, with a plan, 236–240.
- remarks on Mr. M'Queen's hypothesis, that the great rivers of Northern Africa are ramifications from the, xxvi. 53, 56.
- observations on the probable course of, xxix. 522.
- and Nile, opinion of the natives of the interior of Africa, on the supposed identity of, xxv. 45—examination of an argument in support of that identity, deduced from the Argonautics of Apollonius Rhodius, 46–50.
- Niger and Nile, remarks on the possible identity of, xxxi. 472, 473.
- remarks on the supposed course of, xxxiii. 545–547.
- Nile of Soudan, not the Nile of Egypt, xxii. 476–481.
- viewed with different eyes, by different people, xxxviii. 99.
- Nismes, horrid massacres at, xxviii. 297.
- Nitee Ghaut or Pass, poisonous atmosphere of, xxii. 421—observations on the height of the pass, 423, 424—climate and productions of this region, 425–427.
- Niton water, analysis and properties of, xxi. 223.
- Nobility of Hayti, account of, xxi. 454.
- Nogai Tartars, colonies of, xxxv. 379.
- Nore, the, causes of the mutiny at, xxxvii. 400.
- Norfolk, agricultural improvements in, in the eighteenth century, xxxvi. 395, 396.
- Norman architecture. See *Architecture*.
sculpture, character of, xxxiv. 121.
- North America. See *America*.
- Cape, notice of, xxx. 131, 132.
- Georgia Gazette, notice of, xxv. 190.
- Pole, attempt to reach it in 1827 in boats, xxxvii. 523. See also *Parry*. Part I.
- West Company, singular custom among the servants of, xxvi. 409, 410—laudable efforts of, for civilizing the native population of their establishment, 410.
- passage, practicable, xxxviii. 355—best mode of attempting, 356.
- See *Parry*, Part I.
- Norway, its poor maintained nearly on the English system, xxxviii. 72—transferred to Sweden, 177.
- Norwegian Archipelago, notice of islands in, xxx. 127.
- Note in reference to Swan River, xxxix. 520.
- relating to 'Clapperton's Journey in Africa,' in No. 77, xxxix. 521.
- respecting Maynooth, xxxviii. 299.
- Novel, why not found among the ancients, xxxv. 519—different kinds of novels, 520—comparison of the novels of Fielding and Smollett, 522—the late novels of the Author of *Waverley*, why inferior to his earlier productions, 523—character of his *Redgauntlet*, 524—remarks on his diction, 525–528—on *Waverley*, 529—points of resemblance

- between *Quentin Durward* and *Schiller's Wallenstein*, 530-547 — remarks on *Kenilworth*, 548, 549—plan of *Brambletye House*, 550-555—remarks thereon, 555-559—plan of *Tor-Hill*, 559-563—specimens of it, with remarks, 563-566.
- Novels by the Author of *Waverley*, xxvi. 109—analysis of *Rob Roy*, with remarks, 110-115—of *the Heart of Mid Lothian*, 115-120—of *the Bride of Lammermoor*, 120-125—of *the Legend of Montrose*, 126—of *Ivanhoe*, 127-136—interesting description of the storming of a castle, 131-133—of *the Monastery*, 136-138—of *the Abbot*, 138-142—of *Kenilworth*, 143-148—advice to the author, 148—analysis of *the Pirate*, 454-470—remarks on the characters introduced, and on the execution of this novel, 470-474.
- observations on the defects of, xxiv. 350-358 — particularly of *Miss Edgeworth*, 358, 359—excellent moral lessons to be derived from those of *Miss Austin*, 359, 360—observations on the epistolary form of, 361, 362.
- of *Fashionable Life*, remarks on, xxxix. 474—plan and execution of *Tremaine*, 474-485—of *Matilda*, 485-487—of *Granby*, 488-490.
- books of travels, and memoirs, character of those of the present day, xxxix. 497.
- why abundant among the moderns, while the ancients had none, xxxiv. 350-353—comparison of the novel with the drama, 354-357—few novelists have succeeded as dramatists, 358-362—and why, 362-364—Sir Walter Scott's opinion of the moral tendency of novels, 365—examination of it, 366, 367—his opinion that novel reading indisposes for useful literature and real history not supported by facts, 371, 372—the novels of *Fielding* and *Smollett* compared, 372-376—*influence of the novels of the Author of Waverley on the novel literature of the age*, 377, 378.
- Novices, form of admitting into the Benedictine order, xxii. 72, 73.
- Novgorod, notice of the church of *St. Sophia* at, xxvi. 41.
- notice of, xxxv. 365.
- Nubia, political divisions of, xxii. 459—revenues, *ibid.*—pecuniary compensation for murder, 460—agriculture and produce, *ibid.*—appearance of the Nubians, 461—climate of their country, *ibid.*—travels in. See *Burckhardt*, Part I.
- population of, xxviii. 83—remarks on the people inhabiting this country, 96, 97.
- Numancia of *Cervantes*, analysis of, with specimens, xxv. 6-12.
- Nun taking the veil, xxxviii. 147.
- Nuptial ceremonies of the modern Greeks, xxiii. 348.
- Nurse, an old picturesque one in Africa, described, xxxix. 164.
- Nursery literature, antiquities of, xxi. 91—changes in, 91, 92—remarks on the popular fictions of the Teutons, 93—and of the Welsh, 94—and Celts, *ibid.*—of the Italians, *ibid.*—of Spain, 95—important additions made to nursery literature by *MM. Grimm*, 95, 96—the popular fictions of the English and Lowland Scotch, of Teutonic origin, 97—the tale of the *Frog-Lover*, probably of Tartar origin, 99—account of the popular tradition respecting *Tom Thunb*, 101—and *Mr. Thomas Hickathrift*, 102—present state of his supposed sepulchre, 103, *note*—origin of the story of *Jack the Giant Killer*, 103—parallels between it and an Icelandic fiction, 104-107—the *History of Friar Rush* of Danish origin, 107—notice of *Howe-glass* and *Simple Simon*, 108—and of the *Academy of Compliments*, 109—observations on critics and criticism, 110-112.
- O
- Oak, improved mode of propagating, xxxvi. 588—on planting woods from the acorn, 596.
- two distinct species of, in England, xxxix. 22.
- Oasis of *Jupiter Ammon*, notice of *M. Belzoni's* excursion to, xxiv. 168.
- Oath, the sanctity of, not taught in *Maynooth College*, xxxvii. 478.
- Obelisks of *Philæ*, removed by *M. Belzoni*, xxiv. 163.
- Observatory at Oxford, notice of, xxxiv. 164—at Dublin, 165—and at Armagh, 164, 165—private observatories, 165—observatories at the Cape of Good Hope and Madras, *ibid.*
- Odenwald, forest of, described, xxiii. 442.
- Odessa, present state of the port of, xxvi. 438.
- notice of, xxxv. 375, 376.
- Odour of sanctity, probable origin of, xxi. 377.

- Ogurs, or Onogurs, ravages of Europe by, xxix. 117.
- Ohio state, slavery perpetuated in, in defiance of law, xxi. 153.
- present state of the territory of, xxvii. 80—sanguinary character of the settlers, 83.
- river, confluence of, with the Mississippi, xxix. 4—remarks on its course and navigation, 5.
- Old Birnie, the former capital of Bornou, notice of, xxxi. 455.
- Old Man of the Mountain, account of, xxix. 326, 327.
- Ombay, character of the inhabitants of the island of, xxviii. 342.
- Omens, remarks on, xxvi. 191, 192, and xxxviii. 524.
- Oujein, city, notice of, xxix. 386.
- Oomkai, ruins at, said by Buckingham to be those of Gamala, proved to be the ruins of Gadara, xxvi. 399.
- O. P. riots at Covent Garden Theatre, xxxiv. 238, 239.
- Opera, French, remarks on, xxix. 411.
- Opium eaters, observations on, xxvii. 122.
- Opposition, character of, xxviii. 206, 207—influence of the opposition on the radical press, 204, 205, 207-215.
- curious character of the, xxx. 537.
- Orators, legal, of ancient Greece, remarks on, xxix. 314—particularly of Lysias—his oration against Leocrates, 319-322—of Lysias's oration against Andocides, and the reply of the latter, 324-326—Lysias and Isæus compared, 328—character of Lysias, 327, 329—analysis of, and remarks on, his oration against Eratosthenes, 330-333—and on Hyperides's oration against Aristogeiton, 334-337.
- Oratory of the Greeks, not destitute of metrical arrangement, xxvii. 384—on the oratory of the Sophists, particularly of Gorgias, 385-388—of Antiphon, 388-390—the outward form of the panegyric oratory, considered, 392, 394—particularly that of Isocrates, 395—on the funeral and panegyric oratory of the Greeks, 396—extracts from Plato, 398-401—comparison of his with the funeral oration of Pericles, 401-404.
- Order in Council for improving the condition of slaves in Trinidad, substance of, xxx. 563-566—remarks thereon, 566, 570, 571.
- Orenberg, appearance of the country between, and the Moughodjar hills, xxxvi. 110, 111.
- Oreston, notice of fossil remains discovered there, xxii. 52—mode of excavating stone there for the Breakwater at Plymouth Sound, 52.
- Oreston, remarks on the antediluvian remains found at, xxvii. 470-472.
- Organ, particularly adapted to devotion, xxviii. 25.
- Organic remains discovered in the Himalaya mountains, notice of, xxii. 429, 430.
- Organization, curious definition of, by Mr. Lawrence, xxii. 16—strictures thereon, 16, 17—refutation of Mr. Lawrence's assertion that the material brain is the source of thought, and of all other faculties, 17-27.
- Orlando Furioso of Ariosto, critical analysis of, xxi. 529-541—specimen of Sir John Harrington's translation of it, 490.
- the perfection of romantic poetry, xxx. 46—general remarks on this poem, 47-50—critical parallel between it and the *Gerusalemme Liberata* of Tasso, 50, 51—notice of the various translations of the *Orlando Furioso*, 52, 53—Sir John Harrington's the first, 52—worthless translations of Huggins and Hoole, 52, 53—specimen of, and remarks on Mr. Rose's translation, 53-61.
- *Innamorato* of Berni, analysis of, xxi. 541-544.
- Ornamental gardening, progress of, in England, xxiv. 415.
- Oroonoko, description of the junction of the river with the Apure, xxi. 344, 345.
- missions, xxv. 378.
- source of the tragedy of, xxxviii. 219.
- Ostend, Dr. Granville's vaunting account of, xxxix. 3.
- Otaheite, progress of civilization in, xxxi. 62.
- Otter breed of sheep, in America, notice of, xxx. 10.
- Ottoman Porte, faithful to its treaties, xxxvii. 384—policy of the allied sovereigns respecting, questioned, 385.
- Oudeuward, battle of, xxiii. 53—its brilliant results, 54-56.
- Ouen, St., church of, described, xxv. 130, 131.
- Oviparous fossil quadrupeds, account of, xxxiv. 521-523.
- Owhyhee, huts of, described, xxviii. 346.
- account of, xxxv. 424, 425—abolition of idolatry there, 425-427— anecdotes of the king and queen of, 429—their embarkation for, and arrival in England, 430, 431—their illness and death, 432—their funeral in Owhyhee, 434, 435—excellent hints given to the national council for governing the island,

- 437—conduct of the American missionaries in this island, and its effects, 438-441.
- Oxford university, account of the examinations previous to the entering of students at, xxxvi. 218, 219—design of the professorships of divinity, law, and medicine, founded there, 229—improvements introduced there in various faculties, 231-234—number of under-graduates there, 240—examination of the danger apprehended by some from the introduction of professorial lectures, 252-254—observations on the beneficial changes already introduced, 258-263—failure of measures to promote the study of logic there, 251, 252.
- Oxygen gas, notice of experiments with, in aid of fusion, xxiii. 472.

P.

- PADUA, siege of, xxxii. 379-382.
- Pagoda, porcelain, at Nanjing, described, xxi. 80-82.
- Painting, advantages of an annual grant for the encouragement of, xxiii. 589—munificence of British sovereigns in encouraging and promoting it, 590—especially of George III., 591—and George IV., *ibid.*
- state of the art of, in England, in the reign of Queen Anne, xxxi. 211—in those of George I. and II., 212—improvement of the art under George III., *ibid.*—importance of a national gallery of paintings open to all, 213—benefits likely to result from the acquisition of the Angerstein Gallery for the public, 210—its removal to the British Museum deprecated, 214, 215.
- importance of portrait, xxxviii. 378—patronage of, not deficient in England, 379—collections of portraits, 386.
- Palaces of Italy, remarks on the architecture of the Palazzi erected by San Micheli at Verona, xxxii. 50, 51—Palazzo Trissino, at Vicenza, 51—the palaces of Rome, 43—the Palazzo Serra, at Genoa, 58—the palaces at Florence, 59—at Naples, 60, 61—the Berio palace, 62—palace of Caserta, 62, 63.
- Palais de Justice at Rouen, described, xxv. 128, 129.
- Palestine, notice of early travels in, by William de Bouldesal, xxiv. 313—by De la Brocquière, and Baumgarten, *ibid.*—by Sandys and Lok, 314.
- travels in, by Buckingham, xxvi. 394. See *Buckingham*, Part I.
- Palin, Pirijao, notice of the, xxv. 378.
- Palm Sunday, hymn for, xxxviii. 42.
- Pampas, plains of Buenos Ayres, notice of, xxxii. 140, 141, 144.
- or great plain of South America, described, xxv. 123, 124—manners of its inhabitants, 125-128—infested with mosquitoes, 129—and winged bugs, 130—notice of the towns on this plain, 132, 133.
- Pamplona, fortress of, acquired by the French, by treachery, xxix. 61.
- Par, fish, observations on, xxxviii. 525.
- Paradise Lost, comparison of, with the *Divina Commedia* of Dante, xxxvi. 50-54. See *Milton*, Part I.
- Regained, observations on, xxxvi. 65.
- Paraguay, present state of, xxxii. 138-140—plan of, and extracts from Mr. Southey's *Tale of Paraguay*, 458-465. See *Abipones*.
- Paramatta town, present state of, xxxii. 328.
- Parental affections, greatest in the lower classes of society, xxxvii. 569, 570.
- Parents, the honouring of, enjoined by the fifth commandment, changed by St. Benedict, xxii. 101, and *note*.
- Parga, general misunderstanding prevalent concerning the cession of, to the Porte, xxiii. 111—its origin, 112—extent of its territory, 113—shakes off its allegiance to the Turks, 113, 114—throws itself into the protection of the French, 115—surrenders unconditionally to General Campbell, 116—the right to Parga, in whom considered vested by the British government, 117-119—provision made for the inhabitants previous to its surrender to Ali Pasha, 121—probable situation of Britain, had she insisted on keeping possession of Parga, 122-124—character of the Parganotes, 124-127—of Ali Pasha, 128—proceedings for giving up Parga to the Porte, 129-131—estimate of the property of the Parganotes, 131, 132—liberality of the Lord Commissioners to them, 133—and of the amount of compensation given to them, 134—false assertion of the Edinburgh Review, detected, 135, 136.
- Paris, churchyard of the Innocents at, described, xxi. 381, 382—account of its exhumation, 384—and of the removal

- of the remains of the deceased to the quarries, 385—history and present state of the catacombs of Paris, 386-390—present state of the new cemeteries there, 391—observations on the taste displayed in them, 393, 394.
- Paris, number of children born in, xxxiv. 454—remarks thereon, between 1815 and 1824, 455—number of births and deaths during the same period, 455—observations thereon, 456.
- demolition of the Bastille at, in 1789, xxviii. 279—tumults and massacres in that capital, 285, 292—account of the king's flight thence, and compulsory return thither, 300-306.
- population of, xxxviii. 73—proportion of paupers, *ibid.*—visit to the Foundling Hospital, and Hôpital de Dieu, 92—average mortality much greater than that of London, 153, *note*.
- Parks, observations on, xxxvii. 311—Chantilly, 312—many injured or destroyed in the civil wars, 313—materials of, 320—water, 321—trees, *ibid.*—Sir H. Stewart's at Allanton, 323.
- Parliament, many documents respecting, lost, xxxix. 61—ancient election of knights and burgesses to, 62.
- Parliamentary eloquence, superiority of, in the present times, xxii. 493—observations on the mode of reporting parliamentary speeches, 494, 495.
- reform, strictures on, by Mr. Canning, xxii. 526-530.
- Parthenon, remarks on the scheme for restoring, on the Calton Hill at Edinburgh, xxvii. 327-330—its inutility demonstrated, 331, 332.
- Particular acts of parliament, alarming increase of, considered, xxi. 413-415.
- Parties in America, political views of, xxi. 23.
- Party-feeling defined, xxviii. 145—uses of, 146—its abuses, 147, 148—rules for our conduct towards those who differ from us, 148, 149—how to mitigate party-spirit in our opponents, 149, 150.
- Party-spirit, injurious effects of, in writers of history, xxxvii. 198.
- Pastry of the Athenians, notice of, xxii. 249.
- Patans, xxxviii. 144.
- Patron and client, nature of the relation between, among the Romans, xxvii. 288, 289.
- Patronage of the Church of England, tabular view of, xxix. 554, 555.
- Patzinaca, irruption of, into Europe, xxix. 119.
- Pauperism, diminishing in England, xxxii. 195.
- alarming tendency to, in this country, xxxvii. 574.
- Paving, recommended for roads near the capital and great towns, xxiii. 107.
- Payntree, village, notice of, xxii. 274, 275.
- Peasantry, Chinese, character of, xxi. 75.
- of France, condition of, prior to the revolution, xxvii. 166, 167.
- Peasants of the Crimea, present state of, xxix. 128—and of those in Central India, 401, 402—condition of the English peasantry before and after the Norman conquest, 498, 499.
- Swedish, manners and circumstances of, described, xxx. 120-122.
- Pease, destruction of, in America, by the *bruchus pin.*, xxx. 7, 8.
- Peel's river, in New South Wales, discovered, xxiv. 69.
- Pegu, accounts of, by early travellers, xxiv. 336, 337.
- Pella, See *Geraza*.
- Penal laws, a digest of, recommended, xxiv. 268. See *Criminal Law*.
- Pendulum, length of, explained, xxxvi. 158—how it furnishes an invariable standard of measure, *ibid.* 159—account of Captain Kater's experiments for determining its length, 159-161.
- Peninsula, Recollections of, xxx. 61—character of the work, 61, 62—description of Lisbon and its environs, 63, 64—and of the march of the English army, 65— anecdotes of the engagement at Campo Mayor, 67—and at Alroyo de Molinos, 68, 69—manners of some French prisoners, 70.
- Penitentiary system, inefficacy of, for the purposes of reformation, or of terror to criminals, xxiv. 252-259.
- Perfumes of the Greeks, account of, xxiii. 263-265.
- Pergamus, state of learning at, xxiii. 137, 138.
- Periodical publications, how far useful, xxxix. 496.
- Perobotero, import of the word, xxxiv. 489, and *note*.
- Perpetuities, observations on, xxxiv. 570, 571.
- Persepolis, ruins of, described, xxvi. 452-454.
- Persia, account of petrifying ponds in, xxvi. 447—discipline and present state of the Persian army, 444-446—intense cold at Tabreez, 448.
- early efforts to introduce Christianity into, unsuccessful, and why, xxxii. 12, 13.

- Persia**, analysis of Sketches in, xxxvi. 353
—opportunities of the author for obtaining information, 354-356—retinue of the English ambassador, 357—Persian mode of hunting and hawking, 358—cruelty of Persian punishments, 358, 359—anecdote of Reza Kooli Khan, 359—and of Mahomed Reza Khan, *ibid.*—present state of Sheeraz, 359—Persian mode of sitting, 360—character of the Persians, 361—literary merits of Firdousi, 362—of Sadce, 363—specimens of his apologies, 364—merits of Hatiz, 364, 365—Persian diplomatic style, 365, 366—arduous functions of the royal story-teller, 366, 367—departure of the British mission from Sheeraz, 367, 368—Tehraun city selected as the royal residence, 369—anecdote of a native of Ispahan, *ibid.*—character of Hajji Mahomed Illossein, 370—cowardice of the inhabitants of Cashan, 371—manners and habits of the Turkomans, 372—and of the Kelyats, or wandering tribes of Persia, 373, 374—comparative condition of women in Persia and England, 375—divorces in Persia, 376—entry of the British envoy into Tehraun, 377—account of his audience and conversations with the shah, 379-381—various duties of the sovereign of Persia, 381—interesting anecdotes of Mahomed Hussein Khan, 378—different treatment of the princes of the royal family in Turkey and Persia, 383—proper mode of military defence for Persia, 384—anecdotes of Saladin, 385—character of the Kurds, 386—account of one of their sovereigns, 387—state of public affairs in Persia, and its relations with Russia, 389—reception given by the shah to the syyud, or chief justice of the holy shrine of Kerbela, 389.
- Persian army**, notice of, xxvi. 444-446.
- Persians**, testimony of, to the exalted character of Mr. Martyn, xxv. 450, *note*—considerations on the most probable means of diffusing Christianity among them, 451, 452.
- character of, xxxix. 75—sample of the encomiastic style of writing, 80—supposed reasonings of an envoy of, on witnessing the ceremonial of an English dinner, 83—at the sight of English furniture, 84—at the simple manners and appearance of the head directors of the India House, 85—ideas entertained by, of a court audience, 86—questions asked by him on visiting a college library, 92—on viewing the paintings in the old palace of Holyrood, *ibid.*—fancied picture of Persian courtship, 93—sketch of a Persian cavalier, 97—Persian taste likely to be improved by the introduction of English literature, 98.
- Perth**, a settlement in Upper Canada, notice of, xxiii. 382.
- Peru**, flagrant abuses in, xxxv. 325—power of the viceroys, 326—venality of justice, *ibid.*—mismanagement of the customs, 328—profligacy of the Romish clergy, 329-331—animosity between the Spaniards and the Creoles, 334-337—exactions made by the Spaniards upon the aborigines, 338, 339—particularly of the priests and their concubines, 342—compulsory service of the Indians, 341—mockery of the religious services performed for the Indians, 343.
- Petersburg**, society for protecting Jewish converts, xxxviii. 134.
- entrance to, from Strelna, xxxix. 13—speedy passage to, from London, in a steam-boat, *ibid.*, *note*—average of the mortality of, 17—its buildings, 19—admiralty, 21—palace of the Etat Major, 23—museums, 24—Hôtel des Mines, *ibid.*—botanical garden, 25—church of St. Isaac, 26.
- Phantasmagoria**, early known, xxix. 459.
- Pharisees**, their descent, xxxviii. 119.
- Philadelphia**, manners and fashions at, xxi. 143—state of religion at, 146, 147.
- Phike**, granite obelisks of, removed by M. Belzoni, xxiv. 163.
- Philosophers**, ancient, contradictory opinions of, respecting the First Cause, xxxii. 361, 362—remarks thereon, 363-365.
- atheistical, influence of, in France, xxvii. 168, 169.
- Grecian, exposition of the principles and practices of, xxi. 289-294—ridiculed by Aristophanes, under the character of Socrates, 311-316.
- modern, take many things for granted respecting the Deity, which the light of nature never could have discovered to them, xxxiii. 365, *note*.
- Philosophy of mind**, Dr. Reid's notion of, xxvi. 491—remarks thereon, 492, 493.
- Phrosyne**, a poem, by Henry Gally Knight, extract from, xxii. 152-154.
- Physic**, adulterations of, xxiv. 344.
- astrological, prevalence of, xxix. 462, 463.
- Physical astronomy**, progress of, xxii. 130, 131.
- science, importance of introducing into the universities, xxvi. 220-222.
- Physiology**, lectures on, by W. Lawrence, xxii. 1. See *Lawrence*, Part I.

- Pic-nic parties of the Athenians, notice of, xxiii. 270.
- Pictures, proposal for decorating churches with, xxiii. 587, 588—remarks thereon, 588-592.
- Pietists in Denmark, notice of, xxviii. 11.
- Jewish, notice of, xxxv. 374.
- Piety, habitual, of the North American Indians, xxxi. 92.
- Pilgrimage to Mecca, preparation for, described, xxii. 413—character of the conductor of the caravan, 473, 474.
- Pilgrimages, xxxvii. 51.
- Pine-apple, its excellencies, xxxviii. 199, 200.
- forests, conflagration of, in Sweden, described, xxx. 119.
- Pirate, the, by the author of Waverley, xxvi. 454—difficulties of his situation, 454, 455—plan of this novel, with extracts, 456-470—remarks on its execution, 470-474.
- Pisa, council of, xxxvii. 67.
- Pittsburg, state of, xxi. 151.
- manufactures of, why declining, xxvii. 76.
- and its coal formation, described, xxix. 2, 3—state of the country between it and Cincinnati, 3, 4.
- Pittwater settlement in Van Diemen's Land, notice of, xxiii. 76.
- Plague at Malta, xxvii. 536-538—account of, in 1813, 548, 549—and of the plague of 1665, in London, 540-542—why the plague has not returned, 545, 546—Persia, why exempted from the plague, 551.
- remarks on the supposed contagiousness of, xxx. 499.
- proved to be contagious by an account of the plague at Marseilles in 1720, xxxiii. 222-225—also of that which prevailed at Moscow in 1771, 226-228—and of that at Malta in 1813, 228-230—remarks on it, 230, 231—testimonies of medical men and others that the plague is propagated by contact, 232—of Dr. Mackenzie, from the plague at Constantinople in 1751, *ibid.*—of Oræus and Samoclowitz, 233—of Mr. Howard, *ibid.*—of Dr. Bancroft, 234—Sir James McGrigor, *ibid.*—M. Desgenettes, 235—Baron Larrey, *ibid.*—Dr. Sotira, *ibid.*—Sir Thomas Maitland, 236—proofs that the plague is communicable by inoculation, 238—examination of Dr. McLean's arguments for non-contagiousness of plague, 239-255—Absurdities of many of his answers to the committee of the House of Commons, 255, 256—remarks thereon, 256, 257.
- Planets, mode of computing the disturbances in the elliptical motions of, occasioned by another planet, xxii. 138-140.
- Planets, nine secondary, discovered, xxxviii. 6—laws of their motions, *ibid.*
- Plantain, taken from the Canaries to St. Domingo, xxxviii. 198.
- Plantations, ornamental, observations on, xxxvii. 304-321.
- British, in North America, sketch of the progress of, from their colonial to their independent condition, xxxi. 1-4.
- Spanish, in South America, state of, from their first formation to the present time, xxxi. 4-9.
- Portuguese, in Brazil, state of, from their first formation to the present time, xxxi. 9-13.
- Planters' Guide, xxxvii. 303. See *Trees*.
- Planting. See *Waste Lands*.
- Plants, fossil, notice of, xxxiv. 527, 528.
- Plate of gold, description of one lately discovered at Llanpoblic, Caernarvon, xxxvii. 488, *note*.
- Platilla, introduced into the linen manufactory in Ireland, xxxviii. 62.
- Platte river, course of, xxix. 18, 19.
- Plesiosaurus, a fossil oviparous quadruped, notice of, xxxiv. 521, 522.
- Plymouth Sound, plan and description of the breakwater at, xxii. 52-54.
- Poetry, narrative, of the Italians, classifications of, xxi. 487—critical analysis of the principal narrative poems, 487-498-503-509—account of the material of the romantic poetry of the Italians, 510-516—its peculiar form, 517—critical analysis of the principal romantic poems, 518-556.
- examination of Mr. Bowles's *Invariable Principles of Poetry*, xxiii. 410, 411. See *Bowles, Rev. W. L.* Part I.
- of the Fezzaners, specimen of, xxv. 35, 36—of France and England, contrasted, 571.
- why less popular than other species of composition, xxxv. 518, 519. See *English Poetry*.
- earliest religions, xxxviii. 18—devotional, 44.
- See *Sacred Poetry*.
- Poland, number of Jews in, xxxviii. 114, 115—proceedings respecting them, 119, 123—change effected by the French Revolution, 175, 177.
- partition of, xxxix. 483.
- Polar sea, expedition to the shore of the. See *Franklin and Richardson*, Part I.
- Police, benefits resulting to a state of a well-constituted one, xxxvii. 495—difficulty of determining the true limits of,

- its powers, 497—excellence of that of our Saxon ancestors, 497—causes of its decline, 500—first police bill introduced into parliament, in what respect defective, 502—hopes to be derived from the present parliamentary inquiry into the state of the police, 503—suggestions of what the committee ought to do, 503, 504.
- Polish Jews, character, opinions and pursuits of, xxxv. 372-374.
- Political economy, Essay on, in the Supplement to the Encyclopedia Britannica, xxx. 297—remarks on the definition of wealth, 298—and of productive labour, 299-304—vindication of Adam Smith on this subject, 305-307—examination of the main principles of the new school of political economy, 307—that the quantity of labour worked up in commodities determines their exchangeable value, 308-313—that the demand and supply have no effect upon prices, except in cases of monopoly, or for short periods of time, 314-320—that the difficulty of production on the land is the regulator of profits, to the entire exclusion of the relative abundance and competition of capital, 320-333—similarity between the system of the new school of political economy, and that of the French economists, 333, 334—errors of both systems, 334.
- morality of the Americans, xxi. 20.
- Polyandry, practised in the Hinnala mountains, xxiv. 108, 109.
- Polygamy, practised among the North American Indians, xxxi. 97.
- Pontopidan, remarks on, xxxviii. 526.
- Pool of Bethesda, a poem, xxviii. 4, 5.
- Poor, Mr. Malthus's principles on the right of to a maintenance, vindicated, xxvi. 166-169.
- effect of paying the wages of, out of the parish rates, xxxvi. 485—on the application of savings' banks to diminish the evil of the poor-laws, 486-496.
- laws, English system of, adopted in America, xxi. 9.
- absolute necessity of alteration in, xxvii. 267.
- reports and speeches on, xxvii. 349—refutation of Dr. Chalmers's proposition that compulsory assessment is the cause of the great increase of pauperism, 350—and that the demands of human want may be supplied by gratuitous means, particularly in Glasgow, 351, 352—compulsory provision for the poor, not confined to England, 353, 354—benefits resulting from such provision, 355—the moral grievances of the poor-laws exaggerated, 355—the pressure of the poor-rate in certain districts, accounted for, 356, 357—evils of abolishing the law of settlement, 358—principle of Mr. Nolan's bill for regulating the poor, 359—outline of its provisions, 360—remarks on the different schemes projected for the management of the poor, 362, 364—propositions for improving the poor-laws, 365.
- Poor-laws, origin of, xxxiii. 429-432—husbandry acts of Henry VII., with remarks, 432-434—evils of subdividing land, 435, 436—real effects of the dissolution of monasteries, 437—in what manner the poor were relieved before the act of the 43rd of Elizabeth, 439—observations upon that statute and its effects, 440-446— injustice of paying wages of agricultural labourers out of the poor-rates, 447-449—effect of the 36 Geo. III. in increasing paupers, 450—and crime, 451—the poor-rates a rent-charge, 454—the evils of the poor-laws caused by the ingolitic manner in which they have been carried into effect, 451.
- objections to, by Mr. Malthus, xxxvii. 540—regarded favourably by Blackstone and Mr. Spence, 540—and by Defoe, 541—regret that Mr. Pitt's benevolent plan respecting the poor-laws was not carried into effect, 559—sentiments of Mr. Whitbread on the subject, 560—report and evidence relative to the poor-laws by Mr. S. W. Nicholl, characterised, 570, *note*.
- clamour against the, founded in error, xxxviii. 65, 472—cause of increased expenditure, 67, *note*—part of the fund illegally applied to able-bodied labourers, *ibid.*—exorbitant rent of cottages, *ibid.*, *note*—their number and expense diminished as the funds for their relief have increased, *ibid.*—suppression of beggars, *ibid.*—vagrants more expensive than parish poor, 69, 71—causes of error in returns of the poor, 70—amount of poor-rates in London, 71—in a few foreign countries provided for on a regular system, 72—an intolerable burden in others, *ibid.*—the laws of England have improved their habits, 79.
- Poor-rates have increased from the middle of the last century a thirteenth part annually, xxxvii. 554.
- Poor Man's Hymn, xxxii. 212, 213.
- Pope, a good one defined, xxxiii. 3—profligate characters of many of the popes, 2, 3, and xxxiii. 369.
- Popular preaching, remarks on, xxix. 283.

- Population, progressive increase of, and its effects, xxvi. 150—statement of Mr. Malthus's principles of the increase of population, particularly in America, 151-153—refutation of Godwin's remarks thereon, 152-157—immigration alone, not the cause of such increase in America, 157, 158—corroboration of Mr. Malthus's principle, that population tends to increase faster than the means of subsistence, 160—the number of births not the sole criterion of the extent of population, 162—Mr. Malthus's opinions on the right of the poor to a maintenance, vindicated from the objections of Godwin, 166-168.
- increased by the low price of provisions, xxxvii. 426—increased as people become more wretched, 547—cannot be checked, 568, 572.
- the influence of the poor-laws upon the population of England, xxxiii. 443-445—the increased population found chiefly among those who are engaged in manufactures and commerce, 446—dispeopling of estates, in various degrees, resorted to as a means of checking the excess of population in Ireland, 461—misery of the families so removed, 462—the encouragement of emigration, a means of reducing the excess of population, 465.
- of Bokhara, xxxvi. 119.
- of the Burnan empire, xxxiii. 57.
- of Fezzan, xxv. 31.
- of Hayti, xxi. 456.
- of Mexico, xxx. 157-159—increase of population in Great Britain, one cause of the increase of law-suits, 280-283—of Sicily, 397—of the Lipari Islands, 401—at Chili, 447—of the other Spanish dominions in America, 448, *note*—of Egypt, particularly of Cairo, 504, 505.
- of Modern Greece, notice of, xxiii. 327.
- of New Zealand, xxxi. 64—the local increase of population, one cause of the diminished influence of the clergy, and of the consequent increase of dissenters, 232, 233.
- of Nubia, xxviii. 83.
- of Rio Janeiro and of Brazil, xxxii. 129—of Monte Video, 138—of Chilé, 147—and of Peru, 150.
- of Rome, Ancient and Modern, xxviii. 321, 322.
- of Sumatra, why reduced, xxiv. 104.
- of Van Diemen's Land, xxvii. 109—Mr. Godwin's blunders concerning the population of America, corrected, 95, *note*.
- Port Royal, notice of the pretended miracle of La Sainte Epine at, xxviii. 30-35.
- Portsmouth dockyard, notice of, xxii. 48—account of the block machinery there, 48-50.
- Portugal, perfidious measures of Buonaparte to obtain possession of, xxix. 55, 56—emigration of the royal family to the Brazils, 57, 58—atrocities committed in Portugal by the French under Junot, 79, 80—defeat of Junot at the battle of Vimiera by Sir Arthur Wellesley, 80-82—evacuation of Portugal by the French, 82, 83.
- present state of, xxxi. 379—remedies suggested for it, 390.
- on the eve of a revolution, xxxviii. 178—attempt of Spain to overturn its government, 180, 184.
- poor state of the colonies of, xxxix. 215.
- Portuguese, in Brazil, manners and habit of, xxxi. 17, 18.
- wines, notice of, xxii. 253, 256.
- continuance by them of the slave-trade contrary to treaty, xxvi. 68, 69, 74—associated with the French in the slave-trade, xxxiv. 592—their numbers and proceedings, 595—instances of Portuguese cruelty, 596.
- Post-house, Swedish, described, xxx. 120.
- Posts, origin and progress of, xxxiv. 79—priority of their establishment in England over France, *ibid.*—progressive increase in the post-office revenues, 80.
- Potato, introduced into Spain as a delicacy, xxxviii. 198—variously used, *ibid.*
- Pottery, superior manufacture of, in England, xxxiv. 74.
- general improvement of, xxxvii. 320.
- Poyais land-bubble exposed, xxviii. 157-161.
- Prairie dogs, habits of, xxix. 17, 18.
- Prayer, stanzas on, xxxviii. 44.
- Predestination, notice of publications on, xxvi. 82—neglect of the consideration, * that man is at present in a state of discipline, the source of error in religion, 83—also the imperfection of human language, 84—danger of analogical reasoning, when applied to the relation which subsists between the Creator and his creatures, 85-88—Augustine the original author of the disputes which have divided the Christian church on this subject, 89—difficulties of the Calvinistic and Arminian schemes, 90—

- mistake of both parties, 91. See *Co-pleston, King*, Part I.
- President of the United States, how elected, xxi. 3, 4.
- Press, pretended freedom of, in France, during the revolution, xxii. 247—outline of the act for preventing abuses of, 552—observations thereon, 552-557—whether the restrictions imposed by these acts are injurious to literature and public liberty, 553-555—dangers to be apprehended from an unrestricted press, 556, 557.
- observations on the liberty of, xxiii. 578.
- activity of, xxxv. 567—its causes investigated, 567, 568—its effects, 568—account of the Court of the Press in Pennsylvania, *ibid.*, note—considerations on the power of the press in the case of libel, 589-592—and on the manner in which newspapers are conducted, 593, 594.
- Prices, high or low, of commodities, influenced by supply and demand, xxix. 216-218. See *Tooke*, Part I.
- of commodities, how far affected by supply and demand, xxx. 314-320—evils resulting from fixing prices in Sicily, 393.
- Priests, licentiousness of, in South America, xxxv. 329, 330—exactions made by them and their concubines upon the natives, 342—mockery of the religious services performed by them for the natives, 343.
- Primogeniture, observations on the law of, xxxiv. 565-567.
- Printing, benefits to society from the discovery of, xxxix. 478.
- Prisoners, French, on the treatment of while in England, xxii. 260-262.
- of war, incorrectness of M. Dupin's statements concerning those who broke their parole of honour, xxvi. 2-5—number of French prisoners confined on board the hulks, 8—salutary regulations under which they were, 7, 8—general healthiness of the prisons on shore, where they were confined, 9-11.
- Prisons and Penitentiaries, tracts on, xxx. 404—different classes of prisoners recognised by the law of England, 405—requisites to a prison, security and health, 406, 407—remarks on the economy of different prisons, 408, 409—protection from bad company, and an opportunity of attending to the duties of religion, 411—important regulations concerning the duties of prison chaplains, made in the new prison bill, 412—observations on the intercourse of prisoners with one another, and with their friends, 412, 413—on the employment of prisoners, 414—examination of the question, whether they ought to be compelled to labour, 415—particularly of accused and unconvicted prisoners, 417—advantages and disadvantages of the tread wheel, 420, 421—account of the different sorts of places of confinement provided by the law of England, 421—the common gaol, 421, 422, 423—the house of correction, 423—the hulks, 424—penitentiaries, 425—their origin, and first legislative enactments for them, 426—notice of the penitentiary at Gloucester, 427—erection of the penitentiary at Millbank, 428—account of its internal regulations, 428, 429, 430—remarks thereon, 430, 431—reasons why it should be still further tried, 432—circumstances which led to a change of the prisoners' diet, 433—extracts from the evidence of the physicians on the state of disease among the prisoners, 434-436—extracts from the reports of Drs. Latham and Roget on this subject, 436-438—concluding observations on the probable cause of the disease, and remedies for it, 439, 440.
- Probates of wills, amount of tax paid on, xxxii. 181.
- Productions of Van Diemen's Land, xxiii. 78, 79—of Modern Greece, 330-334.
- of New South Wales, xxiv. 60.
- Productive labour. See *Labour*.
- Professors of the German Universities, account of, xxxi. 178, 179—dependent on the students, xxiii. 447—consequences of such dependence, 448.
- Profits, effects of deficient or abundant supply of commodities on, when compared with the demand, xxix. 223-232.
- how far regulated by the difficulty of production on the land, to the entire exclusion of the relative abundance and competition of capital, xxx. 320-333.
- Profligacy of Charles II. and his court, influence of, on the drama, xxix. 206-209—how counteracted, 209-213.
- Promenade aux Cimetières de Paris, xxi. 359. See *Cemeteries*.
- Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, account of the Society for, xxii. 23.
- Property, legal division of, in France, xxii. 257-259.
- tax, modified hints for, xxvii. 265, 266—why unpopular, xxxi. 317.
- Prophecies of Nostradamus, suppressed by a papal bull, xxvi. 190.

Prostration, court ceremony of, in Africa, xxxix. 151.

Protestantism, remarks on the present state of, xxviii. 42-44—and on the union of the Protestant and Roman Catholic churches, 44, 45.

Protestants, why hated by the Spaniards, xxix. 257—the superiority of Protestant states over Popish ones, accounted for, 261, 262—sketch of the history of protestantism in Spain, 246-257.

———— persecutions of, at Salisbury, xxxiv. 328-341.

Protevangeliū, or Gospel of James, proved to be spurious, xxv. 361, 362.

Provisions, low price of, in France, xxxi. 415.

Prussia, wise policy of the king of, in his government, xxxi. 187-190—its beneficial effects, 191—number of divorces in this country, *ibid.*—judicious reforms introduced by the king, aided by his ministers Baron Stein and Prince Hardenberg, 330-338—remarks thereon, 340, 341.

———— reformed Jewish worship not allowed in, xxxviii. 125—first institution for the conversion of the Jews established in, 133—Berlin society for this purpose, *ibid.*—half of Saxony given to, and other districts allotted to, 177.

Psalms, those of the Church of England require amendment and regulation, xxxviii. 16—different collections used in different churches, *ibid.*—church of Scotland revising its psalmody, 17—a selection published by the episcopal church in America, *ibid.*—history of psalmody, 18—Jewish Psalter, a collection of devotional poetry, not the hymn-book of the temples, 20—assigned to particular persons, 22—antiphonal service, 23—why dear to the early reformers, 24—mischiefs of, *ibid.*—failure of our poets in translating, 26—history of our versions, 27—suggestions for the improvement of these, 32—and of our hymnology, 33, 35—should be connected with the liturgy of the day, 41—connection of supplication with, 49, 50—obstacle to the general reception of any collection, 51.

Psammis, tomb of, discovered by M. Belzoni, xxiv. 157—description of it, 158-160—observations on the plates representing it, 160, 161—confirms the truth of Scripture history, 161, 162.

Pterodactyls, or fossil flying lizards, notice of, xxxiv. 524.

Public Affairs, publications on the state of, xxii. 492—state of them at the opening of parliament in November, 1819, 498, 499—account of the meeting

at Manchester, 499, 500—observations on that meeting, 500-503—remarks on it by Lord Grenville, 503-509, 513-516, 519-521—by Mr. Plunket, 509-511, 518, 519, 522-524—and by Mr. Canning, 511-513, 516-518, 521, 522—Mr. Canning's opinions on Parliamentary Reform, 526-530—measures adopted by parliament, 531—state of the law for preventing the holding of seditious meetings or assemblies, previously to the last session of parliament, 531-533—observations on the declaration or bill of rights, 533, 534—actual increase of popular liberty since the Revolution in 1688, 534-536—analysis of the act of the last session of parliament for preventing the holding of seditious meetings, 537—elucidation of its principle, 538-540—analysis of the acts relative to military training, and the seizure of arms, 540, 541—observations on them, 541, 542—instances of the deadly tendency of radical tenets, 542, *et seq.*—circumstances that led parliament to enact the statute 60 Geo. III., c. 4, for preventing delay in the administration of justice, 551—and of the statutes 60 Geo. III., c. 8, 9, against the abuses of the press, and for the prevention and punishment of blasphemous and seditious libels, 552—observations on them, and on the wisdom of all the measures adopted by parliament, 552-557—remarks on the recently detected and atrocious plot for assassinating his Majesty's ministers, 557-560.

Public houses, great numbers of, a cause of crime, xxiv. 258.

———— abuses in licensing, xxxviii. 268—remedy for this, 269.

———— Opinion, Rise, Progress, and Present State of, in Great Britain and other parts of the world, xxxix. 475—its supposed author, 503—contains many curious speculations and valuable facts, *ibid.*

Publication of a libel, what constitutes, xxxv. 572, 573—sketch of the law relative to publication, 573, 574—mode of proceeding, 575-580.

Puck, the fairy, legendary account of, xxii. 357-360.

Puerperal fever, sometimes contagious, xxxiii. 220.

Puffins, curious mode of catching, xxx. 128.

Pulo-Nias Island, account of, xxviii. 123-125.

Pulo Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island, character of the Chinese at, xxxiii. 106, 107—culture of pepper and nutmegs there, 107, 108.

Pulpit eloquence, importance of, xxix. 283-286—difference between the English and French pulpit style accounted for, 289—causes which enable the French preachers to bestow more polish and elaboration on their discourses, 290—fine opening of Massillon's funeral oration on Louis XIV., 291—English preachers in a continued course of exertion, 292—greater authority assumed by the priestly character in Roman Catholic countries, 293, 294—in Roman Catholic countries the sermon is almost a distinct service, 295—causes of the popularity of the Methodist preachers, 295-297—the character of the pulpit eloquence of the Church of England formed by circumstances, 297—remarks on the style of Latimer, 298—of the homilies, *ibid.*—of Andrewes and Donne, 299—of Bishops Hall and Taylor, 300—state of pulpit eloquence after the restoration, 301—character of Barrow, *ibid.*—of Tillotson, *ibid.*—of Sherlock, Clarke, and other divines of the eighteenth century, 302—of Bishops Horne, Horsley, and Porteus, 303—of Drs. Paley and Blair, *ibid.*—of Mr. Irving, 307-313—qualities requisite for a preacher, 304-306—specimens of American pulpit eloquence, 353.

Pultowa, monument at, xxxv. 371.

Punch, mode of making, in the seventeenth century, xxxviii. 237.

Punishment, capital, examination of the

question, how far it may be superseded by an improved system of transportation and imprisonment, xxiv. 234-263—whether punishment can be exactly proportioned to the magnitude of crimes, 236—remarks on the commutation of death for a long period of confinement in Austria, Tuscany, and Russia, 237—whether crimes would be suppressed by certain and mild punishments, 238—objections to, and advantages of a discretionary power in the awarding of punishments, 239, 240.

Punishment, corporal, shown not to be necessary in naval discipline, xxxvii. 395.

Punishments, cruelty of, in Persia, xxxvi. 358.

Punning, lines on, xxxvii. 98.

Purgatorian Society at Dublin, notice of, xxxii. 28, *note*.

Puritans, reflection of Charles I., on the outrageous conduct of, xxix. 183.

— remarks on the character and conduct of, xxxvi. 30-32.

Purity of the Greek language, instances of its decline in the first ages of Christianity, xxiii. 143-145.

Pyee, or Promee, ruins of, xxxiii. 54, 55.

Pyramid of Ghizeh, the second, explored by M. Belzoni, xxiv. 163.

Pyramids of Djebel el Berkel described, xxvii. 231, 232—and also those of El Bellal, 233-236.

Q.

QUADRUPEDS, oviparous fossil, account of, xxxiv. 521-523—herbivorous quadrupeds, 526.

Quakers, Russian, notice of, xxx. 380.

— schismatics among them, xxxviii. 550.

Quarantine establishments, no absolute protection against contagion, xxvii. 546, 547.

— laws, beneficial effects of, xxxiii. 218.

Quentin Durward, points of resemblance

between the novel of, and Schiller's Wallenstein, xxxv. 530-547.

Quorra, African river, held in mystery from its being supposed to be the Niger, xxxix. 153—question of its being the Niger negatively set at rest by Denham and Clapperton, 177—question as to its identity with the Shary examined, 178-180.

— observations on its course, xxi. 470, 471.

R.

RADACK islands, manners and customs of the inhabitants of, xxvi. 360.

Rail-roads and tram-roads, advantages of, compared with canals, xxi. 360-362—estimated expense of, per mile, 363—facility of carriage on them, 364-368—

observations on the projected Liverpool and Manchester rail-road, 368, 367—its advantages in point of safety, 371—of certainty, *ibid.*—of economy, 372—its necessity, 373—on the opposition which will probably be made to it, 376, 377.

Rajpoots, or native Hindoo princes, notice of, xxix. 386, 387—their number, 388—manners, 391, 392—priests, 392—belief in witchcraft prevalent among them, 403.

Ramah, in Palestine, Buckingham's mistake respecting the site of, xxvi. 375, 376.

Rapallies, battle of, xxiii. 40—its brilliant results, 41.

Rampoor, town of, described, xxiv. 117.

Ransoming of prisoners, gradual disuse of, xxxii. 375.

Rattle-snake, ludicrous account of, xxxvii. 452.

Raven, singular faculty of, by which it obtains at a distance intimation of food, xxxix. 422.

Real property, sketch of the existing laws of England respecting, xxxiv. 545—nature of tenures, 545, 546—of uses, 546, 547—of trusts, 547-549—divisions of real property, 549—operation of the law of entails, 550-552—different modes of acquiring real property, 552—of alienation by the act of the party, *ib.*—by deed, 553—and by will, 554, 555—of powers, 555—involuntary alienation, or the rights of creditors, 555, 556—and by adverse possession, 556, 557—law of copyholds, 557, 558—sources of the laws of real property, 558—on the remedy proposed for the defective state of the laws of real property, 559—the three great causes to which the redundancy of the laws of real property are attributed, 560, 561—outline of the remedy proposed to obviate them, 562, 563—by descent, 564—observations on the law of primogeniture, 565-567—proposal for enabling a testator to devise prospectively, whatever property he may be possessed of at the time of his decease, 565-570—of perpetuities, 570, 571—charges on land, 571, 572—rights of creditors, 573—of assets, *ibid.*—and of registration, 574, 575.

Reason, remarks on the meaning of the term, in the writings of certain philosophers, xxvi. 505-512.

—defined, xxxiii. 358—the source of the improvements in society, 357—the process and use of reason with respect to material objects, 358—difficulties which reason experiences in judging of spiritual objects, 359—reason may enable us to infer the existence of a First Great Cause, but not the mode of the existence of the Deity, 360—this evinced by the discordant notions of ancient philosophers respecting the Deity, 361, 362—remarks thereon, 363-365—modern philosophers take many things for granted concerning the Deity,

which the light of nature never could have discovered to them, 365, *note*—tests for ascertaining the proper office of reason respecting revelation, 366—*inquiry into the authority of the messenger and the nature of the communication*, 366, 367.

Rebellion, effect of, in perverting taste, xxxv. 186, 187.

Rechabites in the neighbourhood of Mecca, xxxviii. 142.

Record, in the old English law, meaning of, xxxii. 97, *note*.

Red ants, bite of, xxxiii. 327.

Red book of the Exchequer, xxxix. 64.

Red snow. See *Snow*.

Reductions of the Jesuits, economy of, xxvi. 283, 286—*history* of them after the expulsion of the Jesuits, 323.

Reformation in England, attacks of Roman Catholics on, xxxiii. 1, 2, 7—not chargeable with the odium of Henry VIII.'s first divorce, 9-12—vindication of the character of Archbishop Cranmer from the charges and insinuations of Romanists, 17-24—prudence with which he conducted the Reformation during the reign of Edward VI., 24—sanguinary reign of Mary, 25—charges and insinuations of Roman Catholic writers against Elizabeth, 26—repelled by a review of her moderate and conciliatory measures at the commencement of her reign, 27, 28—proofs that the seminary priests who were capitally punished suffered for treason, 29-34.

— in England, xxxvii. 204.

— in Spain, sketch of the history of, xxix. 246-251—finally extinguished there by the inquisition, 252-256.

— progress and suppression of, in the sixteenth century, xxxvii. 50—causes of its extinction there, 80.

— great principle of the, xxxviii. 24.

— chapels and chantries in Durham swept away by, xxxix. 375, 376—beneficial results of, 479.

Reform in parliament, observations on, xxii. 526-530.

Reformers, cautions to, xxxviii. 242, 243, 248.

Regency of Cadiz, account of, xxviii. 551.

Regent's Town, flourishing state of the liberated negroes at, xxviii. 176.

Regulators, a new class of American citizens, notice of, xxix. 357, 358.

Relics at Rome, remarks on, xxviii. 330, 331—number of, said to have been preserved at Salisbury Cathedral, xxxiv. 331.

Religion, baneful effects of the non-establishment of, in America, xxi. 7—state at New York, 132—at Philadelphia,

- 146, 147—specimen of fanaticism there,
144, 145—state of religion among the
Haytians, 459.
- Religion the only basis of freedom, xxiii.
579.
- state of, in France, xxiv. 184
—inquiry, with illustrative cases, how
far it is a cause or effect of insanity,
184-189.
- of the North American Indians,
xxxi. 89-91.
- of the heathen world in the
second century, xxxvii. 39—restraints
and penalties on religious opinions,
220.
- connexion of music with, xxxviii.
18—organ particularly adapted to, 25
—state of in Highland in the former
part of the last century, 305—benefits
of, 524.
- Religious reading, advice concerning, xxx.
197-199.
- Rents and prices, remarks on certain modern
theories respecting, xxxvi. 391—
improved mode of cultivating the soil,
and disuse of domestic manufactures,
413-418. See *Agriculture*.
- Repatriamientos, or forced allotments, ex-
acted by the Spaniards of the Aborigines
of South America, xxxv. 339, 340.
- Reports of adjudged cases in law and
equity, importance of, xxi. 401, 402—
remarks on their enormous increase,
402-404—and on its consequence, 404,
405.
- Reptiles, fossil, notice of, xxxiv. 523.
- Repulse Bay, account of the survey of,
xxx. 238-240.
- Residence, law of, in matters of divorce,
considered, xxv. 259, 260—objections to
it, 261-264.
- Restoration of King Charles II. described,
xxix. 172, 176.
- Restrictions on colonial trade, benefit of,
xxvi. 530-532—consequences that would
result from removing all restrictions
on the British colonies, 535.
- Retrenchment, aversion to, mischievous,
xxxviii. 157.
- Revelation, blessings of, xxii. 32.
- defined, xxxiii. 358—the pro-
per office of reason with regard to it,
366-368—the incomprehensibility of
certain doctrines contained in it, no
legitimate ground of objection against
revelation, 369, 370-372.
- Revenge, notions of the Arabians with
respect to, xxii. 155.
- Revenue laws, the number and intricacy
of, considered, xxi. 406-410—immo-
rality of them, 408, 409.
- of India, observations on the
mode of collecting, xxxv. 51, 52.
- Revenues, ecclesiastical. See *Clergy*.
- of Fezzan, xxv. 34.
- Reviewers, abuse of, xxiv. 398.
- Revolution, French, traced in its previous
history, xxv. 536-560— anecdotes of,
xxvi. 238-240—remarks on, xxvii. 177,
178—state of the peasantry just before
its commencement, 166—observations
on the effects of, xxviii. 207, 208-213,
311-314. See *France*.
- in Mexico, account of, xxx.
173-180—and in Chili, 468-471.
- Rhetoric lexicons of the ancient Græks,
notice of, xxii. 306.
- Rhinoceros, description of a species of,
supposed to be the unicorn of the Scrip-
tures, xxvii. 376.
- Rhuisburghers, tenets of, xxviii. 11.
- Richmond, beautiful lines written in the
churchyard of, xxi. 397, 398.
- Rio Janeiro, description of the harbour of,
xxxi. 19, 20—and of the surrounding
scenery, 22, 23—effect of the removal
of the Portuguese court thither, 20, 21.
- Rivers in Van Diemen's Land, notice of,
xxiii. 75-77.
- Roads, bad state of, near London, xxiii.
99—some degree of curvation in laying
out roads, recommended by Mr. Edge-
worth, 102—the inefficacy of convexity
in laying out roads, 103—materials
should be broken small, 104—Mr.
Edgeworth's mode of forming roads on
unsound sub-strata, *ibid.* And see
Highways.
- of England, compared with those of
France, xxx. 378, 379.
- structure of, in Russia, xxxv. 368.
- Rob Roy, a novel, by the Author of Wa-
verley, analysis of, with remarks, xxvi.
110-114.
- Robin, manners and habits of the, xxx. x.
419.
- Rock, moving, notice of, xxx. 16.
- Life Assurance Society, remarks on
the proportion of profits returned by,
to the parties assured, xxxv. 10, 11.
- Rocky Mountains described, xxix. 20,
21.
- Rodenstein, legend of, xxii. 369.
- Rokelle, river in Africa, notice of a sus-
pension bridge across, xxxi. 448.
- Rolls or records of early history, the great
or pipe rolls, xxxix. 49—rolls of the
Chancery, 50—rolls of the Exchequer,
and courts of justice, 51—charter and
patent rolls, 52—close rolls, 52, 61—
rolls of France, Rome, and Almain, 53
—the *liberate* rolls, *ibid.*—Norman and
Gascon rolls, *ibid.*—rolls of parliament,
60—many parliamentary documents
lost by neglect, 61.
- Romaic, or Modern Greek language,

- changes in the terminations of, xxiii. 146, 147—the affinity of this language to the Hellenic, why greater than that of the Italian to the Latin, 147—in-
stances of such affinity, 147-149—
certain letters how pronounced, 149-151—
observations on the accentual mode of
reading and speaking, 151-153—why
there are no standard works in the lan-
guage, 154.
- Romaika, or circular dance of the Modern
Greeks, described, xxiii. 350, 351.
- Roman Catholics, dangerous spirit of pro-
selytism of, xxii. 101, 102.
- Roman empire, state of, in the second
century, xxxvii. 39.
- Roman sculpture, character of, xxxiv. 124.
- Romance, proved to be of classic origin,
xxx. 41-46.
- Romanesque architecture defined, xxv.
118, *note*—character of the Norman
Romanesque, 123.
- Romanists, letter of the Right Hon. Wil-
liam Pitt to George III. on the de-
mands of, xxxvi. 290-292—his majesty's
reply, 292—further letter of Mr. Pitt on
the same subject, 294—the king's an-
swer, *ibid*.
- Romans, cultivated Greek literature, xxiii.
138.
- character of, why unfavourable to
tragedy, xxiv. 72, 73—state of horticul-
ture among them, 402, 403.
- excellence of their roads, and ex-
pedition with which they travelled,
xxxix. 490.
- Romantic poems of the Italians, remarks
on the material of, xxi. 510—historical
traditions, *ibid*.—the mythology of the
middle ages, 511—fragments and rein-
niscences of classical literature, 512-514
—fictions derived from the Saracens and
Normans, and arising from the feudal
ages, 514—fictions gradually added by
the story-tellers, 515—remarks on the
peculiar form of the Italian romantic
poetry, 517—examination of the *Mor-
gante of Pulci*, 518-525—and of the
Morgante Maggiore of Bojardo, 526—
• comparison between him and Ariosto,
527, 528—analysis of the *Orlando Fu-
rioso* of Ariosto, with remarks on his
genius, 529-541—analysis of, and re-
marks on, the *Orlando Innamorato* of
Berni, 541-544—characteristics of the
heroic and romantic poetry of the
Italians, 544-549—the *Gerusalemme* of
Tasso, 550—his *Aminta*, 554—observa-
tions on the genius and misfortunes of
Tasso, 555, 556.
- Rome, remarks on the three principal his-
torians of Roman affairs, xxvii. 274-277
—nature and authority of the early re-
cords of Rome, whence our information
is said to be originally derived, 277-279
—notice of writers who have treated on
the uncertainty of Roman history, 280
—moral improbability of the institutions
and acts ascribed to Romulus, 283-286,
289-292—contradictions in the history
of Dionysius, 286, 287—nature of the
relation between patron and client, 288,
289—Mr. Bankes's account of Numa's
institutions considered, 295, 296—and
also those of Servius Tullius, 297, 298
—institution of the office of tribunes of
the people, 300, 301—cause of the in-
stitution of decemvirs, 303, 304.
- Rome, mistaken notions concerning the
splendour of ancient Rome, corrected,
xxviii. 315, 316—population of ancient
and modern Rome, 321, 322—its ex-
tent, 322—remarks on the *Via Sacra*,
323—on the topography of the Capitol,
324, 325—of the Circus and Flavian
amphitheatre, 325-328—sepulchral in-
scription, 328—architecture of St. Pe-
ter's church, 329—remarks on sup-
posed relics exhibited at Rome, 330,
331.
- uncertain accounts of the early his-
tory of, xxxii. 68, 69—requisites for a
full understanding of the history of
Rome, 69-71—particularly of the Ro-
man law, 71-77—original composition
of the Roman army, and its connexion
with the political divisions of the com-
monwealth, as instituted by Servius
Tullius, 77—account of the principal
Roman wines, 237, 238.
- bills of mortality in, from 1767 to
1776, xxx. 144—and in 1819 and 1820,
145—effects of the mal'aria there, 145,
146—cause of its prevalence, 147—
remedies for preventing the mal'aria,
148-151—liberal policy of ancient Rome
towards her colonies, considered, 386-
390.
- remarks on the architecture of the
Church of St. Peter's at Rome, xxxii.
52-54—on the St. John Lateran, 55.
- verses on the ruins of, xxxiv. 316,
and *note*.
- Romish Church, intolerance of, xxviii.
512—the real cause of Henry IV.'s re-
conciliation to it, 511.
- observations on the sys-
tematic impostures of, xxxvi. 353.
- not the most ancient
form of Christianity, xxxvii. 50—its
catechism, 69—its resemblance to pa-
ganism, 80—polytheistic, 213—moral
effect of confession, *ibid*.—mischievous
consequences of the doctrine of transub-
stantiation, 215—intolerance of, 220—
education of the Catholic clergy, a ques-

- tion of the highest moment, 459—Catholic College of Maynooth. See *Maynooth*.
- Roodroo Himala, peaks of, described, xxiv. 127, 128.
- Rook, the common, erroneously described by Linnæus as a corn-gathering bird, xxxix. 423.
- Rouen, notice of French domestic architecture at, xxv. 127—description of the Palais de Justice there, 128, 129—of the church of St. Ouen, 130, 131—and of the cathedral, 132, 133.
- Rowdies, a new class of American citizens, notice of, xxix. 357.
- Roxburgh Club, notice of, xxxii. 154, 155.
- Royal Institution, notice of, xxxiv. 159.
- Society, valuable labours of, xxxiv. 151.
- of Literature, remarks on, xxviii. 181, 182.
- Royalties, claim of the see of Rome to, xxxviii. 584.
- Ruins of Persepolis, described, xxvi. 452-454—notice of the ruins of Lebida, 212—of the Cisterné of Ptolemy, 213—and of those found at Bēugazi, 225, 226.
- Rule of St. Benedict, analysis of, xxii. 69-73.
- Runes, or alphabetical characters of the Anglo-Saxons, account of, xxxiv. 254-256.
- Running lectures, notice of, xxxii. 25.
- Russia, observations on the penal code of, xxiv. 235, 236—state of gardening there, 411.
- improved state of the roads in, xxxv. 368.
- attempts of, to open commercial intercourse with the interior of Asia, on the southern and eastern coasts of the Caspian Sea, during the reigns of the Czar Peter and Empress Catharine, xxxvi. 107—and with China, 109—arrival and reception of a Russian embassy at Bokhâra, 117—account of the expedition to Khiva, and its results, 120-126—examination of the practicability of the invasion of India by the Russians, 129—difficulties of their entrance through Persia, 130—of the route, by Khiva and Bokhâra, 132—by Marov, 133—probability of a successful route by Lokan, Afghanistan, and Caubul, 133-135—difficulties to which the Russians would be exposed, in the event of a successful irruption, 135.
- character of the people, xxxviii. 95—Finland transferred to, 176—duchy of Warsaw made a dependency, 177—its present predominance in Europe to be guarded against, 177—the Mediterranean will probably be the first scene of its exertions and influence, 178—Germany the first bulwark against, *ibid.*—desirous of dismembering Turkey, 190.
- Russia, a Few Words on our Relations with, xxxix. 1—On the Designs of, *ibid.*—traits of the present Emperor, 15—of the Empress Mother, 16—institutions for female education superintended or established by her, 17—state of its navy, 22—constitute of its army, 23, 24—mistaken result of its possessing Constantinople, 30—its power of aggression weakened by extension of territory, 33, 34—question of its invading India examined, 35—disastrous result of its Turkish invasion, 41—the last power to which Poland should have been added, 487.
- Russian army, observations on its composition, xxii. 398, 399.
- church architecture, observations on, xxvi. 414, 50.
- government, enterprising efforts of discovery made under the auspices of, xxvi. 3-11—extraordinary ukase issued by, claiming two thousand miles on the north-west coast of America, 344—proof that it has no authority for such claim, the territory being pre-occupied by the United British North-West and Hudson's Bay Company, 345, 346.
- government, toleration of, xxxv. 401—its real character, 402, 403.
- Russians, unsuccessful attempts of, to establish commercial relations with the Japanese, xxii. 108, 109.
- sweeping condemnation of, xxxi. 149—vindication of their character, 150, 151—fraudulent conduct of Prince Potemkin, 152—alleged instance of fraud upon the emperor, 153, 154—remark thereon, 155—strictures on the character of the Russian women, 158—merchants, 159—of the clergy, 160—alleged abuses in the civil administration of the empire, 163, 164—judicious conduct of the Emperor Alexander, 166—hospitality of the Russian peasantry, 220.
- avidity of, for the scriptures, xxxv. 365—notice of the Staroverstai, a sect of Russian dissenters, 366—and of the Betzpopocchini, another sect, *ibid.*—piety of a Russian priest, 369—character of the Malo-Russians, 370—of the Russian quakers, 380—baptism of the Russians in 989, 371—notice of an extraordinary sect among them, 385—number of clergy and military, 403.

S.

SABBATH, evening of the, spent in amusements in foreign Protestant countries, xxxviii. 523—impropriety of this, *ibid.*

Sacrament, the case of expulsion from, by a clergyman, how far legal, xxiv. 18.

Sacred poetry, requisites to, xxxii. 217—it must express the language of feeling, *ibid.*—such feelings ought to be specimens of the writer's general tone of thought, 219—Dr. Johnson's reasons for the failure of sacred poets considered and refuted, 220-222—the comparative unpopularity of sacred poetry accounted for, 223, 224—proofs that Spenser was pre-eminently a sacred poet, 225-227, 231—why he chose allegory as his vehicle, 228—Milton a sacred poet of a different description, 228, 229—decline of sacred poetry after his time, 230—notice of some subsequent writers of sacred poetry, 231.

Sago tree, described, xxi. 335.

Saigen, a city of Cambodia, described, xxx. 358-362.

Salad, political one, described, xxiii. 275.

Salisbury or Sarum, old or first cathedral at, commenced by Bishop Osman, xxxiv. 319—account of his successor Roger, 320-322—state of the cathedral at his death, 322—removal of it to its present site, 323—account of the foundation of the new cathedral, and the ceremonies with which it was attended, 324-327—number of relics said to be preserved there, 331—progress of the cathedral under Robert de Wyville, 331, 332—settlement and declination of the tower, 333—remarks on the architecture of the spire, 333, 334—account of Bishop Hallam, 334-337—murder of his successor, William Aiscough, 337—death of Lionel Woodville, the next bishop, 338—character of Thomas Langton, *ibid.*—persecution of Protestants by him, 338, 339—reception of the bishop, Cardinal Campeggio, 341, 342—characters of Bishops Shaxton, 342—John Capon, *ibid.*—of Bishop Jewell, 343—magnitude of his episcopal labours, 344—his death, *ibid.*—tributes to his memory, 345—his munificent patronage of Hooker, 345, 346—character of Jewell's successors, Coldwell and Cotton, 346—curious anecdote of a bishop of Salisbury, and a Presbyterian, *ibid.*—notice of Bishops Duppa and Ward, 347—subsequent bishops, 347,

348—observations on the more recent alterations of Salisbury cathedral, 348.

Salmon, instruction for dressing, xxxviii. 517—proper sauce for, 518—superiority of, as a sporting object, 519—on the food of, 526—diminution of its quantity apprehended, 527—packed in ice to be sent to London, 529.

— Fisheries of the United Kingdom, reports from the Select Committee on, xxxvii. 345—laws respecting, defective, 346—parliament petitioned on this subject, 347—deficiency of the reports, *ibid.*—migrations of the salmon, 348-350—spawning season, *ibid.*—proceedings of the fry, after evolving from the egg, 351—irregularity in the *fence months*, for the protection of the fisheries, favourable to the poacher, 351, 352—May, the proper period for the commencement of fishing, 353, 354—August, the period of its termination, 355—eel-traps, kidels, and mill-dams, destructive to the fisheries, 355, 356—abolishment of these engines recommended, 357—remedies against the evil of mill-dams, suggested, 359—value in this respect, of tide-nets, 360—restrictions imposed by law on these nets, *ibid.*—question of their utility examined, 361—question examined, to whom the salmon, bred in rivers belong, 362—the propriety of tide-nets further investigated, 363—a speedy legislative enactment, as to the fisheries, desirable, *ibid.*

— fishery of Western Caledonia, notice of, xxvi. 413, 414.

Salmonia, or Days of Fly Fishing, by an Angler, reviewed, xxviii. 503—sympathy with the philosophic author, *ibid.*—defence of angling, 504—difference between the author and Walton, in the former using no living baits, 505, 506—cause of our comparative less feeling for the sufferings of fish, and anecdote of a worshipper of nature, 506—qualifications for angling, philosophical tendency, poetical relations, and knowledge, demanded for the amusement, *ibid.*—futility of attempting to 'fish by the book,' and personal requisites to constitute a good fisher, 507—precept of Ialieu, 508—amusing contrast of an awkward and a dexterous fly-fisher, *ibid.*—fatality of a fisher compared with the fisherman of the Arabian Nights, 509—dangers of a too stimulating diet, *ibid.*—lucky fishing days (508) and

- specific for wet feet, 510—risk of wading, 510, 511—anecdote of the ill effects of the practice, 511—advantages of a certain *vade mecum*, 512—plan and style of 'Salmonia,' *ibid.*—comparison between it and Izaak Walton's *Complete Angler*, 512, 513—notice of Izaak, and cause of the pleasure derived from his book, 513, 514—sweet verses, written by a lady of high rank, in a copy of Walton, 514, *note*—descriptions of scenery, 515—of a grey or silver eagle, 516—account of hooking and playing a salmon in Loch Maree, and receipt for cooking the fish, 517—rationale and effect of crimping, 518—encounter between a Highland dunnie-wassail and the fishing party, 519—doubt if Izaak Walton ever saw a live salmon, *ibid.*—the salmon the king of fish, and mode of taking him, 520—illustrious devotees of the sport, 521—anecdote of Nelson and the sailor, *ibid.*, *note*—debate whether the party shall pursue their amusement on a Sunday, 522—question of the observance of the Sabbath, 523—preference of a firm religious belief to every other blessing, 524—philosophical passage against the vulgar disbelief of things incomprehensible, 525—investigations of the par and trout, *ibid.*—food of the salmon, still a doubt, 526—question of the salmon deserting the more southern of the Scottish rivers, 527—art of packing salmon in ice perfected thirty or forty years ago, 529—causes of the destruction of the fish, 530—effects of drainage, 530, 531—upper and lower fisheries, 531, 533—*black fishing*, 533—mode of redeeming the fisheries from almost certain ruin, 534—parting address of the Coryphæus of Salmonia to his party, 534, 535.
- Salutation, singular mode of, at St. Lawrence island, xxvi. 348.
- Salutations of friends among the New Zealanders, described, xxxi. 53.
- Salynpria, account of a Greek monastery at, xxiii. 343, 344.
- Samarcand, account of, xxiv. 334.
- Samaritans at Sychem, account of, xxxviii. 143.
- Sandoval, or the Freemason, xxxiv. 488—strictures on the author's pamphlet, vindicating Don Esteban, 488, 489, 490—and on his character of the Spanish clergy, 491, 492—anatomical blunder of the author, 493—treatment of Ferdinand, king of Spain, 494—character and vindication of Ferdinand, 494-497, 498—insubordination of the Spanish army under Mina, 499-500—account of the lodges of the Comuneros, 500-502—and of an apostle of profanity and atheism, sent forth by the secret societies, 503, 504—remarks on the present state of parties in Spain, 505, 506.
- Sandwich Islands, character and policy of Tamehameha, king of, xxxv. 420, 421—accession of his son Jolani Riho Riho, 422—he destroys the *taboo*, 422, 423—baptism of two chiefs, 424—account of Owwhyhee, 424, 425—abolition of idolatry and of the worship of the goddess of fire, 425-427—intrepidity of a female Christian chief, 427, 428—*anecdotes* of Riho Riho, 428, 429—character of his queen, 429—account of their embarkation for England, 430—their reception *here*, 431—illness and death of the queen, *ibid.*—and of the king, 432—return of his suite with the royal remains to Owwhyhee, 432, 433—funeral of the king and queen, 434, 435—hints to the national council of his lordship and the crew of the *Blonde* from Owwhyhee, 437—conduct of the American missionaries, and the effects produced by it, 438-441.
- San Luis, a town of the Pampas, description of, xxxv. 132.
- Santiago, description of, xxx. 451, 452.—in Chile, description of, xxxv. 121, 122, 139.
- Santo Paulo, in South America, abundant produce of the district of, xxxii. 137.
- Sardanapalus of Lord Byron, remarks on, xxvii. 492-497—analysis of its fable, with extracts and remarks, 497-504.
- Sarepta, notice of the Moravian colony at, xxxv. 382.
- Satire, proper objects of, xxxii. 302—vindication of Pope's satires, *ibid.*
- Saturn, observations on the retardation of the motion of, xxii. 142, 143.
- Satyr and the Traveller, fable of, versified, xxiii. 461, 462.
- Sauces of the Athenians, account of, xxiii. 254-256.
- Savings Banks Act, remarks on the impolicy of, xxi. 422.—design of, xxxi. 126—protection and encouragement given to them by various acts of parliament, 127—manner in which the spirit of these institutions is generally violated or evaded, with remedies for detecting fraudulent investments, 128-131—suggestion for adding to the present advantages enjoyed by depositors, 132, 133.—observations on the substitution of, for the poor-laws, xxxvi. 486-496.

Saxon sculpture, character of, xxxiv. 121
—account of the Saxon Chronicle, 277-279. See *Anglo Saxons*.

Saxony, character of the government of, xxxi. 185.

—half of, given to Prussia, xxxviii. 177.

Scandinavian elves, account of, xxii. 363, 364—*and of the Scandinavian Nekker, and the demons deriving their origin from him, 360-362.*

Scepticism, remarks on, by Mr. Rennell, xxii. 1.

Schellenberg, battle of, xxiii. 24, 25—its consequences, 26, 27.

Scholastic education, severe discipline of, in monastic institutions, xxxix. 100—remonstrance of Archbishop Anselm against this, 101—the practice an abuse of power, 103—cruelty of, as described by Ravisius Textor, 104—as described by Erasmus, 106—whipping boys instituted to save the backs of courtly dunces, 107—period of the mitigation of scholastic severity, *ibid.*—why retained longest in charity schools, *ibid.*—Dr. Parr, the last learned schoolmaster, professedly an amateur of the rod, *ibid.*—system of education established in all grammar schools, by Henry VIII., 110—Lilly's Grammar, and method of teaching, *ibid.*, 123—Grammar of William Haines, 111—Eton Grammar, Westminster, Christ's Hospital, Wesley's, *ibid.*—curious critical Latin Grammar, 112—defects of the present mode of scholastic education, 113, 140—evil of great schools, *ibid.*—system of Dr. Bull, 114, 120, 121—of Mr. Wood, master of the Sessional School at Edinburgh, 116—of Professor Pillans, 117—founding of grammar schools, one of the means of effecting the Reformation, 124—benefits arising from general education, 126, 138.

Scientific institutions of Great Britain, account of,—the Royal Society, xxxiv. 154—British Museum, 155, 158—Linnean Society, 159—Royal Institutions, *ibid.*—College of Surgeons, 159, 160—Library and Museum of the India Company, 161—Horticultural Society, 162—London Institution and Geological Society of London, *ibid.*—Astronomical Society of London, 163—Observatory at Oxford, Dublin, and Armagh, 164—private observatories, 165—observatories at the Cape of Good Hope and Madras, *ibid.*—Ashmolean Museum of Natural History at Oxford, 166—Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, 167—Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, 168—

VOL. XL. NO. LXXX.

Liverpool Royal Institution, and Botanic Garden, *ibid.*—Philosophical Society of Cambridge, 169—Bristol Institution, for the advancement of science, literature, and the arts, 169—Yorkshire Philosophical Society, 170, 171—other provincial institutions, 171—importance of scientific institutions for promoting science and the fine arts, 173-179.

Scotland, law of, concerning divorce. See *Divorce*.

—progress of horticulture in, xxiv. 408—comparison of Scottish horticulture with that of other countries, 409-412—superiority of its horticultural productions over those of all other countries, 413, 414.

—remarks on the income of the clergy of, xxix. 558-560.

—state of, from the minute subletting of lands, formerly similar to the present state of Ireland, xxxiii. 465—that state now removed, *ibid.*—noble improvements made by the Marquis and Marchioness of Stafford, upon their Scottish estates, 466-469—existence of personal slavery in Scotland until a few years since, 469, and *note*.

—family pride in, accounted for, xxxvi. 170—flight of the cavalry under Brigadier-General Fowke, in 1745, 174—conduct of the volunteers of Edinburgh, 172—on the system of education pursued at the Scottish universities. See *Universities*.

—prevalence of vagrancy xxxviii. 74—progress of improving the soil in, 414, 430—scenery of, 515—eagles in, 516—great destruction of salmon in, 529. See *Salmonia*, ante.

Scottish Lowlands, popular fictions of, of Teutonic origin, xxi. 97, 98.

Scripture history confirmed by Belzoni's researches in Egypt, xxiv. 161, 162—and by the discovery of the unicorn in India, 120, 121.

Scriptures, profane and infidel allusions to, xxvi. 378.

—on the disputed passage of 1 John v. 7. See *Burgess, Dr. Thomas, Bishop of St. David's*, Part I.

—versions of, in the languages of India, remarks on, xxix. 411.

Sculpture, shown to be inseparable from architecture, xxvii. 324.

—origin of, xxxiv. 118—character of the sculpture of the Egyptians, *ibid.*—of the Greeks, 119—of the Romans, 120—of the Saxons, 121—of the Normans, *ibid.*—of the productions of modern English sculptors, 123—particularly Cibber, Ryebach, and Schememaker,

- 123, 124 — Roubiliac, 124, 125 — Wilton, 125 — Bacon, 125, 126 — Bankes, 126 — Nollekens, 127 — Flaxman, 128 — Westmacott, 129-131 — Chantrey, 131-133 — Bailey, 133 — causes of the indifferent success of British sculpture, 134, 135 — observations on the sculpture of Canova, 133-137.
- Scylla, present state of, xxx. 399.
- Scythian tumuli, notice of, xxxv. 380, 381.
- Sea, temperature of, xxx. 177 — the sea scurvy successfully arrested in its progress, 192.
- Sea-sickness, laudanum, a remedy against, xxxix. 3.
- Sea serpents, notice of report concerning, xxx. 126.
- Sea snake, gigantic, fabulous, xxxviii. 526.
- Seals, use of, among the Anglo-Saxons, xxxiv. 268, 269, and *notes*.
- Sensons of Egypt, xxx. 496.
- Serchia Rapita, Tassoni's, design and character of, xxi. 506-508.
- Secret Tribunal, account of the constitution and proceedings of, xxiii. 441, 442.
- Secular inequalities, investigation of, xxii. 140, 141.
- Security, maritime, importance of commerce to, xxiv. 298-302.
- Seditious libels, outline of the act for the punishment of, xxii. 552 — necessity of that act shown by a review of previous circumstances, 532-551 — observations on it, 552, 557.
- Seditious meetings, state of the law for preventing, prior to 1820, xxii. 531-533 — outline of the act of 1820 for preventing the holding of such meetings, 537 — exposition of its principles, and vindication of its enactments, 538-540.
- Seeds, vivacious nature of, xxx. 5, 6.
- Seizure of arms, analysis of the act for the, xxii. 540 — observations on it, 541, 542.
- Seminary priests, execution of, in the reign of Elizabeth, proved to have been for treason, and not for religion, xxxiii. 29-34.
- Senate of Rome, Dionysius's account of, xxvii. 292 — remarks thereon, 293, 294.
- Sennaar, expedition of the pasha of Egypt to, xxviii. 93, 94 — account of its capital, 94, 95.
- Sensitive, fishes less so than man, xxxviii. 506.
- Septuagint, Greek version of the Old Testament, observations on the language of, xxiii. 142, 143 — its present state vindicated, 322.
- Sermons, difference between French and English accounted for, xxix. 292-299 — remarks on the style of the principal writers of sermons in the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries, 298-303 — character of Mr. Irving's sermons, 307-313.
- Servants, incivility of, at New York, xxvii. 76.
- Servian Minstrelsy, translations from, xxxv. 66 — account of the battle of Kossova, between the Servians and Turks, 67, 68 — Servian version of it, 69 — specimen of Servian metrical romances, and historical ballads, 71-80 — of lyrical ballads, 80 — and songs, 81, 82.
- Settlements and settlers in North America, account of, xxx. 37-40.
- Settlers, English, misery of, in America, xxvii. 86, 87-89.
- Shakers, account of the worship of, xxvii. 97.
- Shary river, notice of, xxix. 519, 520 — voyage down the, to the Lake Tsad, xxi. 459, 460.
- Sheep, singular breed of, in America, xxx. 10.
- Sheeraz, present state of, xxxvi. 359.
- Sheerness dockyard, notice of, xxii. 40.
- Shells, fossil, notice of, xxxiv. 526.
- Shengya, people of, account of, xxvii. 218 — their mode of warfare, 219 — defeated by the Pasha of Egypt, 220 — ignorance of the art of medicine, 228.
- Shipping of England, present state of, xxxii. 180.
- Siam, productions of, xxxiii. 123 — character and pursuits of the Siamese, 123, 124 — religion, 125, 126 — their superstitious worship of the white elephant, 122 — servility of the Siamese to their superiors, 118, 119-124 — description of the royal audience given to the British ambassador, 119-121 — and to the ambassador from Cochin China, 122.
- Sicily, policy of the Roman government towards, xxx. 386, 387 — outline of the constitution given to the inhabitants of this island by Great Britain, 391 — venality of justice, 392 — delays in the execution of criminal justice, *ibid.* — evils of fixing the prices of commodities, 393 — universal distrust prevalent, 394 — animal and vegetable productions, 395 — population, 397 — character of the Sicilians, 397, 398 — notice of some recently discovered architectural antiquities, 398, *note* — present state of Scylla, 399 — and of Charybdis, *ibid.* — altitude and appearance of Mount Ætna described, 400, 401.

Sicily, description of the old king and queen of, by Admiral Collingwood, xxxvii. 383.

Sierra Leone, flourishing state of, xxii. 300, 301.

—flourishing settlement of liberated negroes at, xxviii. 176.

—beneficial results at, of the Church Missionary Society's labours, xxxii. 33-35.

—described as a pestiferous charnel-house, xxxix. 181—abandoned as a naval station, 182.

Silk manufactures of France, origin of, xxxi. 403—their present state, 403, 404—their supposed superiority accounted for, 404.

—manufacture and trade, past and present state of, xxxii. 175, 176.

—manufacture, antiquity of, xxxiv. 64—introduction of silk-worms in Europe, *ibid.*—origin and progress of this manufacture in France, 65—value of the silk manufactured there in 1818, compared with the value of the woollen goods made in England in the same year, 66—establishment of the silk manufacture in England, 67.

Siloam, fountain of, exquisitely poetical apostrophe to, xxxiii. 205.

Sine range of the Himala mountains, productions and cultivation of, xxiv. 110.

Singapore island, description of, xxxiii. 109—rapid increase and prosperity of the settlement at, 109, 110, 111—importance of this colony, 112—vegetable productions of Singapore, 114—character of the Chinese emigrants there, 115—and of the Malays, 116.

Sir-deria river, state of the country between, and Bokhara, xxxvi. 114-116.

Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, xxv. 50—the author's account of himself, 52—American feelings towards Englishmen, 55—rural funerals, 58—happy expression of sentimental feelings, 56, 57—legend of Ichabod Crane and the Sleepy Hollow, 61-65—concluding remarks on the style of the work, 66, 67.

Slave-holding system in America, evils of, xxi. 10, 132, 146, 147.

Slave hunters and slave dealers of the interior of Africa, account of, xxv. 42, 43.

Slave labour and free labour, the point at issue between the abolitionists and West India colonists, xxx. 569—quantum of labour required for the production of sugar, *ibid.*—results actually produced by free labour in Sierra Leone, 572—and in the island of St. Domingo, 572-577—proceedings of the Spaniards in

South America on this subject, 578, 579.

Slave-market of Rio Janeiro, visit to, xxviii. 336.

Slavery, perpetuated in Kentucky, in defiance of law, xxi. 153—barbarous treatment of a negro-slave there, 154—curious advertisements for slaves, 130, 131, 154, 155.

—state of, in Egypt, xxii. 473.

—evils of, in America, xxvii. 83, 84—white men sold for slaves, 85.

—origin and progress of, xxix. 497

—its gradual decline and disappearance in England, 499—and in other countries, 499, 500. See *Negro Slavery*.

—and slave-trade, the English both nationally and individually among the early and chief instruments of continuing the slave-trade, xxxii. 507—remarks on this fact, 508—fundamental errors of promoters of the mitigation, as well as the abolition, of slavery, 509, 510—extracts from the speech of Mr. Macaulay, at the anti-slavery meeting in June, 1824, 510-512—strictures on it, 512-515—extracts from Mr. Brougham's speech at the meeting in 1825, 513, 514—strictures on it, 514, 515, 516—considerations of the effect which the mitigation or extinction of slavery might have upon the colonists, 520-522—a gradual mitigation recommended, 523—effects of a rapid change in the condition of the slaves considered, 523—inefficient results of the abolitionists to procure the discontinuance of the slave-trade on the coast of Africa, 524—remarks on the want of caution in the language of some abolitionists, 525, 526—declaration of Mr. Buxton in 1823, in favour of gradual abolition, 527—and also of Mr. Canning, 527, 528—observations thereon, 529—the dissatisfaction of the abolitionists with the alleged inactivity of government unfounded, *ibid.*, 530—points to be kept in view in promoting the gradual abolition of slavery, 530, 531—proofs of the amelioration of the condition of slaves, 532, 534—means for improving their bodily comfort, 534-537—the stricter observance and further extension of their civil rights, 537-539—communication of moral and religious instruction to the slaves, 539-541—address to colonists on the treatment of their slaves, 541, 542.

Slaves, condition of, at the Cape of Good Hope, xxv. 455—and among the New Zealanders, xxxi. 55—and in Brazil, xxxii. 129, 130.

Slaves, treatment of, by Mr. Steele, and remarks thereon, xxx. 580-582. See *West India Colonies*.

— number and treatment of, at Athens, xxxiii. 346, 347—scriptural notices of slaves and their treatment, 502, 503—opinions of the abolitionists of slavery in 1805, 1807, and 1825, 500, 501—remarks thereon, 501, 502—marriage scene among the slaves at Barbados, described, 493-494—state of the slaves on that island, 495, 496—the average condition of slaves better than is generally believed, 505, 506—considerations on the refusal of the colonists to receive slave evidence, 506, 507—and on the giving of a slave a legal right to demand his freedom for a given sum, 508-516—remarks on the conspiracy among the slaves in Jamaica, 516, 517.

Slave-trade, remarks on the continuance of, on the African coast, xxii. 295-297—horrid manner in which it is carried on, 298.

— enormous increase of, under Spanish and Portuguese colours, xxvi. 59—deliberate violation of treaties for limiting the slave-trade, by Spain, 65-68, 74—the Portuguese, 68, 69, 74—the French, 70-72, 74, 75—the Americans, 72, 79, 80—the Netherlands, 64, 65, 74—the slave-trade abolished in Madagascar, 64, 75—anecdotes of the barbarity of slave-dealers, 69, 71, 73, 76, 77—inadequacy of the mixed courts of justice on the African coast for preventing this traffic, 63, 64—conduct of Sir George Collier and of the officers and crews employed under him in preventing the slave-trade, 75—the declaring of the slave-trade to be piracy, the only remaining expedient for abolishing it, 81—proposed formation of a naval establishment on the island of Fernando Po, 54, 82.

— review of papers concerning, xxviii. 161—causes of the inefficiency of the treaties concerning it, 162—account of the Spanish slave traffic, 163—and of the Portuguese, 164, 165-169, 170—barbarous treatment of the captured negroes, 165—on the slave-trade of the Netherlands, 166—ravages committed by the French slave-traders, 167—strictures on the conduct of the French government, 168, 869—atrocious case of the French ship the *Rodent*, 171, 172—the slave-trade abolished in Madagascar, 173—remarks on the legislation of America relative to the slave-trade, 173, 174—importance of the island of Fernando Po, as a settlement

for preventing the slave-trade, 175—flourishing settlements of liberated negroes at Sierra Leone, 176—impolicy of the French, Spanish, and Netherlandish governments in accumulating slaves in their respective colonies, 177, 178.

Slave-trade, correspondence relative to, xxiv. 579—resolution of the legislature of South Carolina against the abolitionists, *ibid.*—remarks thereon, and on the petitions presented to parliament for the abolition, 579-581—the abolition of slavery by England alone, has operated as a premium to other nations to engage more actively in the trade, 582—particularly France, *ibid.*—engagement of Louis XVIII. to procure the abolition of the slave-trade, and that it should absolutely cease on the part of France in five years, 583, 584—sincere desire of the government of the United States to terminate this traffic, 584—the slave-trade prohibited in the new states of Spanish America, 585—review of the conduct of the French government, *ibid.*—protestations of Baron Damas, *ibid.*—flagrant case of the ship *Deux Nantais*, 586—public opinion in France beginning to declare against the slave-trade, 587—proof that the officers of the French cruisers do their duty reluctantly, 588—instances of the atrocity with which the slave-trade is carried on, 589—particularly in the case of the ships *Orphie*, 590—the *Le Louis*, 591—the *Eclair*, *ibid.*—the *La Louise*, 591, 592—reflections on the conduct of the French government, 592—conduct of the French slave-traders in conjunction with the Portuguese on the opposite coast of Africa, *ibid.*—the French equally engaged with the Spaniards at the Havannah, 593—case of the *Zee Bloem*, and the frauds by which the slave-trade is carried on, 593, 594—the Portuguese next to the French slave-traders in point of numbers, and equal to them in point of atrocity, 595—instances of Portuguese cruelty, 596—small number of slave-ships captured and condemned, 597—insolence of the French traders, 598—inefficiency of the French laws admitted by the Baron Damas, 599—conduct of the Brazilian government, 601—description of a Brazilian slave-ship, *ibid.*—observations on the system of free labour, 601, 602—suggestion for checking the slave-trade, by making the island of Fernando Po the principal station of the coast of Africa, 602, 603—check to the slave-trade in the inte-

- rfor, by the late General Turner's treaty with the chiefs of the districts neighbouring to Sierra Leone, 607—beneficial effects which have already resulted therefrom, 608.
- Slave-trade of Sumatra, xxiv. 105.
- Sloth, the habits of, xxxii. 328.
- Small-pox, ravages of the, amongst the Indians of Paraguay, xxi. 317, 318—their terror of this disease, 318.
- mortality of, before and after inoculation, xxxiii. 550, 551—its prevalence in Norwich in 1819, 552—comparative view of the proportion of those who are vaccinated who are liable to this disease, 552-557—remarks on the protecting power of vaccination, 557-558—a new mode suggested of disarming small-pox of its virulence, 559—remarks thereon, 559, 560.
- Smelting of iron, how performed in the Himala mountains, xxiv. 115.
- Smugglers, case of some, xxxviii. 276-280.
- Snappdragou, the great, an insect trap, xxxix. 413.
- Snow, remarkable fall of, in the North of England, in 1614, xxxix. 380.
- red, found by Captain Ross, account of, xxi. 229—its colouring matter, a vegetable product, a species of moss, 230, 231—notice of red snow seen in various countries, 232.
- Snowdrop described, xxxix. 414.
- Snow houses of the Esquimaux described, xxviii. 386.
- Soccato, xxxix. 165.
- Societies for assurance, table of, xxxv. 7.
- For an account of the principles on which they are conducted, see *Assurance*.
- Society, state of, at New York, xxi. 127-130—at Boston, 141—at Philadelphia, 146, 147—in Kentucky, 154-156—and at New Orleans, 157-159.
- in New South Wales, xxiv. 59, 60—what constitutes good society in all ages and countries, 451, 452.
- in Chili, xxx. 453-457.
- moral state of, in France and England, contrasted, xxxiv. 441-453.
- rude and civilized, contrasted, xxxix. 74—authors who have availed themselves of such contrasts, *ibid*.
- for Promoting Christian Knowledge, deemed the great organ of the Established Church, xxxviii. 17.
- Socinianism, its prevalence in Geneva, xxviii. 25—declension of the old Presbyterian congregations to Socinianism, xxxi. 230, 253.
- Sockna, a town of Fozzan, notice of, xxv. 29.
- Sodality of the sacred heart of Jesus Christ, account of, xxxvii. 482.
- Solar heat, hypothesis of climate being formerly independent of, xxxiv. 528.
- Solicitors, evil of allowing commissions to, for insurance, xxxv. 30, 31.
- Solitary vice, angling so termed by Lord Byron, xxxviii. 504.
- Solitude, influence of, on mental alienation, xxvii. 118, 119.
- Sondies, a tribe in Central India, notice of, xxix. 393, 394.
- Songs, historical, of the Anglo-Saxons, a source of their chronicles, xxxiv. 272—to what degree of credibility they are entitled, 273, 274.
- Sonnets of Milton, remarks on, xxxvi. 146.
- Soolimas, an African tribe, notice of, xxxi. 445—hospitable reception of Captain Laing there, 448—particularly at the capital, 449, 450—curious sophistry of the Soolimanas, 453.
- Sophists, Greek, view of their principles and practices, xxi. 289-291—ridiculed by Aristophanes, 311-316.
- remarks on the oratory of, xxvii. 385-388.
- Sophonisba, Marston's tragedy of, with remarks and specimens, xxix. 37, 38.
- Sorcerers of the North American Indians, extraordinary power of, xxii. 93.
- Sortes Biblicæ, consulted by Wesley, xxiv. 32.
- Soudah, geology of the mountains of, xxv. 30.
- Soudan, observations on the sultan and people of, xxxiii. 542.
- Soul, remarks on the faculties of the, by Addison, xxvi. 494—strictures on Mr. Stewart's criticism on, 495-498.
- Sound, remarks on the propagation and intensity of, xxv. 366.
- South America, revolution in, xxxviii. 449—treatment of Spanish prisoners, 450—journey of Captain Miller from Buenos Ayres to Chile, 451—General San Martin assembles his army at Mendoza, 452—prepares to pass the Andes, 453—treacherousness of the Indians, and battle of Chacabuco, *ibid*.—officers mess according to their rank, 454—style of living, *ibid*.—Buenos Ayres artillery, 455—dress of the soldiers, 456—intrepid conduct of Captain Miller in a case of danger, *ibid*.—junction of San Martin's columns, 457—surprised and defeated by the royalists, *ibid*.—new army embodied, 458—defeat of the royalists, *ibid*.—first naval essay of the Chile government, *ibid*.—Major Miller, with a flag of truce, made prisoner, and threatened with death, 459—is laid under a shed in the line of fire from the squadron, *ibid*.—released on the interference of two Spanish officers,

460—further success of the Chilian navy, *ibid.*—joined by Lord Cochrane, but repulsed in the bay of Callao, 461—serious accident to Major Miller from the explosion of a cask of gunpowder, *ibid.*—preparations by the Chilian squadron for another attack, *ibid.*—this also frustrated, 462—Major Miller wounded in an attack on Pisco, *ibid.*—reduction of Valdivia, 463—unsuccessful attempt on the island of Chiloe, 466—Esmeralda cut out from Callao, 447—small detachment landed near Arica, *ibid.*—proceeds to the interior, 468—returns to the coast in safety, 470—anecdote of Colonel Miller, *ibid.*—he takes Pisco, 471—his further gallant and successful progress, *ibid.*—dissensions among the royalist generals, *ibid.*—surrender of the castle of Callao, 473—retirement of Lord Cochrane from the service, *ibid.*—Peruvian legion of the guard embodied, *ibid.*—English system introduced by Colonel Miller, *ibid.*—Ica lost by the imprudence of the governor, *ibid.*—independents victorious in Columbia and at Rio Bamba, 474—San Martin resigns his authority to a congress, *ibid.*—proposed expedition, under Colonel Miller, to the coast between Ocona and Iquique, *ibid.*—consequences of the incapacity of General Alvarado, who chose to undertake it himself, 475—defeat of the patriots, 476—success of Colonel Miller, *ibid.*—various stratagems, 476, 479—Lima entered by the royalists, 480—Riva Aguera deposed, and the command assumed by General Sucre, *ibid.*—Lima abandoned by the royalists, *ibid.*—injudicious conduct of Santa Cruz, 481—Bolívar repairs to Lima, *ibid.*—Riva Aguera condemned to be shot, but merely banished, *ibid.*—discord among the royalists, 481, 483—revolt of the patriot garrison of Callao, 482—Bolívar marches against the viceroy, *ibid.*—General Miller's provision for subsistence in crossing the Andes, and difficulties of the march, *ibid.*—royalists defeated in an affair of cavalry, 483—Bolívar returns to Lima, leaving General Sucre in command, *ibid.*—Canterac joined by Valdez, *ibid.*—General Miller proceeds to reconnoitre, *ibid.*—his narrow escape, 484—Colonel Althaus taken prisoner, 485—conduct of the Indians, *ibid.*—battle of Ayacucho, 486—the Spaniards completely defeated, 487—independence of South America thereby established, 488—rewards conferred on General Miller, who is made governor of Potosi, *ibid.* And see *America*.

Spain, remarks on the popular fictions of, xxi. 95.

—base conduct of, in continuing the slave-trade contrary to treaty, xxvi. 66-68, 74.

—pamphlets on the affairs of, xxviii. 536—causes that operate to mislead the judgment in the present state of Spanish affairs, 536, 537—causes of the insurrection of 1808, 540—ancient powers of the kings, 542—imbecility of the later sovereigns, 543—present state of the country and people, 544, 545, 554—examination of the Spanish constitution, 547-551—character of Arguelles, one of its framers, 548—his want of judgment, 549—account of the regency of Cadiz, 551-553—ludicrous proceedings in Cortes, 552—Spanish subscription and ball, 538, 553—errors of the new constitution, 555—mutiny of the Cadiz expedition, 556—apathy and levity of the Neapolitans during the revolutionary proceedings, 557—judicious policy of the English government in their foreign negotiations, 558—probable results from the adoption of strong language, 559—right of Spain to the Mosquito territory, 159, 160—decree of the Spanish cortes for the punishment of slave-traders, 162.

—conduct of, towards the conquered Moors, xxix. 242, 243—introduction of the Inquisition in that country, 244—antipathy to printed books, particularly Hebrew and Arabic, 245—the reformation in Spain first commenced by Rodrigo de Valer, 246—account of his labours, 246-248—notice of the Protestant church at Valladolid, 249—progress of Protestantism in Spain, 250, 251—account of the first Auto da Fé, at Valladolid, 252, 253—and of the second, 254, 255—fortitude of Gonzales and his sisters, 255, 256—and of the sisters and nieces of Gomez, 256—the source of the hatred of Protestants by the Spaniards, 257—the establishment of the Inquisition fatal to literature in Spain, 258-260—real cause of the superiority of Protestant states over Popish ones, 261, 262—effects of the accession of the House of Bourbon to the throne of Spain, 263—the Inquisition encouraged by Philip V., 264—efforts of the ministers of Ferdinand VI. and of Charles III. to check the influence of the church, 265—introduction of liberal principles into Spain, 266, 267—persecution by the Inquisition of every one suspected of republican principles as heretical, 268—remarks on the two parties into which Spain is divided, 269

- and on the constitution of that country, 270-274—picture of Spain in consequence of it, 274, 275—the only measure that will tranquillize that country, 276—history of the invasion of Spain by Buonaparte, 60-79—evil influence of French symmetries on the Spanish stage, 424-426—remarks on the magical colleges of Spain, 452, 453.
- Spain, conduct of, towards her colonies in South America, xxxi. 4-9.
- remarks on the present state of parties in, xxxiv. 503, 506—insubordination of the army under Mina, 499, 500
- mischief done by an apostle of profligacy and atheism in, 503, 504.
- effects of the neglect of agriculture in, xxxvi. 428.
- on the verge of a revolution, xxxviii. 178—interference of France with, 183—its attempts to overturn the government of Portugal, 180—treatment of America by, 196—American plants introduced into, 198, 201—common practice of propagating fruit-trees in, 198
- poetry of, indebted to the ancients, 372.
- poor—rates of the colonies of, xxxix. 215.
- Spaniards, insincerity of, towards the Abipones, xxvi. 314.
- proceedings of, in St. Domingo, xxx. 378, 379.
- hatred of, by the Creoles, xxxv. 334-337—their rapacity towards the Aborigines of South America, 338-341
- mal-administration of the Spanish colonies in South America. See *America, South*.
- Spanish drama. See *Drama*.
- poems, mementos of the great anterior ages to be found in, xxxviii. 371—view of Spanish literature, 372, 373—pastoral ideas the leading feature of it, 375—specimens of Don Juan de Guzman's translation of the Georgics, 376, 377.
- slave-traders, atrocious conduct of, xxxiv. 593, 594.
- wines, notice of, xxxii. 254, 255.
- Sparrow, the house, a benefactor as well as plunderer, xxxix. 424.
- * Spars for topmasts, the finest in the world afforded by the cowrie-tree, xxxi. 64.
- Speculation, pecuniary, interested spirit of, a cause of the increase of dissenters, xxxi. 233—observations on the various gambling speculations, 349, 357.
- Speech of Henry IV. to the Spanish ambassador, xxxviii. 503.
- Spinning-mills in France, notice of, xxxi. 397.
- Spirit. See *Holy Spirit*.
- Spital Sermon, by Dr. Parr, critical examination of, xxxix. 287.
- Spitzbergen, number of graves on its northern shores, xxxiv. 385—ignorance of its eastern coast, 390—importance of discovering new whale-fishing stations on it, *ibid*.
- Sportsman of the present day, to what extent modified by the refinements of the time, xxxviii. 505.
- Squaws, care for them by the Indians, xxxi. 83—person and demeanour of a youthful squaw, 95—how regarded and treated by the men, *ibid*.—their duties, 96.
- half converted Indian squaw, squeamish and inconsistent delicacy of, xxxviii. 505.
- Squittino della libertà Veneta, its extraordinary effect, and mystery of its author, xxxi. 422.
- Stage, profligate state of, in the reign of Charles II., xxix. 206-209—skill and art requisite to adapt works for the stage, xxxiv. 362. See *Theatre*.
- Stamp Act, New Indian, an Appeal to England against, reviewed, xxxviii. 489
- case of the petitioning merchants of Calcutta, 490—general merits and policy of the stamp tax examined, 491, *et seq.*—cause of the proposed new regulation, 492—assimilation of the system of the presidency of Bengal to that of the provinces, 492, 493—question of the necessity of registry of the regulation, 493—disobedience to an act of parliament which prescribes no punishment, how punishable by common law, 494—measures of detail adopted by the Bengal government for carrying the stamp regulation into effect, *ibid*.—grounds alleged by the secretary of the Bengal government for taxing the mercantile classes of Calcutta, 496—date since which the local government in India has possessed the legal authority to tax the inhabitants of Calcutta, 498
- forbearance of the Company's government in execution of its right, *ibid*.—prohibition by the government of Bengal, of meetings to discuss the legality of their proceedings, 499—question of the fitness of allowing public meetings in India, 499, 500.
- Standard, royal, on the Tower of London, rent, xxvi. 192.
- Starling, habits and manners of the, xxxix. 423.
- Starovartsai, a sect of Russian dissenters, notice of, xxxv. 366.
- Stars, apparent distances and positions of double and triple, xxxviii. 1—distances of some of the fixed, 9—annual motion and periods of some binary, 13—rapid revolution of ursa major, *ibid*.—con-

stant and careful measurement for some years recommended, *ibid.*—Hercules, *ibid.*

State trials, observations on the mode of conducting, in the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, xxxvi. 512—on the practice of interrogating prisoners, 513—observations on the trial of Throckmorton, 515—on the admission of hearsay evidence, 516—singular exception in favour of infants, 517—remarks on Arrow-smith's case, who was convicted on the evidence of two infants, 517—on the admission of the evidence of accomplices, 518—on the rule which forbade a prisoner to be assisted by counsel for the general purposes of his defence, 519—case of Colonel Lilburne, 521—alteration of the practice in cases of high treason, by the statute 7 W. III., c. 3, 523—pregarious fate of defendants, by the insecure condition of jurors, 524—observations on Hawkins's trial, and the conduct of the judges thereat, 525—529—conduct of the judges during the trials for the popish plot, 529-536—observations on the state trials as illustrating national habits, manners, and opinions, 552-556.

States, remarks on the division of, in North America, xxx. 32-35.

States-General of France, constitution and proceedings of, xxviii. 277.

Statues of Canova, critical review of, xxxiv. 111—statues of the ancient Romans, 120—of the Saxons, 121—absurd allegorical statues of our own country, 122—present improvement of English statuary, 123—Cibber's statues, Rysbrack's and Scheemakers', *ibid.*—Roubiliac's, 124—Bacon, 125—character of his Samuel Johnson and Howard, 126—Banks, *ibid.*—Nollekens, 127—his Pitt, and monument to the three captains, *ibid.*—Flaxman, his lofty and poetical mind, 128—his remissness, 129—his allegorical figures, *ibid.*—Westmacott, his Widowed Mother, and Collingwood, 129, 130—his Addison and Pitt, 130—statue of Achilles, 131—Chantrey, 131-133—Bailey, 133—statues of St. Paul's, 135—portraiture in the statues of Athens, *ibid.*

Statutes of the United Kingdom, xxi. 398—laws originally simple, *ibid.*—causes of their subsequent complexity, 399—increasing bulk of the English statute law, 405, 406—remarks on its causes, the number of revenue laws, 406-409—of laws granting bounties on exportation and importation, for a limited or unlimited time, 410-412—the number of local acts of parliament, 413

—of particular acts, 414—and of temporary acts, 415, 416—these enactments not sufficiently watched by members of parliament, 416—observations on the inaccurate language in which the statutes are usually drawn up, 417-419—excessive love of legislation, the most powerful cause of increase and imperfection of our statute laws, 419-430.

Statutes of the Realm, Chronological Index to, by the Record Commission, xxxix. 41—their present enormous length, 42—our limited monarchy, the result of this, *ibid.*—no judicial records among the Anglo-Saxons, 44—land-boc and folkmoets of that period explained, *ibid.*—house of rolls mentioned in scripture, the earliest repository of statutes mentioned in history, 45—English statutes and charters, by whom signed originally, 46—period of the Great Seal being first attached to statutes, 47—Doomsday statute, 55—*Liber Feudorum*, 57—Inquisitiones post mortem, 58—statutes formerly discussed before being brought into parliament, 63—chasms in the records of our statutes, 64—merit of Prynne in cleansing and arranging those in the Tower, 65—benefit arising from a record commission, 66—a central depository, containing all legislative proceedings of courts of justice recommended, *ibid.*—evils arising from the want of a new registration of the different records, 67-73.

Steam-boats, immigration of Irish labourers into England, increased by, xxxvii. 560.

—carriage, mortification and disappointment anticipated from the exaggerated statement of its powers, xxxi. 361—mode of facilitating its progress on a snow-blocked rail-road, 363—weight of the steam-carriage, and experiments to ascertain its powers, 367, 368.

Steam-engine, its mighty powers enumerated, xxxi. 358—benefits derived from it, 359—advantages of the application of steam to rail-roads, 363—to canal navigation, 365—first steam-engine used in Manchester, 373—number in 1824, and of looms worked by steam-engines, 374—paucity of, in France, 397, 398—duties upon steam-engines imported into France, increased by the French government, 403—account of the principal manufactories of, in France, 407, 408.

—engines, number of, in use in England, and their expense, xxxii. 171, and *note*—the invention of them unjustly claimed by the French, 408—the first suggestion of them made by the Mar-

- quills of Worcester, 402, 403—description of a machine constructed according to his ideas, 404—his scheme borrowed without acknowledgment by Sir Samuel Morland, 406—adopted by Captain Savery, 407.
- Steam-engines in England, power of, xxxiv. 91—application of them to the manufacture of cotton, 92.
- prevalence and power of, xxxviii. 169.
- guns, remarks on, xxxvii. 276, *note*.
- vessels, xxxvii. 279—wonderful account of one, by a traveller, 453.
- travelling facilitated by, xxxviii. 150—their probable application to war, 151.
- Stink, poetic description of, from Dr. Beaumont, xxxi. 380—intolerable of Lisbon, 381.
- Stone Indians, notice of, xxviii. 379.
- Stones, fetish, of Africa, xxi. 346.
- musical, of South America, xxi. 350.
- Stonesfield, and Cuckfield, analogy between the fossils of, xxxiv. 531, 532.
- Stork, the only bird whose parental affection is repaid by filial piety, xxxix. 426.
- Storm Bay, in Van Diemen's Land, described, xxiii. 75.
- Story-teller to the sovereign of Persia, arduous functions of, xxxvi. 366.
- Strasburg, German cookery at, xxxi. 175.
- Strata, secondary, state in which the earth was, during their deposition, xxxiv. 518.
- Stromboli, volcano of, described, xxx. 402.
- Strongbow Indians, tradition of their westward origin, xxviii. 378.
- St. David's Society for promoting Christian knowledge, remarks on the expediency of, xxviii. 179, 180.
- St. Domingo, state of, at the commencement of the French Revolution, xxi. 433, 434—its effects there, 434—oppression of the free people of colour by the whites, 437—unsuccessful attempt in behalf of the mulattoes, by Vincent Ogé, 435—he is put to death, *ibid.*—general insurrection of the negroes, 436—barbarities perpetrated by the whites, 437—sanguinary and destructive war between them and the people of colour and negroes, 438—arbitrary conduct of the French commissioners sent to regulate the colony, 439—part of the island occupied by the British, 439, 440—character of Toussaint L'Ouverture, 440—his rise to power, 441—anecdote of his integrity, 442-443—his excellent discipline, and prosperity of the colony, 443, 444—account of the expedition of General Le Clerc, 444, 445—pacification between the negroes and the French, 446—Toussaint treacherously seized, carried to France, and clandestinely put to death, by order of Buonaparte, 447—the war renewed, with increased atrocities, between the negroes and French, 448—who are finally expelled from the island, 449—independence of St. Domingo declared by Dessalines, *ibid.*—his sanguinary conduct, 450—is crowned emperor of Hayti, *ibid.* See *Hayti*.
- St. Domingo, or Hayti, state of the commerce of, xxx. 572, 573, *note*—remarks on the state of slave labour in that island, 574-577—and on the conduct of the Spaniards in introducing slaves from Africa, 578, 579.
- St. Kitt's, beautiful scene in the island of, described, xxxiii. 498.
- St. Lawrence's Island, arrival of Kotzebue at, xxvi. 348.
- St. Peter's, Dublin, communicants and Sunday collections in, xxx. 516.
- St. Sebastian in Brazil, remarks on, xxi. 68.
- St. Sebastian's, storming of the fortress of, described, xxxiv. 411-413.
- Students, disorderly conduct of, in the German universities, xxxi. 180-182.
- Stuttgart, observations on the court at, xxiii. 443.
- Subsistence, influence of unlimited freedom of trade on, xxiv. 297.
- Sufferings of fish, cause of our comparative little sympathy with, xxxviii. 506.
- Sugar-cane, conveyed from Spain to the Canaries, and thence to the West Indies, xxxviii. 197.
- Suicide, how termed by Madame de Staël, xxxiv. 431.
- Suicides on the continent, more numerous than in England, xxiv. 182.
- Sumatra, Proceedings of the Agricultural Society of, xxviii. 111—important information contained in, 135-137.
- extent of the north-eastern coast of, xxxiv. 100, 101—gigantic size of some of its vegetable productions, 101—notice of its animals, 102—particularly the alligator, *ibid.*—anecdote of one, *ibid.*—annoyances to travellers from leeches, &c., 103—climate, 104—causes of the thinness of the population, *ibid.*—prevalence of the slave-trade there, 105—exports from the eastern coast of Sumatra, 106—character and habits of the Malays, *ibid.*—and of the Battas, 107—the existence of cannibalism among them established by facts, 107, 108, 109.

Summer morning, poetical description of, xxiii. 172.

— temperature of South Africa, xxxiv. 396.

Sun, magnitude of the, xxxviii. 4.

Supernatural influence, case of, erroneously ascribed to the effects of education, xxxi. 27-29.

Superstition, instances of, in France, xxviii. 27—in Rome and Greece, xxxvii. 45, 47—extraordinary example of its effects on the Indians of North America, xxviii. 379—less danger among us of the growth of superstition than of infidelity, 520.

Superstitions of the Crim Tartars, notice of, xxix. 136—account of the superstitious philosophy of the middle ages, 464-468—of the seventeenth century, 469-471.

— frightful, of the buccaneers, xxxviii. 235.

— of the North, uncited poem on the, ascribed to Mr. R. Surtees, xxxix. 368.

Supply and demand, influence of, on the prices of commodities, xxix. 216-218—effects of variations in the seasons of the supply, as compared with the demand, 219-223—effects of deficient or abundant supply, when compared with the demand, on profits and commercial speculations, 223-232—and of long periods of abundant or deficient supply, on the fall or rise in value of the precious metals, 232-238.

Sutlej river, singular mode of passing, xxiv. 117, 118.

Swallow and summer wheatear, inhumanity of the sportsman in essaying his skill on these harmless tribes, xxxix. 425.

Swan River, new colony on, regulations for the guidance of those who may propose to settle there, xxxix. 315—hopeful appearances as to this settlement, 317—favourable account of the country by Captain Stirling, lieutenant-governor, 318—general structure and aspect of the country, from Cape Leuwin to Cape Naturaliste, 319—coal not found, because not sought after, 320—abundance of pure and fresh water, *ibid.*—the coast, as to navigation, safe and easy, 321—sketch, in form of a map, of the settlement, 323—extensive salt marshes, deemed favourable to the growth of cotton, 324—the hills covered with a variety of plants, *ibid.*—land on the banks of the river superior to any in New South Wales, 325—animal productions, *ibid.*—natives described, *ibid.*—birds, 326—fishes, *ibid.*—Buache, an

island in this quarter admirably adapted for a fishing town, *ibid.*—live stock left on this island by Captain Stirling, and a garden planted and railed out, 327—mineralogical productions, *ibid.*—mineral springs, 328—superior advantage of this over its sister colony, in having no convicts or other description of prisoners transported to it, 329—in geographical position its superiority to New South Wales incalculable, *ibid.*—its merit in a commercial point of view, 331—its possession desirable, from the injury we might derive from it, if possessed by an enemy, 332—a cordon of such settlements round the whole habitable portion of Australia, recommended, *ibid.*—probability of the Australian colonies, with the aid of the mother country, rising, in proportion to their population, to an equality with the United States, 333—exportable articles that might be cultivated in them to advantage, *ibid.*—benefits to be derived from the cultivation of tobacco, 334—advice to those about to resort to this new settlement, 337—question of colonization considered, 339—at what state of population and prosperity colonies might assume independence, 341—a legislative assembly, an improper grant to a colony, exemplified from the conduct of Canada and Jamaica, 342, *note*—addition to regulations relating to, 520.

Sweden, climate of, unfavourable to gardening, xxiv. 411.

— progressive increase of population in, xxvi. 152—persons under fifteen and above that age, 155—favourable nature of Sweden to ascertain the progressive increase of population, 156—physical aspect of the country, 157—examination of the Swedish tables, 160, 161.

— circumstances of the peasantry in, described, xxx. 120-122—account of a Swedish post-house, 120.

— poor maintained nearly on our system, xxxviii. 72—Finland taken from, and Norway given to, 177.

Swimming, importance of the art of, in ancient times, xxxiv. 37—Dr. Franklin's advice on, 36—importance of an erect position, 38—and of a conviction of the fact that the body naturally floats, 38, 39—advantages of an upright position in swimming, 40—outline of Bernardi's plan of swimming, 41-44—its successful practice, 44—results of an investigation of his method of swimming, 45.

Swiss, capricious taste of, in their churchyards, xxi. 395.

Switzerland, effects of the minute subdivision of land in, xxxiii. 455, 456.

Switzerland, maintenance of its poor, xxxviii. 72.
 Sword, academical, of the German bur-
 schen, xxxi. 180.
 Sydney, the capital of New South Wales,
 notice of, xxiv. 58.
 — its flourishing condition, described
 by M. Arago, xxviii. 347.
 — present state of, xxxii. 327.
 — description of, xxxiii. 347.
 Symbolum Antiochenum, supposed quota-
 tion of 1 John v. 7, disproved, xxxiii.
 101, 102.

Syria, great increase of Jews lately in,
 xxxviii. 115.
 Synonymy, proper objects of, xxxv. 404—
 character of Dr. Trusler's work on Sy-
 nonymes, 408—of Mrs. Piozzi's British
 Synonymy, 408, 409—of Mrs. Taylor's
 English Synonymes discriminated, 410-
 414—of Mr. Crabbe's, 415-418.
 Syrtis of Africa, notice of, xxvi. 214,
et seq.
 Systema Naturæ of Linnæus, defended,
 xxxix. 408.

T.

TABLE Talk. See *Hazlitt*, Part I.
 Taboo in Owhyhæ, nature of, xxxv. 422
 — its destruction, 433.
 Tabriz marble, account of the formation
 of, xxvi. 447—severity of cold at that
 place, 448.
 Tactics, system of, by General Bulow, xxii.
 384.
 Tagirna, town, notice of, xxi. 211.
 Tailors, curious classification of, xxxi.
 391.
 Tales of the Dead, notice of, xxii. 350.
 — of a Traveller, reviewed, xxxi.
 473.
 Talismans, magical, of the middle ages,
 remarks on, xxix. 454.
 Talmuds, Jewish, account of, xxxv. 89-91
 — remarks on Mr. Hurvitz's apology
 for the Talmud, 97-99—value of the
 Talmudical writings, 99, 100—advan-
 tage of a philosophical view of the whole
 Talmud, 113.
 Tamarisks, analogous tale among them,
 to that of Ovid, respecting the re-
 peopling of the earth after the deluge,
 xxi. 346.
 Tangential and centripetal forces, effects
 of, xxii. 137, 138.
 Tapirs, fossil, skeletons of, xxxiv. 511,
 513.
 Tarpeian rock, question whether the epi-
 thet 'aurea' should be applied to it,
 xxviii. 324.
 Tartars, incursions of, in Europe, xxiv.
 316, 317—account of embassies to them,
 317-321—travels of Rubruquis in Tar-
 tary, 322-324.
 — and Malays, question of the sup-
 posed connexion between, xxviii. 115.
 — irruption of, into Russia, in the
 thirteenth century, xxix. 121—descrip-
 tion of their persons, *ibid.*—defeat the
 Russians, 122—are finally subdued, *ibid.*
 See *Crim Tartars*.
 — devotion of, during divine worship,
 xxxv. 377.

Tartary, cause of the increased heat of
 the elevated plain of, xxii. 427, 428.
 — Little, appearance of, xxxv. 370
 — sepulchral monuments there, *ibid.*
 Taste, effects of the rebellion on the per-
 version of, xxxv. 186, 187.
 Tattooing, its universality among the free
 Indians, xxviii. 378—the operation, how
 performed, and more painful than am-
 putation, *ibid.*
 — belief of some superstitious no-
 tion being attached to it, xxi. 56—its
 origin among the New Zealanders,
ibid.
 Taverns and drinking houses, established
 near the burial grounds in Paris, for the
 accommodation of mourners, xxi. 391.
 Taxation, Indian, xxxviii. 496. See *Stamp
 Act, Indian*, ante.
 Taxes, a few heavy ones preferable to
 many and vexatious small ones, xxi.
 409.
 — repealed since the battle of Water-
 loo, xxxv. 291.
 Tea, how dried in China, xxi. 87—reasons
 why the tea-plant cannot be cultivated
 elsewhere, 88.
 Tea-plant, unsuccessfully attempted to be
 cultivated in Brazil, xxxii. 132—notice
 of the tea-shrub of Paraguay, 138,
 139.
 Tefis, present state of, xxvi. 441, 442.
 — notice of German millennarians in
 the vicinity of, xxxv. 384.
 Telegraphs, notice of Mr. Edgeworth's
 attempts to construct, xxiii. 520—re-
 marks on his claims to the invention of
 them, 521.
 Telescope, its advantage to astronomy,
 xxxviii. 6—improvements in the, 8.
 Temperature of the Arctic regions, obser-
 vations and experiments on, xxi. 259-
 260.
 — of the sea, xxv. 177.
 — remarks on the difference of,
 between the western and eastern coasts

- of continents or large islands, xxvi. 355, 356.
- Temples of Greece, melancholy dilapidation of, xxviii. 492.
- Temporary acts of parliament, evils of the increased number of, considered, xxi. 413-416.
- Teneriffe, attacked by Nelson unsuccessfully, xxxvii. 371.
- Tenures, observations on the nature of, xxxiv. 246.
- Tepu-mereme, or 'the painted rock,' xxi. 346.
- Tesoro, *Libro del*, of Don Alonzo, xxvi. 192—specimen of its full-toned Castilian prose, 192, 193, *note*.
- Testament, New, the original sources of our knowledge of its Greek text examined, xxxiii. 75-77—the Greek Testament, first edited by Erasmus, 77—Latin version of, not of paramount authority in the criticism of the Greek Testament, 80-83.
- Testament. See *Apocryphal New Testament* and *Canon*.
- Testator, plan proposed for enabling one to devise, prospectively, whatever property he may be possessed of at the time of his decease, xxiv. 565, 570.
- Testudo ferox, its habits described, xxxiv. 522.
- Teutons, remarks on the popular fictions of, xxi. 93—the popular tales of England and of the Scottish Lowlands, probably of Teutonic origin, 97.
- Text, gold, gift of by Hubert de Burgh, xxxiv. 326.
- Theatre, passion of the Athenians for, xxii. 169, and *note*.
- pleasure of, fairly estimated, xxxiv. 197-199—its important influence on the morals and manners of the country, 200-202—observations on the increased extent of Drury Lane and Covent Garden Theatres, 235-237—O. P. riots at the latter theatre, 238, 239.
- Thebes, ruins of, described, xxiv. 145, 146.
- Theft, how punished among the Khirgis, xxxvi. 113.
- Theophilanthropists, origin of, xxviii. 497—their form of worship, 498-500—creed, 500—marriage rites, 501—nonination of infants, *ibid*—funeral service and holidays, *ibid*—festival in honour of toleration, 501, 502—schisms among them, 502, 503—conduct of the republican government towards them, 504, 505—behaviour of the theophilanthropists in the departments, 506, 507—decline of theophilanthropism, 508.
- Theophilantropie, *Histoire de la*, depuis sa Naissance, jusqu'à son Extinction, par M. Grégoire, reviewed, xxviii. 493.
- Theosophy of St. Martin, notice of, xxviii. 36, 37.
- Thunder, curious effect of gunpowder on, xxxviii. 238.
- Tiberias, lake, Buckingham's account of, erroneous, xxvi. 378.
- Tiger, anecdote of a jaguar or tiger, xxv. 373.
- hunter, in South America, account of, xxi. 343.
- Tigress, anecdote of one, xxx. 363.
- Timannees, an African tribe, character of, xxxi. 446.
- Timber plantations conducted on improper principles, xxxviii. 441.
- planting of. See *Waste Lands*.
- Timbuctoo, account of, xxiii. 231.
- arrival of Major Laing at, xxxviii. 105, 106, 109.
- Time, endeavours to escape its burden, xxxviii. 148—yet a general propensity to save, 150—mode of measuring, 237.
- Timor, island, 'the people yellow, xxviii. 341.
- Tinian, ruins on the island, and causes of its desolation, xxviii. 345.
- Tithe commutation bill, Ireland, political sagacity and ability of the measure, and advantages resulting from it, xxxviii. 537.
- church of the Tithe, at Kieff, xxvi. 41.
- property in Ireland, state of, xxxi. 493—proved not to have been the cause of various disturbances there, 496, 497—nor the exasperating motive of them, 498, 499—plan and object of the tithe composition bills, 500, 501—the agistment tithe unjustly taken from the clergy, 502.
- Tithes, proved to originate in grant, or by prescription, xxix. 527, 528, 533-537—vindication of the authorities on which that proof rests, 538, 539—the assertion that they originated in a parliamentary grant considered, 540, 541—and the right of the clergy to them established, 541-543—proof that tithes do not add to the exchangeable, or money value of land, 528-532—and that the common clamour about the burthen of an ecclesiastical establishment is unfounded, 543, 544—right of the clergy to a full tenth of the gross produce established, 544-546—the abolition of them would not permanently increase the average profits of capital employed in agriculture, 547.
- curious anecdote respecting, xxxiv. 346.

Titles, military, abundance of, in the American republic, *xxi.* 85.

Tobacco, its introduction into Europe, *xxxviii.* 204—modes of using, 202—pipe found in the walls of an old building in Constantinople, 203.

—benefits that would arise from cultivating it in the Australian colonies, *xxxix.* 334.

Toleration of the Russian government, *xxv.* 401.

—*xxxviii.* 550, 551, 554. .

Tomb of a native of New South Wales, notice of, *xxiv.* 65, 66—the Vale of Tombs, in Egypt, explored by M. Belzoni, 154—the tomb of Psamunis discovered by him, 157—description of it, and of its ornaments, 158-161.

Tom-tit, parish rewards for the destruction of this bird, difficult to account for, *xxxix.* 420—its manners and habits, *ibid.*

Tonnage, amount of, cleared outwards to the principal British colonies, *xxvi.* 538.

Topographers, English, remarks on, *xxv.* 147.

Tor-Hill, plan of the novel of, *xxv.* 559-563—remarks thereon, 563-566.

Tortoises, mad, of South America, account of the animal, and of the oil procured from its eggs, *xxi.* 347.

Tory, character of a, *xxii.* 160.

Tour in Germany, and some of the southern provinces of the Austrian Empire, in the years 1820, 1821, and 1822, reviewed, *xxxi.* 174. See *Germany*.

Tourgouth Tartars, narrative of a Chinese embassy to the Khan of, *xxv.* 414—the ambassador's account of himself, and of his qualifications, 419, 420—his instructions, 421—notice of the Khan of the Tourgouths, 422.

Trade, free, discussion of the question whether it should be extended to every colonial dependency, *xxvi.* 527-530—benefits of restrictions on trade, 530-532—effects of free trade to the East Indies, 533—consequences that would result from removing all restrictions on the trade to our colonial settlements, 535—difficulty of regulating the trade between the British West Indies and the United States of America, 537. .

—shifting and changeable nature of, *xxxvii.* 541—changes in, though beneficial upon the great scale, ruinous in their immediate effects, 543—instance of this cited, *ibid.*—the spirit of trade short-sighted and rapacious, 573.

—of Van Diemen's Land, *xxiii.* 79, 80.

Tradition, dissertation on, *xxi.* 352—un-

authoritative importance of, illustrated, 353-357.

Trafalgar, battle of, *xxxvii.* 376. .

Tragedies of Sophocles, translated by the Rev. T. Dale, reviewed, *xxxi.* 198.

Tragedy, why not cultivated by the Romans, *xxiv.* 72, 73—probable causes of its discouragement in modern Italy, 74—character of the tragedies of Trissino, 75—notice of some early tragic writers, 76—particularly of the Acripanda of Decio della Iloute, 77—extracts from it, with remarks, 77, 78-81—the Merope of Maffei, 81—character of the tragedies of Alfieri, 82, 83—fable of the Aristodemo of Vincenzo Monti, 83, 84—scene from it, 84-86—observations on his other tragedies, 86, 87—defects of the *Carnagnola* of Alessandro Manzoni, 87—animated passage from it, 87, 88-90—character of *Thyeste* and *Ajax* of Ugo Foscolo, 90—fable of his tragedy of Ricciardo, 91, 92—analysis of it, with extracts, 92-96—remarks on it, 97—analysis of the *Francesca da Rimini* of Silvio Pellico, with extracts and remarks, 97-100—suggestion to Foscolo and Pellico, to draw the subjects of their future productions from Italian history, 101, 102.

—why allowed to take her plots from known events, *xxvi.* 125.

—receipt for making, *xxxi.* 275.

—French, state of, during and subsequently to the Revolution, *xxix.* 26, 27—passionate attachment of the French to the drama since the restoration of the Bourbons, 28—the French theatre descended from the Greek stage, 29-32—specimen of the tragedies of Garnier, 33, 34—of Hardy, 34, 35—remarks on the tragedies of Corneille, 39, 40—particularly of his '*Cid*,' 40, 43—on the tragedies of Racine, 44, 45—and on the imitations of Shakspeare's tragedies by Ducis, 46-49—on the tragedies of Arnault, 49, 50—*Le Mercier*, 50, 51—*Legouvé*, 51—on the later French tragedies, 52—influence of the French national taste upon the theatre, 52, 53. Training to arms, outline of the act for preventing, *xxii.* 540—observations on it, 541, 542.

Tram roads. See *Rail roads*.

Translation, true principles of, developed, *xxiii.* 480-484—application of them to a translation of Aristophanes, 484-486-489, 490—exemplification of them in a scene from that poet's *Acharnians*, 486-489. .

—of Pindar, difficulties of, *xxxviii.* 423.

Translation, properties of a good one, xxx. 53.

— masterly, the rarity of, accounted for, xxxi. 198.

— of the tragedies of Sophocles, xxxi. 198.

— by equivalent expressions, difficulty of, xxxiv. 1.—Dryden's theory of translation, 2.—defects of Pope's translation of Homer's *Iliad*, 3, 4—and of Cesarotti's version, 4, 5—character of Harrington's translation of Ariosto, and of Fairfax's *Tasso*, 6—translation of a sonnet of Petrarch's, 7—extract from Mr. Cary's *Dante*, with remarks, 7, 8—Mr. Rose's translation of Berni, 9—observations on Mr. Wiffen's translation of *Tasso's Gerusalemme*, 9-14—requisites in a translator, 15-19.

Transmutation of the baser metals into gold and silver, observations on, xxvi. 199.

Transport, difficulty of, in France, xxxi. 409.

Transportation, not to be depended upon as a permanent mode of punishment, xxi. 242-245—expense of transporting convicts, 247, 248.

Transubstantiation, a stumbling-block to the enemies of Christianity, xxxiii. 368, *n. 2c.*

Trap, chalk in Ireland mixed with, xxxiv. 518—identity of Indian varieties with those found in England, 532.

Traveller, one of the early productions of Mr. L. Hunt, xxxvii. 408.

Travelling in England in former ages, how performed, xxxi. 356, 357—remarks on foreign travel, 417.

— as a mode of employing time, xxxviii. 149—frequently to little purpose, 151—long and precarious journeys not beneficial to invalids, 152—aversion to retrenchment a cause of, 157—of young men, 161—of tutors, 163, 164—things to be observed, 334—meritorious class of travellers, 336.

Travels, De Humboldt's, vol. iv, reviewed, xxi. 320. See *Humboldt*, Part I.

— of Theodore Ducas, reviewed, xxviii. 365.

— value of, why frequently diminished, xxiii. 174, 175—Dr. Holland's, in the Ionian Isles, &c. 325—Hodgskin's, in the North of Germany, 434—character of the latter, 436, 437. "

Treachery of the Arabs, xxiii. 279, 280.

Tread-wheel, advantages and disadvantages of, xxx. 420, 421.

Treason, improvement in the law for regulating trials for, xxxvi. 543—in what manner it was first exercised, 545—

considerations on the present law of treason, 547, 551.

Trees of the church, the tree of life, xxxviii. 569.

— marvellous, mentioned by M. Arago, xxviii. 339.

Tree-ferns, vast fossil, of ancient strata, xxxiv. 527.

Trees, cutting down, a capital offence, xxiv. 201—reasons, accompanied by facts, why the statute which punishes it with death should not be repealed, 201-203.

— considered as ornamental, xxxvii. 313, 316, 321—want of success in transplanting them when large, 322—this difficulty surmounted, 323—fundamental principles, 326—the trees must be adapted to the soil, *ibid.*—their condition and properties must be attended to, *ibid.*—nutriment necessary, 327—air of a proper temperament, *ibid.*—almost seem to be endued with volition, 329—affinity between the roots and branches, *ibid.*—properties naturally acquired by unsheltered trees, *ibid.*—decay of trees transplanted from a sheltered to an exposed situation, 331—practical instructions, *ibid.*—age of trees for transplanting, 333—process of removing, 334—in transplanting, the lee-side should be turned to the weather, 335—the trees should not be pollarded, 336—the roots must be placed with great care, 337—earth mixed with coal-ashes beneficial, 339—expense of transplanting, 350.

— oak, blunder of planting where oaks have grown before, xxxviii. 441.

Treimaine, a Fashionable Novel, remarks on the plan and execution of, xxxiii. 474-485.

Trent, Council of, xxxiii. 68.

Trial by jury, ancient mode of, xxxii. 115-117.

Trials, French and English, contrasted, xxii. 252-254.

Tribunes of the people, institution of the office of, at Rome, xxvii. 300, 301.

Triennial parliaments, objections to, xxii. 529.

Trigonometry, spherical, originated with Hipparchus, xxxviii. 4.

Trinidad, Island of, substance of order in council for improving the condition of slaves in, xxx. 563-566—observations thereon, 566, 567-570, 571.

— a marriage scene among the negroes there, described, xxxiii. 493, 494—notice of the Spanish missions there, 492, 493.

Trinity, statute of 9 and 10 William III.

- against impugners of, repealed, xxiii. 569.
- Tripoli, *geology* of, xxv. 336, 337.
- respect paid to the British flag at, xxxiii. 519, 520.
- Trout, change of residence induces change of character, xxxviii. 525.
- Trusts, observations on, xxxiv. 547-549.
- Truth, how far admissible as a conclusive defence to a prosecution for libel, xxxv. 581-583—examination of the wisdom or injudiciousness of the law, which forbids the truth of the statement to be given in evidence on an indictment for libel, 584-588—refutation of objections to the law declaring truth to be a libel, 594-598—examination of the question, whether the truth of the libellous statement ought to be received in evidence, in mitigation of defendant's guilt, when brought up for judgment, 601-607.
- Tsaud, lake, notice of, xxix. 511, 512, 520, 521.
- Tuarick, a people in the interior of Africa, notice of, xxiii. 230, and xxv. 44.
- Tula, town of, notice of, xxv. 368.
- Tumuli, at the confluence of the rivers Mississippi and Missouri, notice of, xxix. 12, 13.
- sepulchral, in Little Tartary, xxxv. 370—Scythian tumuli, 380, 381.
- Tunbridge water, effects of, xxv. 225.
- Tunnel, Thames, wish to see it completed, xxxi. 336.
- Turin, remarks on the architecture of the church of St. Superga at, xxxii. 58, 59.
- Turkey in Europe, state of gardening in, xxiv. 409.
- high character of, for fidelity to, its treaties, xxxvii. 384—propriety of the conduct of the allied sovereigns towards, questioned, 386.
- Jews in, xxxviii. 129—in a tottering state, 173—policy to be observed in regard to, 184—Francis I. the first Christian ally of, 185—battle of Navarino, 186—Russia long desirous of dismembering, 190.
- Turkish Spy, xxxix. 72.
- Turkomans, manners and habits of, xxxvi. 372.
- Turks, maltreat the Franks in Egypt with impunity, xxiv. 141, 143, 144.
- Turks, historical outline of their establishment in Europe, xxxviii. 172.
- Turnip, culture of, when introduced into Norfolk, xxvi. 396.
- Turtle, fishery of South America, described, xxi. 347-349.
- Tver, town of, notice of, xxxv. 366.
- Two Foscari, remarks on Lord Byron's tragedy so called, xxvii. 505-508.
- Two Witnesses of the Revelations, character of, assumed by two brothers of Berne, xxviii. 15.
- Typical representations, passage of, into objects of idolatrous worship, xxviii. 28.
- Tyranny, subtle and inexorable, of Venice, xxxi. 421—doctrine of resistance to, xxxviii. 186.

U.

- ULSTER, superior, as to the moral condition of the inhabitants, to any other part of Ireland, xxxviii. 536.
- Ultra Whigs, encourage a spoliation of church-property, xxviii. 522.
- Unbelievers of Charles II's age, causes which hindered the diffusion of their opinions, xxviii. 516—condition and number of unbelievers among us before the French Revolution, 520—connexion between unbelief and disaffection, 521—classes of unbelievers with whom it is in vain to reason, 523—expressions of their feelings by Rochester and the Abbé d'Anglois, 524—connexion in Gibbon and Hume, of a fondness for the polytheism of the ancients with unbelief, 526.
- Unicorn of the Scriptures found in the Himala Mountains, xxiv. 120, 121.
- Union canal, cost of, xxxi. 363.
- Unitarian critics, unfairness of, xxx. 113-115—their theories of inspiration re-
- futed, 81-83—and also of justification, 83-96.
- Unitarians, statute of 9 and 10 William III. against, repealed, xxiii. 569—remarks on such repeal, *ibid.*—its effects, 570—infamous placards posted by one, 570, 571—appeal to more discreet Unitarians on the impudence and wickedness of them, 572—notice of the Unitarian conferences at Hackney, 573.
- United States of America compared with New South Wales, xxvii. 3—descendants of German settlers in, 262—increase of territory and population, *ibid.*—roads and canals, 265—exports, 271—imports, 272—shipping, *ibid.*—navy and naval establishments, 273—naval actions with the British, 276—difficulty of establishing dry docks, 280—army and militia, 284—expenses of government, 285—intercourse with other governments, *ibid.*—discussions with Great Britain, 286—probability of

a change of government, 290—striking instance of party feeling, 293—state of religion, 294—education, 295—news-papers, 296—accommodations, *ibid.*—ice-boats, 297—expedition against, 504—arrival of the expedition in the Chesapeake, 505—Washington selected as the point of attack, *ibid.*—army assembled for its defence, *ibid.*—its position forced, and ships, ordnance, and stores destroyed by the Americans, 507—the squadron anchors below Baltimore, and the troops landed, *ibid.*—Major General Ross killed, 507, 511—the Americans defeated, 507—a night attack projected, 508—this given up from the fleet being able to give no assistance, 509—the troops re-embarked with the prisoners and guns captured, 510—general principle in warfare with undisciplined troops, *ibid.*—remarks on the injury done to Washington, 512-515—public property in the city of Alexandria spared, 513—ravages of the Americans in Canada, 514—the expedition proceeds to Jamaica for refreshments, and thence to the Mississippi, 515—the first division lands on the left bank, 516—cannonaded by a vessel stealing up the river in the night, 517—surrounded by the enemy, 518—the enemy beaten back, *ibid.*—Sir Edward Pakenham arrives, *ibid.*—his death, *ibid.*—the American position under General Morgan carried, 519—two guns taken at Saratoga captured, *ibid.*—General Gibbs killed, 520—recourse to the assistance of the Indians deprecated, *ibid.*

United States of America, attempt to encroach on the British boundary line, xxxviii. 298—toleration limited in, 551.

—character of, while under the dominion of Great Britain, xxxix. 216—progress of improvement since their independence, *ibid.*—feelings of the two countries towards each other after the peace, 217—laws enacted by the States prejudicial to British interest., 218—impose a higher duty on foreign ships than on their own, 219—commercial treaty between the States and Great Britain, *ibid.*—article in it respecting the West Indies not ratified by the American president, 220—peaceful and statesman-like demeanour of Washington, *ibid.*—the treaty renewed, but rejected by President Jefferson, 221—embargo laid by the states on all their own vessels, and a law passed forbidding all intercourse with either Great Britain or France, *ibid.*—evils resulting to

the States from these measures, *ibid.*—war between the two countries, 222—new treaty negotiated and ratified, 223—conduct of Great Britain respecting the colonial trade defended, *ibid.*—new propositions as to the colonial trade discussed by the American minister and Lord Castlereagh, 224—cavalier conduct of the American government as to these propositions, 225—the propositions rejected by them, 227—Congress pass a law closing the ports of America to all British ships from the West Indies, 227—further negotiations between the two countries, 228, 230—the ports of the United States closed against British vessels coming by sea, 231—injurious effect of this law to the States, *ibid.*—the ports opened again in consequence of a liberal enactment on the part of Great Britain, 236—acts of the British Parliament in 1825 respecting the colonial trade, 238—British order in council closing the ports of the West Indies against American vessels, 239—further negotiation, on what ground refused by Great Britain, *ibid.*—the loss of the West India trade to the Americans owing to the mismanagement of their own government, 240—American tariff, 241—state of parties in the United States, 241-248—first settlement of the western sections. See *Hall, Hon. Judge*, Part I.

Univalve shells, predominance of in number over bivalve in secondary strata in Europe, xxxiv. 526.

Universities, claim of, to eleven copies of every work, considered, xxi. 202—proofs of the oppressive results to literature, 202-204—strictures on the arguments urged in behalf of the claims of the University of Cambridge, 200, 201—the rapacious claims of certain universities exposed, 206, 207.

—of Europe, early state of learning in, xxxiii. 261, 262—origin of inns, or receptacles of scholars, 263—licentiousness, how checked in the English universities, 263, 264—remarks on the system of education there pursued, 265-268—and on the plan for a London university, 260, 261, 268-270—absence of provision for religious worship in it, 271, 272—on the present capacity of the English universities, 272-274.

—English, proofs of the cultivation of Hebrew literature at, in the time of Elizabeth and James I., xxiii. 299-303.

—German, cause of the irregularities in, xxiii. 446—extensive range of sciences taught there, *ibid.*—the

Professors dependent upon the students, 447, 418.
Universities of Germany, account of, xxxi. 178-182.

xxxix. 8.

characterized,

visitation of, in Scotland, by a royal commission, xxxvi. 216—examination of the education preliminary to students entering at the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 218—importance of introducing physical science, 220—improvement in the qualifications for degrees in medicine at Aberdeen and Edinburgh, 223—excellent system adopted in the newly established public school at Edinburgh, 224—its probable influence in suspending private tuition in opulent families, *ibid.*—course of theological education prosecuted at Glasgow, 226—on the system pursued at the college at Maynooth, 227—superiority of the professional course in the faculty of law, in foreign universities, over that pursued in Scotland, 228—qualification for a degree of medicine in France, *ibid.*—design of the professorships of divinity, law, and medicine, founded at Oxford and Cambridge, 229—the English universities at first both schools and colleges, *ibid.*—improvements in the study of theology, 231—of mathematics, 232—of classical literature, 233—consideration of the consequences flowing from the abandonment of professional education, particularly as to its effects in excluding from a university many who would otherwise have enjoyed that benefit, 234—illustration of these effects in the faculty of medicine, 235—of law, 236—other aggravations of these effects, 238—number of under-graduates in the English and Scottish universities, 240—wisdom of our ancestors in establishing public professorships, 243—mode of lecturing in the German universities, 244—system pursued in the university of Dublin, 246—benefits of subdivision of employment evinced in the German universities, 247—logic but little cultivated at Oxford, 249—examination of the danger apprehended by some from the introduction of professional lectures into our universities, 252-254—success of Professor Millar's lecture at Glasgow, 255—account of the system pursued

at Edinburgh, 255—outline of the provisions employed in the continental universities for organizing an efficient body of teachers, 257—observations on the changes already introduced at Oxford and Cambridge, 258-263—statement of what is necessary, in order to accomplish a further salutary change in those universities, 264-268.

University education, importance of, xxxi. 240.

—of London, merit of the institution due to Mr. Thomas Campbell, xxxix. 125, 127—name of university given to it, inappropriate and arrogant, *ibid.*—difference between a school and a university pointed out, *ibid.*—difference between a university and a college, 128, *note*—the omission of all religious instruction in this university reprehended, 129—statement of the council of the university on the omission, 131—this statement animadverted on, 131-131.

Uranie, French corvette, narrative of her voyage round the world, reviewed, xxviii. 332—wrecked, 348.

Uses in law, remarks on, xxiv. 546, 547.

—statute of, xxxix. 69.

Uspallata, notice of the gold mines of, xxxv. 136.

Usury Laws, Thoughts on the Repeal of, xxxiii. 186—design of the work, 187—remarks on Mr. Bentham's defence of usury, 188, 189—and on the evidence before the Committee of the House of Commons in 1818, 189, 190—exposition of the injustice of the legislature's restraining the moral liberty of the subject, by fixing a rate of interest, since it is not morally wrong to lend money at the market rate of interest, 191-194—examination of other cases put in support of the usury laws as a security against fraud, 195-197—consideration of the objection to the repeal of the usury laws, founded on the supposed influence of such repeal upon the landed interest, 197-200—and on the trading interest, 201-203—the advantage supposed to be conferred by the usury laws upon the government in its pecuniary transactions shown to be imaginary, 203, 204—the usury laws unnecessary, 205.

Utrecht, peace of, xxiii. 63.

V.

- VACCINATION**, progress of, on the continent, compared with its progress in England, xxxiii. 550—examination of the proportion of the vaccinated who are liable to small-pox, 551-556—the protecting power of vaccination considered, 557, 558—a new method suggested of vaccinating a few days before inoculation, with a view to generate a mild disease, 559—remarks thereon, 559, 560.
- Vagrants**, more expensive than parish poor, xxxviii. 69, 71. See *Poor Laws*.
- Valencia**, gallant defence of, by the Spaniards, xxix. 74.
- Valley of the Mississippi** described, xxix. 1-24—general remarks thereon, 25.
- Valparaiso**, raising of its coast by an earthquake, xxxiv. 515.
- Value of currency**, suggestions for lowering, xxvii. 264, 265.
- of commodities, how far affected by the quantity of labour actually worked up in them, xxx. 308-313.
- Vampire bat**, described, xxi. 70.
- bite of, xxxiii. 327.
- Van Diemen's Land**, when first discovered and settled, xxiii. 73, 74—its climate and physical appearance, 74—description of its ports and towns, 75—Storm Bay and Hobart Town, *ibid.*—settlements of Pittwater and Clarence Plains, 76—Port Dalrymple and Launceston, *ibid.*—Port Macquarie, 77—Port Davey, *ibid.*—state of farming there, 77, 78—natural productions, 78—exotic productions that thrive there, *ibid.*—jurisdiction, *ibid.*—abstract of the population, land in cultivation, and stock, 79—trade, *ibid.*—statement of exports and imports, 80—account of the aboriginal inhabitants, 80, 81—and of Michael Howe, the bush-ranger, 81-83.
- improperly so called, xxvii. 100—discovered by the English, 101—its advantages for colonization over America, 101, 102-106-109—notice of the aboriginal inhabitants, 102, 103—rivers of this island, 104—scenery of the Derwent, 104, 105—mountains, 105—climate and productions, 106—exports, 107—improved state of Hobart Town, 107, 108—and George Town, 108—population of Van Diemen's Land, 109.
- Van Diemen's Land**, improving state of, xxxii. 326-329—progress of civilization there, 329, and see *New South Wales*.
- Vanity**, American, specimen of, xxi. 24.
- Varennes**, journey to, causes of its execution being counteracted, xxviii. 302—narrative of Louis XVI's arrest, 304, 305—the Duchess of Angoulême's account, 464—contradictions in the ten narratives of the transaction, 465—important consequences of the King's arrest, 466.
- Variation of the magnetic needle**, experiments on, xxi. 257, 258—observations on, xxv. 202.
- Vatican library**, the most considerable in the world, xxxiv. 157.
- Vaudois**, or Waldenses, unjustly stigmatized as seditious fanatics, xxxii. 134—and as obscene Manicheans, 150—origin of, 143—were not Manicheans, 144-151—appealed only to Scripture, 151, 152—crusade against them by Simon de Montfort, 157—his ordinances against heretics, 158—persecution of the Vaudois in Piedmont, 159—and in Savoy in 1400, *ibid.*—on the French side of the Alps, 159, 160—Thuanus's testimony to their exemplary character, 161—horrible cruelties of Albert de Capiteaneis in Dauphiny, *ibid.*—he is defeated in his attacks on the vallies of Piedmont, 162—cruelty of the Duke of Savoy against them, 163—the first Protestant French Bible printed at their expense, 164—persecution of the Vaudois by Francis I., king of France, *ibid.*—by Henry II., 165—by the Duke of Savoy, on the restoration of Piedmont, 165, 166—heroic defence of the Vaudois, 167—insidious arts employed by the Romish missionaries, 168—horrible cruelties inflicted on the Vaudois in 1655, 168, 169—interference of Oliver Cromwell in their behalf, 170-172—noble subscription raised for them in England, 172—diverted from its course by the profligate Charles II., 175—the persecution renewed by Victor Amadeus, 173—gallant return of the exiles to their vallies, 174—character and present state of the Vaudois, 174.
- the account of their colonising in Calabria, xxxviii. 53—cruelties and massacre to which they were subjected, 77-80.
- Veefboors**, or graziers, of the Cape of Good Hope, account of, xxii. 220—their oppressions of the Hottentots under the Dutch government, 221—mode of living, 222, 223—description of the interior of one of their hovels, 224, 225—

- character of a genuine Dutch cattle
boor, 226.
- Vegetable and animal life compared,
xxxvii. 327.
- Velocities, virtual, xxxix. 442.
- Velay, volcanic phenomena in the ancient
province of, xxxvi. 451-462.
- Venality of justice in Sicily, xxx. 392.
— in South America, xxxv.
326-328.
- Venice, origin and progress of the republic of, xxxi. 420, 421—tyranny of its
government, 421, 422—character of the
historians of, 423-427—early govern-
ment of this republic, 428—origin of
the Pregadi, 429—of the great council,
ibid.—of the little council of the doge,
430—of the senate, *ibid.*—of the council
of 'the forty,' *ibid.*—restrictions im-
posed on the doge, *ibid.*—the people
gradually excluded from a seat in the
great council, 431—they conspire
against the oligarchy, 432—institution
of the council of ten, 433—its great in-
fluence, *ibid.*—instance of its firmness
and severity, 434—and of its despotic
cruelty, 435, 436—particularly of the
doge Francesco Foscari, 437, 438—
establishment of the inquisition of state,
439—its organization and statutes, 441-
443—progressive decline and fall of the
Venetian republic, 444, 445.
—notice of the church of Il Reden-
tore at, xxxii. 49—of the Lilleria Vec-
chia, 50—present fallen and unhealthy
state of, 66—notice of the cathedral of
San Simeone Minore and San Nicolo
da Tolentini, 57.
- Verona, remarks on the edifices at, xxxii.
50, 51—particularly an altar in the
church at St. Anastasio, 63.
- Verschoristes, a Dutch sect, notice of,
xxviii. 11.
- Via Appia, its length, xxviii. 323.
— Sacra, its course, xxviii. 323.
- Vice-chancellor, inefficiency of, for re-
ducing the business in the Court of
Chancery, xxx. 273.
- Vicenza, notice of Palladio's edifices at,
xxxii. 49, 51.
- Viceroy of South America, power of,
xxxv. 326.
- Victims, human, immolated at Ashantee,
xxii. 288.
— superstitious rites of the society
of, xxviii. 28-30.
- Virtual department at Deptford, excel-
lent arrangement of, xxii. 39.
- Vienna, present state of, xxxi. 192-194.
- Villeinage, state of, in England, in the
middle ages, xxix. 498—its decline, 499.
- Vineiro, battle of, xxix. 80-82.
- Vine, culture of, at the Cape of Good
Hope, xxii. 215-217.
— in ancient and in modern
times much the same, xxxii. 234, 235
—account of the culture of, in England,
260.
- Vines, exuberant, in the valley of the Ar-
kansas, xxix. 23.
- Viteaux, magistrate stoned to death at,
xxvii. 296.
- Vittoria, notice of the village of, xxi. 327.
- Vivara, volcanic phenomena in the low-
lands of, xxxvi. 464.
- Vlakt, or migratory shepherds of Modern
Greece, account of, xxiii. 334, 335.
- Voice from St. Helena, reviewed, xxviii.
225.
- Volcanic explosions and mountains in
North America, notice of, xxx. 18, 19
—description of the volcanoes of Atna,
400—and of Stromboli, 402.
- Volcanoes, analogy between, and the op-
erations of the blow-pipe, xxiii. 470, 471
—remarks thereon, 473.
— geological, influence of, xxxiv.
519.
— of Owbyhee, account of, xxxv.
424-428.
— extinct, in the central region of
France, account of, xxvi. 438-464—
chronological classification of these vol-
canic phenomena, 465-469.
— xxxvii. 293.
- Voyage Imaginaire, difficulty of executing,
xxvii. 363, 366.
— from Bermudas to Ireland in a
vessel of two or three tons, xxxviii. 215.
- Vulgarity defined by Hazlitt, xxvi. 106.

W.

- WABASH, account of Birkbeck's settlement
on the, xxvii. 90-95.
- Waday, a country in the interior of
Africa, notice of, xxiii. 233.
- Wading, danger of, in fishing, xxxviii. 510.
- Wages, low rate of, in France, xxxi. 415.
— of labour, Report of the Select
Committee on, xxxiii. 429—remarks on

the injustice of paying wages of agri-
cultural labourers out of the poor-rates,
447-449.

- Wages, governed by the price of corn,
xxxvii. 429, 430—state of, in the mid-
dle of the last century, 549—in Edward
III.'s reign, 550—fixed rate of wages
abolished by Henry VIII., 553—state
u 2

- of wages in Sir William Petty's time, 555—motion by Mr. Whitbread for fixing the minimum, 559.
- Waigooe, natives of, described, xxviii. 343.
- Waldenses. See *Paudis*.
- Wangara in Africa, situation of, xxiii. 234, 235.
- War, strictures on Mr. Gisborne's observations on, xxi. 61—observations on the old and present arts of, xxii. 381-383.
- sketch of the progress of, from the earliest times, xxv. 68—its state in the Greek republics, *ibid.*—Macedonian tactics, 69—Roman art of war, 69, 70—comparison between the Grecian and Roman order of battle, 70, 71—state of the art during the middle ages, 72—origin of the European infantry, *ibid.*—change produced in the art of war by the invention of gunpowder, 73—improvement effected by Gustavus, king of Sweden, 73, 74—notice of Vauban's 'System of Fortification,' 74, 75—tactics of the armies of republican France, 76—defects in the British army, 78, 79—remedied, 80.
- influence of, on the price of corn, xxix. 224-224—effects of the late war on home consumption, as well as on British exports, 227-229.
- general principle in contending with undisciplined troops, xxxvii. 510.
- leaves no nation in its former state, xxxviii. 175.
- Wards and liveries, court of, its institution and abolition, xxxix. 186.
- Warehousing bill, remarks on, xxviii. 443, 444.
- system, objections to, obviated, xxv. 503.
- Warriors among the North American Indians, character and anecdotes of, xxxi. 98-100.
- Warsaw, duchy of, made a dependency of France, xxxviii. 175—transferred to Russia, 177.
- Washington, present state of, xxix. 344, 345—slave-flogging there, by ladies, 354.
- Waste lands, importance of planting, xxxvi. 559—observations on the conversion of large tracts of waste land into woodland, without injury to agriculture, 561—directions for carrying this plan into execution, 564-570—mode of inclosing the land, 571—formation of paths, 573—preparation of the soil, *ibid.*—on the choice of trees, 572—importance of the larch, 572, 573-585—manner of planting the trees, 577-580—especially in wet soils, 581—distance to be observed between the plants on putting them into the ground, 583—directions for thinning them, 584—improved method of propagating the oak, 588—on the cultivation of copse wood, 589-592—mode of thinning copses, 593-595—on planting woods from the acorn, 596—instance of a beneficial mode of planting by tenants, 597—remarks on a case of a different kind, 598.
- Waste lands, on the cultivation of, xxxviii. 410—nature slowly but certainly meliorates them, 412—progress of cultivation on them, 413, 417, 421—table showing the quantity of, in the British islands, 418—obstacles to their cultivation, 423, 424—suggestions for their improvement, 424, 425, 430—should be treated as a national domain, 432—capitalists interested in the cultivation of, 435—both agricultural and manufacturing classes would be benefited by, 436.
- Mr. Sadler, and the other advocates for their cultivation in the right, xxxix. 316.
- Watch, system of London, the total subversion of it recommended, xxxvii. 504.
- Water, on the presence of lead in, xxiv. 347.
- Water contains much nutritive aliment, xxxvii. 439.
- Water-carriage, deficiency of, in France, xxxi. 409.
- Water-drinkers among the Athenians, satirized, xxiii. 268.
- Waterfall, in Barrow river, described, xxx. 254, 255.
- Waterford, number of communicants in the city, and population adhering to the established church, xxxi. 515.
- Waterloo, munificent gratitude of the English nation to the soldiers of, xxvi. 16—tribute to the achievements of the Duke of Wellington at that battle, 17, *note*.
- bridge, durability of, xxx. 381, 382.
- proposal to remove the toll, and remunerate the proprietors, xxxi. 357—remark of a French writer on this stupendous national monument, *ibid.*
- lake of, sea of *fresh water*, so named by Major Denham, xxxi. 459.
- Waterproof garments, remarks on, xxxviii. 510.
- Water-works, defence of, xxxvii. 307, 308.
- Waverley, observations on the novel of, xxxv. 529.
- Wawa, its population, xxxix. 156—account of the old king of, 175.
- Wealth, observations on the definitions of, xxx. 298.
- enormous, of the clergy, vulgar prejudice respecting, xxxi. 237.
- Wedlock, proportion of the annual population of Paris, born out of, xxxiv. 454.

Weights and measures, reports and treaties on, xxvi. 416—legislative measures in England for regulating them, 417—different bases proposed for standards, *ibid.*—notice of the reports of the commissioners appointed by parliament to consider the most practicable mode of establishing an uniform system of weights and measures, 418—inefficient proceedings of the French revolutionary governments to establish such a standard, 418-420—instructions of the British government to consuls abroad for procuring foreign standards of weights and measures, 420, 421—comparisons of standards by the Royal Society of London, and the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, 422, 423—notice of the recommendations of parliament respecting the having certain fixed standards of weight and of capacity, 424.

—importance of obtaining an uniform system of, xxxvi. 139—sketch of the various attempts made for this purpose, 140-142—observations on the regulation of the great charter concerning, 143—and on the act 51 Henry III., *ibid.*—contents of the wine gallon, 145—of the tun and hogshead, 146—alterations made by Henry VII. in the standard weights and measures, 147—table of ancient standards, and their supposed derivation, 149—attempts of Messrs. Hatton and Whitehurst towards obtaining a standard, 150—and in France, 151—remarks thereon, 152—experiments of Sir George Shuckburgh, 153—labours of the committee of the House of Commons in 1814, on this subject, 154—opinions of Professor Playfair, and Dr. Wollaston, on the best means of comparing standards of length with some invariable natural standard, 155—of measures of capacity, 156—inaccuracies of the committee's report discovered by Dr. Young, *ibid.*—a new commission appointed, 157—explanation of the length of the pendulum, and how it furnishes the invariable standard of measures, 158—account of Captain Kater's experiments for determining the length of the pendulum, 159-161—abstracts of the reports of the commissioners concerning the standards to be adopted, 161-162—and of the report of the Committee of the House of Commons, 164—simplicity and effectiveness of the measures now established, 166—observations on a particular clause of the act of parliament, 167.

Weimar, observations on the court at, xxiii. 443.

Weimar, the Athens of Germany, state of society at, xxi. 176, 177—constitution of the Grand Duchy of, 177, 178.

table-d'hôte at, described, xxxix. 10.

Welsh, notice of their *Malbonnion*, xxi. 94—indifference of the Cymry for the productions of their ancestors, *ibid.*

West India Colonies, tracts relating to, xxx. 559, 560—notice of proceedings in the colonies, in consequence of Lord Bathurst's despatches to the colonies, 561, 562—substance of the order in council for improving the condition of the slaves in Trinidad, 563-566—remarks thereon, 566, 567-570, 571—resolution proposed by Mr. Buxton, but rejected, in the House of Commons, for the abolition of slavery, 560—resolutions proposed by Mr. Canning, 561—remarks on the first resolution relative to the amelioration of the condition of the slaves, 567—on the progressive improvement contemplated by the second resolution, 568—and on the anxiety expressed by parliament for the accomplishment of that improvement, 568—the question of free and slave labour, the main point at issue, 569—quantum of labour required for the production of sugar, 569—examination of the results actually produced by free labour in Sierra Leone, 572—and in the island of Hayti, 572-577—proceedings of the Spaniards in that island, considered, 578, 579—account of, and remarks on, the system of slave management practised by Mr. Steele, 580-582—observations on the proceedings of the society established for the abolition of slavery in the colonies, 583, 584—considerations on the most efficient mode of improving the condition of slaves, 586, 587.

—importance of, xxxii.

517, 518—advantages of them over the East Indies, 519, 520—the West Indian colonists opposed the importation of slaves, 521—necessity and justice of their having compensation, 522. See *Slavery*.

West Indies, difficulty of regulating the intercourse between, and the United States of America, xxvi. 537.

—probable influence of the new navigation laws on, xxviii. 438, 439, 440.

—importance of, to Great Britain, xxxiii. 413-416—benefits resulting from the appointment of bishops for, 490—account of Bishop Coleridge's landing at Barbados, 492—notice of two Spanish missions at Trinidad, 492, 493—a marriage scene among the negroes

there, described, 493, 494—consternation of a smuggler at the first sight of a steam-vessel, 494, 495—remarks of the slave population of Barbados, 495, 496—beautiful scene in the island of St. Kitts, described, 498—opinions of abolitionists of slavery in 1803, 1807, and 1825, 500, 501—remarks thereon, 501, 502—general wisdom of the measures proposed by ministers in reference to the West Indies, 501—the average condition of slaves proved to be much better than is generally believed, 505, 506—the refusal of the colonists to receive slave evidence, considered, 506, 507—and also the giving of a slave a legal right to demand his freedom at a given price, 509 516—observations upon the conspiracies among the slaves in Jamaica, 516, 517.

West Indies, Chronological history of, xxxviii. 193—introduction and multiplication of European animals and produce, 197—Canary Islands contributed to the discovery of, *ibid.*—introduction of negroes into, 204—danger of this early apprehended, 205—anecdote of a Spaniard and an Indian, 206—accounts of a blood-hound, 208—folly of the Spanish restrictions, 211—career of the English, 212—Porto Rico taken by the Earl of Cumberland, 213—abandoned from sickness, 214—Bermudas taken possession of by Sir G. Somers, *ibid.*—voyage thence to Ireland in a vessel of two or three tons, 215—settlement of St. Kitts, *ibid.*—quarrels between the English and French there, 217, 218—Guadeloupe settled by the French, *ibid.*—Pope Alexander's bull in favour of the Spaniards, tacitly revoked by Urban VIII., *ibid.*—Tortuga settled by freebooters, 220—taken by the Spaniards, and evacuated, 222—English expedition against St. Domingo shamefully defeated, *ibid.*—Jamaica surrendered to the English, 224—settlement of Barbados, 226—price and treatment of negroes, 228—objection of planters to the conversion of slaves, 229—persons sent to Jamaica as settlers, 230—pride of colour a curse of, 231—buccanniers, 234—attempt to prevent the increase of mulattoes, 238—neutrality for, in wars, advantageous, 239.

—commerce with. See *United States*.

Westphalia, kingdom of, its origin, xxii. 482—extent, *ibid.*—regency, *ibid.*—Jerome Buonaparte appointed king, 483— anecdotes of his court, favourites, and government, 484-487—character of the Westphalian army, 489—dissolu-

tion of the Westphalian monarchy, 492.

Wet Docks of London, account of, xxii. 36-38.

Whales, destruction of, on the western coast of Spitzbergen, xxiv. 390.

Wheat, excellent, from the Cape of Good Hope, xxv. 464.

—threshing of a woman in France like a bundle of wheat, under the influence of religious insanity, xxviii. 32.

Wheeling town, present state of, xxix. 3.

Whig, character of a, xxii. 161.

Whig party, character of, previous to the Revolution, xxvii. 252.

Whiggism, shade of it, chosen by Burke, xxxiv. 473.

Whigs, violent conduct of, against the Duke of Marlborough, xxiii. 43, 44.

—defence of the late Whigs, xxviii. 208, 209—progress of revolutionary principles among the present Whigs, 210—their influence on the public press, 201, 205, 212-214—remarks on their conduct, 215-219.

Whipping-boys, xxxix. 107.

Whitehall, or the Days of George IV., notice of, xxxvii. 87.

Widows, instance of burning of in India, xxiv. 335. See *India*.

Will, influence of, on nervous diseases, xxvii. 115-117.

Winds, observations on the coldness of, in North America, xxx. 20.

— and weather, supposed prognostications of, by birds and animals, xxxix. 422.

Windsor, notice of the improvements carrying on at the castle, xxxiv. 187, 188.

— a town of New South Wales, notice of, xxiv. 59.

Wine, adulterations of, xxiv. 347, 348.

— danger of indulgence in, xxxviii. 509.

— account of the different sorts of, used by the Athenians, xxiii. 266, 267.

Wines of the ancients, mixed with seawater, xxxii. 235—impregnated with rosin and other substances, 236—this circumstance accounted for, 236, 237—notice of the wines of ancient Greece, 237—and of the principal Roman wines, 237, 238—supposed resemblance of Madeira or Sherry to the Falernian wine of the Romans, 239—the excessive dilution of ancient wines accounted for, 240—notice of the spiced wines used in the middle ages, 245—particularly hyppocras and clary, 245, 246—favourite wines of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, 246, 247—French wines, when introduced into England,

- 248—sack wines, 249—introduction of Madeira wine, 250—remarks on the different sorts of wine at present made in France, 251—particularly Champagne, 252—Hermitage, 252, 253—and the wines of the Bordelais, 253—particularly claret, 254—notice of the wines of Spain, 254, 255—of Portugal, 255, 256—of Germany, 256, 257—of Hungary, 257—of modern Italy and Greece, 258—of North and South America, 259—the making of wine in England, a matter of amusement and experiment, 261.
- Wines of the Cape of Good Hope, account of, xxii. 217—their peculiar flavour accounted for, 217, 218—further observations on, xxv. 465.
- Winter travelling in the Polar regions, described, xxviii. 375, 376—dreariness of Parry's third winter, xxiv. 379—picture of the wintry desert, 380.
- Winter's day, in the Arctic Sea, described, xxv. 191.
- Wreath, notice of, xxxvii. 89, 90, 92.
- Witchcraft, tracts on, xxix. 440—belief of, prevalent in central India, 403—arguments used against it, in the fifteenth century, 441—how punished by the old common law of England, 442—notice of different acts of parliament, 442, 443—particularly of the statute 1 James I. c. 12, 443—extract from King James I.'s dialogue on the temper with which he wished that act to be put in execution, 443, 444—prosecution of William Coke and Alison Dick, in Scotland, for witchcraft, 444, 445—singular confession of Lillias Adie, 445—barbarous execution of a Scottish witch in 1722, 446—and of numerous other persons in New England, *ibid.*—repeal of the British laws concerning witchcraft, *ibid.*—account of the horrid prosecutions for witchcraft at Wurtzburgh, in 1627, 1629, and 1629, 447—and in the bishopric of Bamberg, 447, 448—remarks on the confessions extorted from witches by the rack, 449, 450—on the witchcraft of the Scandinavians, 451, 452.
- extraordinary belief of the Indians of North America, in its influence, xxxi. 93.
- Witenagemot of the Anglo-Saxons, notice of, xxxiv. 265.
- Witnesses, false, how procured, in Greece, xxxiii. 344, 345—venality of witnesses, 350.
- Women, general rate of their wages in manufacturing towns in France, xxxi. 415.
- Woollen manufacture of France, present state of, xxxi. 400, 401—quantity of wool imported and exported in 1822 and 1823, 402.
- and trade, past and present state of, xxxii. 173, 174.
- manufactures in England, account of, xxxiv. 59-61—contrasted with those of France, 62, 63—their superiority to the latter accounted for, 63—amount of the English woollen manufactures in 1818, compared with the value of the French, 66.
- Women, character and present situation of, in England, xxii. 90-92—plan of an intended college for them, 94, 95—notice of Mrs. Astell's scheme for such an establishment, 95—account of the establishment formed at Bath, under the patronage of Queen Charlotte, 96-99—present state of this Ladies' Association, 100—character and situation of women of reputation in ancient Greece, 172-178—respect of the Athenians for the maternal character, 188—character, manners, and situation of the hetærae, or female friends, 191-200—satirical verses on them, 200-202—state of women among the Ashantees, 257.
- reasons why the capital punishment for forcible abduction of, should not be repealed, xxiv. 199, 200.
- of Pezzan, dress of, xxv. 35.
- influence of, on society, in France, prior to the revolution, xxvii. 175, 176.
- condition and amusements of, among the Crime Tartars, xxix. 131, 132—oppressive condition of, in ancient Greece, 327.
- condition of, among the North American Indians, xxxi. 93, 96—how courted, 96, 97—on the character of the Russian women, 158.
- condition of, in France, under the old regime, xxxiv. 441-443—contrast of English women and English society with those of France, 446-454.
- general character of, xxxviii. 97—in a degraded state under all false religions, 121.
- Woods and forests, alteration of system proposed to the commissioners, xxxviii. 411.
- Workhouses, remarks on the present system of, xxxiii. 452, 453.
- Workmen, English, superiority of the moral character of, to that of French workmen, xxxi. 416, 417. See *Labourer*.
- World, general happiness of the, xxxviii. 313.
- Worship of the North American Indians, object and mode of, xxxi. 91.

- Wourali poison, effects of, xxxiii. 329-331.
 Writing, letter on the wretched scrawl of 'Dr. Parr's hand, xxxix. 265.

Wurtemberg separatists, dangerous and insane doctrines of the sect, xxviii. 17.

Y.

- YABOO, xxxix. 149.
 Yakut, a Siberian tribe, notice of, xxi. 223—diseases prevalent among them, 224.
 Yam, an enormous one, notice of, xxxiii. 127.
 Yaou, river, notice of, xxix. 512.
 Yellow colour, predominant throughout the vegetable world, xxxix. 413.
 Yerba, or tea-shrub of Paraguay, notice of, xxxii. 138, 139.
 York, retreat for insane persons at, remarks on, xxiv. 172—statement of cases admitted, and of cures, from 1796 to 1819, 173, *note*.
 Yorkshire Philosophical Society, notice of, xxxiv. 170, 171.
 Young Bifleman's Adventures, notice of, xxxiv. 116.
 Youth, total insubordination of, in America, xxi. 8, 9.
 ——— occupations of, xxxviii. 162, 166.
 Ypanema river, in Brazil, account of an iron-foundry on the, xxxii. 136.

Z.

- ZAFFRAN, notice of the country around it, xxvi. 215.
 Zaragoza, account of the siege of, xxix. 75-77.
 Zaria, capital of Zeg-zeg, xxxix. 162.
 Zealand. See *New Zealand*.
 Zoasi, humane artifice to relieve some unfortunate men of the tribe, xxvi. 228.
 Zoharites, a sect of Jews, xxxviii. 128.
 Zoology, a defective branch of education in this country, xxxvii. 346.
 Zurnie, xxxix. 162.

END OF PART II.

GENERAL INDEX.

PART III.—INDEX OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A.

- ABNASSAH**, an Arabian Tale, xxxiv. 612.
Abbot, the, a Romance, xxiv. 276.
 — of Montserrat, xxxiii. 597.
Abbott, Triumph of Christianity, a Missionary Poem, xxii. 270.
Abduction, xxxii. 267.
Abercrombie's Pathological Researches, xxxix. 251.
Aberdeen, Lord, on Grecian Architecture, xxvii. 268, 555.
 — View of, xxvii. 555.
Abernethy's Physiological Lectures, xxvi. 543.
 — Lectures, xxxvii. 531.
 — Surgical Works, xxxix. 524.
Abipones, Account of, xxvi. 547; xxvii. 269.
Academical Instruction in England, xxxiii. 595.
Académie Royale de France, Mémoires de l', xxiv. 280.
Accum on Coal-Gas, xxi. 558.
 — on Culinary Poisons, xxii. 564.
 — on Wine Making, xxiv. 275.
 — on Brewing, xxiv. 275.
Ackermann's Tour of the Rhine, xxii. 561.
 — Forget-Me-Not, xxxv. 316.
Acta Apostolorum curâ Robinson, xxxi. 532.
Actor, Life of an, xxxi. 531.
Adam's Select Passages from the Bible, xxvii. 560.
Adams, Sir W., on restoring Vision, xxi. 562.
 — on Depression and Extraction of the Cataract, xxi. 562.
 — History of the Jews, xxi. 560.
 — Cases in the Ecclesiastical Courts, xxviii. 267.
 — Herne's Philologist, xxxiv. 299.
Addresses, Squibs, &c., xxxiv. 613.
Adventurers, the, xxxii. 549.
Adventures of a King's Page, xxxix. 525.
Advice to Julia, xxiv. 276.
Æschyl's Choëphoræ, by Blomfield, xxx. 588.
Æschylus, by Scholefield, xxxvii. 580.
Africa, Western, xxv. 274.
 — Voyage to, by W. Hutton, xxvi. 276.
 — Tour to, by C. Hutton, xxvi. 276.
 — South, Phillips' Travels in, xxxviii. 304.
Age, Spirit of the, xxxi. 529.
Agriculture, Board of, Communications to, xxi. 557—of a district in the South of France, 557.
 — Plan for Relieving, &c., xxvi. 545.
 — Quarterly Journal of, xxxviii. 300; xxxix. 249, 522.
Aikin's Select British Poets, xxiv. 276, 572.
 — Court of James I., xxvi. 542.
 — Dr., Memoirs of, by Lucy Aikin, xxiv. 277.
 — Lucy, Poetical Works, xxxv. 320.
 — Moral Biography, xxxviii. 599.
 — English Lesson Book, xxxviii. 601.
Aimwell, Miss, Good Nature and Sensibility, xxvi. 275.
Ainslie's Materia Indica, xxxv. 617.
 — on the Cholera Morbus of India, xxxv. 616.
Aird's Religious Characteristics, xxxvi. 303.
Airy Nothings, xxxii. 267.
Airy's Mathematical Tracts on Physical Astronomy, xxxiv. 301.
Aislabie's First Book of Homer's Iliad, xxvii. 554.
Albany, a Tale, xxi. 268.
Alldrich's Civil Architecture, by Smyth, xxxi. 529.
 — Logic, xxxii. 264.
Alexander, on the Construction, &c., of Chapels, xxiv. 567.
 — Travels from India to England, xxxvi. 304.
 — I., Emperor of Russia, his Life, xxxiii. 594.
Alfieri's Saul, translated, xxv. 576.
 — Memoirs of, xvi. 541.
Ali Pacha of Janina, Life of, xxviii. 265.
Alison's Sermons, xxi. 566.
Alla Giornata, xxxiv. 612.

- Allan Ramsay, Poems of, xxii. 270.
 Allan's Surgery, xxvi. 274; xxxi. 531.
 ——— Bridal of Caolchairn, xxvii. 271.
 Allason's Antiquities of Pola, xxi. 263, 557; xxii. 561.
 Allen's Lectures, xxiv. 278; xxv. 277.
 ——— History of Lambeth, xxxi. 262.
 ——— Original Rhymes, xxiv. 612.
 ——— Reply to Dr. Lingard's Vindication, xxxvi. 300.
 ——— History of London, vol. i., xxxvi. 604.
 Alley's Vindiciæ Christianæ, xxxiv. 303.
 Allied Armies, Operations of, under Schwartzburg and Blucher, xxviii. 267.
 ——— Campaign of the Left Wing of, in the Western Pyrenees, under the Duke of Wellington, xxix. 279.
 Allnatt on the Law of Partition, xxiv. 274; xxvii. 556.
 Alma Mater, xxxix. 525.
 Alman's Genera of Plants, xxxix. 249.
 Almanach de Gotha pour l'Année 1826, xxxiii. 276.
 ——— des Dames, pour 1826, xxxiii. 276.
 Almanack, Companion to the, xxxvii. 581; xxxix. 252.
 Alphonso, a Comedy, xxxvi. 299.
 Alphonsus, a Tragedy, xxxii. 547.
 Alps, Passes of the, No. VIII., xxxix. 249.
 Amaranth, xxx. 590.
 Amarynthus, xxiv. 572.
 Ambition, xxxii. 549.
 Ambler's Reports, by Blunt, xxxix. 251.
 America and the British Colonies, by W. Kingdom, xxii. 566.
 ——— Society, &c., in, xxv. 579.
 ——— Summary View of, xxxi. 262.
 ——— South, Twenty Years Residence in, xxxiii. 250.
 ——— North, United States of, xxxvi. 604.
 ——— xxxviii. 603.
 American Philosophical Society, Transactions of, xxi. 568.
 ——— Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Committee of, xxi. 568.
 Americans, Notions of the, xxxviii. 603.
 ——— as they are, xxxviii. 304.
 Amicus Protestans, Letters of, to W. Wilberforce, xxvii. 271.
 Amiens, Cathedral of, xxvii. 268.
 Amos and Perard's Law of Fixtures, xxxvi. 602.
 Amphlett's Emigrant's Directory, xxii. 271.
 Amulet, xxxiii. 276; xxxv. 316; xxxvii. 299; xxxix. 249.
 Anacreon, translated by Lord Thurlow, xxvii. 554.
 Analecta Latina Majora, xxxii. 264.
 Analogy, Universal, between the Natural and Spiritual World, xxxiii. 599; xxxix. 526.
 Anatomy of the Human Body, from the German of Lavater, xxx. 294.
 ——— Catechism of, xxxiv. 301.
 ——— Morbid, Journal of, Part I., xxxvii. 601.
 Andersson's London Commercial Dictionary, xxi. 264; xxii. 562; xxxiii. 596.
 ——— Poetical Works, xxiv. 276.
 ——— on the Domestic Constitution, xxxiv. 611; xxxv. 319.
 ——— Mission to the East Coast of Sumatra, xxxiv. 614.
 ——— Prize Essay, xxxvi. 301.
 ——— Historical Sketches, xxxviii. 600.
 Andrew's Christian Instruction, xxxv. 320.
 ——— Lectures on the Trinity, xxvii. 560.
 ——— Journal from Buenos Ayres, xxxvi. 604.
 Andrews, Bishop, Life, by Isaacson, xxxix. 522.
 Anecdote Library, xxvi. 544.
 Anecdotes, Military and Naval, of the late War, xxi. 560.
 ——— of a Croat, xxix. 281.
 Angelo, Michael, Reminiscences of, xxxvii. 579.
 Angels, Holy, Existence, Nature, and Ministry of, xxxvi. 604.
 Anglo-Irish of the Nineteenth Century, xxxviii. 601; xxxix. 253.
 Anglo-Saxons, History of, by S. Turner, xxix. 279.
 Animal Economy, Conversations on, xxxvi. 603; xxxvii. 301.
 Animals, Sensibility of, xxvi. 275.
 Annahme, xxx. 590.
 Annals of the Parish, xxv. 578.
 Annesley on the Diseases of India, xxxvii. 581.
 Anniversary, xxxix. 249.
 Annuaire Historique Universel, par C. S. Lesur, xxiv. 280.
 Annual Biography and Obituary, xxi. 263; xxiv. 568; xxv. 273; xxx. 292.
 ——— Register, the New, for 1824, xxxii. 264.
 ——— the Pocket, for 1824, xxxii. 265.
 ——— Edinburgh, for 1824, xxxii. 547.
 Another Cain, a Mystery, xxvii. 558.
 Anspach, Margravine of, Memoirs, xxxiii. 594.
 Anster's Poems from the German, xxi. 564; xxii. 270.

- Anston Park, xxiv. 572.
 Answer to 'An Apology for Deism,' xxiv. 278.
 Ant, the, xxxvii. 301.
 Antar, *Life of*, translated by T. Hamilton, xxiii. 281.
 Anthology, British, xxxii. 550.
 Antiquary, *Tales of an*, xxxviii. 303.
 Antiquities, Jewish, &c., xxix. 281.
 ——— Description of the Three Ancient Ornamental Bricks, &c., xxii. 263.
 ——— Society of, of Scotland, Transactions of, vol. iii, xxxviii. 599.
 Antommarchi's *Napoleon*, xxi. 529.
 Aosta, Valley of, xviii. 265.
 Apocryphal New Testament, xxiv. 573.
 Appeal respecting the United States, by T. R. Walsh, xxii. 565.
 Apuleius, *Works of*, translated by T. Taylor, xxviii. 268.
 Archæologia *Albiana*, xxxvi. 601.
 Archbold's *Forms*, xxi. 258.
 ——— Law of Bankrupts, xxxii. 548.
 ——— Practice, xxvii. 596.
 ——— Summary, xxvii. 610.
 ——— Peel's Acts, xxxvii. 580.
 Archduke Charles, *Campaigne de* 1799, xxiv. 280.
 Archer's *Saragossa*, xxi. 260.
 Architect, *Letters of an*, xxxviii. 300.
 Architecture, Gothic, xxxviii. 599.
 ——— Grecian, Lord Aberdeen on, 546.
 Ariosto's *Orlando Furioso*, translated by W. S. Rose, xxx. 590; xxxvi. 302, 603.
 ——— by Johnson, xxxv. 617.
 Aristarchus anti-Blomfieldianus, xxiv. 272.
 Aristophanes, *Birds of*, by Rev. H. F. Cary, xxx. 588.
 ——— *Plutus*, by Carrington, xxxii. 546.
 ——— curâ Bekkeri, xxxvii. 299.
 Aristotle's *Ethics*, xxi. 265; xxxii. 264.
 Aristotelis *Doctrinæ Moralis Epitome*, per Theoph. Gollum, xxxii. 264.
 Arminius, *Works of*, translated, xxvi. 547.
 ——— by Nichols, xxxii. 550; xxxiii. 280, 599; xxxviii. 262.
 Armstrong's *Idle Hours*, xvi. 545.
 ——— Address to the Royal College of Surgeons, xxxiii. 278.
 ——— Gaelic Dictionary, xxxiii. 597.
 Army and Royal Marines, *List of Officers on Full Pay of*, xxi. 562.
 ——— on the Peace Establishment of, xxvii. 271.
 Arnauld's *History of the Return of the* Vaudois to their Valley in 1689, translated by Dyke Acland, xxxv. 318.
 Arnott, on Stricture of the Urethra, xxi. 562; xxiv. 570.
 ——— Account of the last Illness, &c., of Napoleon Buonaparte, xxvii. 557.
 Arrowsmith's *General Atlas*, xxi. 560; xxxv. 615.
 Art, British Galleries of, xxxi. 255.
 Articles of the Church of England, Questions on, xxx. 591.
 Artis's *Antediluvian Phytology*, xxxiii. 279.
 Arts, Society of, in London, Transactions of, xxi. 557.
 ——— Sciences, &c., Register of, xxxi. 259.
 Arundell's Visit to the Seven Apocalyptic Churches in Asia, xxxvii. 302, 582.
 Arundel, xxiv. 612.
 Arwed Gyllensterna, xxxv. 617.
 Asaph, on the Hermitages, xxvii. 560.
 Ashhurst, *Explanation of the Belief*, &c., xxi. 269.
 Ashill's *Friendly Visits*, xxiv. 278.
 Ashwell on Parturition, xxxix. 251.
 Asiatic Society, Royal, Transactions of, Parts I. and II., xxxv. 614.
 Aspin, *Analysis of Universal History*, xxi. 267.
 ——— Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants of England, xxxii. 265.
 Assurance, Life, Babbage on, xxxiii. 596.
 Aston's *Pompeii*, xxxviii. 308.
 Astro-Chronometer, xxxviii. 265.
 Astrologer of the Nineteenth Century, xxxiii. 279.
 Astronomical Society, *Memoirs of*, xxvii. 268; xxxv. 614.
 Astronomische *Helfstafeln*, xxvii. 554.
 Astronomy, *First Steps to*, xxxviii. 600.
 ——— Physical, by Luby, xxxviii. 301.
 Athenian Oracle abridged, xxiv. 275.
 Athens, School of, xxxiii. 276.
 Atherstone's *Last Days of Herculaneum*, xxvi. 275.
 ——— *Midsummer Day's Dream*, xxxi. 261.
 ——— *Fall of Nineveh*, xxxviii. 303.
 Atkinson's *Ornithology*, xxiv. 276.
 ——— *Key to Latin*, xxv. 577.
 ——— *Agriculture of New South Wales*, xxxiv. 614.
 ——— *Gothic Architecture*, xxxviii. 599.
 ——— *Ornaments*, xxxix. 522.
 Atlas, *General*, xxi. 560; xxxv. 615.
 Attic Fragments, xxxiii. 279.
 Attorney's *Retainer Book*, xxi. 258.
 Auctioneer's *Law Instructor*, xxxvii. 300.

Auger et Planche, *Oeuvres de Demosthène*, &c., xxv. 278.
 Augustus, xxiv. 276.
 Auldjo's Ascent of Mont Blanc, xxxviii. 304.
 Austria as it is, xxxvii. 582.
 Authoress, a Tale, xxi. 563; xxii. 270.

Autumnal Excursion, by T. Pringle, xxi. 268.
 Ava, Two Years in, xxxvi. 604.
 Ayre, View of the Town of, xxxii. 263.
 Ayre on Dropsy, xxxiii. 596; xxxvii. 301.
 Ayton's Sketches of Character, xxxii. 548.

B.

Babbage on the Application of Machinery to Calculating and Printing Mathematical Tables, xxvii. 557.

— on Life Assurance, xxxiii. 596.

Babylon the Great, xxii. 549.

Bach, J. S., Life of, xxiii. 281.

Bacon's Works, by Montague, xxxii. 266; xxxvii. 581.

Bacot on Fiction, xxvii. 557.

Badenach on the State of the Indian Army, xxxv. 615; xxxvi. 300.

Badnall on the Silk Trade, xxxix. 253.

Bailey's Scapulae Lexicon, edited by J. R. Major, xxiv. 272.

— Erimaldi, xxvii. 555.

Baillie's Tour on the Continent, xxi. 567.

— Metrical Legends, xxiv. 572; xxv. 276.

— Manners and Customs of Portugal and Lisbon, xxxi. 533.

— Works, by Wardrop, xxxiii. 278.

— Martyr, xxxiv. 297.

— Bride, xxxviii. 602.

Baily on the Nautical Almanack, xxvii. 558.

Baker's Life of Sir T. Bernard, xxi. 558.

— Sermons, xxi. 561.

— Genealogical Table of Descendants from George II., xxiv. 274.

Bakewell's Introduction to Mineralogy, xxii. 267.

— Observations during a Residence in the Tarantaise, &c., xxix. 282.

— Geology, xxxviii. 300.

Baldwin, a Tale, xxi. 276.

Baldwin's History of Greece, xxvi. 542.

Balfour on the power of Emetic Tartar in the Cure of Fever, &c., xxi. 266, 561.

— on Rheumatism, &c., xxi. 267.

— Historical Works, xxxii. 265.

Balguy's Discourses, &c. xxvii. 560.

Ball's Edda, xxiv. 272.

Ballance's Remarks on Badnall's View of the Silk Trade, xxxix. 253.

Ballantyne's Novelists' Library, xxiv. 571; xxviii. 268; xxxii. 267.

Ballantyne on the Human Mind, xxxix. 252.

Banfill's Third Letter to Sir T. Acland, xxxix. 526.

Bango's New Calliope, xix. 295.

Baniun's Celt's Paradise, xxvii. 271.

Bank of England Defended, xxxiii. 598.

— Letters of Daniel Hardcastle on, *ibid.*

— Address on the Affairs of, xxxviii. 602.

Bankrupt Act, the New, xxxiv. 301.

Bankruptcy, Law of, xxxii. 548; xxxvi. 300, 602.

— Cases, xxi. 266.

Banks's English Master, xxi. 278.

Banquet, a Poem, xxi. 268.

Baptism Discussed, by Daniel Isaac, xxvii. 561.

Baptismal Fonts, Ancient, Part I., xxxiii. 594.

Bar, the, a Poem, xxxi. 532.

Barbauld's, Mrs., Works, xxxii. 549.

Barbier, *Examen Critique des Dictionnaires*, xxiv. 280.

Barclay, Engravings of the Human Skeleton, xxii. 268.

— on Life and Organization, xxvi. 543; xxvii. 270.

— on Slavery, xxxiv. 303.

— Sequel to the Diversions of Purley, xxxv. 617.

Barker and Cheyne, account of an Epidemic Fever in Ireland, xxv. 577.

— Pariana, xxxviii. 601.

Barlace, Progress of Knowledge in England, xxii. 563.

Barlass's Sermons, xxii. 566.

Barler, *Adjumentum*, xxii. 272.

Barlow on Surgery, &c., xxvi. 543.

Barnard Castle, xxxix. 253.

Barnewall and Alderson's King's Bench Reports, xxi. 560.

Barns's Equity Practice, xxxvii. 580.

Baron on Tubercles, &c., xxi. 266, 561.

— on Tuberculous Diseases, xxxiii. 278.

— on the changes of Structure in Men, &c., xxxviii. 302.

- Barrington's Personal Sketches, xxxvi. 299.
- Own Times, xxxvi. 601.
- Naturalist's Journal, xxxvii. 581.
- Theological Works, by Townsend, xxxviii. 602.
- Barrow's Sermons, xxv. 277.
- Barry on Atmospheric Pressure, xxxiv. 611.
- Barry Cornwall's Dramatic Scenes, xxi. 559.
- Sicilian Story and other Poems, xxii. 561.
- Poetical Works, xxxviii. 559.
- Bart's Life, by Magin, xxxvii. 579.
- Bartlett's Seven Discourses, xxxviii. 603.
- Barton's Medical Botany, xxvi. 272.
- B. Verses on the Death of P. B. Shelley, xxvii. 558.
- Poetic Vigils, xxx. 590.
- Widow's Tale, xxxvi. 302.
- New Year's Eve, xxxix. 253.
- Bass's Greek and English Lexicon, xxiii. 281.
- to the New Testament, xxv. 578.
- Basset on Currency and Wealth, xxxviii. 602.
- Bassett's Molech, xxxiv. 302.
- Bassompierre's Embassy to England, Memoirs of, xxi. 560.
- Bateman on the Diseases of London, xxii. 268.
- The General Turnpike-Road Act, xxviii. 267; xxxix. 279.
- Life, xxxix. 609.
- Bath and Wells, Charge of the Bishop of, xxxviii. 602.
- Bather's Sermons, xxxvi. 303.
- Bathing, Essay on, xxxv. 318.
- Baths of Bagnole, xxxiv. 302.
- Bathurst on Human Knowledge, xxxvi. 301.
- Batty's Paris, xxvii. 555.
- Views on the Rhine, xxxi. 529.
- Baverstock on Brewing, xxx. 294.
- Bayard, Chevalier, Right Joyous and Pleasant History, &c., xxxii. 263.
- Bayldon on the Valuation of Property for the Poor-Rates, xxxviii. 302.
- Bayle, Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, xxiv. 280.
- Dictionary abridged, Vol. I., xxxix. 610.
- Bayley's Antiquities of the Tower of London, xxv. 576; xxxii. 263.
- Law of Bills of Exchange, &c., xxvii. 556.
- Bailey on Fines, xxxix. 251.
- Baynes's General Catalogue, xxiv. 271; xxxvii. 299.
- Bean's Evidences of Christianity, xxiii. 284.
- Parochial Instruction, xxix. 281.
- Beasely's Search of Truth, &c., xxvii. 558.
- Beatson, Description of a New Agricultural Implement, xxiv. 567.
- Beattie on Classical Learning, xxviii. 266.
- Beauchant's Naval Gunner, xxxvii. 581.
- Beauleere, Disorder and Order, xxii. 564.
- Beauleere's Journey to Morocco, xxxviii. 603.
- Beaver, Captain Philip, Life, by Smyth, xxxviii. 300.
- Beeche's Geological Memoirs, xxx. 293.
- Bêche, de la, on the Negroes in Jamaica, xxxii. 596.
- Beck's Medical Jurisprudence, xxxi. 531.
- Bedford on Treatment of Wounds, xxi. 266.
- and Riches, History of Uxbridge, xxi. 270, 567.
- Beechey's Expedition to the Northern Coasts of Africa, xxxvi. 304; xxxvii. 582.
- Bees, Revolt of the, xxxv. 319.
- Beethoven, Beauties of, xxxviii. 601.
- Belfrage's Monitor to Families, xxx. 296.
- Belgium, Tour through, xxvii. 272.
- Bell, the Wrongs of Children, xxi. 261.
- on the Circulation of the Blood, &c., xxi. 562.
- Illustrations of the Capital Operations of Surgery, &c., xxiv. 275, 570; xxv. 275.
- Chronological Tables of Universal History, xxiv. 272.
- Letters from Wetzlar, xxvi. 275.
- on Injuries of the Spine, xxx. 580; xxxi. 258.
- Zoological Journal, xxxi. 260.
- Observations on Italy, xxxii. 551.
- Appendix to his Work on the Nerves, xxxv. 616.
- Bellamy's Translation of the Bible, xxi. 566.
- Bellchambers, Life of Colley Cibber, xxvii. 268.
- Bellecour, French Exercises, xxii. 266.
- Bellenden, John, History of Scotland, translated by, xxvi. 542, 543.
- Belshan's Epistles of St. Paul, xxvii. 560.
- Discourses, xxxiv. 614.
- Belshazzar, by H. Milman, xxvii. 268.
- Beltrami's Pilgrimage, xxxvii. 582.
- Belzoni's Discoveries in Egypt, xxiv. 279; xxvi. 547.
- Plates Illustrative of, xxiv. 279.
- Benecki on Indemnity in Marine Insurance, xxx. 589.
- Bengal, Judicial System of, xxiv. 570.

Bengal, Proceedings of the Supreme Court of, on the Stamp Regulation, xxxviii. 602.

Benger's Memoirs of Tobin, xxii. 561.
 ——— Anne Boleyn, xxv.

273.

——— Mary Queen of
 Scots, xxviii. 267.

——— Elizabeth Stuart,

xxxiii. 276.

Bennet on New South Wales and Van
 Diemen's Land, xxiv. 277.

——— Official Report, &c., xxxi. 259.

——— Fishes of Ceylon, xxxviii. 601.

Bennett's Table of Poisons, xxxii. 266.

——— National Interest, considered,
 xxxv. 618.

Benson's Hulsean Lectures, xxiv. 573 ;
 xxvii. 272.

——— Pulpit Remains, xxvi. 547.

——— Sermons, xxxi. 533.

Bentham on the Proposed Penal Code of
 the Spanish Cortes, xxvi. 545.

Bentham's Observations on Mr. Peel's
 Speech, introducing his Police Magis-
 trates' Salary Raising Bill, xxxii. 269.

——— Rationale of Reward, xxxii.
 269.

——— Naval Essays, xxxviii. 303.

——— Papers, xxxix. 525.

Bentivoglio, by C. Masterton, xxx. 588.

Berens's Village Sermons, xxvii. 560.

——— Sermons, xxxi. 261.

——— Selection from the Papers of Ad-
 dison, xxxvi. 301.

Beresford, the Cross and the Crescent,
 xxxi. 261.

Berquer, Letter to the Opposition in both
 Houses of Parliament, xxii. 565.

Berkeley, Colonel, and His Friends, xxxii.
 267.

Bernard, Sir T., Life of, xxi. 558.

Bernier's Travels in the Mogul Empire,
 xxiv. 614.

Berry, Duke de, Life of, xxiv. 272 ; xxv.
 273.

Bertha's Visit to her Uncle in England,
 xxxix. 524.

Bertholet's Art of Dyeing, xxxi. 260.

Best's Transhennan Memoirs, xxxviii.
 599.

Betham's Irish Antiquarian Researches,
 xxxiv. 610.

Betrothed Lovers, from the Italian of
 Manzoni, xxxviii. 303.

Bevan, National School System, xxii.
 266.

Beveridge's Works, by T. H. Horne, xxx.
 296.

Beverley's Tubal, xxxvi. 299.

Bow on Diseases of the Teeth and Gums,
 xxi. 562 ; xxii. 268.

Bewick's Birds, xxxiv. 611.

Bible, Hebrew, xxxi. 261.

——— with English, *ibid.*

——— Family, *ibid.*

——— New Testament and Common
 Prayer, in Greek, Latin, Italian, Span-
 ish, French, and German, *ibid.*

——— The Comprehensive, xxxv. 618 ;
 xxxvii. 302.

Biblia Hebraica, by E. Vander Hooght,
 xxviii. 269.

——— Sacra Polyglotta, xxxix. 254.

Bibliotheca Classica Latina, xxv. 278.

——— Gloucestriensis, xxx. 292.

——— Parriana, xxxvi. 601.

Bicknell, the Modern Church, a Satirical
 Poem, xxiv. 572.

Biddulph's Theology of the Early Pa-
 triarchs, xxxii. 551.

Biglaud's History of the Jews, xxii. 562.

Bijou, xxxvii. 299 ; xxxix. 249.

Billington on Young Plantations of Oaks,
 xxxv. 316.

Bingham's Law of Landlord and Tenant,
 xxiv. 274.

Bingham on Diseases of the Bladder,
 xxviii. 267.

——— Origines Ecclesiasticæ, xxxiv.
 303.

——— Three Discourses, xxxiv. 613.

Bingley's Biographical Conversations,
 xxi. 263.

——— Travels in South Europe, xxv.
 579.

Biographical Magazine, xxi. 264 ; xxxviii.
 300.

——— Dictionary, xxxv. 316.

Biography, contemporary, xxxi. 256.

——— and Obituary, xxxi. 529 ; xxxv.
 614 ; xxxvii. 579 ; xxxix. 250.

——— Moral, xxxvii. 581.

Bion and Moschus, Idyllia and other
 Poems of, xxxii. 268.

Bird's Machine, xxv. 276.

——— Poetical Memoirs, xxix. 281.

——— Dunwich, xxxviii. 303 ; xxxix. 304.

Birkbeck, Extracts from a Letter from the
 Illinois, &c., xxii. 566.

Birmingham, Picture of, xxxviii. 603.

Birt's Letter to Dr. Wardlaw, xxxii. 551.

Bischoff, Observations on the Report of
 the Earl of Sheffield at Lewes Fair,
 xxiv. 572.

Bishpp, the Beloved Disciple, xxii. 272.

Bismark's Field Service of Cavalry, by
 Beamish, xxxiii. 278.

——— Cavalry Tactics, by Johnston,
 xxxvi. 300.

Bisset's Reign of George III., xxiv. 274,
 569.

Black on Light Infantry, xxi. 562 ; xxii.
 269.

Black's Clinical Reports, xxii. 268.

——— Student's Manual, xxiv. 569.

- Black Convent**, xxii. 270.
 ——— **Robber, a Romance**, xxi. 268; xxii. 270.
Blackadder, Lieutenant-Colonel, Life of, xxxi. 255.
Blackall on Dropsies, xxxi. 259.
Blacker's Mahratta War, xxv. 577.
Blackie on the Management of Hedge Timber, xxii. 561.
Blackley's Sermons, xxxiv. 303.
Blackstone's Commentaries, by Coleridge, xxii. 547.
 ——— by Chitty, xxxiii. 596.
Blagdon's Dictionary of Classical Quotations, xxii. 562.
Blair on the Revival of Popery, xxi. 269, 566.
 ——— **Adam**, Life of, xxvi. 541.
 ——— **Scientific Aphorisms**, xxxvi. 301.
Blake on Cases of Labour, &c. 266, 561.
Bland's Algebraical Problems, Key to, xxxvii. 300.
Blane's Medical Logic, xxi. 266.
 ——— **on Vaccination**, xxvi. 274.
 ——— **Dissertations** by, xviii. 268.
Blaushard on the Statutes of Limitation, xxvi. 602.
Blaquiere on the Spanish Revolution, xxvii. 556.
 ——— **Second Visit to Greece**, xxxii. 270.
Blaquey on Life Assurance, xxxiii. 596.
Bligh, Report of the Case of Bills of Exchange, &c., xxiv. 570.
 ——— **Reports**, xxxiv. 610.
Blind on Intestinal Worms, xxxix. 251.
Bliss's Fruit-Grower's Instructor, xxxi. 256.
Blizard's Oration before the Hunterian Society, xxxv. 616.
Blomfield, C. J., D.D., on the Traditional Knowledge of a promised Redeemer, xxi. 566.
 ——— **Matthias's Greek Grammar**, xxvii. 268.
 ——— **Five Lectures on St. John**, xxix. 281.
 ——— **Duty of Family Prayer**, and **Manual of Family Prayer**, xxxi. 261.
 ——— **Charge to the Clergy of Chester**, xxxiii. 280.
Bloomfield, Rev. E., Lectures on the Philosophy of History, xxiv. 273.
 ——— **S. G., New Translation of Thucydides**, xxxix. 250.
 ——— **S. T., M. A., Recensio Synoptica Annotationis Sacre**, xxxiv. 303; xxxix. 254.
 ——— **Robert, May-Day with the Muses**, xxvii. 271.
Blore's Monumental Remains, xxxi. 529.
Blount's MSS., xxxiv. 302.
Blumenbach's Manual of Natural History, by Gore, xxxiii. 279.
 ——— **Elements of Natural History**, by Gore, xxxv. 316.
 ——— **Elements of Physiology**, xxxviii. 302.
Blunt's Vestiges of Antient Customs in Modern Italy and Sicily, xxviii. 270.
Boader's Life of Kemble, xxxii. 263.
 ——— **Mrs. Siddons**, xxxv. 614.
Boccaccio, Decamerone, xxxii. 549.
Boeckh's Public Economy of Athens, xxxvii. 582.
Body and Soul, xxvii. 558.
Bohn's Catalogue, xxviii. 265.
Boileau's Art of French Conversation, xxi. 559.
Boileau on the German Language, xxiii. 283.
 ——— **Key to the German**, xxxii. 264.
Bold's Merchant and Mariner's African Guide, xxi. 559.
Bolen's Mysterious Monk, xxxiv. 611.
Bollman on Specie Payments, xxi. 565.
Bolster's Irish Quarterly Magazine, No. VI., xxxvi. 301.
Bonhay Literary Society, Transactions of, xxi. 267; xxiv. 275.
Bonar, Religion the best Friend of the People, xxviii. 270.
Bond's Memoirs of Fisk, xxxix. 249.
Bon-mot, Egomet, 'Some Passages' in the Life of, xxxiii. 276.
Bonney's Notices of Fotheringay, xxv. 277.
Bonnycastle's Mensuration, Key to, xxxi. 258.
Book of Psalms in Verse, xxviii. 269.
Booker's Discourses on the Lord's Prayer, xxvi. 261.
Boon on Modern History, xxvi. 273.
Boone's Book of Churches and Sects, xxxiii. 593.
 ——— **Sketches from Life**, xxxv. 320.
Boosey's Catalogues, xxv. 273.
Booth's Interest Tables, xxi. 267.
 ——— **Talesman's Assistant**, xxv. 275.
 ——— **Analytical Dictionary of the English Language**, xxvii. 558; xxx. 588.
 ——— **Hydrophobia**, xxxi. 258.
Borgnis, Traité de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts, xxiii. 286.
Boruwaski, Count, Memoirs of, xxv. 273, 576.
Postock's Elementary System of Physiology, xxx. 590.
 ——— **Physiology**, xxxiv. 301; xxxvii. 301, 581.
Botanical Sketches, xxxiii. 597.
 ——— **Miscellany**, xxxviii. 300.
 ——— **and Horticultural Societies of**

- Durham, &c., Transactions of, xxxviii. 300.
- Botanist's Companion, xxiv. 272.
 ——— Manual, xxx. 292.
- Botany, Dialogues on, xxii. 266.
 ——— Conversations on, xxxviii. 599.
- Boucher's Sermons, xxiv. 278.
- Boudier's Sermons, xxi. 269, 566.
- Bouilly, Les Jeunes Femmes, xxii. 562.
 ——— Tales for Mothers, xxxi. 260.
- Bouillon, Cours de Littérature, xxv. 576.
- Boulton's Sketch of Upper Canada, xxxiv. 303, 614.
- Bounden's Poems, xxx. 590.
- Bourdon, Elémens d'Arithmétique, xxv. 278.
- Bourn's Gazetteer, &c., xxvii. 555.
- Bourne's Poems, xxxiv. 302.
- Bowden's Moral Dialogues, xxiv. 272.
- Bowdich's Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo, xxxii. 270.
- Bowditch's Ashantee Mission, xxi. 270, 568.
- Bowdler's Poems, xxv. 578.
 ——— Family Shakspeare, xxix. 277.
 ——— Select Chapters from the Old Testament for Sunday Schools, xxix. 282.
- John, Memoir of, xxxii. 546.
- Bowles's Principles of Poetry, xxi. 564.
 ——— Curfew, xxvii. 271.
 ——— Final Appeal, xxxii. 268.
 ——— Lessons in Criticism, xxxiii. 596.
 ——— History of Bremhull, xxxvii. 582.
 ——— Days Departed, xxxix. 253.
- Bowring's Russian Poets, xxv. 276.
 ——— Romances of Spain, xxxi. 260.
 ——— Serbian Popular Poetry, xxxvi. 302; Polish Poets, 603.
 ——— and Van Dyk's Batavian Anthology, xxx. 295.
- Boyd's Agamemnon of Æschylus, xxx. 292.
- Illustrious Exile, xxxiii. 279.
 ——— Sinking Fund, xxxviii. 602.
- Boydell's Picturesque Scenery of Norway, xxii. 561.
 ——— Illustrations of Holy Writ, xxiv. 567.
- Boyle, on Cholera, xxv. 275.
- Boyne Water, the, xxxiv. 302.
- Boys's Sermons, xxv. 277.
 ——— Captivity, xxxvi. 601.
- Bracebridge Hall, xxvii. 270.
- Bradfield's Waterloo, xxxiv. 612.
- Bradley's Eutropius, xxii. 266.
- Brady's Life of G. d'Alfarache, xxv. 578.
 ——— Varieties of Literature, xxxv. 314.
- Braithwaite's Life, xxxii. 546.
- Brambletye House, xxxii. 597.
- Brand's Voyage to Peru, &c., xxxviii. 603.
- Brand's Manual of Chemistry, xxi. 264, 558; xxv. 274.
 ——— Pharmacy, xxxii. 266.
 ——— Tables of Specific Gravities, xxxvii. 581.
- Brasse's Cards of Euclid, xxxii. 264.
- Greek Gradus, xxxvii. 300.
- Bray's Discourses, xxv. 579.
 ——— De Foix, xxxiv. 302.
 ——— White Floods, xxxvii. 581.
- Brayley's Remains of Ancient Castles in England and Wales, xxviii. 265; xxx. 292.
- Theatres of London, xxxvii. 299.
- Bread, Combination to raise the Price of, xxiv. 277.
- Brenton's Naval History of Great Britain, xxx. 589; xxxi. 530; xxxii. 547.
- Brereton on the Workhouse System, xxxii. 269.
- Breston's Picture of Yarmouth, xxxiii. 285.
- Bretland's Sermons, xxiv. 573.
- Brewer's, the, Monitor, xxxi. 260.
- Brewer's Beauties of Ireland, xxxiii. 599; xxxiv. 614.
- Brewerton, on the Mineral Water of Asker, xxi. 274.
- Brewing, Art of, xxxi. 529.
- Brewster, on the Kaleidoscope, xxi. 562.
- Encyclopædia, xxi. 267.
- Robison's Mechanical Philosophy, xxvii. 270.
- Testimonies to Natural and Revealed Religion, xxvii. 560.
- Brides of Florence, by R. Fitz-Eustace, xxx. 588.
- Bridge's Equations, xxvi. 274.
- Bridgeman's Account of Knolle, xxi. 567.
- Bridges's Note on the Suppression of Memoirs, xxxiii. 594.
 ——— Annals of Jamaica, xxxvii. 580; xxxix. 250.
 ——— Roman Empire, xxxix. 600.
- Briggs's Remains, xxxiii. 594.
- Bright's Medical Cases, xxxvii. 301.
- Brighton, Chain Pier at, by Dubourg, xxxi. 529.
- Brinkley's Astronomy, xxvii. 554.
- Bristol, Bishop of, Letter to, xxi. 543.
- Ecclesiastical History, xxxiv. 303.
- Britannia Delineata, xxvii. 555.
- Britannicus, on Radical Reform, xxii. 270, 271.
- British Bards, xxiii. 284.
 ——— Botanist, xxiv. 568.
 ——— Empire, Statistical Illustrations, xxxiii. 598.
 ——— Gallery, by Tresham and Ottley, xxvii. 269.

- British Poetry, Specimens of, with Original Writings, by E. Scott, xxix. 281.
- Poets, Portraits of, xxii. 561; xxv. 576.
- Britton's Antiquities of the Metropolitan Church at York, xxiii. 285.
- of the Cathedral at Oxford, xxvi. 272.
- Address, &c., xxvi. 541.
- History of Bath Abbey Church, xxxii. 263 — Wells Cathedral, *ibid.* — Antiquities of Normandy, 545; xxxvii. 299 — Illustrations of Exeter Cathedral, *ibid.* — Wiltshire, 551; xxxiii. 280.
- Ancient Architecture of Great Britain, xxxiii. 276 — Cathedral Antiquities of England, *ibid.*
- Picture of London, xxxiv. 304.
- North Wiltshire, xxxiv. 614; xxxv. 320.
- Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain, xxxv. 614; xxxix. 249.
- Peterborough Cathedral, xxxvi. 601 — Union of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, *ibid.*
- Views of English Cities, xxxvii. 299.
- Picturesque Antiquities, &c., xxxviii. 599.
- Broadhurst's Advice to Young Ladies, xxvi. 273; xxvii. 269.
- Brockedon's Passes of the Alps, No. IX., xxxix. 522.
- Brodie, on Diseases of the Joints, xxii. 268; xxviii. 268.
- History of the British Empire, xxvii. 556.
- Broker, Every Man his own, xxxii. 548.
- Bromhead's Parent's Medical Assistant, xxvi. 274.
- Brooke's Guide to the Stars, xxiv. 271.
- Retrospection, xxvii. 271.
- Elegy on the Death of P. B. Shelley, xxvii. 559; xxix. 281.
- Journey through Lapland and Sweden, xxxiii. 599; xxxiv. 304; xxxv. 618.
- Brooke and Warwick, Earl of, Letters to Mrs. Wilmot Serres, xxi. 558.
- Brooks's Study of Conchology, xxviii. 266.
- Brookshaw's Horticultural Repository, xxiv. 272.
- Broome on Humanity to Brute Animals, xxxix. 280.
- Broster's Brosterian System, xxxvii. 300.
- Brother Jonathan, xxxii. 549.
- Brothers, the Three, xxxii. 270.
- Brougham's Education Bill, Observations on, xxiv. 573; xxv. 276.
- on the Education of the People, xxxi. 530.
- Inaugural Discourse, xxxii. 269.
- Brougham, Speech on the Laws, xxxvii. 580.
- Broughton's Age of Christian Reason, xxiii. 284.
- Broussais, Conversations on the Physiological System of, xxxiii. 278.
- Brown, Expedition for the Service of the Spanish Patriots, xxii. 267.
- Philosophy of the Human Mind, xxiii. 282; xxiv. 276, 572.
- Patronage, a Poem, xxii. 565.
- Memoirs of, xxvii. 268.
- Suspension Bridge over the Tweed, xxvii. 269.
- Carwin, and other Tales, xxvii. 270.
- Metrical Legend, xxxi. 261 — on Cholera Morbus, 531.
- Life, by Welsh, xxxii. 263.
- Comparative View of Christianity, xxxiv. 613; xxxvi. 301 — Charge to the Clergy of Ely, 614.
- Browne on the Law-Sale, xxvi. 543.
- on the State of Ireland, xxvii. 271.
- on Metaphysics, &c., xxvii. 557.
- on the Differential Calculus, xxxi. 530.
- Mont Blanc, xxxvi. 603.
- Ada, xxxviii. 602.
- Browning's History of the Huguenots, xxxix. 523.
- Brunswick, Anecdotes of the House of, by J. Brown, xxiii. 569; xxiv. 274.
- Brunton's Kummeline, xxi. 563.
- Bryce's Latin Prosody, xxvii. 269.
- Brydges's Tragic Tales, xxiv. 276.
- Recollections of Foreign Travel, xxxii. 266.
- on the Cultivation of Mango Wurzel, xxxviii. 300.
- Buchan's Symptomatology, xxx. 589.
- Ancient Ballads, xxxix. 253.
- Buchanan on Millwork, &c., xxix. 279.
- Anatomy of the Ear, xxx. 294.
- Acoustic Surgery, xxxii. 266.
- on the Organ of Hearing, xxxvii. 301, 302.
- Buck's Bankruptcy Cases, xxi. 266.
- Bucke's Fall of the Leaf, xxi. 564.
- on the Beauties of Nature, xxv. 275.
- Buckingham's Travels in Palestine, xxvi. 276.
- among the Arab Tribes, xxxi. 533; xxxii. 270.
- in Mesopotamia, xxxvi. 304.
- in Assyria, &c., xxxix. 254.
- Buckland's Reliquiæ Diluvianæ, xxix. 278.
- Letters to an Attorney's Clerk, xxx. 294.

- Buckler's Cathedral Churches, xxvi. 272.
 Budge's Miner's Guide, xxxii. 548.
 Bue on Tic Doloureux, xxxi. 259.
 Buenos Ayres, Five Years' Residence in, xxvi. 304, 604.
 Bull's Sermons, xxxi. 261.
 Bullamabee and Klimkataboo, History of, xxix. 253.
 Bullar's Memoirs of Rev. W. Kingsbury, xxi. 263.
 Buller's Charge to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Derby, xxxv. 320.
 Bullion Payment, Observations on, xxi. 564.
 Bulwer's Autumn in Greece, xxxiii. 599.
 Buonaparte, Talents of, xxvi. 275.
 ——— Lucien, Memoirs of, xxii. 265.
 ——— Louis, Documents sur le Gouvernement de la Hollande, xxiii. 282.
 ——— Account of Napoleon's Last Illness, xxvii. 557.
 ——— Life, by Scott, xxxvii. 299.
 ——— Reply to Scott's History of Napoleon, xxxix. 250.
 Burchell's Travels in Southern Africa, xxvi. 547; xxx. 296.
 Burchard's Travels in Nubia, xxii. 566.
 ——— in Syria, &c., xxvi. 547; xxvii. 272.
 ——— in Arabia, xxxix. 526.
 Burdekin's Memoirs of Robert Spence, xxxvi. 299.
 Burder's Sermons, xxi. 566.
 ——— Essentials of Religion, xxxiii. 599.
 Burgess, Bishop, on the Divinity of Christ, xxiv. 573.
 ——— Vindication of 1 John v. 7, xxvi. 546.
 ——— Letter on a Passage of the Second Symbolum Antiochenum, xxxii. 550.
 ——— Description of the Circus on the Via Appia, xxxvii. 579.
 Burgoyne on the late Act for the Removal of the Irish Poor, xxiv. 572.
 Burke, Edmund, Life of, xxx. 588.
 ——— by Prior, xxxiv. 299.
 ——— Peerage for 1826, xxxiii. 594.
 ——— Heraldic Dictionary, xxxiv. 300.
 ——— Works, xxxvi. 603; xxxvii. 301.
 ——— and Lawrepce's Correspondence, xxxvi. 603.
 Burleigh's Life, xxxviii. 300.
 Burn's Justice, xxxii. 265.
 Burne on Typhus Fever, xxxviii. 302.
 Burnet on Composition in Painting, xxxi. 255.
 ——— on Colour, xxxvi. 601.
 Burnett's Report on Fever, xxxi. 531.
 Burney's Tragic Dramas, xxi. 559.
 ——— Voyage of Discovery, xxi. 567.
 ——— Commentary on the Planetary Systems, xxii. 563; xxiii. 283.
 Burns, Rev. R., on the Law and Practice with regard to the Poor, xxi. 560.
 ——— Pilgrimage to the Land of, xxvii. 561.
 ——— Life of, by Lockhart, xxxviii. 300.
 ——— Anatomy of the Head and Neck, by Pattison, xxxviii. 600.
 Burside's Theory of Composition, xxxi. 256.
 Burrigge's Improvements in Civil Architecture, xxxii. 545; xxxiii. 276.
 Burroughs on Practical Husbandry, xxiv. 567.
 Burrow's Christian Faith and Practice, xxvi. 546.
 ——— on the Legislative Regulation of the Insane, xxi. 561.
 ——— Errors relative to Insanity, xxiii. 282.
 ——— on Insanity, xxxix. 251.
 Burton's Antiquities of Rome, xxvi. 541; xxvii. 268, 554; xxxix. 249.
 ——— Law of Real Property, xxxviii. 302; xxxix. 251.
 Bury St. Edmunds, Description of, xxxii. 270.
 Busby's History of Music, xxii. 270.
 ——— Anecdotes of Music, xxxii. 549.
 ——— Grammar of Music, xxxvi. 301.
 Busfield's Sermons, xxiii. 285.
 Busk's Vestriad, xxi. 564.
 Butcher's Chronology, xxxiii. 277.
 Butler's Life of Fenelon, xxii. 561.
 ——— Memoirs of the Catholics of England, &c., xxv. 274; xxvi. 542.
 ——— Reminiscences, xxvi. 541; xxxv. 614; xxxvi. 299.
 ——— Book of the Roman Catholic Church, xxxi. 533; xxxii. 550—Answer to the Bishop of Chester, *ibid.*
 ——— Life of Erasmus, xxxiii. 594.
 ——— Vindication of the Book of the Roman Catholic Church, xxxiii. 598.
 ——— Appendix to, xxxiv. 303.
 ——— Reply to the Article on La Sœur Nativité, xxxiv. 614; xxxvi. 302.
 ——— Fragments in Verse, xxxv. 617.
 ——— Atlas, xxvii. 269.
 ——— Samuel, Remains of, xxvii. 271.
 ——— Archdeacon, Charge of, xxviii. 270.
 ——— on Latin Prepositions, xxx. 293.
 ——— Geography, 595; xxxv. 615; xxxix. 250.
 Butt on County Contested Elections, xxxiv. 300.
 Butter's Sketch of Wardour Castle, xxviii. 270.

Butterworth's Law Catalogue, xxxvii. 299.

Buxton, T. F., Letters to, on the depreciated Value of Human Labour, xxii. 270.

Byron's Mazeppa, xxi. 564.

— Works, xxi. 564; xxii. 564; xxviii. 269.

— Beppo and Mazeppa, xxii. 564; xxiii. 285; xxiv. 277.

— Doge of Venice, xxv. 271.

— Letter to, xxv. 275.

— of, ou Bowles's Strictures, &c., xxv. 275.

— Sardanapalus, &c., xxvi. 542.

— Memoirs of, xxvii. 268.

— Werner, xxviii. 266.

— Private Correspondence, xxx. 590.

— Deformed Transformed, xxx. 588.

CABINET of Arts, xxi. 263.

— Lawyer, xxxvi. 300.

Caddick's Tales of the Affections, xxxviii. 601.

Cadell's Journey in Carniola, &c., xxiii. 286.

Cæsar's Commentaries, by Hamilton, xxxix. 523.

Cagnoli on the Figure of the Earth, translated by Bailey, xxi. 557.

Calcott's History of Spain, xxxvii. 580.

Calculus, Differential and Integral, Examples of, by Peacock, Herschel, and Balbage, xxiv. 370.

Caldcleugh's Travels in South America, xxxi. 533; xxxii. 551.

Caldwell's Laws relating to the Poor, xxvii. 556.

Caledonian Horticultural Society, Memoirs of, xxii. 266.

Calmarly, C. B., the Children of, by Lawrence, xxxii. 545.

Calthorpe, or Fallen Fortunes, xxiv. 571.

Calvert, Two Sermons by, xxiv. 278.
— on Diseases of the Rectum, xxxi. 259.

Cambria, Beauties of, xxii. 272; xxv. 576.
Cambridge Philosophical Society, Transactions of, xxv. 275.

— University Calendar, xxxvi. 301.

— Churches, xxxvii. 301.

— Letters from, xxxviii. 302.

Cambriense, B., Ambition, a Poetical Essay, xxii. 270.

Camillus, xxxviii. 602.

Camisard, the, xxxiii. 279.

Byron, Voyage to Corsica, xxxi. 262 — Last Journey to Greece, 529.

— Last Days, by Parry, xxxii. 263.
— Life, Writings, &c., *ibid.*—Anecdotes of, *ibid.*—En Italie et en Grèce, par le Marquis de Salvo, *ibid.*—Stanzas to the Memory of, 550.

— Le Corsaire, xxxiii. 279.

— Lady, Reply to her Lord's Farewell, xxxiii. 279.

— Character and Writings, xxxiv. 299.

— Works, xxxvii. 582.

— Don Juan, xxxviii. 602.

— Poetical Works, xxxix. 253.

Bythewood's Copyeyancing, xxvi. 543.

— Precedents, xxxi. 258.

— by Stewart, xxxix. 251.

Bywater's Physiological Fragments, xxx. 590.

Camoens' Lusiad, by Musgrave, xxxiii. 597; xxxiv. 302, 612.

Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, in 1814 and 1815, xxxv. 318.

Campau's Private Life of Marie Antoinette, xxxviii. 267.

— Lettres de Deux Jeunes Amis, by Duvard, xxxiv. 612.

Campbell, McIntosh's Gaelic Proverbs, xxii. 269.

— Ossian, xxvii. 271.

— Consecration Sermon, xxxi. 261.

— Theodric, xxxi. 532.

— Case of Mary, Queen of Scots, xxxii. 265.

— Judgment of Babylon, xxxiv. 612.

— Poetical Works, xxxviii. 303.

Canada, Sketch of Upper, xxxiv. 303, 614.

Canning, Right Hon. G., Speech of, xxi. 268, 269.

— Speeches of, xxiii. 284; xxxiii. 279; xxxvi. 603.

— Epistle from Lord W. Russell to Lord W. Cavendish, xxiv. 276.

— Speech on the Motion for the Suppression of Unlawful Associations in Ireland, xxxii. 268.

— Speech on the Corn Laws, March 1, 1827, xxxvi. 302.

— Memoir of, xxxvii. 299—Speeches, by Therry, 582.

Canova's Works, engraved by Moses, xxix. 278; xxx. 293; xxxix. 249.

- Canova, Memoirs of, by Memes, xxxi. 529.
- Cape of Good Hope Calendar and Guide, xxii. 271.
- Account of, xxii. 271.
- Hints on Emigration to, xxii. 271.
- Emigrant's Guide to, xxii. 271.
- Notes on, xxv. 278.
- Capital, on Accumulation of, &c., xxvii. 559.
- Caprice, xxxi. 260.
- Carbonari, Memoirs of the, xxv. 273.
- Carbonaro, xxxix. 525.
- Carey's American Atlas, xxi. 568.
- Vindiciæ Hibertiæ, xxii. 565.
- Beauties of Mt. den Poets, xxiii. 284.
- Greek Terminations, xxvi. 273.
- Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, xxix. 277.
- Tour in France, xxix. 282.
- Latin Versification simplified, xxxix. 547.
- Key to, *ibid.*
- Miss, Memoirs, xxxiii. 276.
- Carla-veroch, a Siege of, by Nicolas, xxxv. 617.
- Carlike's Sermons, xxv. 277.
- Carmichael's Introductory Lecture, xxxvi. 301.
- Carne's Letters from the East, xxxiii. 599 ; xxxiv. 304.
- Carnot's Treatise on the Defence of Places with Vertical Fire, Observations on, xxii. 269.
- Caroline and her Mother, xxxix. 252.
- Carpenter's Principles of Education, xxiv. 272.
- Interest Tables, xxxix. 253.
- Carpne, on Lithotomy, xxii. 268.
- Carr's Account of Van Diemen's Land, xxxi. 262.
- Carriages, Wheel, Fuller on, xxxviii. 303.
- Carrington's Bunks of Tamar, xxvii. 271.
- Dartmoor, xxxiv. 302 ; xxxv. 302.
- Plutus of Aristophanes, xxxii. 546.
- Supplement, xxxiv. 610.
- Carter, Account of the Principal Hospitals of France, &c., xxii. 268 ; xxvi. 274.
- Precedents in Conveyancing, xxxviii. 301.
- Cartwright's Life, xxxiv. 609.
- Carwithen's Church of England, xxxix. 523.
- Cary's Birds of Aristophanes, xxx. 588.
- Jury Law, xxxiv. 610.
- Law of Partnership, xxxix. 251.
- Cash Payments, Report of Secret Com-
mittee of the House of Commons on, xxi. 564.
- Cashel, Archbishop of, Charge by, xxx. 296.
- Casti, les Animaux Parlans, traduits par Maréchal, xxi. 569.
- Animali Parlanti, by W. S. Rose, xxi. 268.
- Tre Giuli, xxxiv. 302.
- Castle's Modern Surgery, xxxviii. 601.
- Castle Baynard, by Hal. Willis, xxx. 590.
- of Villa Flora, xxii. 270.
- Catalogue of Books, xxxi. 529.
- Catel on Harmony, xxxii. 266.
- Cathedrals, Antiquities of, xxvi. 272.
- Cathluna, a Tale, xxii. 564.
- Catholic Association, Proceedings of the, xxxii. 268.
- Claims, Safety of conceding, xxxvi. 303.
- Emancipation considered, xxxv. 618 ; xxxvi. 303.
- Religion of Eng-
land considered with Reference to, xxxviii. 300.
- Question, Essay on Religious Persecution, xxxvi. 303 — Pros and Cons, *ibid.*
- Protestant Securitics suggested, xxxviii. 300 — Full View of, *ibid.*
- Letter on, xxxix. 250.
- Protestant Safety com-
patible with, &c., xxxix. 523.
- Correspondence on, be-
tween R. W. Horton and Dr. Baines, xxxix. 523 — Thoughts on, *ibid.*
- Catholics, Address on the Claims of the, xxxvi. 303.
- Caton on Nervous Diseases, &c., xxii. 268 ; xxx. 589.
- Catullus's Marriage of Peleus and Thetis, by Ottey, xxxvi. 302.
- Caucasus, Letters from, xxx. 296.
- Caulfield's Remarkable Persons, xxii. 265.
- Causar, on the Morbid Respiration of Domestic Animals, xxvii. 557.
- Cavalier, a Romance, xxv. 275.
- Cavalry, Organization, &c., of, xxii. 269.
- Cavendish's Life of Wolsey, by Singer, xxxi. 529 ; xxxii. 263.
- Cæze, la Vérité sur Jeanne d'Arc, xxi. 569.
- Cecil's Anecdotes of Extraordinary Characters, xxi. 563.
- Celkrier, Discours Familiars, xxi. 569.
- Cellini, B., Memoirs of, xxvii. 554.
- Celsi Medicinæ, by Milligan, xxxiv. 301.
- Cenci, a Tragedy, by P. B. Shelley, xxiii. 281.
- Cervantes, Exemplary Novels of, xxvii. 559.

Cesario Rosalba, by Ann of Swansea, xxii. 270.

Chalmers's Sermons, xxi. 269.

Christian and Civic Economy of Large Towns, xxii. 269; xxiv. 571; xxvii. 559; xxxiv. 303.

Todd's Johnson's Dictionary, xxiii. 283.

Discourses, xxiv. 278, 573.

on Church Patronage, xxv. 579.

Speech of, on the Extension of Compulsory Pauperism, xxvii. 559.

Poetic Remains of Scottish Kings, xxx. 591.

Picture of Scotland, xxxviii. 304.

Chambers on Cash Payments, xxi. 268.

on the Sinking Fund, &c., xxi. 565.

Biographical Illustrations of Worcestershire, xxiv. 272.

Civil Architecture, by Gwilt, xxxii. 263.

Picture of Scotland, xxxvii. 582.

Rebellion in Scotland, xxxix. 523.

Chancery Reports, xxi. 560.

Commissioners, Report of, xxxiii. 596.

Proceedings in, in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, xxxvii. 580.

Practice, Orders for the Regulation of, xxxviii. 301.

Chandler's Travels, xxi. 567.

Life of Johnson, by Hobart, xxxi. 255.

Characteristics in the Manner of Rochefoucault's Maxims, xxix. 280.

Charities, Public, Account of, xxxv. 616.

Charles and Eugenia, xxxiv. 612.

Chateaubriand's Aben-Hamet, xxxiv. 612.

Chateaufvieux's Italy, by Dr. E. Rigby, xxi. 567.

Chattfield's Appeal in the Cause of the Greeks, xxvii. 560.

History of the Darker Ages, xxx. 293.

Teutonic Antiquities, xxxvii. 579.

Chatham's, Earl of, Life by Thackeray, xxxvi. 299.

Chaucer, Poems of, by Singer, xxvii. 559.

Chauncey's Antiquities of Hertfordshire, xxxv. 618.

Chaussier et Adelon, Morgagni de Morbis, &c., xxv. 278.

Cheltenham Mail Bag, xxiv. 572; xxxv. 319.

Cheltenham Waters, Directions for Drinking, xxxii. 548.

Chemistry, Dictionary of the Apparatus employed in the Operations of, xxxi. 531.

Philosophical and Experimental, xxxviii. 302.

Chess Problems, xxxvi. 603.

Chest, Disorders of the, xxii. 563.

Chesterton's Narrative of Proceedings in Venezuela, xxiv. 273.

Chevalier's Hulsean's Lectures, xxxvii. 582.

Childhood, a Poem, by C. T. S. Horuby, xxv. 578.

Children, Chemical Analysis, xxii. 266.

Diary, xxxi. 538.

in the Wood, by Benwell, xxxii. 545.

Child-stealing, Extraordinary Case of, xxi. 562.

Chimney-Sweeper's Friend, by J. Montgomery, xxx. 590.

Chinese Moral Maxims, xxxi. 531.

Chitty's King's Bench Reports, xxi. 265, 560; xxviii. 267.

Prerogatives of the Crown, xxiv. 274.

on Descents, xxxii. 265.

on Contracts, xxxiv. 301.

Statutes, xxxviii. 301—Criminal Law, 600.

Chiverton, Sir John, xxxiv. 611.

Chomel, des Fièvres, xxv. 278.

Christ, Constitution of the Character of, xxviii. 270.

Christian's Vindication of the Criminal Law, xxi. 266, 561.

Christian Armed, xxix. 282.

Devotedness, xxxiii. 599.

Dispensation, Nature and Extent of, xxxvi. 303.

Gentleman, Portraiture of a, xxxix. 526.

Christian's Retirement, xxxiii. 599.

Christianity, Divine Origin of, xxiv. 278.

Sermons on the Doctrine and Practice of, xxvii. 272.

Christie on the Painted Greek Vases, xxxiii. 594.

Christmas Stories, xxxii. 267.

Tales, xxxiii. 597.

Box, xxxvii. 299; xxxix. 249.

Chronicles of the Canonicate, xxxvii. 302.

Second Series, xxxviii. 303.

Chronology of the Last Fifty Years, xxvi. 541.

Chudleigh, Views of, xxvii. 555.

Church's Angler, a Poem, xxi. 561.

Church Reform, xxxvii. 602.

Churchill, Description of a Surgical Operation, xxv. 275; xxvi. 274.

- Churchill's *Analecta*, xxvii. 558.
 ——— English Grammar, xxix. 278.
 Churchman's Second Epistle, xxi. 268.
 Churchwarden's Guide, xxii. 270.
 ——— Duties of, xxvii. 272.
 ——— Hints to, xxxii. 266.
 Cibber's *Life*, xxxiv. 609.
 Cicero de Republica, xxviii. 266.
 ——— Letters, by Heberden, xxxiii. 594.
 Ciceronis Opera, by J. Carey, xxiv. 568.
 Ciciloni's Italian Grammar, xxxii. 547.
 Circulating Medium, Letters on, xxi. 268.
 ——— of the Bank, xxv. 276.
 Citizen's Pocket Chronicle, xxxvi. 604.
 Civique de Gastine, *Histoire d'Haiti*, &c., xxi. 569.
 Clapham, Sessions Law, xxii. 268.
 Clapperton and Oudney's Discoveries in Africa, xxxiii. 599.
 ——— African Journal, xxxix. 526.
 Clara Chester, xxx. 295.
 Clare's Poems, xxii. 565; xxiii. 284.
 ——— Village Minstrel, xxvi. 275.
 ——— Shepherd's Calendar, xxxvi. 302.
 Clarendon's, Lord, Correspondence with the Earl of Rochester, xxxviii. 301.
 Clark's Geographical, Historical, and Religious Chart, xxvii. 555.
 ——— Naval Tactics, by Lord Rodney, xxxvi. 300—Landscape Painting, 601.
 Clarke's Travels, xxi. 270, 568.
 ——— on Bathing, xxi. 561.
 ——— Architectura Ecclesiastica Londini, xxii. 561.
 ——— on Climate, &c., of France, Italy, and Switzerland, xxiii. 282; xxiv. 275.
 ——— on the Diseases of Children, xxiv. 370.
 ——— Bibliotheca Legum, xxv. 577.
 ——— School Maps, xxvi. 273.
 ——— Skeleton Maps, xxvi. 273.
 ——— on Diseases of Females, xxvi. 274.
 ——— Hours of Confinement, xxvi. 275.
 ——— Daniel, Life of, by W. Otter, xxx. 588; xxxi. 255.
 ——— Hundred of Wantley, xxxi. 533.
 ——— Geographical Dictionary, xxxiii. 595.
 ——— and Williams's Cyclopædia of Commerce, xxi. 264, 558; xxiii. 281; xxxv. 319.
 Classical Collector's Vade-Mecum, xxvii. 268.
 ——— Manual, xxxvi. 602; xxxvii. 300.
 Claude Lorraine, Beauties of, xxxiii. 594.
 Claudens Lieslie, by Haas, xxxv. 319.
 Claverie's French Grammar, xxxiv. 299.
 Clavis Homerica, xxvi. 273.
 Claxton's Address on the Shipping Interest, xxxviii. 601.
 Cleghorn on the Depression of Agriculture, xxvii. 554.
 Cleland's Account of the City of Glasgow, xxii. 566; xxiv. 279.
 Cleobury on Operations on the Eyes, xxxiii. 596.
 Cleone, by Oscar, xxv. 276.
 Clergy, Duties of the, xxxviii. 603.
 Clerical Guide, xxvii. 272.
 Clery's Memoirs, xxxii. 546.
 Clinton's Fasti Hellenici, xxx. 293.
 Cochrane's Pedestrian Journey, xxx. 591; xxxix. 526.
 ——— Travels in Colombia, xxxii. 270.
 Cocoa-nut Tree, History of, xxx. 590.
 Cohen's Compendium of Finance, xxvii. 559.
 Coins, Anglo-Gallic, in the British Museum, Description of, xxxv. 614.
 Coke's Reports, in Verse, xxxiii. 596; xxxiv. 300.
 ——— Life, by Woolrych, xxxiv. 299; xxxvii. 579—Reports, 300.
 Colchester's, Lord, Speeches on the Catholic Claims, xxxix. 250.
 Cole's Bibliographical Tour, xxxi. 529.
 ——— Sermon on the Claims of the Established Church, xxxvi. 304.
 ——— History of Weston Favell, xxxvi. 604.
 ——— History of Tiley, xxxviii. 599.
 Coleman's Sermons, xxxvi. 303.
 Coleridge's Aids to Reflection, xxxii. 266, 551.
 Coliseum, Views of the, xxvi. 272.
 Collectanea Latina, xxvii. 269, 555.
 College of Physicians in Ireland, Transactions of, xxv. 577.
 ——— Recollections, xxxii. 549.
 Collegians, xxxix. 525.
 Collier's Pharmacopœia, xxiv. 570.
 ——— Poetical Decameron, xxv. 578.
 Collingwood's Correspondence, xxxvii. 299.
 Collyer's Statutes, xxxviii. 600.
 Colman, G., Letters, &c., xxiv. 272.
 Colombia, Two Letters on, xxvii. 559.
 ——— Geographical Account of, xxxi. 257—by Hall, *ibid.*—Letters from, 262.
 ——— Present State of, xxxv. 318; xxxvi. 304.
 ——— Recollections of the War in, xxxviii. 603.
 Colombier's Panoramic View of Liverpool, xxxiii. 594.
 Colonel Berkeley and his Friends, xxxii. 267.
 Colonial Journal, xxi. 267.
 Colonies, North American, Importance of, to Great Britain, xxxiii. 598.
 ——— Poor, of Holland, xxxviii. 304.
 Colquhoun, Hume's Essay on Public Credit, xxii. 271.
 ——— on the Covenant of Works, xxvi. 547.
 Columbus, Memorials of, xxx. 292.

Columbus, Life of, by Irving, xxxvii. 579.
 Combe on Phrenology, xxii. 563.
 Comforter, a Poem, xxii. 565.
 Commerce, Cyclopædia of, xxi. 264, 558.
 Commercial Dictionary, xxi. 558.
 ——— London, xxi. 264.
 Clio's Protest, xxi. 268.
 Clissold's Last Hours of Eminent Christians, xxxix. 526.
 Clontarf, by W. H. Drummond, xxviii. 269.
 Cloquet's Anatomy, by Knox, xxxix. 252.
 Close's Discourses on the Book of Genesis, xxxiv. 303.
 Cloutt, Rev. J., Owen's Works edited by, xxix. 282; xxx. 296.
 Club, the, xxxiii. 279.
 Clubs of London, xxxvii. 581.
 Coal-gas Process of Manufacturing, by F. Accum, xxi. 558.
 Cobbett's English Grammar, Critical Examination of, xxi. 559.
 ——— Parliamentary History of England, xxi. 268.
 ——— United States of America, xxi. 568.
 ——— Portrait, xxxii. 263.
 Cobbold's Poems, xxxii. 550; xxxvii. 302.
 ——— Valentine Verses, xxxv. 617.
 Common Events, xxxii. 267.
 Common-Place-Book of Anecdotes, xxxiv. 612.
 Common Recoveries, xxvi. 543.
 Comparative Height of Principal Mountains, xxx. 589.
 Comyn's Law of Landlord and Tenant, xxvii. 556.
 Concert Room and Orchestra Anecdotes, xxxii. 266.
 Conchologist's Companion, xxx. 590; xxxi. 260.
 Coneybeare's Bampton Lectures, xxxi. 261.
 Confessions of an Opium Eater, xxvii. 558.
 Congreve, Sir W., on Cash Payments, xxi. 565.
 ——— on Naval Ordnance, xxii. 269.
 ——— Account of a New Rotative Steam-Engine, xxii. 269.
 ——— True Principles against Forgery, xxiv. 275.
 ——— Rocket System, xxxvii. 301.
 Constantine and Eugene, xxiv. 573.
 Constitutional Reform, Letter on, xxi. 565.
 Contagion, Observations on, xxi. 266.
 Contemplation, by A. Balfour, xxv. 276.
 Continental Adventures, xxxiv. 612.
 Contrast, the, xxxiii. 279.
 ——— by Roche, xxxviii. 303.

Conversational Preceptor, xxvii. 269, 555.
 Conveyancer's Guide, xxvi. 273.
 Conveyancing, Bythewood's, xxvi. 543.
 ——— Precedents in, xxxviii. 301.
 Conway's Tales of Ardennes, xxxii. 267.
 ——— Solitary Walks, xxxviii. 303.
 Conybeare's Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, xxxv. 320; xxxvii. 582.
 ——— and Phillips's Geology, xxvii. 556.
 Cook's Life of Dr. Hill, xxiv. 568.
 Cooke's Delineations of the Southern Coast of England, xxiv. 271.
 ——— on Palsy, xxiv. 570; xxviii. 268.
 ——— on Apoplexy, xxvi. 543.
 ——— Pleasures of Conversation, xxvi. 545.
 ——— The Seats and Causes of Diseases, &c., xxvii. 557.
 ——— Views in Provence, xxix. 278.
 ——— Gems of Art, Vol. I., xxxiii. 276.
 ——— Beauties of Claude Lorraine, Part I., *ibid.*
 ——— Views on the Southern Coast of England, xxxiv. 614.
 ——— Law of Insolvent Debtors, xxxvii. 580.
 ——— Shipping, xxxviii. 300—On Derangements of the Digestive Organs, 302.
 ——— on Nervous Diseases, xxxix. 524.
 ——— and Allen, Views of the Coliseum, xxvi. 272.
 Coombe's Letter to Francis Jeffrey, Esq., in answer to his Strictures on Phrenology, xxxv. 319.
 Coombes on Religious Controversy, xxxvi. 303.
 Cooper's Sermons, xxi. 566.
 ——— on Gas Lights, xxi. 568.
 ——— Practice of Surgery, xxiv. 274.
 ——— on Dislocations, xxviii. 267.
 ——— Sir Astley, Lectures, xxxi. 258; xxxii. 548.
 ——— Vindication, xxxvi. 303.
 ——— on Hernia, by Key, xxxvii. 300—Lectures by Tyrrel, *ibid.*
 ——— Account of the Proceedings in Parliament, relative to the Court of Chancery, xxxviii. 302.
 ——— Diseases of the Breast, xxxix. 524.
 Copeland on the Diseased Spine, xxii. 268.
 ——— History of Madagascar, xxvi. 273.
 Coplestone on Predestination, xxv. 277.
 Corbett on the Elective Franchise in Corporate Bodies, xxxiv. 300.
 ——— and Daniell, Reports of Controverted Elections, xxxii. 282.
 Corn Trade, Restrictions on, considered, xxiv. 277.

- Corn, Cheap, best for Farmers, xxxiv. 613.
 — Question, *ibid.*
 — Laws, Observations on the, xxxvi. 302.
 — Laws, Nolan on, xxxviii. 304.
 — Toplin on, *ibid.*
 — Jacob's Tracts on, *ibid.*
 Cornish Salmon and Channel Fisheries, xxi. 531.
 Cornish on Purchase Deeds, xxxvii. 580; xxxix. 251.
 Cornwall, Excursions in, xxi. 262.
 Cornwallis's Preparation for the Lord's Supper, xxxiv. 613.
 Coronation Anecdotes, xxix. 280.
 — Oath, Letter on, xxxviii. 300.
 Coronations of the Kings and Queens of England, account of, xxiii. 282.
 Corpe's Beauties of Handel, xxi. 260.
 Corporation and Test Acts, Necessity of, xxxvii. 582.
 Corpus Poetarum, xxxii. 546; xxxiii. 594; xxxix. 250.
 Correggio and Parmegiano, Sketches of the Lives of, xxix. 277.
 Costantini, Morale Poetica Italiana, xxv. 577.
 Costello's Songs of a Stranger, xxxii. 268.
 Costs in Bankruptcy, xxxix. 251.
 Costume of France, xxi. 562.
 — the Spaniards, xxvii. 555.
 Costumes Françaises, xxvii. 555.
 Cotman's Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, xxiii. 281; xxiv. 271; xxvii. 554.
 Cotton Factory Question, xxi. 563.
 Cottu's Criminal Jurisprudence, translated, xxvi. 545.
 Counsels for the Sanctuary, xxxix. 254.
 Country Neighbours, by S. Burney, xxii. 564.
 — Parson's Second Offering, xxvii. 560.
 — Vicar, xxxii. 549.
 — Critical State of the, xxxiii. 598.
 County Biography, xxiv. 568.
 Court of Beasts, by W. S. Rose, xxi. 268.
 — Relations of British Government with Sultan of Palembang, &c., xxvi. 275.
 Courtney on Strictures, xxvii. 557.
 — on the Sinking Fund, xxxviii. 303.
 Cousin, Proeli Opera, xxv. 278.
 Coventry on Common Recoveries, xxv. 577.
 — Critical Inquiry regarding the Author of Junius, xxxii. 550.
 — Concise Forms, xxxv. 615.
 — Mortgage Precedents, *ibid.*; xxxviii. 301.
 Coventry, Digested Index, xxxvii. 580.
 — Pageants anciently performed at, xxxviii. 300.
 Cowper's Letters, xxx. 292.
 — Early Poems, xxxii. 519.
 — Poems, with Designs by Westall, xxxiii. 279.
 Cox's Residence in the Burmhan Empire, xxv. 278.
 — Practical Confectioner, xxvii. 558.
 — Harmony of the Scriptures, xxix. 282.
 Coxe's Correspondence of the Duke of Shrewsbury, xxvi. 542.
 — Social Day, xxix. 281.
 Crabbe's Tales of the Hall, xxi. 564.
 — Poetical Works, xxii. 564; xxiii. 283; xxiv. 277; xxvii. 269.
 — Illustrations of, by Heath, xxxiii. 269.
 — Historical Dictionary, xxxi. 530.
 Poems, and Moore's Lalla Rookh, Illustrations for, from designs by Corbould, xxv. 576.
 Cracklow's Churches in Surrey, xxxvii. 299.
 Cradock's Memoirs, xxxiii. 594; xxxv. 316.
 Craig on Political Economy, xxv. 276.
 — on Drawing, &c., xxvi. 272.
 — Refutation of Popery, xlix. 282.
 Craven's Tour in Naples, xxv. 579.
 Crawford's History of the Indian Archipelago, xxiii. 286.
 — Journal of an Embassy, &c., xxxviii. 603.
 Crazy Maid of Venice, xxxiv. 612.
 Creevey, T., Speech of, on the Ministerial Pension Bill, xxvii. 559.
 Creighton, Gifford and Ellwood's Memoirs, xxxvi. 601.
 Cresswell's Supplement to Euclid, xxi. 559.
 — Geometry, xxiii. 282.
 Crib's Memorial to Congress, xxi. 268.
 Crichton, the Admirable, Life of, xxi. 558.
 — Life of Lieut.-Colonel Blackadder, xxxi. 255.
 Crim Tartars, Customs, &c., of, by Mary Holderness, xxv. 579.
 Criminal Law, Viudication of, xxi. 266, 561.
 — Trials, Observations on, xxi. 561.
 Criticisms on the Bar, xxii. 563.
 Crockford House, xxxvi. 302.
 Croker's Researches in the South of Ireland, xxx. 296.
 — Sayings and Doings at Killarney, xxxix. 253.
 Croly's Catiline, xxvii. 268.
 Croly, Rev. G., Poems by, xxiv. 276; xxv. 276.

- Croly, Gems, drawn by Dagley, xxviii. 265.
 — Popery and the Popery Question, xxxii. 269.
 — Apocalypse of St. John, xxxvi. 303.
 Cromwell's Excursions through Ireland, xxii. 272.
 Surrey, xxii. 272.
 Leinster, xxv. 579.
 — Memoirs the Protector, xxii. 561; xxv. 576.
 History of Colchester, xxxii. 551.
 Cross on the Mechanism of the Human Foot and Leg, xxi. 266.
 — Papal Supremacy, xxxv. 618.
 Crouch on the Violoncello, xxxii. 266.
 — Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology, xxxv. 616.
 Crowe on English Versification, xxxvi. 302.
 Crowquill's Absurdities, xxxvi. 603.
 Crowther's Law of Arrest, xxxviii. 302.
 Cruikshank's Der Freischutz, xxxi. 259.
 — Galeté de Paris, xxxv. 319.
 Cruise's Ten Months' Residence in New Zealand, xxix. 282.
 Crutwell's Standard of Value, xxvi. 275.
 Cubitt's Essay on Bathing, xxxv. 318.
 Cullen's Synopsis Nosologica Methodica, xxvii. 557.
 — Works, xxxvii. 301.
 Cumberland on the Ancient Engravers of the Italian School, xxxvi. 601.
 Cumin's Tour, xxi. 568.
 Cumming on Suspension Bridges, xxxi. 255; on Rail and Tram Roads, 532.
 — Electro-Dynamics, xxxvii. 581.
 Cunningham, a Sermon by, xxii. 566.
 — Sermons, xxvii. 272, 560, xxxi. 262.
 — Tales of the English and Scottish Peasantry, xxvii. 558.
 Songs of Scotland, xxaii. 550; xxxiii. 598.
 — New South Wales, xxxvi. 604.
 Curiosity, by J. de Luce, xxvii. 558.
 Curran, Life of, xxi. 558.
 — Letters to Rev. H. Weston, xxi. 563.
 Currency Paper, Inquiry into, xxxiii. 598.
 Curtis on Botany, xxi. 264.
 — on the Genus Camellia, xxvi. 541.
 — on Diseases of the Ear, xxvii. 269; xxx. 294.
 — British Entomology, xxv. 616.
 — on the Ear, xxxix. 252.
 Curwen's Report to the Workington Agricultural Society, xxiv. 277.
 Cathbertson on Electricity, xxiv. 570; xxvii. 558.
 Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, by Griffith, xxxi. 260, 531; xxxvi. 299.
 Cyril Thornton, xxxvi. 301; xxxvii. 582.

D.

- DACIER's French Dictionary, xxvii. 268; xxviii. 266.
 Daere on Salt as a Manure, xxxi. 529; xxxix. 249.
 D'Agincourt, Histoire de l'Art, xxi. 569.
 Dagley's Theory and Practice of Drawing, xxi. 263.
 Dale's Irish and Adclah, &c., xxvi. 545.
 Dallas's Sir Francis Darrell, xxiv. 276.
 — Private Correspondence of Lord Byron, xxx. 590.
 Dallaway, Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting, xxxvii. 579.
 Dalrymple's Annals of Scotland, xxi. 560.
 Dalzel's Lectures on Greek, xxv. 274.
 Damer's Belmour, xxxvii. 302.
 Damm's Lexicon to Homer and Pindar, xxix. 277; xxxi. 256.
 Dangeau's Court of France, xxxiii. 276.
 Dangerous Errors, a Tale, xxvii. 270.
 D'Angoulême, Duke, Travels through France, xxii. 272.
 Daniel's Meteorological Essays, xxxvi. 603.
 Daniell's Voyage round Great Britain, xxv. 576.
 — Kent Indiaman on Fire, xxxii. 545.
 Dante, Comment on the Divine Comedy of, xxviii. 268.
 — con Comenti di Rossetti, xxxiii. 279; xxxiv. 612.
 Darley's Popular Trigonometry, xxxvii. 300.
 — Geometrical Companion, xxxix. 251.
 Daru, Histoire de Venise, xxi. 569.
 Darvell on the English Race Horse, xxxviii. 302.
 Daubeney on Volcanic Phenomena, xxxvii. 301.
 — Anti-Radicalism, xxiv. 573.
 Andrews's Sermons, xxv. 579.
 — Protestant's Companion, xxx. 296.

- Davenport, sur la Prononciation Angloise, xxiii. 283.
- Davidica, by Thompson, xxxvi. 303.
- Davidson's English Grammar, xxix. 278.
- Davies's Historic Prologues, xxiv. 569.
- Hints to Philanthropists, xxv. 578.
- Tables of Life Contingencies, xxxiii. 596.
- Estimate of the Human Mind, xxxvii. 582.
- Davis, Medical Annals, xxv. 577.
- on Agricultural Distress, xxvi. 546.
- Chinese Moral Maxims, xxxi. 531.
- Midwifery, xxxii. 548; xxxviii. 600.
- Davison, Reply to an Article in Edinburgh Review, xxiii. 284.
- on Primitive Sacrifice, xxxii. 269.
- D'Avrigni, Jeanne d'Arc, tragédie, xxi. 569.
- Davy's Account of Ceylon, xxv. 579.
- Six Discourses before the Royal Society, xxxvi. 301.
- Dawe's Portrait of the Duchess of Kent, xxxii. 545.
- Dawson's Nosological Practice of Physic, xxxi. 259.
- Dayer's Tour in Yorkshire, xxxi. 533.
- Dayle on the Present State of Ireland, xxvi. 546.
- Days of Saint Mary, xxviii. 269.
- Deacon's Law of Bankruptcy, xxxvi. 300, 602.
- Deafness, Stevenson on, xxxviii. 302.
- Dearn on the Improved Mode of Building, xxiv. 567.
- Death-bed Scenes, xxxii. 267; xxxiv. 614; xxxvi. 299, 604; xxxix. 253.
- Death's Doings, by Dagley, xxxv. 320.
- De Beauvoir, xxxvii. 581.
- Debrett's Baronetage of England, xxxi. 531.
- Peerage, xxxii. 268.
- Decandolle and Sprengell, the Philosophy of Plants, xxv. 576.
- Decimals, New System of, xxii. 266.
- Decision, a Tale, xxi. 563.
- Declan on the Church of Ireland, xxx. 295.
- De Clifford, xxxiv. 302.
- Defferari's Selections from Classic Italian Poetry, xxiv. 569.
- Defoe, History of the Plague in 1665, xxii. 268.
- Dehégus's Dictionnaire Grec Moderne, xxxiii. 277.
- Dehon, Sermons by, xxvii. 272.
- Deism Refuted, xxii. 271.
- De Lacy, xxxvii. 302.
- De La Garde, on Cataract, xxv. 577.
- Delancy's Laws of Turnpike Roads, xxxix. 251.
- Delanglard on Geographical Projections, xxxviii. 301.
- Delany, Mrs., Letters of, xxiv. 271.
- Delara's Key to the Spanish Language, xxxi. 256.
- De Lisle, xxxvii. 581.
- Della Cella, Expedition from Tripoli, &c., xxvii. 272, 561.
- Delphin Classics, xxi. 264, 558; xxii. 266; xxiv. 568.
- Demosthène, Œuvres de, par Anger et Planche, xxv. 278.
- Démostenis Opera, xxxvii. 266.
- curante Schaefer, xxxiii. 277.
- Demurrer, Mansel on, xxxvii. 580.
- Dendrologia Britannica, xxxi. 272.
- Denham's Travels in Northern Africa, xxxv. 320.
- Clapperton and Oudney's Travels in Africa, xxxvii. 582.
- Denison on the Funding System, &c., xxi. 565.
- Dennis, a Key to the Regalia, xxiv. 275.
- Dennison's Legends of Galloway, xxxii. 267.
- Dental Surgery, by Koecker, xxxv. 318.
- De Pradt, De la Révolution de l'Espagne, xxxii. 286.
- Plan for Recognition of South American Independence, xxvii. 271.
- Derbyshire, Vignettes of, xxxi. 262.
- Tourist, by Rhodes, xxxi. 262.
- De Renzy, by R. N. Kelly, xxv. 276.
- Enchiridion, xxv. 578.
- Der Freischutz, etched by Cruikshank, xxxi. 259.
- De Santilla, by Wentworth, xxxii. 267.
- De Santillora, xxxii. 267.
- Dessert and the Tea, a Poem, xxi. 268.
- Desultory Thoughts in London, by C. Lloyd, xxiv. 572.
- Detraction Displayed, by Opie, xxxix. 525.
- De Vavasour, xxxiv. 302.
- De Vere, xxxvi. 381.
- Dewar's Designs of Christianity, xxi. 566.
- Dewhurst's Introductory Lecture, xxxvii. 301.
- De Willenberg, by J. M. H. Hales, xxvi. 275.
- Dewint's Sicily, xxvii. 555.
- Diable Diplomatique, xxxii. 267.
- Dialogues on the Doctrines of the Established Church, xxii. 272.
- Diary of an Invalid, by H. Matthews, xxii. 566; xxxiii. 285.
- of an Ennuyée, xxxiv. 302.
- Dibdin's Sermons, xxii. 566.
- Bibliographical Tour, xxv. 273, 579.

- Dibdin's Library Companion**, xxxi. 255.
 — **Comic Tales**, xxxi. 532.
 — **Introduction**, xxxvi. 298—**Reminiscences**, 299.
 Sea Songs, xxx. 590.
Dick's Lectures, xxvi. 276.
 — **Philosophy of Religion**, xxxiv. 303.
Dickenson, Justice Law, xxii. 267.
 — **on Yellow Fever**, xxii. 268.
 — **Quarter Sessions Practice**, xxxix. 524.
Dickinson's History of Newark, xxi. 269.
 — **Table of Ligaments of the Human Skeleton**, xxv. 577.
Dickson's Farmer's Companion, xxii. 265; xxxv. 316.
 — **on Prevalence of Fever**, xxi. 267, 561.
Dictionnaire des Sciences Médicales, xxiii. 286.
Diet, Advice on, xxxi. 259.
 — **Paris on**, xxxiv. 611.
Difficulties of the Country, xxiv. 277.
Digby's, Sir Kenelm, Memoirs, xxxvii. 579.
Dillon's, Viscount, Eccellino da Romano, xxxviii. 303.
Dillwyn's Catalogue of Shells, xxi. 559.
Dinan, a Romance, xxvi. 544.
Diocletian, Edict of, by Leake, xxiv. 612.
Directions to Settlers in Upper Canada, xxiv. 571.
Discarded Son, xxxiii. 597.
Disowned, the, xxxix. 253.
D'Israeli's Literary Character, xxvi. 543.
 — **Curiosities of Literature**, xxviii. 268.
 — **Charles the First**, xxxviii. 301.
Dissent, Progress of, xxxii. 269.
Dixon on Title Deeds, xxxiv. 610.
Dobrizhoffer, M., Account of the Abipones, xxvi. 547; xxvii. 269.
Dockray on Catholic Emancipation, xxxix. 523.
Dodd's Connoisseur's Repertorium, xxxi. 529; xxxiii. 276.
 — **Law of Elections**, xxxiv. 300, 610.
 — **Letter on Legal Reforms**, xxxix. 524.
Doddridge's Family Expositor, xxxii. 270.
 — **Sermons**, xxxvii. 582.
Dods's Physician's Guide, xxv. 577.
Doddsley's Annual Register for 1819, xxi. 273.
 — **for 1822**, xxix. 280.
Dodwell's Views in Greece, xxi. 557; xxii. 561.
 — **Tour in Greece**, xxi. 567.
Domestic Economy and Cookery, xxxv. 319.
Don's Prodrômus Floræ Nepalensis, xxxii. 264.
Donald's Agriculture, xxvii. 263.
Don Esteban, xxxii. 267; xxxiii. 597.
Dongola and Sonnaar, Expedition to, xxviii. 270.
Don Juan, xxi. 564; xxvi. 275.
Donnegan's Greek Lexicon, xxxiii. 594.
Donnoghue's Questions in Arithmetic, &c., xxvii. 555.
 — **Key to**, xxvii. 555.
Donovan's Natural History of Birds, xxi. 563.
 — **of British Quadrupeds**, xxiv. 276; xxvi. 274.
 Naturalist's Repository, xxx. 590.
 — **on the Nests and Eggs of British Birds**, xxxiv. 611.
Doo's Portrait of the Duke of York, xxxii. 263.
D'Orleans, A. P., Memoirs of, xxx. 588.
Douglas on Carnot's Principle of Defence, xxi. 562.
 — **Medical Topography of Upper Canada**, xxii. 268.
 — **on the Defence of Places by Vertical Fire**, xxii. 269.
 — **William, or, the Scottish Exiles**, xxxiv. 302, 612.
Dove, Tour of the, xxxiv. 302.
Dow's Reports, xxxvii. 580; xxxviii. 600.
Dowding's Catalogue, xxvii. 554.
Dowling and Ryland's Reports, xxvii. 269; xxviii. 267; xxxii. 548.
 Magistrates Reports, xxxi. 258.
Downes's Letters from Mecklenburgh and Holstein, xxviii. 270.
D'Oyley's Sermons, xxxv. 618.
 Life of Archbishop Sancroft, xxiv. 567, 568.
Drake's Winter Nights, xxiii. 282.
 — **Sir Francis, Life**, xxxviii. 599.
Drama, Old English, xxx. 588.
Dramatic Synopsis, xxiv. 272.
Draper's Scripture Questions, xxxiv. 613.
Driver's Arabs, xxxii. 550.
Dropsy, Ayre on, xxxiii. 596; xxxvii. 301.
Drury's Notices of Great Yarmouth, xxxiv. 612.
Drummond's Origines, xxxii. 265; xxxiv. 610; xxxv. 615; xxxix. 523.
 — **on the Currency**, xxxiv. 613.
Drunken Barnaby's Four Journeys, xxvi. 545.
Dryburgh Abbey, by Holland, xxxiv. 302.
Dryden's Works, by Sir Walter Scott, xxvii. 557.

- Dry Rot, George on, xxxix. 525.
 Dublin, Guide to, xxvi. 276.
 — Picture of, xxvi. 276.
 — Hospital Reports, xxi. 266; xxvii. 557.
 Dubois on Christianity in India, xxix. 282.
 Dudley on the Identity of the Niger and Nile, xxv. 275.
 — by Miss O'Keefe, xxi. 563.
 Duff, Invention of the Tube-Sight, xxii. 563.
 — History of the Mahrattas, xxix. 610.
 Duffin's Physical Education of Females, xxxix. 251.
 Dufief, Mode of Teaching Languages, xxvii. 558.
 Dufour on Hernia, xxviii. 268.
 Dugdale's Monasticon, xxii. 561.
 — Diary, by Hamper, xxxvi. 299.
 Duke of Mantua, a Tragedy, xxix. 277.
 Dunbar's *Analecta Græca*, xxv. 274.
 Duncan's Travels through Part of the United States and Canada, xxx. 296.

- Duncan's Catalogue, xxxi. 255.
 Dunglison on Diseases of the Stomach, xxxi. 259.
 Dunlap's Memoirs of Brown, xxvii. 268.
 Dunlop's Roman Literature, xxxviii. 600.
 Dupin's Military Force of Great Britain, translated, xxvi. 543; xxvii. 271.
 — Commercial Power of Great Britain, xxxii. 550.
 — Mathematics, by Birkbeck, xxxvi. 300.
 — Residence in Ashantee, xxx. 591.
 Duppa's Miscellaneous Observations, xxxii. 270.
 — Travels, xxxviii. 603.
 Durant's Memoir of an only Son, xxvii. 268.
 Durham, Transactions of the Botanical and Horticultural Societies of, xxxviii. 300.
 Duval, M. M., Théâtre des Latins, xxv. 278.
 Dwight's Theology, xxii. 271.
 Dwyer, Account of the Confederation of the Rhine, translated by, xxiv. 573.
 Dymock's Sallust, xxxi. 530.

E.

- Earle and Younge's Tithe-Cases, xxxii. 265; xxxiii. 596.
 Earle on Fractures at the Upper Part of the Thigh, xxix. 279.
 Earlom's *Liber Veritatis*, xxi. 557.
 Early Rising, Letters on, xxii. 269.
 — Duty and Advantages of, xxxii. 547.
 — Impressions, xxxix. 252.
 Earnshaw's Gazetteer, xxx. 293.
 Earth, Theory of the, xxxi. 257.
 Earthquake, a Tale, xxiv. 571.
 East, Memoirs of Miss F. Humphries, xxii. 265.
 — India Register, xxxi. 531; xxxiii. 279.
 Eborall on Merchant Seamen, xxxvii. 301.
 Ecarté or the Saloons of Paris, xxxix. 525.
 Economical Retrenchment, &c., xxvi. 545.
 Eden on the Bankrupt Law, xxxii. 547; xxxiv. 301.
 Edgeworth's Frank, xxvii. 269.
 — Rosamond, xxvii. 269.
 — Tales, xxxii. 267.
 Edinburgh, a Satirical Novel, xxiv. 571.
 — Gazetteer, xxi. 265; xxx. 293; xxxv. 615—Abridged, *ibid.*
 — Encyclopedia, xxii. 269; xxvii. 557.
 — New Picture of, xxiv. 279.

- Edinburgh Annual Register, xxv. 578; xxxviii. 601.
 — Outlines of, xxvii. 559.
 — Views of the City and Environs of, xxviii. 265.
 — Engravings of the Ruins, &c., xxxi. 529.
 — Atlas, xxxiii. 277—Walks in, 280.
 — Medico-Chirurgical Transactions, xxxiv. 611.
 — Views in, by Storer, xxxvi. 300.
 — Transactions of the Royal Society of, xxxviii. 602.
 Edmeston's Sacred Lyrics, xxxiii. 284.
 — Woman of Shunam, xxxix. 525.
 Edmunds's Practical Economy, xxxvii. 302; xxxviii. 304.
 Edmonstone's Journey to Two of the Oases, xxviii. 270.
 Edridge's Scrinium, xxvii. 558.
 Education, on Female, xxix. 278.
 — Domestic Thoughts on, xxxv. 317.
 — Newnham on, xxxix. 250.
 Edward Neville, Novel, xxix. 280.
 — from the French, xxxiv. 611.
 Edwards's Arithmetic, xxi. 559.
 — Medea of Euripides, translated, xxv. 576.

Edwards's *Alcestes* of Euripides, xxxi. 530.

— *Eton Latin Grammar*, xxxiv. 299.

— *Botanical Register*, xxvi. 541 ; xxxvi. 299 ; xxxvii. 299.

Egyptian Tombs, xxvii. 268.

Ekins's Naval Battles, xxx. 589 ; xxxix. 252.

— *Reply to Sir R. Seppings*, xxxi. 260.

Eldon, Lord, Letter to, on Forgery, &c., xxv. 577.

Eldonianæ, xxxiv. 612.

Elective Franchise, Essay on, xxt. 579.

Elizabeth, Queen, Progresses, &c., of, xxx. 293 ; xxxii. 545.

— *de Bruge*, xxxv. 617.

Elliotson on the Use of Prussic Acid in Affections of the Stomach, xxiv. 274.

— *Translation of Blumenbach's Physiology*, xxxviii. 302.

Elliott's Gift of Friendship, xxvii. 555.

Ellis's Debtor and Creditor Law, xxvii. 556.

— *Letters*, xxxi. 257—*Acts Relative to the Customs and Excise*, 258.

— *History of 'The Iron Mask'*, xxxiv. 299, 610.

— *Character of the Earl of Clarendon*, xxxvi. 300, 601—*Original Letters, Second Series*, 300.

— *Tour through Owbyffe*, xxxiv. 304.

Ellis Correspondence, xxxi. 523.

Elmes's School of Fine Arts, xxxii. 545.

— *On Architectural Jurisprudence*, xxxvii. 300.

Elsam on Prisons, xxi. 268, 565.

El Teatro Español, xxiii. 281.

— *Moderno*, xxiii. 281.

Elton's Brothers, a Monody, xxiv. 276.

— *Second Thoughts on the Person of Christ*, xxxvi. 304.

Emancipation, a Poem, xxix. 281.

— *Letter on the Securities necessary towards*, xxxviii. 599.

Emerson's Letters from the Ægean, xxxix. 254.

Emigrant's Guide to the Cape of Good Hope, by J. Wilson, xxii. 271.

— *to Upper Canada and United States*, xxii. 271.

— *by C. Stuart*, xxiv. 279.

— *Directory to Western States of North America*, by W. Amphlett, xxii. 271.

Emigration, Report on, xxxvi. 302.

— *Strachan on*, *ibid.*

— *Hints on*, xxxvii. 582.

— *Malcolm on*, xxxviii. 304.

Emily, a Tale, xxi. 268 ; xxxi. 531.

Emir Malek, xxxvii. 302.

Empecinado, Military Exploits of, xxxiii. 276.

Encyclopædia Britannica, Supplement to, xxi. 267 ; xxvi. 274 ; xxvii. 270.

— *Edinensis*, xxi. 267 ; xxii. 269 ; xxv. 274 ; xxvi. 274.

— *Metropolitana*, xxvi. 544 ; xxxi. 260, 531 ; xxxiii. 279 ; xxxv. 319 ; xxxix. 250.

— *Londinensis*, xxxix. 525.

Endless Entertainment, xxxiii. 279.

Enfield's Scientific Amusements, xxv. 578.

England's Life of Rev. A. O'Leary, xxviii. 265.

England, Declaration of, &c., xxv. 277.

— *Delineations of the Southern Coast of, from Drawings by Turner and Collins*, xxx. 589.

— *History of*, xxxviii. 600.

— *and France, Comparative View of the Social Life of*, xxxvii. 302.

English Grammar, xxix. 278.

— *Language, Analytical Dictionary of the*, xxvii. 558.

— *Grammatical Construction of the*, xxxvi. 302.

— *Perfumer*, xxvii. 270.

— *Quotations*, xxxi. 259.

— *in Italy*, xxxii. 549 ; xxxiii. 280.

— *in France*, xxxviii. 603.

— *Fashionables Abroad*, xxxvi. 301.

Engel's Lorenz Stark, xxxiv. 609.

Engravings of Old Masters, Fac-Simile Specimens of, xxxii. 545.

Ennuyée, Diary of an, xxxiv. 302.

Ensor on the Relief of the Poor, xxix. 281.

Entomology, British, Nomenclature of, xxi. 563.

Epigrammata Græcæ Anthologię, xxxiii. 277.

Epsom, History of, xxii. 270.

Equity Practice, Barnes's, xxxvii. 580.

Erasmus's Life by Butler, xxiii. 594.

Erin, by Thomas Bailey, xxviii. 269.

Errors and their Consequences, xxi. 563.

Erskine on the Truth of Revealed Religion, xxiv. 573.

— *Works of J. Gumbold*, xxvii. 560.

— *Lord, Reply to*, xxi. 565.

— *Letter by*, xxi. 565.

— *Letter to the Earl of Liverpool on the Subject of the Greeks*, xxvii. 560.

— *on the Declension of Agricultural Prosperity*, xxviii. 259.

— *King James the Second of Scots*, xxxviii. 301.

Espinasse's Law of Bankrupts, xxxiv. 301.

Esquimaux, a Tale, xxi. 268.

— *Peep at the*, xxxii. 547.

- Ess's Two Letters to the Rev. G. C. Gorham, with Gorham's Reply, xxxiv. 613.
 Essays and Sketches of Life and Character, xxiv. 275.
 ——— Religious and Moral, xxv. 277.
 Etymological Dictionary, by Valpy, xxxviii. 600.
 Euclid, Supplement to, xxi. 559.
 ——— First Book of, by Garde, xxxi. 258.
 ——— Elements, by Philips, xxxiv. 610.
 ——— by Lardner, xxxviii. 600.
 Eugenia, by Miss Moore, xxix. 280.
 Euripides, Alcestes of, by Edwards, xxxi. 530.
 ——— Hecuba, by Major, xxxv. 317.
 ——— Bacchæ and Heracleides of, translated, xxxviii. 600—Aded of, *ibid.*
 Europe, xxvii. 271.
 ——— Memoirs of the Affairs of, from the Peace of Utrecht, xxxi. 530.
 Eustace Fitz-Richard, xxxiii. 597.
 Evans's Essays, xxi. 267.
 ——— Description of Van Diemen's Land, xxvi. 547.
 ——— Richmond, xxxi. 262—History of Bristol, 533.
 ——— Parte're, xxxv. 320.
 Evans, Mason's Fears of Dying, xxxvii. 582.
 ——— on the Desigus of Russia, xxxviii. 602.
 Evelyn's Miscellaneous Works, by Upcott, xxxii. 549.
 ——— Sylva, by Hunter, xxxiv. 301—revised, xxxvii. 679.
 Every-Day Occurrences, xxxii. 267.
 Every Man's Book, xxxv. 319.
 ——— Night Book, xxxvi. 301.
 Evesham, Antiquities of, by E. J. Rudge, xxxiii. 285.
 Ewing's Greek Grammar, xxxvi. 302.
 Exchanges, Foroign, Manual of, xxiv. 568.
 Exclusion of the Queen from the Liturgy, xxiv. 570.
 Excursions of a Village Curate, xxxvi. 301.
 Exile, an Historical Memoir, xxii. 563.
 ——— Journal of an, xxxii. 270.
 Exley's Natural Philosophy, xxxix. 525.
 Experience, xxxviii. 601.
 Exploits, Naval and Military, in the Reign of George III., by J. Aspin, xxiv. 273.
 Eye, Stratford on the, xxxix. 251.
 Eyes, Economy of the, xxxiii. 278.
 Eynesbury and St. Neots, Antiquities of, by G. C. Gorham, xxxiii. 283.

F.

- FABER's Sermons, xxxiii. 285.
 ——— Difficulties of Romanism, xxxiv. 303.
 ——— Supplement to the above, xxxviii. 301.
 ——— Expiatory Sacrifice, xxxv. 320 ; xxxvi. 303, 604.
 ——— Calendar of Prophecy, xxxviii. 304.
 Fabrier, Journal, &c., xxi. 569.
 Facciolati and Forcellini's Latin Lexicon, xxxix. 250.
 Fairbairn on Breeding Cheviot Sheep, xxx. 292.
 Fairy Favours, xxxii. 268.
 ——— Legends of the South of Ireland, xxxii. 267.
 ——— Mythology, xxxvii. 581.
 Faith, Substance of Two Discourses on, xxxi. 261.
 ——— Formularies of, in the Reign of Henry VIII., xxxii. 269.
 Fall of the Angels, xxv. 276.
 Family Picture Gallery, xxx. 590.
 ——— Prayer, xxxi. 261.
 ——— by Clericns, xxxi. 262.
 ——— Lectures, by Pridham, xxxiii. 599.
 ——— Fay's Chemical Manipulation, xxxvi. 279.
 Farey on the Steam-Engine, xxxvii. 581.
 Farmer on Head-Ache, xxv. 577.
 Farmer's Memorandum Book, xxii. 561.
 ——— Calendar, xxvi. 511.
 ——— Directory, xxix. 277.
 ——— British Magazine, xxxvii. 299.
 Farr on Cancer, xxvii. 269.
 Farrington, Literary Works of Sir J. Reynolds, xxi. 562.
 Fashionable Amusements, xxxiii. 597.
 Father's Second Present to his Family, xxii. 562.
 ——— Love, by Mosse, xxxii. 549.
 ——— Guide, xxxvii. 580.
 Father and Son, xxxii. 267.
 Faulkland, xxxvi. 301.
 Faulkner on the Plague, xxiv. 274.
 ——— Antiquities of Kensington, xxiv. 279.
 ——— Rambling Notes, xxxvi. 604 ; xxxvii. 302.
 Fault and Feeling, Tales of, xxxii. 267.
 Fausset's Claims of the Established Church, xxiv. 573.
 Faustus, xxvi. 273 ; xxxii. 267.
 Faux's Memorable Days in America, xxix. 282.
 Favel's Christian Faith, xxxi. 261.
 Fawcett's Sermons, xxxix. 282.

- Fawcington's Case of Melanosis**, xxxiv. 611.
Feitch on Mental Derangements, xxxviii. 302.
Fellenberg, J. de, Establishments of, xxiv. 272.
Fellowes's Historical Sketches, xxxviii. 301.
Fenelon, Life of, xxii. 561.
 ——— **Lives of Ancient Sages**, translated, xxii. 265.
Ferdinand's Pupil, xxxii. 267.
Ferguson's Astronomy, with Notes by Brewster, xxv. 273.
Fernandez, Synoptic Tables to the Spanish Grammar, xxi. 256.
Ferrara's Ignes de Castro, by Musgrave, xxxii. 264.
Férussac, sur la Géographie, &c., xxi. 569.
 ——— **le Bulletin Général, &c.**, xxix. 280.
Field's Geographical Memoirs of New South Wales, xxxii. 270.
 ——— **Life of Dr. Parr**, xxxvii. 579.
Field Diversions, xxi. 259.
 ——— **Flowers**, xxxiv. 612.
Fielding's Select Proverbs, xxi. 259.
Finances, &c., of the Country in 1820, xxiv. 277.
Financial System, Reform of, xxvi. 545.
Finati's Life and Adventures, xxxv. 316; xxxvii. 579.
Finch's Moral Discipline, xxvii. 269.
 ——— **Christian Principles**, xxxvi. 604.
Fine Arts, Annals of the, xxii. 561.
Finlayson's Mission to Siam, &c., by Sir S. T. Raffles, xxxiii. 599.
Fire Arms, on the Manufacture of, xxxix. 525.
Fireside Book, xxxvii. 581.
Fisher's Voyage of Discovery, xxv. 278.
Fisk's Analysis of Coke upon Littleton, xxx. 589.
 ——— **Memoirs**, by Bond, xxxix. 249.
Fitful Fancies, by Kennedy, xxxvii. 302.
Fitz-Adam, Harp of the Desert, xxiv. 276, 572—**Lays on Land**, xxv. 578.
Fitzallan of Berkeley, xxxii. 267.
Fitz-Clarence, Col., Journey over Land from India, xxi. 568.
Fitzgerald's Life of Lord Londonderry, xxvii. 554.
Flagellum Parliamentarium, xxxv. 614.
Flather's Digested Index to Equity Reports, &c., xxix. 279.
Fletcher, Reformation Vindicated, xxvi. 547.
 ——— **Horæ Subsecivæ**, xxvii. 557.
 ——— **Christ's Victory**, xxxi. 262.
Fleury de Chaboulon, Mémoires de Napoléon, xxii. 563—translated, *ibid.*
Flint's Letters from America, xxviii. 270.
Flirtation, xxxvii. 302.
Flockart on Intellectual Improvement, &c., xxvii. 555.
Flood on the Nervous System, xxxix. 524.
Flora Domestica, xxix. 277; xxxi. 260.
 ——— **Conspicua**, xxxiii. 279.
 ——— **Medica**, xxxix. 522.
Flore du Dictionnaire des Sciences Médicales, xxxiii. 286.
Florist's Manual, xxvii. 554.
 ——— **Guide**, xxxvi. 299.
Flower's Letters from the Illinois, xxii. 566.
Flutter's Notes of a Bookworm, xxxvii. 301.
Fodéré, Voyage aux Alpes Maritimes, xxv. 278.
Fonthill Abbey, Description of, xxvii. 561.
 ——— **Guide to**, xxviii. 270; xxix. 282.
Foots on Syphilis, xxviii. 267.
Forbes on Diseases of the Chest, xxvi. 543.
 ——— **on the Uses of the Stethoscope**, xxxi. 258.
 ——— **Laenec or Diseases of the Chest**, xxxvii. 301; xxxviii. 691.
Forbin, Voyage dans le Levant, xxi. 569.
Forcellini, Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, edidit Jacobus Bailey, xxxv. 317.
Ford's Plays, by Gifford, xxxv. 317, 615.
Foreign Scenes, by Howison, xxxii. 270.
Forest Sanctuary, the, xxxiv. 302.
 ——— **Trees**, Pontey on, xxxvii. 299.
Foresta, Marquis de, sur la Sicile, xxv. 278.
Foresters, the, xxxii. 268.
Forgeries, &c., Letter on, to Lord Eldon, xxv. 577.
Forget-me-not, xxxiii. 276; xxxvii. 299; xxxix. 249.
Forster, Perennial Calendar, xtx. 295.
 ——— **Bible Preacher**, xxxi. 262.
 ——— **Pocket Cyclopædia**, xxxv. 616.
 ——— **Mahometanism Unveiled**, xxxix. 254.
 ——— **on Atmospheric Phenomena**, xxix. 280.
Forsyth's Medical Pocket Book, xxxii. 266.
 ——— **Antiquary's Portfolio**, xxxiii. 279, 594.
 ——— **Philosophical and Experimental Chemistry**, xxxviii. 302.
Forteguerra's Ricciardetto, translated, xxii. 564; xxxii. 284; xxiv. 276; xxvi. 545.
Fortification, Irving on, xxxix. 252.
Fosbrook's Practical Observations, &c., xxxii. 548.
Fosbrooke's History of Gloucester, xxii. 566.
 ——— **Antiquities**, xxxi. 529.
 ——— **Tourist's Grammar**, xxxiii. 599.

- Fosbrooke's Foreign Topography, xxxvii. 302; xxxix. 254.
 Foscolo on the Cession of Parga, xxiv. 273.
 Foster on Popular Ignorance, xxiv. 275.
 Fouché's Memoirs, xxxi. 529.
 Foundling of Glenthorn, xix. 280.
 Fox on Architecture, xxv. 273.
 Foy's Peninsular War, xxxvi. 602.
 Fragments of a Civic Feast, xxiv. 277.
 Framlingham, its Agriculture, &c., by E. Rigby, xxiv. 271.
 France during the Reign of Napoleon, xxviii. 267.
 ——— Memoirs of the Court of, during the Residence of the Marquis de Dangéan, xxxii. 546—View in the South of, 545.
 ——— Secret Memoirs of the Royal Family of, xxxiv. 609—Four Years in, 614.
 ——— and Italy, Notes of a Journey through, xxxiv. 614.
 ——— and England, Comparative View of the Social Life of, xxxviii. 302.
 Francia's Reign in Paraguay, xxxvi. 601.
 Francis, Sir P., Claims of, refuted, xxvii. 557.
 Frank's Memoirs, xxxiii. 594.
 Frankland, Wakefield's Trial, xxxvi. 602.
 Franklin's Memoirs, xxii. 562.
 ——— Inquiry concerning the Site of Ancient Palibothra, xxvii. 561.
 ——— Life, xxxiv. 609.
 ——— Present State of Hayti, xxxvi. 604; xxxvii. 580; xxxix. 526.
 ——— Privations and Sufferings, xxxix. 254.
 ——— Journey from the Shores of Hudson's Bay, xxx. 296.
 Franks's Sermons, xxvi. 546.
 Fraser, Report of Horseman v. Bulmer and others, xxii. 267.
 ——— Trial of Kinnear and others, xxii. 267.
 Fraser, Tour through the Himalaya Mountains, xxiv. 280.
 ——— Views in the Himalaya Mountains, xxiv. 280.
 ——— Journey into Khorasan, xxxiii. 280.
 ——— Travels on the Shore of the Caspian Sea, xxxiv. 304, 614.
 Frederick III., King of Prussia, Art of War, by Hamilton, xxxv. 617.
 Freedom of the Press, xxvi. 275.
 Freeman's Kentish Poets, xxv. 578.
 ——— Fashion, xxxii. 550.
 ——— Reports, by Smirke, xxxiii. 278.
 ——— Sketches in Wales, xxxiv. 304.
 Freese's Cambist's Compendium, xxxviii. 601.
 Free Trade, M'Donnell on, xxxiv. 612.
 French and others, Trial of, xxi. 561.
 French's Phædrus, xxvi. 541.
 French Dictionary, Dacier's, xxvii. 268; xxxviii. 266.
 ——— Exercises, xxii. 266.
 ——— Grammar, xxxiv. 299.
 ——— Language, New Method of Studying, xxiv. 272.
 Frencl's Evening Amusements, xxvi. 541.
 Friction, Baco't on, xxvii. 557.
 Friendly Societies, Reports on, xxxi. 259.
 Friendship's Offering, xxxiii. 276; xxxv. 316; xxxvii. 299; xxxix. 249.
 Friendship, Blessings of, xxxiii. 279.
 Frost on the Mustard Tree, xxxvi. 601.
 Frosty Morning, by Sharp, xxxii. 545.
 Fruits of Enterprise, xxvi. 542.
 Fry's Lyra Davidica, xxi. 269.
 ——— Christian Church, xxxii. 269.
 ——— Translation of the Song of Solomon, xxxii. 269.
 ——— on Wheel Carriages, &c., xxiv. 275.
 Fudge Family in Edinburgh, xxiv. 277.
 Fudger Fudged, xxii. 270.
 Fuller on Wheel Carriages, xxxviii. 303.
 Fyfe's Chemistry, xxxvii. 581.

G.

- GART, Origin and Descent of the, by Grant, xxxvii. 581.
 — Gaelic Bible, xxiv. 277.
 Gage's Antiquities of Hengrave, xxvii. 561.
 Gaieties and Gravities, xxxii. 267.
 Gaitakell on Inflammation of the Intestines, xxi. 266.
 Galbraith's Mathematical and Astronomical Tables, xxxv. 616.
 Galt's Italy in 1816 and 1817, xxiv. 279.
 Galt's Historical and Biographical Pictures, xxiv. 569.
 Galvanism, La Beaume on, xxxv. 318.
 Galway, History of, xxvii. 272.
 Gamba's Narrative of Lord Byron's last Journey to Greece, xxxi. 533.
 Gambier on Parochial Settlements, xxxix. 251.
 Gamble's Society in the North of Ireland, xxi. 567; xxii. 272.
 Gambold, Rev. J., Works of, xxvii. 560.
 Gamester, Confessions of a, xxxi. 260.
 Gaudy's Caswallon, xxxiv. 611.
 Garbett's Nullity of the Roman Faith, xxxvi. 303, 604.

- Garde's First Book of Euclid, xxxi. 258.
 Gardener's Magazine, by Loudon, xxxiii. 596.
 ——— Remembrancer, xxxvii. 579.
 ——— Manual, xxxix. 522.
 Gardiner's Fortnight's Visit, xxviii. 268.
 ——— Original Tales of my Landlord, xxxiii. 268.
 ——— Edward Westley, xxviii. 269.
 Gardner's Original Tales of my Landlord, xxvi. 544.
 Garrow's History of Lymington, xxxiii. 280.
 Gas-Lighting, Theory and Practice of, xxi. 538.
 Gaston de Blondeville, by Radcliffe, xxxiv. 611.
 Gate to the Hebrew, Arabic, and Syriac, unlocked, xxxviii. 303.
 Gay's Fables, Muss's Designs from, xxxii. 263.
 Gazul's Plays, xxxiii. 277.
 Gem, xxxix. 249.
 Genus of Art, xxxiii. 594.
 Genealogical Chart, xxxiv. 299.
 Genesis in English Hebrew, xxxix. 250.
 Genevieve, Legend of, xxxi. 532.
 Genlis, Manuel du Voyageur, xxi. 563.
 ——— New Era, xxi. 563.
 ——— Julien Delmour, translated, xxii. 270.
 ——— Poetical Travels of Eugenius and Antonia, translated by Harriet Jones, xxii. 565.
 ——— Palmyre et Flaminie, xxiv. 571.
 ——— Memoirs of the Marchioness de Bonchamps, edited by, xxix. 277.
 ——— Memoirs of, xxxii. 263, 546; xxxiii. 276, 594.
 Gent's Poems, xxiv. 572.
 Geoffrey's Chart of Madagascar, xxi. 567.
 Geographia Sacra, xxv. 577.
 Geographical Projections, Delanglard on, xxxviii. 301.
 Geography, Ancient, xxxviii. 301.
 ——— Elements of, xxxviii. 301; xxxix. 250.
 ——— of Great Britain, xxxviii. 301.
 Geological Primer, in Verse, xxiii. 284.
 ——— Society of Cornwall, Transactions of, xxxix. 249, 522.
 Geology, Bakewell's Introduction to, xxxviii. 300.
 ——— Conversations on, xxxix. 249.
 George III, his Court and Family, xxiii. 282.
 ——— Letters to Lord Kenyon, xxxvi. 603.
 George on Dry Rot, xxxix. 525.
 Geraldine, by a Lady, xxv. 276.
 ——— Murray, by M'Leod, xxxv. 319.
 Gerard's View of Religion, xxxviii. 603.
 German Lyric Poets, Specimens of, xxv. 276; xxvii. 559; xxxviii. 303.
 ——— Popular Stories, xxxiii. 597.
 ——— Romance, Specimens of, by Soane, xxxiv. 302; xxxv. 319.
 ——— Romances, xxxv. 617; xxxvi. 603.
 ——— Fairy Tales, xxxvi. 603.
 ——— Language, Boileau on the, xxiii. 283.
 ——— Key to the German, by the same, xxxii. 264.
 ——— Poetry, Taylor on, xxxviii. 602.
 Germany, Notes and Reflections during a Ramble in, xxxv. 320.
 ——— Ramble among the Musicians of, xxxviii. 304.
 Gerold and Berges, Mining District of Mexico, xxxviii. 300.
 Gesenius's Hebrew Lexicon, by Leo, xxxii. 551.
 Gesta Romanorum, xxx. 590.
 Giant's Causeway, Guide to, xxxi. 262.
 Gibbon's Decline and Fall, &c., by Bowdler, xxxiii. 595.
 Gibbs on Common Recoveries, xxv. 577.
 ——— Hebrew Lexicon, xxxvii. 300.
 Gibney on the Vapour Bath, xxxii. 548.
 Gifford's Blackstone's Commentaries, xxii. 563; xxvi. 273.
 ——— Remonstrance, &c., Examination of, by a Trinitarian, xxvii. 560.
 ——— W., Persius, xxvii. 554.
 ——— Ford's Plays, xxxv. 317, 615.
 Gilbert, Lectures on the Bible, xxiii. 284; xxiv. 278.
 Gilbert's Sermon on the Death of George III., xxii. 565.
 ——— Christmas Carols, xxviii. 269.
 ——— on the Law of Distress, &c., by W. J. Impey, xxix. 279.
 ——— Life of Williams, xxxi. 529.
 ——— on Military Combinations, xxxii. 548.
 Gilchrist's East India Vade Mecum, xxxii. 266.
 Gillespie, Gleanings during a Residence at Buenos Ayres, xxii. 272.
 ——— Sermons, xxvii. 260.
 Gillet's Fashion and other Poems, xxi. 564.
 Gillies's History of Ancient Greece, xxiv. 273.
 ——— Researches among the Vaudois, xxx. 591.
 ——— German Stories, xxxv. 319.
 Gilmour, Novel, xxxi. 532.
 Gilpin's Life of Bernard Gilpin, xxxi. 529.
 ——— Sermons, xxxvi. 304.
 Giovanni Sbogarro, by P. Gordon, xxiv. 276.
 Gipsey, the, xxxv. 319.

- Gisborne's Letter to Dr. Phillpotts, xxxviii. 300.
- Glasgow, Account of, by Cleland, xxii. 566; xxiv. 279.
- Glassford on the Principles of Evidence, xxiv. 569.
- Glastonbury Abbey, xxxix. 253.
- Gleanings, Moral and Religious, xxvii. 555; xxviii. 270.
- Gleig's Subaltern, xxxiv. 609.
- Sermons, xxxix. 253.
- Glen's Tour from Astrachan to Karass, xxviii. 270.
- on the Law of Bills of Exchange, &c., xxx. 589.
- Glenbervie, Lord, Forteguerri's Ricciardetto, translated by, xvi. 545.
- Glenfall and other Poems, by W. H. Halpine, xxiii. 284.
- Glenfergus, a Novel, xxii. 564.
- Gloucester, History of, by Fosbrooke, xxii. 567.
- Glyndwr, by Lloyd, xxxv. 617.
- Goadherds, by Eastlake, xxxii. 545.
- Goddard, Dr., Visitation Sermon by, xxvi. 560.
- Godwin on the Power of Increase in the Numbers of Mankind, xxiv. 277.
- Commonwealth, xxxiv. 299, 610; xxxvii. 300; xxxix. 250.
- Goethe's Faustus, xxvi. 273.
- by Lord F. L. Gower, xxxii. 264.
- Memoirs, xxxi. 256.
- Young Risselman's Comrade, xxv. 316.
- Gogmagog Hall, xxi. 563.
- Going too Far, xxii. 267.
- Golden Age, by Jackson, xxxii. 545.
- Gold Headed Cane, xxxv. 617.
- Goldieutt, Specimens from Pompeii, xxxiii. 594.
- Goldsmith's Wonders of Nature and Art, xxxii. 270.
- Rising Village, xxx. 549.
- History of England, Abridgment of, by Dymock, xxxiv. 300.
- Golis on Hydrocephalus, translated, xxv. 275.
- Golland's Ruins of Ruthven Abbey, xxxv. 319.
- Gomez Arias, xxxviii. 303.
- Gondola, the, xxxvi. 301.
- Gonorrhœa, Century of Surgeons on, xxxiii. 278.
- Gonsalvo, a Tragedy, xxviii. 266.
- Gooch, Golis on Hydrocephalus, translated by, xxv. 275.
- Good's Study of Medicine, xxvii. 557.
- Book of Nature, xxxiv. 301.
- Life, by Gregory, xxxvii. 579.
- Occasional Thoughts, xxxviii. 602.
- Good Humour, xxiii. 283.
- Good Nature and Sensibility, by Miss Aimwell, xxvi. 275.
- Goodison on the Islands of Corfu, &c., xxviii. 270.
- Goodwin, Life of, xxvii. 268; xxviii. 265.
- Gorden, a Tale, xxvi. 275.
- Gordon's Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent, xxiv. 569.
- Gore's Town of Liverpool, &c., xxv. 579.
- Mrs. C., the Bond, a Dramatic Poem, xxxi. 530; xxxii. 547.
- Goring and Pritchard's Objects for the Microscope, xxxix. 525.
- Gossip, xxvi. 274, 544.
- Gourgaud's Napoleon in Russia, xxxii. 547.
- Gourlay's Statistical Account of Upper Canada, xxvii. 561.
- Governess, the Complete, xxxiii. 595.
- Gow's Nisi Prius Cases, xxii. 267.
- Partnership, xxxiii. 278.
- Gower's Auxiliaries to Medicine, xxi. 267, 561.
- Poems, xxxi. 261.
- Gracie's Sermons, xxxix. 526.
- Graduati Cautabrigienses, xxx. 294.
- Grafenstein, xxiv. 302.
- Graham, Three Months in the Mountains East of Rome, xxiv. 279.
- Memoirs of N. Poussin, xxiv. 568.
- on Epilepsy, xxix. 280.
- Residence in Chili, &c., xxx. 591.
- on Cancer, xxxi. 531.
- Domestic Medicine xxxiv. 610, 611; xxxv. 616.
- Corn and Currency, xxxiv. 613; xxxv. 320; xxxvi. 302.
- United States of North America, xxxv. 615; xxxvi. 300.
- Grahame's Letter on a New Mode of drawing Vessels by a Locomotive Engine Boat, xxii. 268.
- Grammar, Philological, xxxxi. 257.
- Granby, xxxiii. 597.
- Grandfather's Farm, xxxix. 525.
- Grant's Stories founded on Facts, xxiii. 281.
- History of the English Church, xxiv. 273.
- on the East India College at Haileybury, xxxiii. 595.
- Chancery Practice, xxxiii. 596.
- on the Origin and Descent of the Gael, xxxvii. 581.
- Granville's Midwifery at the Westminster General Dispensary, xxi. 561.
- on Consumption, xxiv. 275.
- St. Petersburg, xxxviii. 304, 603.
- Grattan's Philibert, xxi. 564; xxii. 565.
- Speeches, xxvi. 546.

- Grattan's Works, xxvii. 270.
 Graves's Scriptural Proofs of the Trinity, xxi. 566.
 — on Calvinistic Predestination, xxxii. 269.
 Gray on Spinning Machinery, xxi. 267.
 — Connexion, xxi. 566.
 — British Plants, xxvi. 541.
 — Works, xxxii. 268 — Travels in Western Africa, 270.
 Great Britain, Martial and Naval Achievements of, xxv. 576.
 — Public Revenue and Expenditure for 1821, xxvii. 271.
 — Original Houses of the Poets and Philosophers of, xxviii. 265.
 — Naval History of, by E. P. Brenton, xxx. 589.
 Greece on Canada and the United States, xxiv. 279.
 Grecian Stories, by M. Hack, xxi. 559.
 Greece in 1823 and 1824, by Stanhope, xxxi. 257 — Visit to, by Waddington, 533; xxxii. 547.
 — Modern Sketches of, xxxix. 526.
 — Baldwin's History of, xxvi. 542.
 Greek Revolution, Historical Outline of, 547.
 — and English Dictionary, xxxv. 317.
 — Language, Rudiments of, xxxv. 316 — Exercises by Valpy, 614 — Grammar by Rost, *ibid.*
 — Exercises by Sandford, xxxvi. 602.
 — Grammar by Peithmann, xxxvii. 300.
 — Extracts, xxxix. 523 — Grammar, London, *ibid.*
 — Gradus, xxxvii. 300.
 Greeks, Policy of England and France with respect to, xxvii. 559.
 Green's Parents and Wives, xxxii. 549.
 — Letter to Sir Astley Cooper, xxxiii. 596.
 — War in Greece, xxxvii. 300.
 — on Ancient Coins, xxxix. 522.
 Green-house Companion, xxxi. 256.
 Greenhow on Vaccination, xxxi. 531.
 Greenough's Geology, xxi. 560.
 Green Tea, Newnham on, xxxvi. 300.
 Greenwood's Xenophon's Memorabilia, xxx. 292.
 Gregg's Law of Bankruptcy, xxxiv. 301.
 — New Bankrupt Act, xxxiv. 301.
 Gregory on Dropsy, xxi. 267.
 — Arithmetic, xxv. 576.
 — Selections from Chesterfield's Letters, xxii. 266.
 — on the Duties, &c., of a Physician, xxvii. 557.
 — Theory and Practice of Physic, xxxii. 548.
 Gregory's Mathematics, xxxiii. 278; xxxix. 251.
 — Life of Dr. Good, xxxvii. 579.
 Grenville, Lord, Speech of, on the State of the Country, xxiii. 284.
 — on the Sinking Fund, xxxviii. 303.
 — Oxford and Locke, xxxix. 524.
 Gresley's Letter to Lord Shrewsbury, xxxviii. 599.
 Greswell's Parisian Typography, xxi. 270.
 Greville's Scottish Cryptogamic Flora, xxviii. 266.
 Grey, Karl, Letter to, xxi. 564.
 — Lady Jane, Literary Remains of, xxviii. 277.
 — Memoria Technica, by Todd, xxxiii. 277.
 Grieson's Agriculture, xxiv. 567.
 Griffith's Vertebrated Animals, xxv. 578.
 — Cuvier's Animal System, xxx. 295.
 Grimm, MM., German Popular Stories translated, xxviii. 269.
 Grindley's Scenery of India, xxiv. 609.
 Grinfield's Sermons, xxi. 269, 566.
 Groat's Lay of the First Minstrel, xxvi. 275.
 Grotius, translated, xxiv. 573.
 Grover's Socrates, xxxvii. 582.
 Groves's Greek and English Lexicon, xxxiv. 302.
 Gryson. See *Veitch*.
 Guahiba, a Tale, xxvii. 270.
 Guatemala, History of, by Juarros, xxxi. 257.
 — Narrative of a Mission to, by Thomson, xxxix. 526.
 Guazzaroni's Italian Grammar, xxii. 266.
 — Key to, xxii. 266.
 — Companion to, xxii. 562.
 Gude's King Bench Practice, xxxviii. 302.
 Guelf, History of the House of, xxiv. 569.
 Guesses at Truth, xxvii. 302.
 Guest on Spinning Machinery, xxxviii. 601.
 Guicciardini's History of Italy, by G. Rolandi, xxvi. 542.
 Guille's Instruction of the Blind, xxi. 559.
 Gulistan, xxix. 280.
 Gundy's Caswallon, xxxix. 525.
 Gurney's Trial of A. B. French and others, xxi. 561.
 — on the Evidences of Christianity, xxxiii. 598.
 Guthrie's Geographical Grammar, xxii. 267.
 Guy's Ovid's Epistles, xxvii. 554.
 — Arithmetic, xxix. 278.
 Gwilt's Architecture of Vitruvius, xxxiii. 276.
 Gymnastic Exercises, Instructions in, xxix. 280.

H.

- Hack's Grecian Stories**, xxi. 559.
Haden's Popular Medicine, xxiv. 570.
 — on the Management of Children,
 by Alcock, xxxvii. 301.
Hadfield's Tailor's Preceptor, xxxv. 319.
Haggard's Reports, xxvii. 556; xxxviii.
 600.
Hague on Capital Punishment, xxi. 265.
Haidinger, Moh's Mineralogy, xxxii.
 264.
Hajji Baba, Adventures of, xxx. 295.
 — in England,
 xxxviii. 303.
Hakewill's Views in Italy, xxi. 263, 557.
Halford's Warbeck of Wolstein, xxiv. 571.
Halidon Hill, by Sir Walter Scott, xxvii.
 559.
Hall's Voyage to Loo Choo, xxii. 566.
 — on Serous Morbid Affection, xxiv.
 274.
 — on Digestion, xxiv. 275.
 — on Freedom of the Press, xxvi. 275.
 — Aphorisms, by R. B. Exton, xxix.
 281.
 — Journal on the Coasts of Chili, &c.,
 xxx. 591.
 — Colombia, xxxi. 257.
 — Bishop, Life, by Jones, xxxiii. 594;
 xxxv. 316.
 — Medical Essays, xxxiii. 596.
 — Obstinacy, xxxiv. 302.
 — on the Diseases of Females, xxxix.
 251.
Hallam's Constitutional History, xxxix.
 250.
**Halliday's Annals of the House of Bruns-
 wick**, xxxiii. 595.
 — House of Hano-
 ver, xxxiv. 299.
 — History of the House of Guelf,
 xxiv. 569.
Halpin's Cheltenham Anthology, xxxiii.
 279.
Hamel, xxxvi. 603.
Hamilton's Life of Antar, xxi. 263.
 — on Redemption, xxi. 269.
 — Account of Nepaul, xxi. 567;
 xxii. 272.
 — Introduction to Merchandize,
 xxii. 562.
 — Description of Hindostan, xxiv.
 273.
 — Garden of Florence, xxv. 578;
 xxvi. 275.
 — Medicine, xxvi. 543.
 — Account of Fishes in the
 Ganges, xxvii. 270.
 — Hand Book, xxxii. 545; xxxix.
 250.
Hamilton on Craniology, xxxiii. 596.
 — Charles, Sketches from the
 Note Book of, xxxiii. 597.
 — Analytical Geometry, xxxiv.
 301—Strass's Epitome, 299.
 — Tour in Colombia, xxxv. 320;
 xxxvi. 604.
 — King of Prussia's Art of War,
 xxxv. 617.
 — Midwifery, xxxv. 616.
 — Prodromus Plantarum Indiæ
 Occidentalis, xxxv. 617.
Hamlet, xxi. 264.
**Hammer's New Arabian Nights' Enter-
 tainments**, by Lamb, xxxiv. 302.
Hammond's Index to Term Reports, xxi.
 560.
 — Chancery Reports, xxvi. 273.
Hampden's Evidences of Christianity,
 xxxvi. 604.
Hamper's Dugdale's Diary, xxxvi. 299.
Hampson's Duties of Trustees, xxxi. 257.
Hancock on Instinct, xxxi. 259.
Handel, Beauties of, xxxi. 260; xxxviii.
 601.
Hands, Proceedings on Election Petitions,
 xliii. 282.
 — on Fines and Recoveries, xxxiv.
 300.
Hannibal, Passage of, over the Alps, xxiv.
 273.
Hans of Iceland, xxxii. 267.
Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, xxvi.
 275; xxxi. 257.
 — Typographia, xxxiii. 279.
**Happiness, Employment the True Source
 of**, xxxi. 531.
Hardcastle on the Bank Restriction, xxi.
 565.
 — Twenty-ninth of May, xxxii.
 268.
Hardiman's History of Galway, xxvii.
 272.
Harding's Miscellaneous Works, xxi. 267.
 — Stenography, xxviii. 268.
 — Antiquities in Westminster
 Abbey, xxxii. 545.
 — Discourses, xxvi. 276.
**Hardwick's Appendix to Dickinson's Jus-
 tice of the Peace**, xxx. 294.
Hardy on the Extraction of Teeth, xxi.
 562.
 — Tour in the Pyrenees, xxxiii. 280.
Hare on Socinianism, xxvi. 547.
 — on the Stomach, xxviii. 268.
 — and Thirlwall, Niebuhr's Rome;
 xxxix. 250.
Harford's Life of Thomas Paine, xxii.
 562.

- Hargrove's History of York, xxi. 270.
 Harley's First Lessons in Landscape, xxii. 563.
 — Nonsense Verses, xxvii. 559.
 Harmer's Miscellaneous Works, by W. Youngman, xxix. 281.
 Harness, Dramatic Works of Shakspeare, xxxiii. 277.
 — Sermons on Schism, xxxix. 526.
 Harp of Renfrewshire, xxii. 565.
 — of the Desert, by I. Fitz-Adam, xxiv. 276, 572.
 Harris's Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution, xxv. 273.
 — Infant Salvation, xxvi. 547.
 — Tour through the United States, xxvii. 561.
 — Natural History of the Bible, xxxi. 260; xxxiii. 299.
 Harrison on Fruit Trees, xxx. 292; xxxi. 256.
 — Surgical Anatomy, xxx. 590.
 — on Spinal Diseases, xxxvii. 580.
 — Digest, xxxvii. 580.
 Harrovian, the, xxxvii. 581.
 Harrowby, Earl of, Letter to, on the Discovery of the atrocious Conspiracy, xxiii. 284.
 Hartford, Letter on the Subject of the Queen, xxiv. 572.
 Hartstonge's Eve of All-Hallows, xxxii. 268.
 Harvey's Key to Murray, xxvi. 273.
 — on Ancient and Modern Wines, xxx. 590.
 Harwood, Survey of Staffordshire, xxiv. 279.
 — on the Curative Influence of the Southern Coast of England, xxxviii. 302.
 Hase on the Stomach, xxv. 275.
 Hastings on Inflammation of the Lungs, xxiv. 274.
 — Etchings from the Works of Wilson, xxxi. 529.
 Haughton's Institutes of Menu, xxxiv. 300.
 Haussset's, Madame du, Memoirs, xxxii. 546.
 Havannah, Letters from, xxiv. 574.
 Havell's Views round the Southern Coast of England and Ireland, xxxv. 614.
 Hawker's Instructions to Young Sportsmen, xxxiii. 279.
 Hawkins on Tradition, xxi. 269.
 — Devotional Exercises, xxix. 281.
 — Pleas of the Crown, by J. Curwood, xxx. 589.
 Haworth's Appendix to Synopsis Plantarum, xxi. 264.
 Hay's Harmonious Colouring, xxxviii. 300.
 Haydn, Beauties of, xxxviii. 601.
 Hayes's Catalogue of Greek and Latin Classics, xxvi. 272.
 Hayley's Life, xxxi. 529.
 Hayman on Brewing, xxviii. 268.
 Haynes on Soils, &c., xxiv. 567.
 Hayter's Portrait of the Countess of Warwick, by Cochrane, xxxv. 317.
 Hayti, Franklin's Present State of, xxxv. 604; xxxvii. 580; xxxix. 526.
 Hayward's Science of Agriculture, xxxi. 529.
 Hazlitt's Lectures, xxi. 264.
 — Political Essays, xxii. 270.
 — Table-Talk, xxv. 275.
 — Select Poets, xxxii. 268.
 — Life of Buonaparte, xxxvii. 579.
 Head on Emigration xxxviii. 602.
 Headaches, &c., Directions for the Prevention and Cure of, xxvii. 557.
 Health, Methods of Improving, xxxvii. 301.
 — Simplicity of, xxxix. 251.
 Heard's Russian Grammar, xxxvii. 300.
 Heart of Mid-Lothian, xxi. 559.
 — a Musical Drama, xxi. 559.
 Heath's Illustrations of Robinson Crusoe, xxiv. 567.
 — the Monastery, xxiv. 567.
 — Byron's Works, xxiv. 271.
 — Views in London, xxxi. 529; xxxiii. 276.
 Heathfield on Trade, xxvii. 271.
 Heavenly Motions, Theory of, xxviii. 265.
 Heber's Life of Jeremy Taylor, xxx. 588; xxxi. 255.
 — Hymns, xxxvi. 603.
 — Charge to the Clergy of Calcutta, xxxvi. 604.
 — Narrative, xxxvii. 582; xxxix. 254.
 — Drawings, Engravings from, by Walker, xxxix. 522.
 — Sermons, xxxix. 526.
 Heberden's Letters of Cicero, xxxiii. 591.
 Hebrew, Easy Method of Reading, xxvii. 558.
 — Tales, xxxiii. 597.
 — Grammar, by Newman, xxxvi. 603.
 — Lexicon, by Gibbs, xxxvii. 300.
 — Arabic, and Syriac, Gate to, Unlocked, xxxviii. 303.
 Hedge's Life, Fashion, and Feeling, xxvi. 544.
 Hedgeland's Designs for Private Dwellings, xxiv. 567.
 Hedin, a Tale, by Hon. W. Herbert, xxii. 564.

- Helen de Tournon, by Madame de Sourza, xxiv. 577.
- Helen's Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, xxi. 259.
- Hemans, Wallace's Invocation to Bruce, xxii. 270.
- The Sceptic, a Poem, xxii. 564 ; xxiv. 277.
- Stanzas to the Memory of the late King, xxiv. 277.
- The Vespers of Palermo, xxx. 293.
- Records of Woman, xxxviii. 303.
- Hemert's State of the Jews, by Jackson, xxxii. 547.
- Hende's Voyage, &c., xxi. 270, 568.
- Henderson's History of Brazil, xxvi. 273.
- Biblical Researches and Travels in Russia, xxxiv. 304.
- Practical Grazier, xxxiv. 611 ; xxxv. 316.
- Hennah, Account of the Lime Rocks of Plymouth, xxviii. 266.
- Henniker's Visit to Mount Sinai, xxviii. 270.
- Henry the Great, Court of, xxx. 293.
- P., Life of, xxi. 568.
- Criminal Law of Demerara, xxvii. 559.
- Life of, xxxii. 263.
- the Eighth, Court of, by Thompson, xxxiv. 299, 610.
- Reign of, by Turner, xxxv. 317.
- Heraline, by L. M. Hawkins, xxv. 578.
- Herauld on Stamps, xxi. 258.
- Herban, xxxiii. 279.
- Herbarium Edinense, xxi. 558 ; xxii. 266.
- Herbert on Bulbous Roots, xxvi. 541.
- The Wierd Wanderer, &c., xxvi. 545.
- Guahiba, a Tale, xxvii. 270.
- Lord, of Cherbury, Life of, xxxiji. 594 ; xxxiv. 299.
- Lacy, xxxvii. 581.
- Hermit in London, xxi. 562 ; xxii. 270 ; xxiii. 283.
- in the Country, xxiv. 275 ; xxvii. 558.
- in Italy, xxxi. 532.
- ΗΡΩΔΙΑΝΟΥ ΕΙΣΗΓΕΓΙΣΜΟΙ, xxi. 264.
- Herodotus, by Guisford, xxx. 588.
- and Thucydides, Maps and Plans illustrative of, xxxii. 264.
- Questions on, *ibid.*
- Larcher's Notes on, xxxvii. 299 ; xxxix. 523.
- by Taylor, xxxix. 523.
- Herschel, Spence's Mathematical Essays, xxi. 561.
- Hertslet's Collection of Commercial Treaties and Conventions, xxiv. 273 ; xxvi. 546 ; xxxvii. 300.
- Hervé, How to Enjoy Paris, xxxii. 270.
- Hervy's Sketches from the Note Book of Charles Hamilton, xxxiii. 597.
- Hett's Discourses, xxii. 272.
- Hewlett's Sermons, xxvi. 276 ; xxxii. 269.
- Cottage Comforts, xxxiii. 280.
- Hewson on Ophthalmia, xxx. 590.
- Heythuysen, Marine Evidence in Courts of Law, xxii. 267.
- Hifford's Theban and Carthaginian Tales, xxiv. 276.
- Higginbottom on the Application of Lunar Caustic, xxxiii. 596.
- Higgins, Horæ Sabbaticæ, xxxiii. 598.
- High Birth, a Satire, xxv. 276.
- Highland Society, Prize Essay of, xxxi. 259.
- Highlander, the, xxii. 270.
- Highlands, Irish, Letters from, xxxi. 533.
- Northern, Summer Ramble in, xxxii. 551.
- Highways and Byways, xxviii. 269 ; xxxvii. 302.
- Hill on the States of Ancient Greece, xxi. 265.
- on the Use of Oxygen, xxiv. 275, 570.
- on Penmanship, xxvi. 273.
- Divinity Lectures, xxvi. 546.
- Hillary, Sir W., on a National Institution for Preserving Lives and Property from Shipwreck, xxx. 295.
- Hind and the Panther, xxxii. 269.
- Hindustan, Tour through Upper Provinces of, xxx. 296.
- Hinds's Veterinary Surgeon, xxxvi. 602 ; xxxvii. 301.
- Rise and Progress of Christianity, xxxix. 254.
- Hindu Law, by Stranger, xxxiii. 278.
- Hints on Happiness, xxi. 562 ; xxii. 562.
- on Education, xxiv. 569.
- to Philanthropists, by W. Davies, xxv. 578.
- to direct the Female Mind, xxviii. 266.
- to Parents, xxxiii. 277.
- to Travellers, xxxiii. 280.
- Hippisley, Sufferings and Fate of an Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apure, xxii. 267.
- Hirsch's Integral Tables, xxxi. 258.
- Hirsch on the Literal Calculus and Algebra, by Ross, xxxvi. 300.
- Historical Characters in the Waverley Novels, xxvi. 544.
- Connexion between the Old and New Testament, xxx. 591.
- and Literary Tour in England and Scotland, xxxii. 551.

Historical and Critical Dictionary, abridged from Bayle, xxxv. 615.

Historiettes, xxxvi. 301.

Hoare, Sir R. C., Tour through Italy, xxi. 269, 568.

— Memoirs of Granville Sharpe, xxiv. 271.

— Modern Wiltshire, xxviii. 270.

Hobart's United States of America, &c., xxxiii. 599.

Hobbes's Thucydides, xxxii. 264.

Hobbyn's Georgics of Virgil, xxiii. 594.

Hodgskin's Travels in the North of Germany, xxiii. 286.

Hodgson's History of Northumberland, xxiv. 574.

— Letters from North America, xxxi. 262.

— on the Augmentation of Small Livings, xxxiv. 303, 304.

— Select Portions of Sacred History, xxxviii. 599.

Hodson on Diseases of Arteries and Veins, xxvii. 557.

Hofer, by C. Edwards, xxiv. 572.

— Andrew, Life of, from the German, by C. Hall, xxiv. 271.

Holland's Tales of the Priory, xxiv. 276.

— Tales of the Manors, xxvii. 270.

— Moderation, xxxii. 549.

— Alfred Campbell, xxxii. 268.

— Reflection, xxxiv. 612.

— Young Pilgrim, xxxiv. 612.

— Self-Denial, xxxix. 253.

Hogg's Queen's Wake, xxi. 561.

— Jacobite Relics of Scotland, xxii. 565; xxiv. 572.

— Perilous Castles, a Romance, xxvii. 270.

— on the Culture of the Carnation, xxvii. 554.

Holbein's Dance of Death, by Bewick, xxxi. 260.

Holberg's Memoirs, xxxvi. 601.

Holden on the Divinity of Christ, xxiv. 573.

— on the Fall of Man, xxi. 281.

— Christian Sabbath, xxxiii. 280.

Holderness, Customs of the Crim Tartars, xxv. 579.

• Holdred on Equations, xxiv. 570.

Holford on Prisons, xxv. 277.

— Miss, Italian Stories translated by, xxix. 280.

Holland's Dryburgh Abbey, xxxiv. 302.

— Lord, Letter to Dr. Shuttleworth, xxxvi. 301.

Holland, Descriptive History of, xxxiv. 614.

— Account of the Poor Colonies of, xxxviii. 304.

Hollis's Views of Chudleigh, xxvii. 555.

Holman's Travels through Russia, &c., xxxii. 270.

Holt's Shipping Laws of Great Britain, xxiv. 274.

— Bankrupt Laws, xxxvi. 602.

Holy Orders, on the Studies preparatory to, xxxi. 262.

— Inquisition, xxxiii. 280.

Holyrood House, History of, xxi. 567.

Home on Strictures in the Urethra, xxv. 275; xxvii. 269.

— on Cancer, xxvii. 270.

— on Prostate Gland, xxvii. 270.

— on Comparative Anatomy, xxvii. 270; xxix. 279; xxxix. 524.

Homer's Odyssey, in English Prose, xxvii. 554.

— Iliad, by Trollope, xxxvii. 300; xxxviii. 600.

Homeri Ilias, xxi. 558.

Hone's Sports and Pastimes, Part I, xxxvii. 579.

— Poor Humphrey's Prophecies, xxxix. 525.

Honor O'Hara, by Miss Porter, xxxv. 319; xxxix. 525.

Hood's Midsummer Fairies, xxxvi. 603.

— Whims and Oddities, xxvii. 301.

Hooke's Practice in the King's Bench, &c., xxxiv. 301.

Hooker's Flora Scotica, xxv. 273.

— Botanical Illustrations, xxvi. 272.

— Exotic Flora, xxvii. 554.

— Botanical Miscellany, xxxviii. 300; xxxix. 522.

Hoole's Society and Solitude, xxiv. 571.

Hooper's Lexicon Medicum, xxxv. 318.

Hope Leslie, xxxvii. 302.

Hopkins on the Laws regulating Rent, &c., xxvii. 559.

Horace, Lyrics of, by Wrangham, xxvi. 273.

Horatii Opera, by Nuttall, xxxvii. 300.

Horro Sabbatice, by Higgins, xxxiii. 598.

Horsey on the Use of Lime, xxiv. 567.

— Land Surveying, xxxvii. 301.

Horne's Wheeler's Theological Lectures, xxi. 269, 566.

— Deism Refuted, xxii. 271; xxxiii. 598.

— on the Doctrine of the Trinity, xxiv. 277; xxiv. 303.

— Introduction to Holy Scriptures, xxvi. 275; xxxix. 280; xxxv. 320.

— Supplement to, xxvi.

— Romanism contradictory to the Bible, xxxv. 618; xxxvi. 303.

— Queen's College Catalogue, xxxvi. 601; xxxix. 522.

Horrida Hystrix, xxvii. 612.

Horses, a Treatise on, as the Subject of Property, Sale, &c., xxxii. 265.

- Horses, Hints to the Purchasers of, xxxii. 266.
- Horsfield's Zoological Researches, xxv. 678; xxvi. 544; xxvii. 558; xxx. 295; xxxi. 260.
- History of Lewes, xxx. 591.
- Hort's Domestic Education, xxvii. 555.
- Horticultural Society, Transactions of, xxi. 265; xxii. 265; xxvii. 554; xxx. 292; xxxvi. 602.
- Tour through Flanders, &c., xxviii. 267.
- Horton's Letter on the Catholic Question, xxxiii. 598; xxxiv. 303.
- to the Bishop of Rochester, xxxviii. 301.
- Hortus Suburbanus Londinensis, xxvi. 541.
- Anglicus, xxvii. 554.
- Siccus Londinensis, xxxv. 617.
- Hough's Sermons, xxv. 277.
- on Courts-Martial, xxxii. 265.
- Letters on the Neilgherries, xxxix. 526.
- Houghton's Wine Cellar Check-Book, xxxi. 529.
- Houstalla, xxxix. 252.
- Hoven's Chancery Reports, xxix. 279.
- Jurisdiction of Equity in Matters of Fraud, xxxii. 265.
- Supplement to Vesey, xxxvi. 602.
- Howard's Greek Exercises, xxi. 559.
- on the Climate of London, xxiv. 571.
- Beauties of Literature, (Kirk White,) xxxii. 266.
- Outline Plates to Shakspeare, xxxvi. 299.
- Duties of Solicitors, xxxvi. 602.
- Laws of the British Colonies, xxxvi. 602.
- Howe's Works, xxvi. 547.
- Redeemer's Tears, &c., by Rev. R. Gordon, xxviii. 270.
- Howell's Collection of State Trials, xxi. 561.
- Memoirs of, xxvi. 272.
- State Trials, xxxiv. 610.
- on the War Gallies of the Ancients, xxxv. 318.
- Catalogue, xxxix. 522.
- Howison's Sketches of Upper Canada, xxv. 579; xxvi. 276.
- Grammar of Infinite Forms, xxx. 295.
- Foreign Scenes, xxxii. 270.
- Howlett's Metrical Chronology, xxx. 585.
- Howship on Indigestion, xxxii. 548.
- Huber's Natural History of Ants, translated by J. R. Johnson, xxiv. 276.
- Hubersty on Property Tax, xxiv. 277.
- Hug's Introduction to the New Testament, by Wajit, xxxvi. 604.
- Hughes's Horæ Britannicæ, xxi. 265.
- Sermons, xxiv. 278.
- Travels in Sicily, xxiv. 279.
- Beauties of Cambria, xxv. 576.
- Itinerary of Provence, &c., xxvii. 272.
- Life of William Penn, xxvii. 554.
- Address in the Cause of the Greeks, xxvii. 560.
- Views on the Rhone, xxviii. 265; xxix. 278.
- Huish on the Management of Bees, xxviii. 268.
- Hulbert's Museum Asianum, xxvii. 557.
- Museum Africanum, xxviii. 266.
- Hull's Inquiry into the Present Distress, xxiv. 277.
- Hulley's Annuity Tables, xxxix. 525.
- Hullmandel's Manual of Lithography, xxii. 563; xxv. 273.
- Views of Italy, xxiv. 271.
- Humbert, Anthologie Arabe, xxi. 569.
- Humboldt's Travels, translated by Helen Maria Williams, xxi. 270; xxv. 579.
- Selections from the Works of, by J. Taylor, xxx. 589; xxxi. 257.
- et Bonpland, Nova Genera et Species Plantarum, xxiii. 286.
- Personal Narrative, xxxii. 279.
- Travels in Columbia, by Williams, xxxiv. 304; xxxviii. 603.
- Hume's Essay on Public Credit, by Dr. Colquhoun, xxii. 271.
- Private Correspondence of, xxiv. 272.
- Philosophical Works, xxxvi. 301.
- Humphrey's Observations on the Laws of Real Property, xxxiv. 300, 610; xxxvi. 600.
- Reply to Mr. Sugden, on the Alterations in the Laws of Real Property, xxxv. 615; xxxvi. 300.
- Hungarian Tales, xxxix. 253.
- Hunt's Bradow's Tables, xxxi. 257.
- Redi's Bacchus in Tuscany, xxxii. 268.
- Picturesque Domestic Architecture, xxxiii. 594.
- Architettura Campestre, xxxvi. 601; xxxviii. 300.
- Designs for Parsonage Houses, &c., xxxvi. 601.
- Hunter on Mineral Springs, xxii. 268.
- Livy, xxiv. 569; xxvii. 554.
- Evelyn's Sylva, xxxiv. 301.
- Huntingdon Peerage, by H. N. Bell, xxiii. 282.
- Huntingford's Manual for the Sick, xxxi. 261.

Huntingford on the Separate Existence of the Soul, xxxix. 526.
 Hurwitz's Vindiciæ Hebraicæ, xxiv. 573.
 Husband Hunting, xxxii. 549.
 Husbandry in Flanders, Survey of, xxi. 263.
 Hutchinson's Medical Jurisprudence, xxiv. 274.
 ——— Philosophy, translated by A. Maxwell, xxi. 273.

Hutchinson's Surgery, xxxiv. 610.
 ——— Massachusetts Bay, xxxviii. 301.
 Hutton's Voyage to Africa, xxvi. 276.
 ——— Tour to Africa, xxvi. 276.
 ——— Course of Mathematics, by O. Gregory, xxxiii. 278; xxxix. 251.
 Huysho's Specimen, &c., xxxvii. 302.
 Hyde's Love's Victory, xxxiii. 595.
 Hydrophobia, White on, xxxiii. 596.

I.

Idle Hours Employed, xxxv. 319.
 Idyls of an Idler, xxxvii. 582.
 Il Bagatello, by M. Reale, xxvii. 269.
 Illyria and Dalmatia, xxiv. 569.
 Imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis, translated by J. Payne, xxvii. 560, 561.
 Immortality, a Poem, xxiv. 277.
 Imperial Remembrancer, xxxviii. 601.
 Impey's Bankrupt Act, xxxii. 266.
 ——— Questions on the King's Bench Practice, xxxii. 278.
 Impious Feast, by Landor, xxxvii. 582.
 Impressment of Seamen, Hipts on, xxxvi. 301.
 India, Memoirs of, by Wallace, xxxi. 530.
 ——— Observations on the Law and Constitution of, xxxii. 269.
 ——— Map of, xxxiii. 595.
 ——— Prevalent Diseases of, xxxiii. 596.
 ——— Index of all Places in the Maps of, xxxiv. 609.
 ——— Atlas of, xxxvi. 602.
 ——— English in, xxxvii. 581.
 ——— on the Expediency of Applying the Principles of Colonial Policy to, xxxviii. 602.
 ——— Life in, xxxix. 253.
 ——— British, State of, xxxix. 523.
 Indian Affairs, Letter on, xxxiv. 613.
 ——— and Lazarus, xxv. 276.
 Indigestion, Howship on, xxxii. 548.
 Infantry Movements, by Suaso, xxxiii. 597.
 Infants, Management of, xxiv. 570.
 Influence of Civil Life, &c., on Human Health and Happiness, xxiv. 571.
 Influence and Example, xxix. 280.
 ——— of Wealth, xxi. 564.
 Inglis's Speeches on the Roman Catholic Question, xxxviii. 599.
 Ingpen's British Insects, xxxvi. 299.
 Ingram's Mensuration, xxviii. 256.
 ——— Numeration, xxviii. 266.
 Inheritance, the, xxx. 590.
 Inman on Naval Gunnery, xxxix. 252.
 Innes on Christian Revelation, xxi. 566.
 ——— Account of the Family of, xxiv. 271.
 Insolvent Act, by Woodroffe, xxxiv. 610.

Institutions Judiciaires des principaux Pays de l'Europe, xxi. 561.
 Insurgent Chief, xxxi. 260.
 Integral Tables, by Ilirsch, xxxi. 258.
 Intestines, on Injuries of the, xxxv. 318.
 Inventions, History of, by White, xxxvi. 301.
 Iodine, Manson on the Effects of, xxxiii. 278.
 Iona, and other Poems, xxii. 270.
 Ionia, Antiquities of, xxvi. 272.
 Irah and Adelah, by Dale, xxvi. 545.
 Ireland, on the State of, xxvi. 345; xxvii. 271.
 ——— Suggestions for the Improvement of, xxxi. 261.
 ——— a Voice from, xxxi. 532.
 ——— Evidence, on the State of, xxxii. 268; xxxiv. 302; xxxvi. 302.
 ——— Letters on the State of, xxxii. 268.
 ——— Pleasure Tours in, xxxii. 551.
 ——— in Past Times, xxxiv. 299.
 ——— Sketches of a Soldier's Life in, xxxiv. 611.
 ——— Sketches in, xxxvi. 301, 304.
 ——— Memorial of the Established Church in, to the King, Lords, and Commons, xxxvi. 303.
 ——— Three Months in, xxxvi. 304.
 ——— State of, in 1827, xxxvi. 602.
 ——— Fairy Legends of the South of, Second Series, xxxvii. 581.
 ——— its Evils, &c., xxxviii. 304.
 ——— Address on the State of, xxxviii. 599.
 ——— in Times Past, xxxix. 250.
 Ireland, W. H., the Maid of Orleans, *translated by, xxvi. 545.
 ——— The Bourbons, xxvi. 545.
 ——— History of Kent, xxxix. 254.
 Irish Woman, a Comedy, xxi. 559.
 ——— Necromancer, by T. H. Marshall, xxv. 276.
 ——— Tithes, Letter on, xxvii. 271.
 ——— Life, Tales of, xxxi. 532.
 ——— Peasantry, Real Grievances of the, xxxii. 268.
 ——— Committees of both Houses of Par-

- liament, Evidence taken before, xxxiii. 279.
 Iron Mask, Ellis's History of the, xxiv. 699, 610.
 ——— Railway, on a General, xxvii. 559.
 Irvin, Nomenclature of Scottish History, xxi. 560.
 ——— on the Law of Entail in Scotland, xxxiv. 300.
 Irving, Rev. E., Portrait of, xxix. 278.
 ——— Trial of, xxix. 280.
 ——— Orations, xxix. 281.
 ——— Translations of Ben Ezra, xxxvi. 303.
 ——— W., Life of Columbus, xxxvii. 579.
 ——— C., on Fortification, xxxix. 252.
 Isaac's Baptism Discussed, xxvii. 561.
 Isaacson's Translation of Jewel's Apology, xxxi. 533.
 ——— Life of Bishop Andrews, xxxix. 522.
 Isabel, a Tale, by C. Lloyd, xxxiii. 283.
 ——— Story of, xxxiii. 597.
 Isabella, xxviii. 269.
 Italian Grammar, by Cicilioni, xxxii. 547.
 ——— Stories, translated by Miss Holford, xxix. 280.
 ——— Poets, Sonnets from, xxxvi. 603.
 Italy in the Nineteenth Century, xxiv. 571.
 ——— by Lady Morgan, xxv. 579.
 ——— a Poem, xxvi. 545.
 ——— Percival's History of, xxxii. 265; xxxix. 250.
 ——— and Sicily, Simond's Tour in, xxxviii. 304.
 Iu-Kiao-Li, xxxvi. 603.
 Ivenhoe, a Romance, xxii. 564.
 ——— Illustrations of, by Heath, xxiii. 281.
 Ives's History of the Church of God, xxii. 563.
 Izram, xxxiv. 612.

J.

- JACKSON, Account of Tenbuctoo and Houss, translated by, from the Arabic, xxiv. 279.
 ——— Amusements for Winter Evenings, xxvi. 512.
 ——— Life of Goodwin, xxvii. 268; xxviii. 265.
 ——— Illustrations of Bishop West's Chapel, xxxii. 263.
 ——— Theoretical Mechanics, xxxv. 616.
 ——— Designs for Villas, xxxix. 249.
 Jacob's Travels through Holland, &c., xxiv. 279.
 ——— Report on the Trade in Foreign Corn, xxxiv. 613.
 ——— Tracts on the Corn Trade, xxvii. 304.
 James's History of the Italian Schools of Painting, xxiv. 271, 567.
 ——— Courts-Martial, xxiv. 275.
 ——— on Money, &c., xxiv. 572.
 ——— Naval History of Great Britain, xxvi. 542; xxix. 279; xxx. 293; xxxi. 257.
 ——— Semi-Sceptic, xxxii. 551.
 ——— Views in Russia, &c., xxxiv. 299.
 ——— Travels in Russia, Prints to illustrate, xxxvi. 299.
 James II., Memoirs of, xxv. 273.
 Jameson's Wild Goose Chase, a Farce, xxiv. 568.
 ——— Manual of Mineralogy, xxv. 578.
 Jamieson's Logic, xxi. 265.
 Jamieson's Conversations on History, xxii. 267.
 ——— Grammar of Geography, xxiv. 569.
 ——— Universal Science, xxiv. 571.
 ——— Celestial Atlas, xxvi. 541; xxvii. 268.
 ——— House of Ravenspur, xxvii. 270.
 ——— Mrs., Cadizah, xxxi. 530.
 ——— Modern Geography, xxxii. 264.
 ——— Dictionary of Mechanical Science, xxxii. 545.
 Japan, History of, xxvi. 547.
 Jardine and Selby's Illustrations of Ornithology, xxxix. 252.
 Jarman, Powell on Devises, xxxvi. 300.
 Jarrin's Italian Confectioner, xxiv. 275.
 Jarvis on the Duties of Coroners, xxxix. 524.
 Jaume's Elementos de la Conversacion en Español, Frances, Ingles, xxv. 317.
 Javon's Systematic Morality, xxxviii. 304.
 Jay's Family Prayers, xxiii. 285.
 Jeanne d'Arc, Memoirs of, xxx. 589.
 Jebb's Sacred Literature, xxiv. 278.
 ——— Bishop, Charge by, xxx. 296.
 Jefferson's Duties of Churchwardens, xxvii. 272.
 ——— Tales of, xxviii. 269.
 ——— Tales of Old Mr., xxxii. 267.
 Jeffreys on the Use of Java Pepper in Gonorrhoea, xxv. 577.

- Jeffreys on the Muscles, xxvii. 270.
 Jenkins, Hortus Marybonensis, xxii. 266.
 — on the Liturgy, xxv. 277.
 — and Hoskins's Architectural Ornaments, xxxvi. 601.
 Jenner, Letter of, to Dr. Parry, xxvi. 543.
 Jennings's Family Cyclopædia, xxv. 275.
 — Ornithologia, xxxvii. 581.
 Jeremy's Digest, xxxvii. 580 ; xxxviii. 302.
 Jesuits, Secret Instructions of, xxx. 590.
 Jevons's Systematic Morality, xxxvi. 301.
 — Astronomy, xxxviii. 600.
 Jew Exile, xxxix. 252.
 Jewish Kings, History of, xxv. 274.
 Jewitt, John R., Adventures of, xxx. 583.
 Jickling on Legal and Equitable Estates, xxxix. 524.
 Job, New Translation of the Book of, by Fry, xxxv. 618.
 Jodrell's Philology, xxiv. 277.
 Johnson, Effects of the Climate of Great Britain on Liver, &c., xxii. 268.
 — Letters from Pennsylvania, xxii. 566.
 — Indian Field Sports, xxviii. 268.
 — Typographua, xxxi. 255.
 — Life, by Chandler, xxxi. 255.
 — Dictionary, abridged, xxxii. 517.
 — by Chalmers, xxxvi. 302.
 — by Rees, *ibid.*
 — by Todd, xxxvi. 302.
 — by G. Fulton, xvi. 273.
 Johnstone's History of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746, xxiv. 569.
 — Account of Holyrood House, xxxv. 320.
 Joint-Stock Companies, Remarks on, xxxii. 269.
 Jones, History of Music, xxii. 270.
 — Three Tracts, xxii. 270.
 — on the Truth of Christianity, xxii. 284 ; xxiv. 278.
 — War in Spain, &c., xxv. 274.
 — Poetical Extracts, xxv. 578.
 — on the Moral Tendency of Divine Revelation, xxv. 579.
 — Private Devotion, xxvi. 276.
 — Scripture Antiquities, xxvi. 276.
 — on the Right Improvement of the Present Crisis, xxvii. 271.
 — Poems, xxvii. 271.
 — Family Prayers, xxvii. 272.
 — Life of Lady Glenorchy, xxvii. 554.
 — Greek and English Lexicon, xxix. 277.
 Jones on the Law of Bailments, by W. Nicholls, xxix. 279.
 — Reign of George III., xxxi. 530.
 — Analogie Latine, xxxii. 264.
 — History of Wales, xxxii. 265.
 — Paul, Life of, xxxii. 546 ; xxxiii. 276.
 — Life of Bishop Hall, xxxiii. 594.
 — Attorney's Pocket Book, xxxiv. 301.
 — Travels in Norway, &c., xxxiv. 320 ; xxxvi. 604.
 — Exposure of the Hamiltonian System, xxxv. 616.
 — on Music, xxxvii. 301.
 — Longinus, xxxvii. 580.
 — Recollections of Royalty, xxxviii. 301.
 — Travels in Russia, xxxix. 254.
 Jopling, Waistell's Designs for Architectural Buildings, xxxv. 614.
 Joplin on Corn and Currency, xxxv. 618.
 Jordan de Asso y del Rio, and D. Miguel de Manuel y Rodriguez, Civil Law of Spain, by Johnston, xxxiv. 300.
 Jortin's Sermons, abridged by Whitaker, xxxiii. 599 ; xxxvi. 303.
 Joseph and his Brethren, by H. J. Howard, xxx. 293.
 Jourdan's Anatomy of the Fœtal Brain, xxxiii. 596.
 Journal of New Voyages and Travels, xxii. 272.
 — of an Officer of the King's German Legion, xxxvi. 299.
 Jouy's Sylla, by Brandreth, xxxiii. 595.
 Jowett's Christian Researches in Syria and Palestine, xxxii. 551.
 Joyce's Chemical Mineralogy, xxxii. 264.
 — Lay of Truth, xxxii. 268.
 Juartos, Statistical and Commercial History of Guatemala, by Bailly, xxxi. 257 ; xxxii. 551.
 Judge v. Berkeley, xxxiii. 278.
 Judæus Attici, xxxi. 530.
 Juvénal's Principles of Political Economy, xxxi. 532.
 Julia, a Pathetic Drama, xxviii. 266.
 Julian, by Sir A. de Vere Hunt, xxvii. 268, 271.
 Juliana Oakley, by Sherwood, xxxii. 267.
 Jullien, sur la Philosophie des Sciences, xxxiii. 286.
 Junius, Letters of, xxvi. 274.
 — Critical Inquiry regarding the Author of, xxxii. 550.
 Juvenalis et Persii Satiræ, curâ Ruperti et Koenig, xxxii. 264.
 Juvenal's Satires, with a Translation by Stirling, xxxii. 546.

K.

KALOGYGNOMIA, xxvi. 274.
 Karnath, an Arabian Tale, xxxvi. 603.
 Mean and Macready, Critical Examination of the Performances of, in Richard III., xxii. 562.
 Keating's Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, xxxii. 270; xxxiii. 599.
 Keats's Lamia, and other Poems, xxiv. 276.
 Keegan on English Grammar, xxix. 278.
 Keepsake, xxxvii. 299; xxxix. 249.
 ——— Juvenile, xxxiv. 249.
 Kelly's Reminiscences, xxxiii. 276.
 Kelsall's Classical Excursions from Rome to Arpino, xxiv. 279, 568.
 Kemble's, J. P., Life, by Boaden, xxxii. 263.
 Kemp's New System of Musical Education, xxiv. 272.
 Kempe's Historical Notices of the Collegiate Church of St. Martin-le-Grand, xxxii. 551.
 Kendall on the Roman Catholic Question, xxxiii. 279, 598.
 Kendrick, the Ionian Islands, xxvi. 547.
 ——— Travellers, xxxii. 549.
 Kenilworth, a Romance, xxiv. 571.
 ——— Illustrations of, xxv. 576.
 ——— Castle, Account of, xxiv. 574.
 Kennedy on Pretended Reformers, xxi. 565.
 ——— on Psalmody, xxvi. 274.
 ——— Lectures on the Philosophy of the Mosaic Record of the Creation, xxxiv. 303.
 ——— Law of Juries, xxxiv. 610.
 ——— Works, xxv. 617.
 ——— on the Affinity of the Languages of Asia and Europe, xxxvi. 603; xxviii. 601.
 ——— Fitful Fancies, xxxvii. 302.
 ——— and Grainger's State of the Tenancy of Land, xxxviii. 509.
 Kenney's Benyowsky, xxxiv. 299.
 Kenny's John Buzzby, a Comedy, xxvii. 555.
 ——— Facts and Documents, &c., xxxvi. 303.
 Kensington, &c., a Tour to, xxxiii. 285.
 Kent's English Grammar, xxvi. 545.
 Kent, Duke of, Statement of the Case of, xxii. 269.
 ——— Duchess of, Portrait of, by Dawe, xxxii. 545.
 ——— Indianman on Fire, by Daniell, xxxii. 545.
 ——— History of, by Ireland, xxxix. 254.

Kentish Poems on various Subjects, xxii. 270.
 ——— Poets, xxv. 578; xxvii. 554.
 ——— Town, Account of, xxvi. 276.
 Kerr's Medical Sketches, xxi. 561.
 Kerrigan's Nautical Astronomy, xxv. 273.
 Keux's Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, xxxiii. 276.
 Keynes's Aged Pastor, xxv. 576.
 Key's Catalogue of Old Books, xxii. 265.
 Keyworth's Principia Hebraica, xxxiii. 277.
 Khorasan, Fraser's Journey into, xxxiii. 280.
 Killarney, Guide to the Lakes of, xxvii. 272.
 ——— Three Days at, xxxviii. 602.
 Kilvert's Sermons, xxxvi. 303.
 King Edward and Queen Marguerite, a Poem, xxviii. 466.
 King's Interest and Discount Tables, xxi. 559; xxviii. 268.
 ——— Voyages of Discovery, xxxiv. 304; xxxv. 618.
 Kingdom's America and the British Colonies, xxii. 566.
 Kingsbury, Rev. W., Memoirs of, by J. Bullar, xxi. 263.
 Kinsey's Portugal, xxxviii. 603.
 Kirby on the Wry Neck, xxi. 562.
 ——— and Spence's Entomology, xxxiii. 597; xxxviii. 601; xxxix. 525.
 Kirk White's Works, xxxi. 261.
 Kitchiner on Vocal Music, xxvi. 274.
 ——— Sea Songs, xxx. 295.
 ——— Economy of the Eyes, xxx. 589.
 ——— Housekeeper's Ledger, xxxi. 529; xxxiii. 276; xxxv. 319.
 ——— Traveller's Oracle, xxxvii. 301.
 Kit-Kat Club, Memoirs of, xxvi. 272.
 Klopstock's Messiah, xxxiii. 597; xxxiv. 302; xxxv. 320.
 Knickerbocker's History of New York, xxiv. 273.
 Knight's Theory of the Earth, xxi. 265.
 ——— Eastern Sketches, xxi. 564.
 ——— on Calvinism, &c., xxvii. 272.
 ——— on Derangement of the Mind, &c., xxxv. 616.
 Knights of the Cross, xxxiv. 609.
 ——— Calendar of, xxxviii. 601.
 Knowles's William Tell, xxxii. 264.
 ——— Beggar's Daughter, xxxix. 253.
 Knox on Grammar Schools, xxv. 277.
 ——— Christian Philosophy, xxx. 296.
 ——— Songs of Israel, xxx. 591.
 ——— on Longinus, xxxv. 317.

Koch's Revolution in Europe, by Crichton, xxxix. 523.

Kœcker's Dental Surgery, xxxv. 318.

Kohlmann on Unitarianism, xxxi. 261.

König's Icones Fossilium Scitellæ, xxxii. 549.

Kotzebue's Journey to Persia, xxi. 270, 567.

A. Von, Life of, xxiii. 281.

Voyage of Discovery, xxvi.

276.

Kruitznar, a Tale, by Harriet Lee, xxviii. 268.

L.

LA BEAUME on Galvanism, xxxv. 318. Labourers, Means of Employment for, of every Age, xxii. 269.

Lackington and Co.'s Catalogue, xxv. 273.

Ladies at Home, xxii. 366.

— Scrap Book, xxxii. 263.

Lady of the Manor, by Mrs. Sherwood, xxix. 280; xxxiv. 611.

— Study of a, by Lawrence, xxxii. 545.

—'s Last Stake, by Hogarth, xxxii. 545.

—'s Maid, Duties of a, xxxiii. 279.

Laennec on Diseases of the Chest, by Forbes, xxxvii. 301; xxxviii. 601.

Laidler and Massie's Religion in India, xxxvii. 302.

Laing's Lexicon to the New Testament, xxvii. 276.

— Travels, xxxi. 533; xxxii. 270.

Lairds, Last of the, xxxv. 319.

— of Fife, xxxviii. 601.

Lake's Sieges of the Madras Army, xxxi. 530.

Lamarck, *Système Analytique des Connoissances*, &c., xxiii. 286.

Lamartine's Last Canto of *Childe Harold*, xxxv. 617.

Lamb's Catullus, xxv. 274.

— Account of the Thirty-Nine Articles, xxxix. 526.

Lambert on Genus *Cinchona*, xxv. 577.

Lambeth, Historical Account of, &c., xxx. 292.

— and the Vatican, xxxii. 269.

Lamoureux, *Exposition Méthodique des Polypiers*, &c., xxv. 278.

— *Corallina*, xxx. 295.

Lancaster's Harmony, xxxi. 533.

Lancastriæ Ducatus, Pars Tertia, xxxvii. 580.

Landon, L. E., the Fate of Adelaide, &c., xxvi. 275.

Laudor's Impious Feast, xxxvii. 582.

Landscape Painting in Water Colours, Instructions on, xxiii. 281.

— Gardening, Morris on, xxxvii. 299.

Landseer's Sabæan Researches, xxx. 292.

— *Moukyana*, xxxix. 249.

Lane's Little Red Riding Hood, xxxii. 263.

— Portrait of Dr. Birkbeck, xxxvi. 299.

Laneham's Description of the Entertainments given to Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth, xxiv. 574.

Languages, Gate to the French, Italian, and Spanish, unlocked, xxxv. 317.

Lanktree's Roman Antiquities, xxxviii. 599.

Lanzi's History of Painting, by Roscoe, xxxvii. 579.

La Place, Illustrations of the Celestial Mechanics of, xxv. 273.

Larcher's Notes on Herodotus, xxxvii. 299.

— Remarks on Herodotus, xxxix. 523.

Lardner's Differential and Integral Calculus, xxxiii. 278.

— Works, xxxiii. 598.

Larkin's Introduction to Solid Geometry, xxxiii. 282; xxiv. 274.

Las Cases, Life, &c., of Napoleon at St. Helena, xxviii. 267.

— Vision of, by Taylor, xxxii. 550.

Lascelles on Gothic Architecture, xxiv. 271.

Last Man, the, xxxiii. 597.

— of the Mohicans, xxxiv. 302.

— Supper, xxxix. 254.

Latham's General History of Birds, xxv. 275.

Lathom's One Pound Note, xxiv. 276.

— Puzzled and Pleased, a Tale, xxvii. 275.

Latin Grammar, Synopsis of, xxii. 266.

— Language, Roots of the, xxxiii. 277.

— Poets, Selections from, xxxiii. 277.

— Exercises, xxxvii. 300.

— Grammar, xxxvii. 300.

Latour's War in West Florida, xxi. 568.

Latreille, sur les Zodiaques Egyptiens, xxv. 278.

Laud's Life, by Laibson, xxxix. 522.

Lauderdale, Earl of, on the Currency, xxi. 564.

— Laurence's Enoch, xxv. 579.

Laurent's Tour through Greece, &c., xxv. 579.

Lavenham Church, xxvii. 559.

Law Memorials, by C. K. Sharpe, xxi. 265.

- ' Law on Digestion, xxv. 275.
 — Bishop, Sermon, xxii. 565.
 — on the Theory of Religion,
 xxiv. 278.
 — John, Life of, by Wood, xxxi. 529.
 — of Java, xxvii. 268.
 — Collection of, Cases, xxxiv. 300.
 — Magazine, xxxviii. 301.
 Lawless's History of Ireland, xxxi. 530.
 Lawrence's Stories from the History of
 Greece, xxiii. 281.
 — Portrait of Lady Londonderry,
 xxxiv. 609.
 — Study of a Lady, xxxii. 545.
 — Etonian out of Bounds, xxxviii.
 602.
 — Last Autumn, xxxix. 525.
 Lawson's Orient & Harping, xxii. 565;
 xxiii. 283.
 — Bona Notabilia, xxxi. 530.
 — Life of Land, xxi. 522.
 Lawyer, the Cabinet, xxxv. 318.
 Lax, Tables for finding Latitude and
 Longitude, xxv. 578.
 Lays on Land, by I. Fitz-Adam, xxv.
 578.
 Leach's Introduction to the London Phar-
 macopœia, xxxvi. 301.
 Leake's Topography of Athens, xxv. 277.
 — Tour in Asia Minor, xxx. 591.
 — Greek Revolution, xxxiii. 595.
 — Edict of Diocletian, xxxiv. 612.
 Leamington Spa, Moncrief's Guide to,
 xxi. 262, 533.
 Leases, Treatise on, by C. H. Chambers,
 xxi. 561.
 Le Bas's Sermons, xxvii. 272; xxxvii.
 582.
 — on Miracles, xxxvii. 582.
 Leblanc's Conversational Preceptor, xxvii.
 269, 555.
 Le Breton on Prisons, lxvi. 545.
 Lecount on the Changeable Magnetic
 Properties of Iron, xxiii. 571.
 Ledyard's Life and Travels, xxxvii. 588.
 Lee's War in the South Department of
 the United States, xxi. 568.
 — Manager, xxvii. 555.
 — Three Strangers, xxxiii. 595.
 — Hebrew Grammar, xxxvii. 579.
 Lees, John, Coroner's Inquest on, xxii.
 563.
 Leeuwen, Commentaries on the Roman
 Dutch Law, xxiii. 782.
 Lefanu's Leoline Abbey, xxi. 563.
 — Tales of a Tourist, xxvii. 271.
 Legendre's Elements of Geometry, 1
 Brewster. xxx. 294.
 Legends of Scotland, xxvii. 270.
 Legislative Government of the Country,
 &c., on the Decay of, xxi. 565.
 Legitimacy, a Poem, by J. Brown, xxi.
 565.
 Leicester, Sir J. F., Descriptive Catalogue
 of the Gallery of, xxi. 557.
 Leigh's Picture of England and Wales,
 xxii. 566; xxiii. 285.
 — Pocket Atlas, xxii. 566.
 — Picture of London, xxi. 567;
 xxvi. 547.
 — Poems, xxxiii. 598.
 — Pocket Road Book, xxxiv. 304.
 — Road Map of England, xxxiv. 304.
 — and Dalzell's Equitable Doctrine
 of the Conversion of Property, xxxiv.
 300.
 Leighton's Works, Selections from, xxxi.
 261.
 — by Pearson, xxxii. 269.
 Le Littérateur, par E. Mansart, xxx. 588.
 Leman on Vaccination, xxvii. 557.
 Le Marchant's Reports, xxxix. 251.
 Lempriere's Natural History, xxxvi. 603;
 xxxvii. 301.
 L'Enfant du Boulevard, xxi. 569.
 Leo, Gesenius's Hebrew Lexicon, xxvii.
 551.
 Leoline Abbey, by Miss Lefanu, xxi. 563.
 Leonard and Gertrude, xxxii. 268.
 Lepage, Marcet's Modern Jesuits, xxxvi.
 299.
 — Roche Arnould's Modern Jesuits,
 xxxix. 249.
 Leslie's Geometrical Analyses, xxvi. 543.
 — Natural Philosophy, xxx. 280.
 — v. Blackwood, Trial of, xxvii. 557.
 Lesur, Annuaire Historique, xxi. 569.
 Letter to the Gentlemen of England, xxii.
 565.
 Letters, on Early Rising, xxi. 267.
 — from Portugal, &c., xxi. 567;
 xxii. 269.
 — on History, xxi. 560.
 — on the Depreciated Value of
 Human Labour, xxii. 270.
 — from Germany and Holland,
 xxiv. 273.
 — in the time of Henry VI., &c., by
 Sir J. Fenn, xxx. 292.
 — in Rhyme, xxxi. 261.
 — from Cockney Lands, xxxiv. 612.
 — from an Eastern Colony, xxxix. 254.
 Lever's Practical Seamanship, xxi. 267.
 Lewin's Poor Laws, xxxvii. 580.
 Lewis, Gioachino Greco, on Chess, trans-
 lated by, xxi. 562; xxvii. 558.
 — Scenery of the Tamar and Tavy,
 xxix. 278.
 'Lexicon Thucydideum, xxxi. 256.
 Leyden, Dr., Poetical Remains of, xxi. 268.
 Liber Scholasticus, xxxix. 523.
 Lichfield, Account of, xxii. 566.
 Life of an Actor, by Pierce Egan, xxx. 294.
 — Love, and Politics, xxxii. 267.
 Light, on Teaching Languages, xxv. 274,
 578.

Lightfoot's Mercantile Time Tables, xxxv. 616.

Lillian Bride, by B. Wilford, xxv. 276.

Lillie's English Perfumer, by C. Mackenzie, xxvi. 543, 544.

Lindley, on the Structure of Fruits and Seeds, xxii. 266.

——— Rosarum Monographia, xxvi. 541.

——— British Flora, xxxix. 522.

Lines, written for the Benefit of the suffering Inhabitants of Portlaid Island, xxxii. 268.

Lingard's History of England, xxi. 560; xxiv. 274; xxxii. 347; xxxix. 523.

Linnean Society of London, Transactions of, xxxv. 614; xxxix. 525.

Lionel Lincoln, xxxii. 267.

Litchfield's Advice to Young Mothers, xxvi. 274, 544.

Literary Pocket-Book, xxii. 564.

——— Souvenir, xxxiii. 276; xxxv. 316; xxxvii. 299; xxxix. 240.

——— Gems, xxxviii. 302.

Literature, French, Chefs d'Œuvre of, xxiii. 281.

Literature, Royal Society of, of London, Transactions of, xxxv. 614; xxxvi. 301; xxxix. 524.

Lithographic Prints, from Drawings by Marianne Colstow, xxviii. 265.

Liturgia Anglicana Polyglotta, xxiv. 573.

Liverpool, Earl of, Letters to, on the Distressed State of Agriculture, &c., xxiv. 277; xxvii. 271—on the Contest between the Greeks and Turks, xxvi. 545—on the Amelioration of Taxes, xxvi. 546.

——— Speech on Agricultural Distress, xxvii. 271.

——— Letter to, by Western, xxxiv. 613.

——— Life of, xxxvii. 299.

Lives of Pocock, Pearce, Newton, and Shelton, xxii. 265.

Livy, Maps and Plans illustrative of, xxxiv. 299.

——— by Drakenborch, xxxiii. 277.

Lizars' Anatomical Plates, xxx. 294; xxxi. 258.

——— Picturesque Views of Edinburgh, xxix. 278.

Llave et Lepargo, Novorum Vegetabilium Descriptions, xxxv. 617.

Lloyd, on the Defects of the British and Foreign Schools, xxiv. 572.

——— on the Character of Pope, xxvi. 275, 545.

——— Desultory Thoughts, xxvi. 545.

——— Memoirs of Alfieri, xxvi. 541.

——— Discourses, xxvii. 272.

——— Duke D'Ormond, a Tragedy, xxviii. 266.

Lloyd, Botanical Terminology, xxxiv. 611.

——— Glyndwr, xxxv. 617.

——— Turner's Views in England and Wales, xxxix. 522.

Lochanud, a Tale, xxxii. 549.

Locker's Lectures on the Bible and Liturgy, xxvii. 560.

——— Views in Spain, xxx. 293, 589.

Lockhart's Pilgrim's Tale, xxx. 295.

——— Life of Burns, xxxviii. 300.

Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, xxix. 278.

Loddiges' Botanical Cabinet, xxxviii. 300.

Logic, Manual of, xxv. 577.

Logician's Companion, xxi. 265.

Lollards, the, a Tale, xxviii. 268.

London, Privileges of the City of, xxv. 577.

——— Catalogue, xxviii. 265.

——— Views of the Environs of, xxviii. 265.

——— Bridge, Observations on the rebuilding, xxi. 255.

——— Views in, by Heath, xxxi. 529; xxxiii. 276.

——— in the Olden Times, xxxii. 268, 549; xxxvi. 603.

——— Public Buildings of, xxxvi. 545.

——— Hermit's Tour, xxxv. 319.

——— and its Vicinity, by Cooke, xxxv. 614; xxxvi. 300.

——— Pocket Chronicle, xxxvi. 304.

——— Bridge, Chronicles of, xxxvi. 604.

Londonderry, Lord, Life of, xxvii. 554.

——— Marchioness of, Portrait of, xxxiv. 299.

——— Marquess of, Narrative, xxxviii. 301.

Long's Reflections on the Law of England, xxxvi. 300.

Longinus, Knox on, xxxv. 317.

Longitude, Lunar and Horary Tables, for ascertaining the, xxi. 530.

Longman, Rees, and Co.'s Catalogue, xxxix. 522.

Lord-Chancellors, Judges, &c., Series of, xxiv. 300.

Lords of Gippy, xxviii. 269.

Lord's Prayer, Tales in Verse, illustrative of, xxxiv. 614.

Lorenzo, a Tragic Drama, xxx. 293.

Lowkin's Mental Calculator, xxiv. 569.

Loudon's Encyclopædia of Agriculture, xxxiii. 276; xxxvii. 579.

——— Gardenes' Magazine, xxxv. 316.

——— Encyclopædia of Gardening, xxxix. 522.

Louis XIV., Memoirs of the Court of, xxi. 560; xxx. 589.

Love at First Sight, &c., xxxiii. 276.

Love's Victory, by Hyde, xxxiii. 595.

Low's History of Scotland, xxxv. 318.

- Flowe and Wrendford's Auction Laws, xxxix. 251.
 Lowndes's, W., Bibliographer's Manual, xxxviii. 599.
 Lufy's Physical Astronomy, xxxviii. 301.
 Luccock's Notes on Rio Janeiro, &c., xxiv. 280.
 Lucian, Selections from, xxvi. 273, 541.
 Lactetii, Excerpta Libris de Rerum Naturâ, xxx. 293.
 Lumæden's Journey from Merut to London, xxvii. 272, 561.
 Lunan's Slave Laws of Jamaica, xxiv. 274.
 Lungs, Williams on Diseases of the, xxxviii. 601.
 Lunn's *Hortus Jocosæ*, xxx. 295.
 Lupton's Ports of England, xxxiv. 304.
 Lushington on the Religious Institutions in Calcutta, xxiv. 303.
 Luther's Select Works, by Cole, xxxv. 320.
 Luton Park, Antiquities of the Chapel at, by Shaw, xxxvi. 601.
 Luttrell's Letters to Julia, xxvi. 544.
 Lyall's Character of the Russians, xxx. 293.
 ——— Travels in Russia, &c., xxxi. 533.
 Lymington, Garrow's History of, xxxiii. 280.
 Lynch, on Nervous Affections, &c., xxvi. 543; xxvii. 557; xxviii. 267.
 Lynn's Star Tables, xxvi. 541; xxvii. 554.
 ——— Solar Tables, xxvi. 541.
 Lyon's Travels in Northern Africa, xxiv. 574.
 ——— Private Journal, xxx. 591.
 ——— Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay, xxxi. 533.
 ——— Residence in Mexico, xxxviii. 304.
 ——— *Ægina Marbles*, xxxix. 522.
 Lysons, Remains of a Roman Villa, xxiv. 271.
 ——— *Magna Britannia*, xxvii. 561.

M.

- MACANNA, *Medicamina Officinalia*, xxvii. 270.
 Macardy's Evidences of Christianity, xxv. 579.
 McCabe's Military Medical Reports, xxxii. 548.
 McCay, History, &c., of the Bank of England, xxviii. 268.
 McChronicle, Ronald, Legends of Scotland, xxvii. 270.
 McClelland's Exchequer Reports, xxx. 589.
 McCormac on Stammering, xxxviii. 601.
 Macculloch's Classification of Rocks, xxv. 274; xxxi. 257.
 McCulloch's Political Economy, xxxi. 261.
 ——— on Malaria, xxxvi. 602.
 McDerwent's Mystery Developed, xxxi. 532.
 McDiarmid's Scrap Book, xxiv. 571; xxxi. 531.
 ——— on Taste, xxvi. 544.
 Macdonald, on the Harmonic System, xxviii. 268.
 McDonnell on Negro Slavery, xxxii. 550.
 ——— on Free Trade, xxxiv. 612.
 Macfarren's *Malvina*, xxxiii. 595.
 Macgill's Letters to a Young Clergyman, xxiv. 673.
 McGregor's Picture of Dublin, xxvi. 276.
 Machan's Astronomical Mnemonics, xxxi. 616.
 Machin, a Poem, by J. Bird, xxv. 276.
 Mackintosh's History of Scotland, xxviii. 267.
 Mackenzie on the Weather, xxv. 578.
 McKenzie on the Lachrymal Organs, xxi. 266.
 ——— on Marine Surveying, xxi. 562.
 ——— on Mineral Waters, xxi. 562.
 ——— Illustrations of Phrenology, xxiv. 570.
 ——— Scotland, xxvi. 542.
 Mackie's Spirit and Constitution of the Church, xxxvi. 604.
 Mackintosh on the Law of Nature, &c., xxxviii. 600.
 ——— Elements of Pathology, xxxix. 524.
 Maclaren, on the Plain of Troy, xxvii. 269.
 Maclean's Progress of Medicine, xxi. 266.
 ——— Specimens of Systematic Misrule, xxiii. 284.
 ——— Evils of Quarantine Laws, xxxi. 258.
 McLeod's Voyage to Africa, xxiv. 279.
 ——— Tales of Ton, xxiv. 571.
 ——— Geraldine Murray, xxxv. 319.
 Macmichael's Journey, xxi. 270, 567.
 ——— on Scarlet Fever, xxvii. 557; xxviii. 268.
 ——— on Contagion, xxxii. 548.
 McNab, on the Political State of the Civilized World, xxiv. 573.
 Macnaghten's View of the Catholic Question, xxxix. 523.
 Macphail, on the Poor Laws, xxi. 565.
 ——— Gardener's Remembrancer, xxi. 265.
 Mac Queen's Northern Central Africa, xxv. 274.

- Mac Queen's West India Colonies, xxxii. 269.
- Macrimmon, a Highland Tale, xxviii. 268.
- Madagascar, History of, xxvi. 273.
- Maddy's Plane Astronomy, xxxv. 616.
- Madeira, History of, xxvi. 273.
- Rambles in, xxxviii. 603.
- Madeline, by Mrs. Opie, xxvi. 544.
- Madras, Transactions of the Literary Society of, xxxviii. 303.
- Magic Lantern, xxviii. 268.
- Mahrattas, Duff's History of the, xxxiv. 610.
- Maid of Orleans, translated by, W. H. Ireland, xxvi. 545.
- Maida, Memoir of the Battle of, xxij. 269.
- Maid Marian, xxvii. 270.
- Maillard, on the French Language, xxiii. 283; xxvii. 269.
- Major Autrichien, xxi. 569.
- Major's Questions on Mitford's Greece, xxxv. 615.
- Medea of Euripides, xxxviii. 600.
- Malay Annals, xxv. 578.
- Malcolm's Central India, xxix. 279, xxxiv. 610.
- History of Persia, xxxviii. 301; xxxix. 250.
- Buccaneer, xxxi. 260.
- on Emigration, xxxviii. 304.
- Malkin's Classical Disquisitions, xxxii. 547.
- Sermons, xxxvii. 302.
- Mallet on Fagging at Winchester School, xxxix. 252.
- Malortie's Fortification, xxiv. 275.
- Maltby's Sermons, xxvii. 272.
- Malte Brun's Geography, xxv. 577; xxvii. 555; xxxi. 257; xxxviii. 600; xxxix. 523.
- Malthus's Principles of Political Economy, xxiii. 280.
- Principes d'Economie Politique, xxiv. 280.
- Letters to, xxv. 276.
- Inquiry into the Principles, &c. of, xxv. 276.
- Definitions in Political Economy, xxxv. 617; xxxvi. 302.
- Maltravers, Sir R., Life of, xxvii. 268.
- Malvina, by Macfarren, xxxiii. 595.
- Mammoth, on the, xxi. 563.
- Man, by M. A. Hedge, xxviii. 269.
- Remarkable Events in the History of, xxxi. 530.
- Manby's Voyage to Greenland, xxvii. 561.
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Memoirs of, xxi. 557; xxii. 270, 564; xxxi. 259.
- Mangel Wurzel, on the Cultivation of, xxxviii. 300.
- Manifesto to the Spanish Nation, by J. M. Guerra, xxvii. 559.
- Mansel on Demurrer, xxxvii. 580.
- Mansford, on Epilepsy, xxi. 267; xxij. 275.
- Manson, Madame, Lettres de, xxi. 569.
- Mant's Common Prayer Book, xxiv. 573; xxxi. 533.
- Book of Psalms, xxx. 296.
- Biographical Notices of the Apostles, xxxviii. 603.
- Mantell's Fossils of the South Downs, xxvii. 269.
- Geology of Sussex, xxxvi. 299.
- Manuscript of 1814, written at command of Napoleon, by Baron Fain, xxix. 280.
- Maps and Plans illustrative of Herodotus, Thucydides, and Xenophon, xxxi. 256.
- Marbles, Ancient, in the British Museum, Engravings from, Part V., xxxv. 614.
- Marcella, xxxviii. 601.
- Marcet, on Calculous Disorders, xxi. 267.
- Modern Jesuits, by Lepage, xxxvi. 299.
- Marcian Colonna, by Barry Cornwall, xxiv. 277.
- Maréchal, Cassi's Animaux Parlans, xxi. 569.
- Marianne, xxxii. 267.
- Marie Antoinette, Life of, by Mad. Campan, xxviii. 267.
- Marine Surveying, Treatise on, xxi. 562.
- Markham's History of France, xxxv. 318; xxxvii. 580.
- Marlborough, John Duke of, Memoirs of, xxi. 263, 559.
- an Historical Play, xxiv. 568.
- Marratt's Mechanical Philosophy, xxxiii. 596.
- Marriage Act, by G. Lawton, xxx. 294.
- of the Favourite, xxxv. 319.
- Bill, Unitarian, Letter on, xxxvi. 302.
- in High Life, xxxviii. 303.
- Married and Single, a Comedy, xxxi. 256.
- Marriott, Family Sermons, xxii. 272.
- Catechetical Instruction, xxxiii. 280.
- Biblical Questions, *ibid.*
- Marryat, on Impressment for the Navy, xxvii. 271.
- Marsh's Divinity Lectures, xxiv. 278.
- Charge, xxiv. 278.
- Marshall's Naval Biography, xxix. 277.
- Supplement to, xxxvii. 299.
- Marshman's Defence of the Deity and Atonement of Christ, xxviii. 270.
- Martin, Memoirs of Rev. H., xxi. 263.
- on the Intellectual Powers, xxi. 264.
- Natural Philosophy, xxvi. 544.

- Martin, Western Sussex, xxxviii. 300.
 Martinelli's Italian and French Dictionary, xxfi. 562.
 Martyn's Flora Rustica, xxxi. 530.
 Mary Stuart, and the Maid of Orleans, Tragedies, translated from the German by J. Salvin, xxx. 293.
 Mary, Queen of Scots, her Persecutions, &c., xxxiii. 594.
 Mason's Poetical Essays, xxvii. 271.
 — Parochial Survey of Ireland, xxvii. 559.
 — Tears of a Dying Christian, &c., xxxiv. 613.
 — by
 —, Evans, xxxvii. 582.
 Masonry, Nicholson on, xxxvii. 579.
 Massachusetts Bay, by A. Hutchinson, xxxviii. 301.
 Massaniello, by Soane, xxxi. 530.
 Massenburg, xxxii. 549.
 Massillon's Thoughts, by Morris, xxxi. 262.
 Massinger's Fatal Dowry, by Planché, xxxi. 530.
 Masterton's Stern Resolve, xxx. 293.
 Maternal Conversations, xxi. 264.
 Mathematical Analysis, Application of, to the Theories of Electricity and Magnetism, xxxviii. 302.
 Matheson's Globes, xxxiii. 277.
 Mathison's Visit to Brazil, &c., xxxii. 551.
 Matilda, xxxii. 549.
 Matthews's Leucella, xxxi. 261.
 Matthiæ's Greek Grammar, xxi. 558; xxvii. 268.
 Matthiason's Infirmary, xxxviii. 602.
 Maturin's Fredolfo, xxi. 559.
 — Sermons, xxii. 272.
 — Universe, a Poem, xxv. 276.
 Maude's Visit to the Falls of Niagara, xxxiii. 599; xxxiv. 304.
 Maugham's Law of Attorneys, xxxvii. 580.
 — on Literary Property, xxxix. 251.
 Maund's Botanic Garden, xxxi. 256; xxxvi. 299; xxxvii. 299.
 Maurice Powell, xxvi. 544.
 Mauroi's Guide to the French Language, xxv. 274.
 Maw's Scripture Lessons, xxxiv. 613.
 Mawe, on Mineralogy, xxi. 562.
 — Voyager's Companion, xxvi. 544.
 Maxwell, Plurality of Worlds, xxii. 563, 564.
 — Beauties of English and Scottish History, xxxi. 530.
 Mayer, Sportsman's Directory, xxii. 559, 270.
 Mayo's Discourses, xxi. 269.
 Anatomical Researches, xxvii. 557; xxxiii. 268; xxxix. 279.
 Medical Botany, xxi. 264; xxxviii. 266.
 Medical Hints, xxxii. 282.
 — Transactions, xxiv. 274.
 — Annals, by Davis, xxxv. 577.
 — Profession, State of the, xxxiv. 301.
 — and Chirurgical Society of London, Transactions of, xxxvii. 301.
 Medici, Lorenzo de', Life of, xxvii. 269.
 Medicina Clerica, xxvi. 274.
 Medicine and Surgery, Quarterly Journal of, xxvi. 543; xxvii. 270.
 — 'Guide to the Schools of, xxxix. 252.
 Medico-Chirurgical Transactions, xxi. 266; xxxii. 268; xxiv. 274; xxv. 577; xxxiii. 278.
 — Magazine, xxx. 294.
 — Pharmacopœia, xxvii. 270.
 — Legalis, xxxix. 251.
 Melon, on the Culture of the, xxi. 557.
 Melvin's Latin Grammar, xxxvii. 300.
 Mernes's Memoirs of Canova, xxxi. 529.
 Memoirs of a Greek Lady, xxix. 277.
 — of an English Countess, xxx. 590.
 Memorial to the Lord Chamberlain, xxi. 264.
 Memorials of the Reformation, by Strype, xxiv. 273, 274.
 Memory, Notes to assist, xxxii. 546.
 Men and Manners, xxxviii. 601.
 Mendham's (Clavis Apostolica, xxv. 579.
 Mendicity, Plan for abolishing, xxviii. 269.
 Mental Pastimes, xxvi. 544.
 — Derangement, Feitch on, xxxviii. 302.
 Merceron, Trials of, xxii. 268.
 Merchant's Petitions respecting Restrictions on Foreign Commerce, xxiv. 277.
 Merewether on Parliamentary Reform, xxvii. 271.
 Merivale's Letter on the Chancery Commission, xxxvi. 300.
 Merle's Costança, xxxviii. 303.
 Merriman on Parturition, xxiv. 274, 570.
 Metcalfe, Letters of Pope Clement XIV., translated by, xxi. 562; xxi. 269.
 Metres of the Greek Tragedians, Introduction to, xxxi. 530.
 Metrical Tales, xxxv. 617.
 Mexico, xxxi. 257—History of, by Mills, *ibid.*
 — Present State of, xxxii. 266.
 — Customs and Society of, xxxvii. 582.
 — Mining District of, xxxviii. 300—Lyon's Residence in, 304.
 Meyers's Vindication, xxxviii. 603.
 Michaelis's Burial and Resurrection of Jesus Christ, xxxvi. 604.
 Michell on Parturition, xxxviii. 600.

Middleton's Farmer's Calendar, xxvi. 541.
 — Free Inquiry, &c., xxxi. 262.
 Mid-Lothian, Scenery and Antiquities of, xxii. 561.
 Midnight Wanderer, xxiv. 571.
 Midsummer Fairies, by Hood, xxxvi. 603.
 Midwifery, Davis on, xxxii. 548; xxxviii. 600.
 Miers's Travels in Chili, xxxiv. 614; xxxviii. 603.
 Military Calendar, East India, xxi. 259.
 — Combinations, by Gilbert, xxxii. 548.
 — Sketch Book, xxxvi. 299.
 — Adventure, xxxix. 522.
 Milizia's Celebrated Architects, by Cresy, xxxiv. 299; xxxvii. 299.
 Mill's Political Economy, xxvi. 546; xxx. 591.
 Millar's Elements of Chemistry, xxiv. 568.
 — School Atlas, xxy. 577.
 — Encyclopædia Edinensis, xxvi. 274.
 Miller on Prevalence of Crime, xxi. 269.
 — Decimal Interest Table, xxiv. 568.
 — on Bathing, xxv. 577.
 — Lily-shaped Animals, xxvi. 544.
 — on Statute and Criminal Law, xxvii. 269, 555.
 — on Modern History, xxx. 589.
 — on Fines and Recoveries, xxxi. 253.
 — on the Civil Law of England, xxxii. 265.
 — on the Doctrines of Christianity in Reference to Arianism, xxxi. 269.
 — Biographical Sketches of British Characters, xxxiv. 609.
 — General, Memoirs of, xxxviii. 599.
 Miller's Guide, the, xxiv. 567.
 Millingen's Ancient Monuments, xxviii. 265.
 Mills's Mexico, xxxi. 257.
 — History of Chivalry, xxxiii. 278.
 Mills on the Morbid Appearance on Dissection of the Brain, xxxiv. 301.
 — Sibyl Leaves, xxxiv. 612.
 — History of the Crusades, xxxix. 523.
 Milman, Tragedies, &c., by, xxv. 276.
 — Martyr of Antioch, xxvi. 541.
 — Belshazzar, xxvii. 268.
 — Anne Boleyn, xxiv. 299.
 — Bampton Lectures, xxxvi. 603.
 Milne on Comets, xxxix. 250.
 Milner's Sermons, xxiv. 574.
 Milton's Paradise Lost, in Welch, xxi. 564.

Milton's Poetical Works, by Hawkins,* xxxi. 532—by Todd, xxxiv. 612.
 — Paradise Lost, illustrated by Martin, xxxii. 268.
 — on Christian Doctrine, xxxii. 551.
 — on the Doctrine of the Trinity, xxxviii. 603.
 Mina, Life of, xxxi. 529.
 Minas, the Two, and, the Spanish Guerrillas, xxxii. 268.
 Mind, Essay on, xxxiv. 303, 612.
 Mineralogy, Conversations on, xxvii. 270.
 Mining Companies, American, Plans and Progress of, xxxii. 266.
 — Notes on, xxxii. 266.
 Ministers of the Gospel, Monitor for, xxxviii. 304.
 Minnesingers, Days of the, xxxii. 549.
 Miracles, Penrose on the Use of, xxxi. 262.
 Mirandola, a Tragedy, by Barry Cornwall, xxiv. 568.
 Miriam and Ellinor, xxxi. 532.
 — a Jewish Tale, xxxiv. 302.
 Mirza Itesa Medeen, Travels of, by Alexander, xxxvi. 604.
 Misfortunes of Elphin, xxxix. 526.
 Mitchell's Natural Philosophy, xxi. 563.
 Mitchell's Aristophanes, xxiv. 272; xxvi. 542; xxvii. 268.
 — First Lines of Science, xxxvii. 301.
 — System of Surveying, xxxvii. 301.
 Mitford on Country Bankers, xxxiii. 598.
 — Foscari, xxxv. 317.
 — Our Village, xxv. 319; xxxviii. 303.
 — Rienzi, xxxix. 253.
 Moderation, by Holland, xxxii. 549.
 Modern Athens, xxxi. 532.
 Mogg, Paterson's Roads, xxvii. 561; xxxiv. 614.
 Mohy on Mineralogy, xxiv. 571; xxxii. 264.
 Moins' Compendium, xxxi. 531.
 Molesworth's Sermons, xxxii. 269.
 *Mollien's Travels in Africa, edited by T. E. Bowdich, xxiii. 285.
 Monarchy of the Bees, xxiv. 572.
 — Revived, xxvii. 269.
 Monastery, xxiii. 283.
 Moncrief's Guide to Leamington Spa, xxxi. 262.
 — Bashful Man, xxxv. 317.
 Monkeys, Memoirs of, xxxii. 279.
 Monkwearmouth and Bishopwearmouth, Account of, xxiii. 285.
 Monro's Elements of Anatomy, xxxi. 531.
 Montagu's Bankrupt Laws, xxi. 561.
 — Law of Lien, xxv. 577.

- *Montagu's Letters on the Report of the Chaucery Commissioners, xxxvi. 300.
 Montaigne, *Le Christianisme de*, xxi. 569.
 Montbary, *Mémoires du Prince de*, xxxiv. 609.
 Montblanc, *Auldjo's Ascent of*, xxxviii. 304.
 Monteath, *Diseases of the Eye*, translated from the German of Weller, xxv. 275.
 Montgomery's *Pelican Island*, xxxvi. 603.
 ——— *Omnipresence of the Deity*, xxxvii. 302.
 ——— *Universal Prayer, &c.*, xxxviii. 602.
 Monthly Review, General Index to the New Series of, xxi. 563.
 Montmorency's Exercise of the Lance, xxiv. 275.
 Montrose, James, *Marquis of, Memoirs of*, xxi. 558.
 Montville, xxxiii. 597.
 Monumental Antiquities of Great Britain, xxx. 292.
 Moor's Suffolk Words and Phrases, xxix. 280.
 Moore on Management of Children, xxi. 266.
 ——— *History of France*, xxi. 569.
 ——— *Cases in Common Pleas and Exchequer*, xxii. 267.
 ——— *Mrs. R., Eveleen Mountjoy*, xxii. 270.
 ——— *History of Richard III.*, xxvii. 556.
 ——— *Life of Wesley*, xxxi. 256.
 ——— *Supplement*, xxxi. 256.
 ——— *Life of Sheridan*, xxxiii. 276.
 ——— *Epicurean*, xxxvi. 603.
 ——— *Lovers of the Angels*, xxviii. 269.
 ——— *and Flather's Digest*, xxxii. 265.
 Moors, *Tales of the*, xxxvii. 581.
 Moratin, *La Mogiganti, Comedia*, xxii. 562.
 More, Hannah, *Sketches of Opinions and Manners*, xxii. 271.
 ——— *Spirit of Prayer*, xxxi. 533.
 ——— *Pietas Privata*, xxxvi. 304.
 More Odd Moments, xxxiv. 612.
 Moreau's Statistical Chart, xxxi. 260.
 ——— *East India Company's Record*, xxxiii. 278—on British Trade, 598.
 ——— *Statistical State of Ireland*, xxxviii. 601.
 ——— *Records of British Finance*, xxxviii. 602.
 Mosell's *Elements of Philosophy and Science*, xxi. 301, 603.
 Morewood's *Ancient and Modern Inventions, &c., in the Use of Wine*, xxx. 294.
 Morgagni, *de Mortis, par Chaussier et Adelon*, xxv. 278.
 Morgan's *Lectures to Young People*, xxi. 559.
 ——— *Bampton Lectures*, xxii. 271.
 ——— *Lady, Italy*, xxv. 579.
 ——— *Emigrant's Note Book*, xxxi. 262.
 ——— *Law of Marriage*, xxxv. 618.
 ——— *on the Equitable Society*, xxxviii. 601.
 ——— *Algebra*, xxxix. 251.
 ——— *and Addison, on Poisons*, xxxix. 524.
 Morgann, *on the Character of Sir J. Falstaff*, xxii. 562.
 Morison's *Lectures on Mental Diseases*, xxxii. 266.
 Morning and Evening Sacrifice, xxvii. 561.
 ——— *Meditations*, xxi. 261.
 Mornings at Bow Street, xxx. 590.
 Morpeth's *Last of the Greeks*, xxxviii. 301.
 Morris, Owen, *Naaman's History, &c.*, xxii. 272.
 ——— *Botanist's Manual*, xxx. 292.
 ——— *Massillon's Thoughts*, xxxi. 262.
 ——— *Flora Conspicua*, xxxii. 546.
 ——— *Landscape Gardening*, xxxvii. 299.
 Morrison's *Prize Poems*, xxvi. 545.
 Mortgage Precedents, by Coventry, xxxviii. 301.
 Mortimer and Dickenson's *Commercial Dictionary*, xxi. 558.
 Morton, *Poetical Remains of Dr. Leyden*, xxi. 268.
 ——— *Discourses*, xxv. 579.
 ——— *School for Grown Children*, xxxv. 615.
 Moschus. See *Bion*.
 Moscow, *an Historical Tale*, xxvii. 558.
 Moses, *Outlines of Canova's Works*, xxix. 278 ; xxx. 293.
 Mosse's *Father's Love*, xxxii. 549.
 Moss-Troopers, xxxiv. 611.
 Mounteney's *Inquiry*, xxxi. 529.
 Mountenoy's *Selections from the Journals of Travellers in Brazil*, xxxii. 270.
 Moule on Heraldry, xxvii. 556 ; xxviii. 267.
 Moulin, *Traité de l'Apoplexie*, xxiii. 286.
 Mount's *Parables of our Saviour, from the Commentary of Dean Stanhope*, xxx. 591.
 Mozart, *Handel, &c., Beauties of*, xxiv. 276.
 ——— *Beauties of*, xxxviii. 601.
 Much to Blame, xxx. 590.
 Mullinger's *Miss, Memoirs*, xxxiii. 276.
 Mullion's *Illustrations of M'Culloch's Principles of Political Economy*, xxxv. 320.
 Mummy, *the*, xxxvii. 302.

Mundel on the Fiscal Code, xxxviii. 602.
 Munster Festivals, xxxvii. 302; xxxviii.
 601; xxxix. 525.
 Murgatroyd's Refugee, xxxii. 268.
 Murphy's Beauties of the Court of Charles
 II., xxxvii. 299.
 Murray's Historical Account of Travels,
 &c., in Asia, xxiv. 279.
 ——— Lindley, Memoirs, xxxv. 316.
 ——— on the Glow-worm, xxxix. 525.
 Musée Biblique, xxii. 270.
 Musée de Variétés Littéraires, xxvii. 270;
 xxviii. 268.
 Museum Criticum, xxvi. 543; xxvii. 554.
 Musgrave's Translation of Ferreira's Ignes
 de Castro, xxxii. 264.
 ——— Camocens' Lusiad, xxxiv. 302,
 612.
 Mushet's Guide for Fundholders, xxv. 579.
 Mushet, Tables Overturned, xxvi. 545.

Music, Art of improving the Voice and
 Ear, xxxii. 525.
 ——— Sacred, xxv. 616.
 ——— Works on, xxii. 270; xxxii. 549;
 xxxvi. 301.
 Musicians, Dictionary of, xxxi. 255.
 ——— of Germany, Ramble among,
 xxxviii. 304.
 Muss's Designs from Gay's Fables, xxxii.
 263.
 Myers's System of Modern Geography,
 xxiv. 273.
 ——— on Protestant Missionary Esta-
 blishments, xxvii. 560.
 Mylne's Treatise on Astronomy, xxi. 557.
 My Lodger's Legacy, xxii. 270.
 Mynshall, a Prison and Prisoners, xxv. 578.
 Myriorama, xxv. 293, 589.
 Mystery, a Tragedy, xxi. 264, 559.
 Mythology, Conversations on, xxxvii. 300.

N.

NAPIER, Supplement to the Encyclopædia
 Britannica, xxii. 564.
 ——— Peninsular War, xxvii. 580.
 Naples, Revolution at, xxiv. 274.
 Napoleon in Exile, xxvii. 556.
 ——— Poem on the Death of, from
 the French of P. Lebrun, xxvii. 558.
 ——— at St. Helena, Life and Con-
 versations of, by Las Casas, xxviii.
 267.
 ——— Derniers Momens de, par An-
 tommarchi, xxxi. 529.
 ——— in Russia, by Gourgaud, xxxii.
 547.
 ——— or the Mysteries of the Hun-
 dred Days, xxxiv. 612.
 ——— dans l'Autre Monde, xxxv. 316.
 Nares, Dr., Discourses by, xxii. 565.
 ——— Ancient and Modern History,
 xxvi. 542.
 ——— Sermons on Faith, xxxi. 533.
 Nathan's Theory and Practice of Music,
 xxviii. 268.
 Nation, State of, in 1822, xxvi. 545.
 ——— Answer to, xxvi. 545.
 National Prosperity, Restoration of, xxvi.
 275.
 ——— Wealth, Rooke on, xxxii. 550.
 Natural History for Children, xxii. 267.
 ——— Appendix of, to Parry's
 First Voyage of Discovery, xxx. 295.
 Naturalist's Companion, xxxi. 260.
 ——— Journal of a, xxxix. 525.
 ——— Barrington's, xxxvii. 581.
 Naufragus, Adventures of, xxxvi. 299,
 603.
 Naval Biography, xxix. 277.

Naval Essays, by Bentham, xxxviii. 303.
 ——— Gunnery, Inman on, xxxix. 252.
 ——— Papers, referred to in Naval Essays,
 xxxviii. 303.
 ——— Sketch Book, xxxiii. 597.
 ——— Subjects, Suggestions on, xxvii.
 559.
 Navigation Act, xxvii. 559.
 ——— Riddle on, xxxi. 260.
 Navy List, xxi. 267.
 ——— Regulations, xxxiv. 611.
 Neale's Views of Noblemen's Seats, xxii.
 561.
 ——— Essay on Money-Lending, xxxiv.
 302.
 Necker, Notices de Madame de Staël,
 xxii. 265.
 Ned Clinton, xxxii. 267.
 Neale's Lyrical Dramas, xxi. 559; xxii.
 266—Odes and other Poems, xxiv.
 572.
 ——— Romance of History, xxxvii. 302.
 ——— Literary Remains, xxxix. 252.
 ——— Lectures on English Poetry,
 xxxix. 525.
 Negro Slavery, McDonnell on, xxxii. 550.
 Negro's Memorial, xxxii. 550.
 Neilgherries, Letters on the, by Hough,
 xxxix. 526.
 Nellerton, Révolution d'Espagne, xxi.
 569.
 Nervous System, Flood of the, xxxix.
 524.
 Nesbitt and Little on Practical Gauging,
 xxvii. 557.
 Netherlands, xxx. 296.
 Network, xxxiv. 612.

- *Newell on the Scenery of Wales, xxv. 576; xxvii. 272.
 New England Tale, xxviii. 269.
 Newmann's Hebrew Grammar, xxxvi. 603.
 Newnham on Green Tea, xxxvi. 300.
 — on Education, xxxix. 250.
 Newton on Public Speaking, xxxii. 547.
 New Year's Gift, xxxix. 249.
 Nicholas's Notitia Historica, xxxi. 257.
 — English Peerage, xxxii. 547.
 Nicholl's Pathology, xxiv. 570.
 — Recollections, &c., xxvi. 269.
 — Tradesman's Law Assistant, xxxv. 615.
 Nichols' Two Music Speeches at Cambridge, &c., xxii. 269.
 — Festivities of King James I., xxxvii. 300.
 — Literary History, xxxix. 249.
 — Collection of the Progresses, Processions, &c., of King James I., xxxii. 545.
 Nicholson's Analytical and Arithmetical Essays, xxiv. 570.
 — on Involution and Evolution, xxiv. 274, 570.
 — Mathematics, xxvi. 543.
 — Key to, xxvi. 543.
 — Rudiments of Perspective, xxvii. 555.
 — Flute Instructions, xxxi. 260.
 — Operative Mechanic, xxxii. 266.
 — on Masonry, xxxvii. 579.
 — Views in Scotland, xxxvii. 579.
 — and Rowbotham's Algebra, xxi. 258.
 Nicolas's Battle of Agincourt, xxxvi. 602.
 Niebuhr's Roman History, by Walter, xxxvii. 300.
 — by Hare and Thirlwall, xxxix. 250.
 Nigel, Fortunes of, xxvii. 555.
 Nimrod, xxxviii. 302.
 Noble's Arabic Vocabulary, xxiv. 572.
 Plenary Inspirations, &c., xxi. 533.
 Noel et La Place, Leçons Françaises, xxvii. 269.
 No Fiction, a Tale, xxi. 563.
 Nolan's Polyglott Grammar, xxi. 558.
 — Harmonical Grammar, xxvi. 544.
 — Spanish Grammar, xxxv. 617.
 — on the Corn Laws, xxxviii. 304.
 Nollekin and his Times, by Smith, xxxix. 249.
 Norman Conquest, History of, by Thierry, xxxii. 547; xxxiii. 595.
 Normanburn, a Novel, xxi. 268.
 Normanby, Lord, Speech of on Roman Catholic Petitions, xxi. 565.
 Normandy, Keux's Architectural Antiquities of, xxxiii. 276.
 — Turner's Tour in, xxxviii. 603.
 Norris, Rev. H. H., Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, xxvii. 560.
 North, Lives of Francis North, Baron Guildford, Sir Dudley North, and Dr. John North, xxxiv. 609.
 — on Convulsions of Infants, xxxv. 616.
 North Pole, Narrative of an Attempt to reach the, xxxvii. 582.
 Northumberland, Architectural Antiquities of, by Dixon and Richardson, xxiv. 271.
 — History of, xxiv. 574.
 North Wales, Tour through, xxvi. 272.
 — West Company, Aggressions of, on Red River, xxi. 563.
 Norton's Privileges of the City of London, xxv. 577.
 Note Book for 1822, xxix. 281.
 November Nights, xxxiii. 597.
 Nun of Arrouca, a Tale, xxvii. 271.
 Nuptia Sacra, xxiv. 573.
 Nuttall's Travels into the Arkansaw Territory, xxvii. 561.
 — Virgil's Eclogues, xxxiii. 594.
 — Horace, xxxvii. 300.
 O.
- Oakewood Hall, xxi. 268.
 O'Beirne's Sermons, xxv. 277.
 Oberon, by Planché, xxiv. 299.
 Obituary and Biography, xxxiii. 594.
 Observations on the Letter of J. K. L., xxx. 265.
 — on the Payments and Receipts in Bank of England Notes reduced to their Value in Gold, xxii. 271.
 Obstnacy, a Tale, xxxiii. 597; xxxiv. 302.
 Odd Moments, xxxii. 267.
 Odeleben, Campaign in Saxony, xxii. 267.
 Odes and Addresses to Great People, xxxii. 268.
 — from the Times Journal, xxxix. 253.
 O'Donnoghue's Strictures on Wix, xxi. 567.
 O'Driscoll's History of Ireland, xxxvii. 300.
 Ogle, Duncan, and Co.'s Catalogue, xxv. 273; xxviii. 265.
 O'Halloran's Practical Remarks, xxxi. 259.

- O'Halloran, a Novel, xxxiii. 279.
 O'Hara, or 1798, xxxii. 549.
 — Family, Tales by the, xxxii. 267
 — Second Series, xxxv. 319.
 O'Keefe's Dudley, xxi. 563.
 — Recollections of the Life of, xxxv. 316.
 Old Arm Chair, xxx. 590.
 Oldcastle's Royal Progress, xxvi. 275.
 Old English Squire, xxv. 578 ; xxvi. 275.
 — Plays, by Reed, &c., xxxii. 264, 547.
 — Tapestry, a Tale, xxi. 268.
 O'Leary, Rev. A., Life of, xxviii. 265.
 Oliver's Star in the East, xxxi. 531.
 — Free Masonry, xxxvii. 301.
 O'Meara's Account of the Treatment of Napoleon Buonaparte at St. Helena, xxi. 565.
 — Napoleon in Exile, xxvii. 556.
 Opening of the Sixth Seal, xxxix. 525.
 Opie's Detraction Displayed, xxxix. 525.
 Opinion, Public, State of, in Great Britain, xxxvi. 582.
 Opinions, Essays on, xxvi. 275.
 O'Reilly's Irish-English Dictionary, xxv. 578.
 Orger's Anacreon, xxxii. 546.
 Orgiazzi's Map of Italy, xxvii. 269, 555.
 Orloff, Mémoires sur le Royaume de Naples, xxi. 569.
 Orme's Memoirs of Dr. Owen, xxiv. 272, 568.
 — Bibliotheca Biblica, xxxi. 261.
 Ormsby's Letters, xxi. 270, 567.
 Orton's Sacramental Meditations, xxviii. 270.
 Osmond, a Tale, xxvii. 558 ; xxviii. 268.
 Oswald on Alluvial Deposits, &c., xxix. 278.
 — of Dunnikier, Memorials of the Life of, xxxii. 263.
 Otter's Life of E. D. Clarke, xxxi. 255.
 Ottey's Catullus's Marriage of Peleus and Thetis, xxxvi. 302.
 Ottley's Italian School of Design, xxx. 278.
 — Catalogue of Pictures in the National Gallery, xxxiv. 609.
 — Dictionary of Chemistry, xxxiv. 609.
 — Algebra, xxxix. 251.
 Oulton's Picture of Margate, xxxii. 285.
 Ouseley's Travels, xxi. 567 ; xxv. 579.
 Outalissa, a Tale, xxxix. 253.
 Outlaw of Taurus, by T. Dale, xxiv. 572.
 Outlines of Character, xxviii. 268.
 Owen, Dr. John, Memoirs of, xxiv. 272, 568.
 — Works of, xxix. 282 ; xxx. 296.
 — System of Education at New Larnark, xxx. 588.
 — Works, Selections from, by Wilson, xxxiv. 613.
 Oxford, Antiquities of the Cathedral at, xxvi. 272.
 — Hints for, xxxvii. 301.
 — Night-Caps, xxxvii. 301.
 — Prize Poems, xxxviii. 303.
 Oxley's Expeditions in New South Wales, xxiv. 279.

P.

- PAGE, Letters on the Bank Restriction, xxii. 271.
 Paine, Thomas, Life of, by J. S. Harford, xxii. 562.
 Painters, Lives of Celebrated, xxxvi. 601.
 — British, Lives of, xxxix. 249.
 Painting, New Process in, xxvi. 272.
 Palais Royal, Picture of, xxi. 563.
 Palæoromaica, xxviii. 269.
 Palestine, Historical Map of, xxiii. 282.
 — Travels in, by J. S. Buckingham, xxvi. 270.
 Paley's Evidences, Analysis of, xxx. 591.
 — Works, xxxiv. 304.
 — Natural Theology, by Paxton, and Engravings illustrative of, *ibid.*
 Palgrave's Parliamentary Writs, xxxvii. 580.
 Palin, Influence of National Manners on Female Life, xxvii. 270.
 Palmer on Railways, xxix. 279.
 Palmer and Co., of Hyderabad, Pecuniary Transactions of, xxxii. 268.
 Palmerston, Viscount, Letter to, on the Subject of an Ophthalmic Institution for Chelsea Pensioners, xxii. 268.
 Panam, Madame Pauline A. A., Memoirs of, xxix. 277.
 Papal Power, the, xxxiii. 599.
 Paper Money, Parnell on, xxxvi. 302, 603 ; xxxvii. 302.
 Parables, Lectures on, xxvi. 547 ; xxvii. 560.
 Parga, a Poem, xxii. 270.
 — Proceedings in, xxi. 565.
 — History of, by Col. de Bosset, xxiv. 569.
 Parganotes, Estimate of the Property abandoned by, xxiv. 273.
 Paris on Diet, xxiv. 611.
 Paris, Pugin's Views of, xxviii. 599.
 Parish Clerk, xxix. 280.
 — Poor, Law relating to, xxxix. 251.

- Park on Fever, xxvii. 270.
 — Contre Projet, xxxix. 524.
 Parker's History of the Court of Chancery, xxxvii. 580.
 Parkinson's Synopsis Zoo-nosologica, xxi. 266, 571.
 — on Fossil Organic Remains, xxvii. 556.
 Parliament, Instructions on the Passing of Private Bills through, xxxii. 265.
 — Session of, for 1825, xxxii. 547; xxxiii. 278.
 Parliamentary History of England, xxii. 270.
 — Debates, xxiv. 273; xxvi. 275.
 — Proceedings, Reports of, xxxiii. 595.
 — Abstracts, for 1825, xxxiv. 294.
 — History for 1826, xxxv. 317.
 — Review, xxxv. 317, 615; xxxviii. 304.
 — Writs, by Palgrave, xxxvii. 580.
 Paruell on Paper Money, xxxvi. 302, 603; xxxvii. 302.
 Parochial Law, xxxvii. 300.
 Parr's Life, by Field, xxxvii. 579.
 — Memoirs and Correspondence, by Field, xxxviii. 599.
 — Works, by Johnstone, xxxviii. 602.
 Parry's Experiments on the Arteries, xxi. 267, 561.
 — Voyage of Discovery, &c., xxv. 278.
 — Second Voyage, &c., xxx. 296.
 — Third Voyage of Discovery, xxxiv. 614.
 — Voyages, xxxvii. 582.
 — Cambrian Plutarch, xxxi. 529.
 — Last Days of Lord Byron, xxxii. 263.
 — Medical Writings, xxxii. 548.
 — Introductory Volume to the Medical Writings of Dr. Parry, xxxiii. 278.
 — Legendary Cabinet, xxxix. 526.
 Parsonage Houses, Designs for, by Hunt, xxxvi. 601.
 Parthenon of Athens, remarks on the intended Restoration of, as the National Monument of Scotland, xxxi. 255.
 — the, xxxii. 548.
 Partington's Historical Account of the Steam-Engine, xvii. 558.
 — Natural and Experimental Philosophy, xxvii. 581.
 Parturition, by Mitchell on, xxxviii. 600.
 Passion, Treatise of, xxxix. 253.
 Passions, Historical Illustrations of the Origin and Progress of the, xxxii. 266.
 Past Feelings Renovated, xxxix. 252.
 Pastor's Sketch Book, by Redford, xxxv. 614.
 Patch's Law of Mortgages, xxvii. 558.
 Paterson's Roads, by E. Mogg, xxvii. 561; xxxiv. 614.
 — on Roads, xxi. 562.
 — on the Highways of the Kingdom, xxviii. 269.
 Pathology, Pering's Principles of, xxxiii. 278.
 — Mackintosh's Elements of, xxxix. 524.
 Paton's Principles of Genius, xxvii. 558.
 Paul, St., Epistles of, xxi. 566.
 Paxton's Illustrations of the Holy Scriptures, xxxii. 269.
 Peace Campaigns of a Cornet, xxxix. 525.
 Peall on the Foot-Rot in Sheep, xxxii. 546.
 Pearce's Sermons, xxv. 579.
 Pearson, Sermons by, xxv. 573; xxxviii. 603.
 — Astronomy, xxx. 588; xxxviii. 600; xxxix. 523.
 Peasant of Auburn, xxi. 268.
 Peckston on Gas-Lighting, xxii. 266.
 Pedestrian, Recollections of a, xxxiv. 304.
 Peel, Right Hon. R., Letter to, on the Bank Restriction, xxi. 564.
 — Speech on the Roman Catholic Question, xxi. 565.
 — Letter to, on the Variable Standard of Value, xxi. 268.
 — Second Letter to, on the Increase of Pauperism, xxi. 268.
 — Acts, xxxvii. 300.
 — by Archbold, xxxvii. 580.
 Peerage and Baronetage Charts, xxiv. 571; xxxi. 531.
 — Ancient, xxxiv. 306.
 Peithmann's Greek Grammar, xxxvii. 300.
 Pelham, a Novel, xxxviii. 303.
 Penelope, a Novel, xxxviii. 303.
 Peninsula, Heroine of the, xxxiv. 302.
 — Adventures in the, xxxv. 316; xxxvi. 299.
 Penn on the Iliad, xxvi. 273, 541.
 — Mineral and Mosaical Geology, xxvi. 542.
 — W., Life of, by Mary Hughes, xxvii. 554.
 — Comparative Estimate, remarks on, xxxiii. 599.
 Pennington's Journey into various Parts of Europe, xxxii. 551.
 Pennsylvania, Memoirs of a Life in, xxi. 568; xxvi. 541.
 — English Settlement in, xxi. 569.
 Pen Owen, a Novel, xxvii. 270.
 Penrose on Human Motives, xxxii. 285.
 — on the Use of Miracles, xxxi. 262.
 — Journal, xxxii. 546.
 Pepe's Neapolitan Revolution, xxvi. 542.
 Pepys's Memoirs, xxxii. 546.

- Percival on Typhus Fever, xxi. 266.
 — History of Italy, xxxii. 265; xxxix.
 250.
 Percivall's Lectures on the Veterinary
 Art, xxv. 318.
 Percy Anecdotes, xxvi. 272; xxvii. 558.
 Percy's History of London, xxx. 591.
 Peregrine Proteus, xxxi. 531.
 Père la Chaise, Monuments of, by Serres,
 xxxi. 255.
 Pering's Principles of Pathology, xxxiii.
 278.
 Periodico Trimestro. Intitolado Varle-
 dades, xxx. 294.
 Perkes's Diseases of Literary Persons, xxi.
 561.
 Persia, Journey in, xxiii. 286.
 — Malcolm's History of, xxxviii.
 301.
 Persian Life and Manners, Sketches of,
 xxxv. 320; xxxvi. 304.
 Perspective, Rules for Drawing in, xxxviii.
 599.
 — Amateur's, xxxix. 249.
 Pestalozzi on Early Education, xxxvii.
 300.
 Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk, xxi. 567.
 Peterkin on Orkney and Zetland, xxvii.
 561.
 Petersdorff's Law of Bail, xxxi. 257.
 — Legal Dissertation, &c., xxxi.
 258.
 — General Index, xxxi. 258.
 — Abridgment, xxxi. 530.
 — Supplement, xxxix. 251.
 Petitot, Collection des Mémoires, xxi. 569.
 Petrarch, Essays on, xxviii. 268.
 Pettet's Original Sacred Music, xxxvi.
 301.
 Pettigrew's Bibliotheca Sussexiana, xxxvi.
 601.
 Pettman on Political Economy, xxxix.
 253.
 Peveril of the Peak, xxviii. 268—Historical
 Notices of Two Characters in, xxix.
 280.
 Peyron's Defence of the Waldenses, by
 Sims, xxxv. 318.
 Peyrouse on the Agriculture of the South
 of France, xxi. 557.
 Pharmaceutical Guide, xxvii. 270.
 Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Medico-
 rum Londinensis, xxx. 294.
 — in English, xxx. 294, 589.
 — New London, translated,
 xxxi. 259.
 Phelan and O'Sullivan's Digest of Evi-
 dence on the State of Ireland, xxxiv.
 302.
 Philandering, an Opera, xxx. 293.
 Philip, on Symptomatic Fevers, xxiv. 274.
 — on Indigestion, xxxv. 616.
 — Travels in South Africa, xxxviii.
 304.
 Phillimore, Speech of, on the Marriage-
 Act, xxvii. 271.
 Phillips's Mineralogy, xxi. 562.
 — Pomarium Britannicum, xxiv.
 272; xxvi. 272.
 — on the Law of Evidence, xxiv
 274.
 — Letter by, xxv. 577.
 — on Atomic Phenomena, &c.
 xxvi. 275.
 — on Vegetables, xxvi. 541.
 — Pharmacopœia Londinensis,
 xxx. 294, 589.
 — Floral Emblems, xxxii. 546;
 xxxiii. 279.
 — State Trials, xxxiii. 596.
 — Tons through the United King-
 dom, xxix. 254.
 Phillpotts' Letters to Butler on his Book of
 the Roman Catholic Church, xxxii.
 269; xxxiii. 598.
 — Supplemental Letter, *ibid.*
 — Letter to Mr. Canning on the
 Catholic Question, xxxv. 618; xxxvi.
 302.
 Philology, &c., Researches in, xxx. 589.
 Philosophy, New Science of, xxx. 295.
 — Natural, Readings of, xxxviii.
 600.
 — Intellectual, Conversations
 on, xxxix. 525.
 Phrenological Journal, xxx. 295.
 Physicians, Colleges of, in Ireland, Trans-
 actions of, xxi. 266.
 Physiognomical Portraits, xxv. 576.
 Picard, L'Honnête Homme, xxxii. 267.
 — Novice, *ibid.*
 — Choix des Comédies en Prose, by
 Duvard, xxxv. 615.
 Pichler's Waldstein, xxxviii. 303.
 Pichot's Historical and Literary Tour,
 xxxiii. 280.
 Pickersgill's Portrait of Lady Rodney,
 xxxv. 317.
 Picquet's Astronomy, xxvi. 541.
 Picture-Galleries in England, xxx. 589.
 Piggott's Christian Advocate, xxix. 282.
 Pignotti's History of Tuscany, translated
 by J. Browning, xxviii. 267.
 Pilgrim, Tales of a, xxxv. 617.
 Pilgrims, Peep at the, in 1636, xxxii. 267.
 Pilkington's Dictionary of Painters, xxxi.
 255.
 Pine-Apple, on the Cultivation of the,
 xxvii. 554.
 Pinelli's Views in Rome, xxxvi. 601.
 Pine-Tree Dell, xxxvi. 601.
 Pinkard, Cases of Hydrophobia, xxii. 268.
 Pinsent, on the Distress of Mercantile
 Shipping, &c., xxiv. 277.
 — on Political Economy, xxv. 276.
 Piranesi and Guichoney, Italian and
 English Grammar, xxxi. 283.
 Pirate, xxvi. 544; xxx. 295.

- *Pirates, Atrocities of*, by Aaron Smith, xxx. 588.
Pitkin's Commerce of the United States, xxi. 568.
Pitman, on St. John, xxvi. 276.
 ——— *Sermons*, xxxi. 533; xxxvii. 302; xxxix. 254.
 ——— *Succinct View, &c.*, xxxii. 551.
Pitt (E. of Chatham), Letter on Superstition, xxii. 269.
 ——— *Right Hon. W., Life of*, by Tomline, xxv. 273.
Pius VII., Pope, Correspondence with the King of Naples, xxxv. 615.
Place, on Population, xxvi. 546.
Plain Truths, xxxi. 532.
Planché's Oberon, xxxiv. 299.
 ——— *Descent of the Danube*, xxxviii. 603.
Planta, on the Helvetic Confederacy, xxvi. 542.
Planter's Guide, by Stewart, xxxvii. 579; xxxix. 249.
Platonis Phædo, xxxiii. 277.
 ——— *Opera*, recensuit Bekker, xxxv. 316.
Platt's English Synonyms, xxxiii. 595.
Plauti Comædiæ Superstites, xxix. 277.
Playfair's Works, xxvi. 544.
Pleasure Tours in England and Wales, xxvii. 561.
Pleasures of Home, xxxii. 549.
Plumbe, on Ring-worm, xxv. 577.
Plumptre's Sermons, xxxvi. 303.
Poems, Indian and Lazarus, xxiv. 572.
 ——— *for a Sick or Melancholy Hour*, xxxi. 260.
 ——— *Professional*, xxxvii. 302.
Poetry, Ancient Humorous, xxi. 564.
Poinsot, Elémens de Statique, xxv. 278.
Poisons, Essay on, xxx. 590.
 ——— *Morgan and Aldison on*, xxxix. 524.
Pola, Antiquities of, by T. Allason, xxi. 263, 557; xxii. 561.
Poland, Emigration to, xxii. 271.
Polar Sea, Narrative of a Second Expedition to, xxxviii. 304.
Police of London, Letter on, xxv. 276.
Political Economy, Essay on, xxv. 276.
 ——— *Observations on*, xxv. 276.
 ——— *Questions in*, xxix. 281.
 ——— *Aphorisms*, xxv. 277.
 ——— *Primer*, xxxiv. 613.
 • *Pollok's Course of Time*, xxxvii. 582.
Polwhale's Traditions, xxxiii. 584.
Polycletes, Travels of, xxxiv. 612.
Pomarium Britannicum, xxiv. 272; xxvi. 279.
Pomological Magazine, by Sweet, xxxvi. 602; xxxvii. 299.
Pompeii, Delineations of, xxii. 561; xxxvii. 601.
Ponder's Noctes Atticæ, xxxii. 267.
Pons's Doctrine of the Church of Geneva, xxxii. 269.
Pontey on Forest Trees, xxxvii. 299.
Poole's Byzantium, xxxix. 281.
 ——— *Scape-Goat*, xxxv. 317.
Poor Laws, Defence of, xxi. 268.
 ——— *Letter on*, xxvi. 546.
Poor Man's Preservative, by White, xxxiii. 480.
Popanilla, Captain, Voyage of, xxxviii. 303.
Pope's Essay on Man, xxii. 564; xxiii. 283.
 ——— translated into Portuguese, xxii. 564.
 ——— *Laws of Excise*, xxii. 267.
 ——— *Merchant's Custom and Excise Guide*, xxix. 277.
 ——— *Lecture on Shipping*, xxxi. 531.
 ——— *Works, Supplement to*, xxxii. 550.
Poppy, on the Cultivation of, for Opium, xxx. 292.
Popular Tales of the Northern Nations, xxix. 280.
Population, Effect of an Increase of Current Money on, xxvi. 559.
 ——— *of the British Empire*, xxviii. 269.
Porchester's Moor, a Poem, xxxii. 549.
 ——— *Don Pedro*, xxxvii. 590.
Porden's Cœur de Lion, xxvii. 271.
Porquet's Trésor de l'Ecolier François, xxxii. 547.
 ——— *Traducteur Parisien*, xxxv. 317.
Porson, Photii Lexicon, xxxviii. 266.
 ——— *Vindication of*, xxxvii. 302.
 ——— *Notes in Aristophanem*, xxiv. 272.
Portalis, L'Esprit philosophique durant le 18me Siècle, xxiv. 280.
Porter, on Typhus Fever, xxi. 266.
 ——— *Village of Mariendorp*, xxiv. 571.
 ——— *Travels in Georgia, &c.*, xxv. 278.
 ——— *Roche Blanche*, xxvii. 558.
 ——— *Tales round a Winter Hearth*, xxxiii. 597; xxxiv. 302.
 ——— *Honor O'Hara*, xxxv. 319; xxxix. 525.
 ——— *Coming Out, &c.*, xxxvii. 581.
 ——— *Eminent Women*, xxxix. 249.
Portfolio, The (Engravings), xxviii. 265.
Portia Bellenden, or The Only Child, xxiv. 572.
Portraits of Foreign Composers, xxiv. 271.
 ——— *of Eminent Characters in the Waverley Novels*, xxvii. 269, 555; xxx. 293.
 ——— *of Illustrious Persons*, xxxv. 317.
Portugal, Revolutions of, xxxvi. 602.
Portugal, by Kinsey, xxxviii. 603.

Portuguese Life and Manners, by A. P. D. G., xxxiv. 304.

Posthumous Papers, xxxvii. 302.

Pott, Archdeacon, Charge of, xxiv. 278; xxvi. 275.

— Sermons, xxiv. 573.

— Discourses on the Rule of Life, xxix. 281.

Potter on the Senses of Words, xxxix. 250.

Pouqueville, Voyage dans la Grèce, xxiv. 280.

Powell on Devises, by Jarman, xxxvi. 300.

Poynet, The Wizard, Priest, and the Witch, xxvi. 544.

Pozzo's Catholicism in Austria, xxxvi. 302.

Pratt, on Courts of Requests, xxxi. 258.

— Digested Index, xxxiv. 300.

— Criminal Statutes, xxxvi. 602.

Pratt's Illustrations of the Rhine, xxxi. 255.

Prayer, Spirit of, by Hannah More, xxxi. 533.

— Forms of, xxxvii. 302.

Prayers, by Rev. T. Le Mesurier, xxiv. 278.

Preacher, or Sketches of Sermons, xxvi. 546.

Precaution, xxv. 276.

Precept and Example, xxxii. 547.

Precipitance, a Tale, xxix. 280.

Prescriptions, Conspectus of, xxxi. 531; xxxii. 548.

Present Distresses, Motives for an Inquiry into, xxiv. 277.

Preston, on Abstracts of Titles, xxi. 561.

— on Estates in Fee, &c., xxii. 267.

Preston in Lancashire, History of, xxvii. 561; xxviii. 270.

Price's Exchequer Reports, xxi. 560; xxii. 267.

— Mahomedan History, xxv. 269.

— Chemistry, xxvi. 543; xxvii. 269.

— on Leech-Bleeding, xxvii. 557.

— Essay on the Physiognomy of the Inhabitants of Great Britain, xxxix. 525.

Prichard's Egyptian Mythology, xxiv. 571.

— on the Nervous System, xxvi. 543.

— Physical History of Mankind, xxxv. 318.

Pridham's Family Lectures, xxxiii. 599.

Priestley's English Grammar, xxxvi. 302.

Prince, on Conveyancing, xxi. 265.

Pring, on the Laws of Organic Life, xxii. 563.

Prinsep's Narrative of the late Political and Military Events in British India, xxiv. 273.

— History of the Transactions in

India during the Administration of the Marquis of Hastings, xxxii. 550.

Prinsep, Transactions in British India, xxxii. 265.

— Essay on Money, xxi. 565.

— on the Commerce, &c., of Bengal, xxix. 281.

Printing, History of, in England, &c., xxi. 557.

Prior's Life of Burke, xxx. 588; xxxiv. 299.

— Lectures on Astronomy, xxxv. 616.

Priory of Birkenhead, xxi. 268.

Priquet's Nouveau Cours de la Littérature, xxxv. 317.

Prison Discipline, Report on, xxvi. 273; xxx. 295.

Proctor's Journey across the Cordillera of the Andes, xxxii. 270.

Propaganda, xxi. 566.

Prophecies, relating to the Messiah, xxi. 566.

— of Eminent Persons, xxiv. 571.

Prophecy of the Tagus, from the Spanish, xxix. 281.

— Faber's Calendar of, xxxviii. 304.

Prophetess, a Tale, xxxv. 319.

Prophetical Connexion between the Old and New Testament, xxx. 591.

Prophets and Apostles, compared, xxxiii. 280.

Prose and Poets, xxxv. 617.

Proslings, by Humphrey Ravelin, xxviii. 269.

Protestants' Protest against the Catholic Claims, xxxv. 320.

Protestant Securities Suggested, xxxviii. 300.

— The, xxxix. 253.

Provost, The, xxvii. 270.

Prout's Drawing-Book, xxvi. 272.

— on Calculus, &c., xxvi. 274; xxvii. 270.

Prowett's Orthodox Belief, &c., xxvi. 276, 546.

— Commentary on, xxii. 565.

— translated by Sir P. Sydney and the Countess of Pembroke, xxix. 281.

— Translation of, xxxii. 551.

— by Warner, xxxviii. 603.

Public Characters, for 1828, xxxviii. 309.

Puffard, xxxviii. 602.

Pugin's Specimens of Gothic Architecture, xxiv. 567; xxvi. 541.

— Gothic Furniture, xxxv. 579.

— Views of Paris, xxxv. 599.

— and Britton's Public Buildings of London, xxxvii. 299.

Pullen's Mother's Book, xxiv. 569.

Pulse, Rucce on the, xxxvii. 300.

Pursglove's Guide to Farriery, xxx. 294.

Pusey's Letter to Lord Carnarvon, xxxviii. 301.
 on the Rationalist Character in
 the Theology of Germany, xxxviii. 304.

Puzzled and Pleased, by F. Lathom, xxvi. 275.
 Pyne's History of the Royal Residences, xxiv. 279.

Q.

QUAIN's Anatomy, xxxviii. 601.
 Quarantine Laws, Evils of, by Maclean, xxxi. 258.
 Quarles's Enchiridion, xxvii. 270.
 — Spare Hours, xxvii. 558.
 Quarterly Journal of Science, Index to, xxxv. 617.
 Queen Charlotte, Memoir of, xxi. 538.

Queen's College Catalogue, by Horne, xxxvi. 501; xxxix. 522.
 Quentin Durward, Historical Illustrations of, xxix. 279.
 Quin's Collectanea Latina, xxvii. 269, 555.
 — Visit to Spain, xxix. 282.
 Quinand, Account of, xxxi. 531.

R.

RACKELL's West Indies, xxxi. 531.
 Radcliffe's Gaston de Blandeville, &c., xxxiv. 611.
 Raffaele Cimaro, a Tragedy, xxi. 264.
 Raffles's Lectures, xxiii. 285; xxvii. 560.
 — Sermon, xxxvi. 304.
 Rafter's Memoirs of Gregor M'Gregor, xxiv. 273.
 Ralfe's Naval Chronology of Great Britain, xxi. 560.
 Ram's Law of Tenure and Tenancy, xxxii. 266.
 — on Wills of Landed Property, xxxvi. 300.
 — on the Right of a Father to the Custody of his Children, xxxviii. 600.
 Rambach's Meditations on the Passion of Christ, by Benson, xxxvi. 303.
 Rambles of Redbury Rook, by Wood, xxxv. 319.
 Rameses, xxxi. 260.
 Ramsbotham's Observations in Midwifery, xxiv. 570; xxv. 275.
 Ranken's History of France, xxi. 265; xxvii. 269.
 — Institutions of Theology, xxvii. 272.
 Ranking's Wars and Sports of the Monarchs and Romans, xxxiv. 300.
 Raper's System of Signals, xxviii. 601.
 Rational Recreations, xxxi. 259.
 Rattenbury's Poems, xxvi. 545.
 Ravenna, a Tragedy, xxxi. 530.
 Ravenstone, on Political Economy, xxv. 578.
 — on the Funding System, xxxi. 532.
 Raymond's Village Schoolmaster, xxix. 281.
 Baynes's Practice of the Quarter-Sessions, xxxiv. 301.

Reader, on Diseases of the Heart, xxv. 275; xxvii. 557.
 Real Property, Analysis of the Law of, xxxvii. 580.
 Reale's Il Bagatello, xxv. 274.
 Reasons for Opposing the Present Administration, xxvi. 546.
 Rebel, the, xxxiii. 597.
 Rebellion of the Beast, xxxiv. 612.
 Rector's Memorandum Book, xxiv. 275.
 Rector of Overton, xxxviii. 303.
 Recollections of the Peninsula, xxix. 282.
 Recueil de Contes Françaises et Italiennes, xxxi. 281.
 Redgauntlet, xxx. 590.
 Red Rover, xxxvii. 302.
 Rede's Memoir of Canning, xxxvii. 299.
 Redi's Bacchus in Tuscany, by Hunt, xxxii. 268.
 Redivivus's Holy War, xxxiii. 279.
 Reece on the Effects of Diosma Crenata, xxxi. 259.
 — on Costiveness, xxxiv. 301.
 Reeding's Coinage of Great Britain, xxi. 564.
 Rees's Cyclopædia, xxi. 267.
 Reeve's Stanmore, xxxi. 260.
 Reeves's History of English Law, xxxix. 524.
 Reflection, by Hosland, xxxiv. 612.
 Reflections on the Difficulties of the Country, xxv. 276.
 Reformation Vindicated, a Sermon, by J. Fletcher, xxvi. 547.
 — Religion of the, xxxiv. 613.
 — History of, xxxix. 250.
 Reformers, English and Scottish, Works of, xxxviii. 304.
 Refugee, by Murgatroyd, xxxii. 268.
 Register, Annual, for 1827, xxxix. 252.
 Reichard's Itinerary of Germany, xxi. 567.

- Reichard's Itinerary of Denmark, &c., xxiv. 280.
- Raid on Hypochondriasis, xxv. 577.
- Voyages to New South Wales, xxvi. 547.
- Reign of Terror, xxxiii. 595.
- Reine Canziani, xxxii. 268.
- Rejected Articles, xxxiv. 612.
- Relfe's Music Scroll, xxi. 563.
- Lucidæ Ordo, xxv. 274.
- Saltus ad Parnassum, xxv. 578.
- Relief of the Oppressed Labourers, Means of, xxi. 565.
- Religio Militis, xxxvi. 604.
- Religion? Is this, xxxiii. 597.
- of England, considered Politically, xxxviii. 300.
- Religions, &c., of all Nations, xxiv. 574.
- Religious Discourses, xxxviii. 304.
- Opinions, Tendency to Extremes in, xxxix. 254.
- Reliquiæ Diluvianæ, by Buckland, xxix. 278.
- Remarkable Events, by Watts, xxxi. 259.
- Remonstrance on the Condition of the Poor, xxi. 565.
- Remusat, Mémoires de la Dynastie Régnante des Djogouns, xxiv. 280.
- Renegade, by N. Hollingworth, xxxii. 283.
- Rennell on Scepticism, xxi. 267.
- Proofs of Inspiration, xxvii. 272.
- Account of his Life and Writings, xxxi. 256.
- Sermons, xxxii. 269.
- Reunie on Gout, xxxii. 548; xxxviii. 302.
- Supplement to the Pharmacopœias of London, &c., xxxiv. 301; xxxviii. 302.
- Rents, Tithes, &c., Fallacies on, xxxv. 618.
- Renwick's Narratives of Miss M'Evoy's Case, xxiv. 570.
- Reports of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Highways, xxii. 271.
- on Royal Burghs, xxii. 271.
- Republican's Mistress, by Charles Smith, xxv. 276.
- Retreats, by Thompson, xxxvii. 299.
- Retsch's Outlines to Goethe's Tragedy of Faust, with an Illustrative Analysis, xxiv. 221.
- Revelations of St. John, Survey of, xxxvi. 303.
- Rey's Judicial Institutions of England, &c., translated, xxxviii. 301.
- Reynolds, Sir J., Literary Works of, by J. Farrington, xxi. 562.
- Catalogue of Engravings from Paintings by, xxxii. 263.
- Reynolds's Life and Times, xxxiv. 299.
- Reynolds, Bishop, Works of, xxxiv. 303.
- Works, by Chalmers, xxxv. 618; xxxvi. 603.
- Rhine, an Autumn near, &c., xxv. 579.
- Illustrations of the, by Praut, xxxi. 255.
- Tour on the, by Webb, xxxvi. 304.
- Rhodes's Peak Scenery, xxii. 561.
- Derbyshire Tourist, xxxi. 262.
- Yorkshire Scenery, xxxv. 618.
- Ricardo's Plan for a National Bank, xxx. 591.
- on Political Economy, xxv. 276.
- on Protection to Agriculture, xxvii. 271.
- Ricciardo, Tragedia, da Ugo Foscolo, xxiv. 568.
- Rich's Tables, xxi. 267.
- Rich and Poor, xxix. 280.
- Richards's Sermons and Letters, xxxvi. 304.
- Richardson's Logic, xxi. 559.
- The Exile of Poland, xxii. 564.
- Travels along the Mediterranean, xxvii. 272.
- Zoology of British America, xxxviii. 302.
- Poems, xxxi. 532.
- Poetic Hours, xxxiii. 597.
- Richelieu, a Novel, xxxiii. 597.
- Richmond on the Manufacturing Population, xxxi. 532.
- by Evans, xxxi. 262.
- a Novel, xxxvi. 302.
- Richter, Letters to Mr. Malthus, xxv. 276; xxvii. 559.
- Village School, xxxii. 545.
- Rickman's English Architecture, xxi. 263, 557.
- Riddle on Navigation, &c., xxxi. 260.
- Ridge's Veterinary Surgeon's Vade Mecum, xxxvi. 301.
- Rieu's Life, xxxi. 253.
- Rifleman, Adventures of a, xxxiii. 594; xxxiv. 609.
- Ring's Commemoration of Handel, xxi. 564; xxii. 270.
- Translation of Virgil, xxii. 565; xxxiii. 281.
- Ringrove, by West, xxxvii. 302.
- Rio de la Plata, Account of the United Provinces of, xxxii. 280.
- Ritchie's Tales and Confessions, xxxix. 253.
- Ritson's Life of King Arthur, xxxvi. 601.
- Rivers of England, from Drawings by Turner, &c., xxxi. 278; xxx. 293.
- Rivington's Annual Register, xxiv. 273; xxvi. 543; xxxi. 530; xxxii. 264; xxxiii. 277.

- "Road to Happiness, xxix. 278.
 Roads, Improvement of, a Source of Employment for the Poor, xxiv. 275.
 — Rules for Repairing, xxiv. 275.
 Roberts's Modern Geography, &c., xxv. 577.
 — on Wills, xxxiv. 300.
 — Rival Houses of York and Lancaster, xxxvi. 300.
 Robertson's Latin Phrases, xxx. 293; xxxi. 256.
 Robinson's Guide to the Lakes, xxi. 567; xxii. 272; xxviii. 270.
 — Antiquities of Stoke Newington, xxiv. 279.
 — Revolution of Mexico, xxv. 274; xxviii. 267.
 — Visitation Sermon at Bombay, xxvi. 276.
 — Criminal Statutes, xxxix. 524.
 — Rt. Hon. F., Letter to, xxiv. 277.
 — Speech of, xxvii. 271.
 Robinson Crusoe, xxiv. 276.
 Robson's London Directory, xxii. 562.
 — on Surveying, xxv. 275, 578.
 Roche, R. M., The Bridal of Duamon, xxvii. 269.
 — Castle Chapel, xxxii. 267.
 — Contrast, xxxviii. 303.
 Roche Arnauld's Modern Jesuits, by Le Page, xxxix. 249.
 — Blanche, by Miss A. M. Porter, xxvii. 558.
 Rochefoucault, Maxims of, xxi. 265.
 Rock, Captain, Memoirs of, xxx. 588.
 Rocking-horse, the, xxi. 267.
 Rodd, Ancient Spanish Romances, translated, xxiii. 283.
 Rodney, Lady, Portrait of, by Pickersgill, xxv. 317.
 Roe's Law of Elections, xxi. 265.
 — Book-keeping, xxxiii. 277; xxxv. 616.
 Roebuck's Hindostanee Dictionary of Sea Terms, &c., xxiii. 572.
 Rogan on the Condition of the Middle and Lower Classes in the North of Ireland, xxi. 562.
 Rogers's Sermons, xxi. 269, 566; xxii. 272.
 — Human Life, a Poem, xxi. 268.
 — Italy, xxxi. 532; xxviii. 602.
 — Poems, xxxiv. 612.
 Roget on Human and Comparative Physiology, xxxv. 616.
 Rolandi, Diodati's Holy Bible and Testament, xxii. 571.
 Rolando's Art of Fencing, by J. S. Fensyth, xxii. 558.
 Rolfe's Choice and no Choice, xxxii. 268.
 Romaine's Life of Faith, by Chalmers, xxviii. 270.
 Roman Characters, Sketches of, xxv. 274.
 Roman Villa, Remains of, xxvii. 268.
 Romans, Manners, &c., of, xxv. 578.
 Rome, Antiquities of, xxv. 576; xxvi. 541; xxvii. 268, 544; xxviii. 265.
 — in the Nineteenth Century, xxiv. 574; xxv. 277.
 — Buildings in, xxiv. 271; xxv. 273.
 — Views in, by Pinelli, xxxvi. 601.
 — Laws and Government of, xxxvii. 300.
 — System of Education for the King of, xxiv. 272.
 Romeo, F., The Mirror, reflecting Political Facts, translated by Rev. W. P. Macdonald, xxiii. 284.
 Romilly, Sir S., Speeches of, xxiv. 276; xxv. 277; xxvi. 545.
 Ronalds's Electrical Telegraph, xxix. 280.
 Rondeau's Recitations, xxvi. 545.
 Rooke on National Wealth, xxxii. 550.
 Roos's Travels in the United States, xxxvi. 604.
 Roots, Law of Bankruptcy, xxi. 265.
 Rosser on the Law of Property, xxiv. 274.
 Rosalvina, or the Demon Dwarf, xxxi. 532.
 Roscoe on Penal Jurisprudence, xxi. 265; xxii. 267.
 — Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, xxvii. 269.
 — Memoirs of Cellini, xxvii. 554.
 — Italian Novelists, xxxii. 267.
 — Letter to Bowles, &c., xxxii. 548.
 — Actions relating to Real Property, xxxiii. 278.
 — German Novelists, xxxiv. 611.
 — Law of Evidence, xxxvi. 602.
 — Lanzi's History of Painting, xxxvii. 579.
 Rose, Rev. H. J., on Mr. Bentham's Church of Englandism, xxi. 269.
 — Letters from Italy, xxi. 267.
 — Translation of Ariosto's Orlando Furioso, xxx. 590; xxxiii. 597; xxxvi. 302, 603.
 Rose's State of Protestant Religion in Germany, xxxiii. 280.
 Rose, on the Culture of, xxxviii. 599.
 Rosenthal's translation of Pichler's Waldstein, xxxviii. 303.
 Ross's Voyage of Discovery, xxi. 270.
 — Explanation of Captain Sabine's Remarks, xxi. 567.
 — Grammatical Studies in Latin and English, xxii. 562.
 — A. L., Remains of, xxvii. 554.
 — Steam Navigation, xxxviii. 303.
 Rosini, Memoirs of, xxx. 292.
 Ros's Greek Grammar, xxxv. 614; xxxvi. 302.
 Roughley's Jamaica Planter's Guide, xxix. 277.
 Round Table, the, xxiv. 275.

Royal Exile, Poetical Epistles, xxvi. 545.
 — Jubilee, xxviii. 269.
 — Society, Philosophical Transactions of, xxvi. 274; xxxviii. 602.
 — of Dublin, Transactions of, xxi. 557.
 Rucco on the Pulse, xxxvii. 300.
 Ruins of an Ancient City in Guatemala, xxviii. 265.
 Rules for Gaols, &c., xxiv. 572.
 Rural Economy, Hints on, xxii. 561.
 Russell's Tour through Sicily, xxi. 270.
 — on Crimes and Misdemeanours, xxii. 268.
 — Lady R. W., Life of, xxi. 558; xxii. 561.
 — Lord W., Life of, xxi. 558; xxii. 561.
 — Lord J., on the British Constitution, xxv. 277; xxviii. 269.
 — Speeches of, on Reform, xxvii. 559.
 — Don Carlos, a Tragedy, xxxviii. 266.

Russell and Ryan's Crown Cases, xxxiv. 300.
 — Dr., Connexion of Sacred and Profane History, xxxvi. 604.
 — Works of the English and Scottish Reformers, xxxviii. 304.
 — Europe, from the Peace of Utrecht, Vol. II., xxxix. 523.
 Russia, Travels through, by Holman, xxii. 270.
 — Wilson's Travels in, xxxviii. 304.
 Russian Tariff for 1820, xxiii. 281.
 — Grammar, by Heard, xxxvii. 300.
 Rutt's Diary, xxxviii. 301.
 Rutter's Guide to Fonthill Abbey, xxix. 282.
 Ryan's Biographical Dictionary of the Worthies of Ireland, xxi. 558; xxv. 576.
 — Dramatic Table Talk, xxxii. 264.
 Ryder's Sermon on the Nature and Design of the Church, xxiv. 613.
 — Charge, xxxviii. 603.
 Ryley and Dethick's Visitation of Middlesex in 1663, xxvii. 556.

S.

SABIAN Researches, xxx. 292.
 Sabbath, Institution and Observance of, xxxv. 320.
 Sabine and Lindley's Pomological Magazine, xxxviii. 599.
 Sadler, Ireland, its Evils and Remedies, xxxviii. 304.
 Sailor and Saints, xxxix. 525.
 St. Aubin, a Novel, xxv. 276.
 — Clair's Clavering Tower, xxvii. 270.
 — David's, Bishop of, Charge, xxxix. 254.
 — Hubert, xxxii. 267.
 — James's, xxxvi. 603.
 — Luke's Gospel, by Major, xxxv. 618.
 — Michael, Account of the Island of, xxvi. 547.
 — Petersburg in 1827, by Granville, xxviii. 304.
 Saint Ronan's Well, xxx. 295.
 Sainte Bible, La, xxii. 271.
 Salame's Account of the Expedition to Algiers, xxi. 270, 568.
 Salisbury on Employing the Poor, xxiii. 284.
 — Cottager's Agricultural Companion, xxvii. 268.
 Sallust, by Dymock, xxxi. 530.
 Salmon on Stricture of the Rectum, xxxvii. 581.
 Salmonia, or the Days of Fly-Fishing, xxxviii. 302.
 Salt's Essays on Dr. Young's Phonetic System of Hieroglyphics, xxxii. 263.

Salvo, Lord Byron en Italie et en Grèce, xxxii. 263.
 Samonelle's Entomologist's Compendium, xxi. 563.
 — on Insects and Crustacea, xxxiv. 611.
 — Directions for Preserving Exotic Insects and Crustacea, xxxv. 316.
 Sams's Annual Peerage, xxxv. 316.
 Sanicroft, Archbishop, Life of, by Dr. D'Oyly, xxiv. 567.
 Sand, C. L., Memoir of, xxii. 265.
 Sanders's Letter on the Projected Railroad between Liverpool and Manchester, xxxi. 532.
 Sanders's Tables of Weights and Measures, xxxii. 546.
 Sanford, Bishop, Sermons of, xxi. 566.
 — United States, xxi. 568.
 — Inaugural Lecture, xxvii. 268.
 — Extracts from Greek Authors, xxx. 292; xxxv. 317.
 — Greek Exercises, xxxvi. 602.
 Sandwich Islands, Narrative of a Voyage to the, xxxv. 320, 618.
 — Stewart's Journal of a Residence in, xxxviii. 304.
 Sandwith's Introduction to Anatomy, xxxv. 590.
 Sanson's Sketches of Lower Canada, xxiv. 279.
 Santagnello's Italian Dictionary, xxii. 562.
 — Phrases, xxvi. 540.
 Saragossa, a Romance, xxxi. 260.

- Sardinia, Smyth's Island of, xxxvii. 582; xxxviii. 603.
 Sarratt on Chess, xxiv. 571.
 Satchwell's Scripture Costume, xxi. 263, 566.
 Saul at Endor, by Smedley, xxxix. 253.
 Saunders on Surrender of Copyhold Property, xxi. 561.
 — Pleading and Evidence, xxxviii. 600.
 Savigny and Correard, Voyage to Senegal, xxii. 272.
 Savings Banks, Laws relating to, xxxii. 265.
 — Rules for, by Webber, xxxix. 253.
 Saviour, the, a Poem, xxxvii. 597.
 Say, J. B., on Political Economy, xxv. 276.
 Sayings and Doings, xxxvii. 581.
 Scarlett, Letter to, on the Poor Laws, xxi. 546.
 Scenes in Egypt and Italy, xxx. 591.
 Scenes and Thoughts, xxxi. 532.
 Schiebé, Lettres de Change, xxi. 569.
 Scheller's Latin Grammar, by Walker, xxxii. 264, 546; xxxvii. 579.
 Schiller's Don Carlos, translated, xxviii. 266.
 — Life, xxxii. 263.
 — William Tell, xxxiii. 277.
 Schimmelpenninck's Biblical Fragments, xxi. 276.
 Schism, Sermons on, by Harness, xxxix. 526.
 Schleiermacher on the Gospel of St. Luke, xxxiii. 280.
 Schleusner's Lexicon, xxiv. 280.
 Schmidtmeier's Travels into Chile, xxx. 296.
 School for Mothers, xxvii. 558.
 Schultes on the Elective Franchise of the Citizens of London, xxvii. 271.
 Schwartz's Remains, xxxii. 549; xxxiv. 613.
 Schweighauser's Lexicon Herodoteum, xxx. 292.
 Science and Arts, Journal of, xxii. 564.
 — Object, Advantages, and Pleasures of, xxxix. 250.
 Scientia Biblica, xxix. 282; xxxi. 533; xxxii. 269.
 Scientific Gazette, xxxii. 545.
 Scoresby's Account of the Arctic Regions, xxxii. 286.
 Scot's Peerage of Scotland, xxxiv. 300.
 Scotch Nationality, xxx. 295.
 — Banks, xxxix. 253.
 — Appeal Cases, xxxiv. 610.
 Scotland, Provincial Antiquities of, xxi. 263.
 — Atlas of, xxvii. 555.
 — Royal Visit to, xxvii. 556.
 Scotland, Legends of, xxix. 280.
 — Critical Examination of Dr. McCulloch's Work on the Western Islands of, xxxii. 551.
 — History of, by Stewart, xxxv. 318.
 — Tytler's History of, xxxviii. 301—Chalmers's Picture of, 304.
 Scotsmen, Lives of Eminent, xxvi. 272.
 Scott's Christian Morality Indispensable, xxi. 566; xxiv. 573.
 — Poetical Works, xxii. 564; xxiii. 283; xxiv. 572.
 — Miscellaneous Poems, xxiii. 283.
 — Mapners, &c., in Switzerland, &c., xxv. 278.
 — Provincial Antiquities of Scotland, xxvii. 554.
 — Dryden's Works, xxvii. 557.
 — Halidon Hill, xxvii. 559.
 — Letters to, on the King's Visit to Scotland, xxviii. 268.
 — Essays, xxx. 292.
 — History of the Church of Christ, xxxiv. 613.
 — Life of Buonaparte, xxxvii. 299.
 — Prose Writings, xxxvii. 301.
 — Letter to, by Withers, xxxvii. 579.
 — on Chronic Inflammation, xxxvii. 580.
 — Chronicles of the Canongate, Second Series, xxxviii. 303.
 — Key to the Hebrew Pentateuch, xxxviii. 303.
 — Tales of a Grandfather, xxxix. 252.
 — Miscellaneous Prose Works, xxxix. 524.
 — and Byron, Comparative Merits of, xxxi. 259.
 — and Jameson's Herbarium Edinense, xxi. 558; xxii. 266.
 Scottish Ballads, xxxvi. 302.
 Scraggs's True and False Religion, xxv. 277.
 Scripture Chronology, xxi. 269, 566; xxvii. 560.
 — Names explained, xxix. 281.
 — History, Stories from, xxxv. 319.
 — Adaptations of, to Family Devotion, xxxvi. 304.
 Scrope on Volcanoes, xxxiv. 601.
 — Geology of Central France, xxxvi. 299.
 Scudamore on the Mineral Waters of Buxton, &c., xxiv. 274.
 — Observations, &c., xxxiv. 301.
 Sculpture, British, Gallery of, xxxii. 545.
 Scurry, James, Captivity of, xxx. 588.
 Sea-Bathing Infirmary at Westbrook, Remarks on, xxiv. 275.
 Seabury, Dr., Discourses by, xxii. 565.
 Seager's Supplement to Johnson's Dictionary, xxiv. 277.

- Seager's Abridgment of Viger, Bos, &c.,
xxxviii. 600.
- Seaman's Scientific Monitor, xxiv. 569.
- Prayer Book, xxvii. 560.
- Secchia Rapita, xxxiv. 302.
- Secretary's Assistant, xxv. 275.
- Seely's Wonders of Ellora, xxx. 591.
- Voice from India, xxxi. 532.
- Segar's Princely Orders of Collars, xxxv.
615.
- Segur, Mémoires, xxxi. 529.
- translated, xxxii. 263;
xxxiv. 299; xxxv. 614.
- History of the Expedition to Rus-
sia, xxxii. 265.
- Russia, xxxix. 523.
- Selby's Ornithology, xxvi. 274.
- Spirit of the Lakes, xxvii. 558.
- British Ornithology, xxxii. 549—
Illustrations of, *ibid.*
- Select Fables, xxiv. 272.
- Self-Delusion, Novel, xxix. 280.
- Denial, by Hoffand, xxxix. 253.
- Senecæ Tragediæ, by Carey, xxx. 292.
- Senefelder's History of Lithography, xxi.
267, 557.
- Senior's Lectures on the Precious Metals,
xxxviii. 304.
- Sentimental Travels in the South of
France, xxvi. 547.
- Sephora, xxxiii. 597.
- Seppings, Sir R., Ekhus's Reply to, xxxi.
260.
- Sepulchral Mottos, xxiv. 276.
- Series and Differences, Theory of, xxvii.
556.
- Serjeant in the French Army, Memoirs of
a, xxxiv. 609.
- Sermons by Rev. Dr. Taylor and others,
xxvii. 560.
- Fifth Volume of the Village
Preacher, xxxii. 269.
- xxxvi. 303.
- Serres, Monuments of Père la Chaise, xxxi.
255.
- Memoir of, xxxiv. 609.
- Sessions' Practice, by Raynes, xxxiv. 301.
- Sexaginta Conciones, xxvii. 560.
- Sextuple Alliance, xxix. 281.
- Seybert's Statistical Annals, xxi. 568.
- Seyd Sayd, Sultan of Muscat, History of,
xxi. 265, 560.
- Seyer's Memoirs of Bristol, xxvii. 561.
- Shades of Character, xxxii. 267.
- Shafton's Stories of Chivalry, xxxv. 617.
- Shakspeare, Illustrations of, xxvi. 272.
- Dramatic Works, xxix. 277.
- King John, Dramatic Costume
of, xxx. 293.
- Hamlet, xxxi. 530.
- Plays and Poems, xxxii. 547.
- Illustrations of, *ibid.*
- Dramatic Works, by Harness,
xxxiii. 277—by Chalmers, *ibid.*—by,
Siuger, xxxiii. 595.
- Shakspeare, in one Pocket Volume, xxxiii.
595.
- with Engravings, *ibid.*
- King Henry IV., *ibid.*
- Romances, xxxiv. 302.
- Memorials of, by Drake, xxxvii.
579.
- Shaksperiana, xxxvii. 301.
- Sharp's Life of John Sharp, xxxii. 546.
- on the Pageants at Coventry, xxxiii.
595; xxxviii. 300.
- Shaw, on Spine Complaints, xxx. 294.
- Nature Displayed, xxxi. 260.
- Chapel at Luton Park, xxxvi. 601.
- Shee's Alasco, xxx. 588.
- Sheffield, History of, by J. Hunter, xxxii.
285.
- Shelley's Prometheus, xxiv. 272.
- Verses on the Death of, by Ber-
nard Barton, xxvii. 558.
- Elegy on the Death of, by Ar-
thur Brooke, xxvii. 559; xxix. 281.
- Posthumous Poems, xxxiv. 612.
- Shepherd's Reply on British and Foreign
Schools, xxv. 277.
- Liturgical Considerations, xxx.
591.
- Discourses, xxxiv. 613.
- Essays on the Perception of an
External Universe, xxxvi. 301; xxxix.
252.
- Sheppard's Commercial Guide, xxv. 576.
- Precedent of Precedents, by
Williams, xxxi. 530.
- Sheridan, Dramatic Works of, by Moore,
xxv. 274.
- C. B., on the Greek Revolution,
xxvii. 560.
- Songs of Greece, xxxii. 268.
- Life, by Moore, xxxiii. 276.
- Sheriffe on the Psalms, xxv. 579.
- Sherwood's Profane History, xxi. 559.
- Lady of the Manor, xxix. 280;
xxxiv. 611.
- Juliana Oakley, xxxii. 267.
- Shipp's Military Career, xxxix. 522.
- Shipping, by Cooke, xxxviii. 300.
- Shipwrecked Sailor Boy, xxvii. 559.
- Shoberl, Translation of the Patriot Fa-
ther, xxi. 559.
- Shrewsbury, Earl of, Reasons for not
taking the Test Act, xxxviii. 301.
- Shute's Medical Science, xxxiv. 611.
- Shuttleworth, the Church and the Clergy,
xxiv. 574.
- Sermons, xxxv. 302.
- Paraphrastic Translation of
the Apostolical Epistles, xxxix. 526.
- Sicily, Antiquities of, xxi. 263, 557.
- Siddons, Mrs., the Story of our First
Parents, xxviii. 269.

Siddons, Mrs., *Life of*, by Boaden, xxxv. 614.

Siege of Carthage, an Historical Tragedy, xxi. 559.

— of Missolonghi, xxxix. 525.

Sierra Leone, Civilization of the Negroes in, xxvi. 276.

Signals, *System of*, by Raper, xxxviii. 601.

Silk-Trade, Works and Pamphlets on, xxxix. 253.

Simeon's French Speaker, xxv. 576.

Simmonds on the Moral Character of Lord Byron, xxxiii. 596.

Simou's Reports, xxxix. 251.

— and Stuart's Reports, xxxiv. 610.

Simond on the unnoticed Theories of Servetus, xxxiv. 611.

— Tour in Italy and Sicily, xxxviii. 304; xxxix. 526.

— Switzerland, xxvii. 272.

Simpson on Nocturnal Blindness, xxi. 562.

— Help to Mechanics, &c., xxxi. 258.

— Fragments, illustrative of the History of Derby, xxxiv. 614.

Sims's Sermons, xxxv. 618.

Simson's Anatomy, xxxvi. 300.

Sinclair's Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis, xxxi. 256.

— Scotland, xxxii. 550.

Singer, Shakspeare's Dramatic Works, xxxiii. 595.

— Correspondence of Lords Clarendon and Rochester, xxxviii. 301.

Sinking Fund, Lord Grenville on, xxxviii. 303.

— Courtenay's Letter on, *ibid.*

— Letter to the Duke of Wellington on, xxxviii. 304.

Sinnett's Atreus and Thyestes, xxvi. 542.

Sir Roland, xxxvi. 301.

Sisinondi, Histoire des Français, xxv. 278, 577.

— Literature of the South of Europe, by Roscoe, xxxi. 257.

— on the Progress of Religious Opinions, xxxiv. 614.

Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, xxiv. 275.

Sketches descriptive of Italy, &c., xxiv. 279.

— of Sermons, xxvi. 546; xxviii. 570.

Slaney on Rural Expenditure, xxxviii. 300.

Slater's Sententia Chronologica, xxi. 562.

Slave Colonies of Great Britain, xxxiii. 279.

Slavery, Report on, &c., xxxi. 261.

— Considerations on, xxxii. 550.

Sleigh's Surgery, xxxii. 548.

Slingby, My Grandmother's Guests, xxxii. 268.

Smart's Song to David, xxi. 564.

Smart's Elocution, xxii. 266; xxiv. 272.

Smedley's Saul at Endor, xxxix. 253.

Smeeton's Biographia Curiosa, xxii. 562.

Smiles and Tears, xxxi. 260.

Smirke, Freeman's Reports, xxxiii. 278.

Smith's Geographical Atlas, xxi. 560.

— Concordance to the Bible, xxii. 566.

— Geographical View of Upper Canada, xxiv. 279.

— Grammar of Botany, xxiv. 568.

— Walkinghame's Tutor's Assistant, xxiv. 568.

— Scripture Testimony to the Mes-

siah, xxiv. 573.

— Forensic Medicine, xxv. 577.

— Correspondence of Linnaeus and others, xxv. 578.

— Warwickshire Delineated, xxv. 579.

— Discourses, xxvi. 547.

— View of Aberdeen, xxvii. 555.

— Art of Drawing, xxxi. 530—Practical Guide to the English Language, *ibid.*—Bay Leaves, 532.

— English Flora, xxxiii. 279; xxxviii. 300.

— Letter on the Catholic Question, xxxiv. 303—Pocket Companion, 614.

— Architecture, xxxvii. 299.

— Wealth of Nations, by McCulloch, xxxvii. 582.

— Nollekens and his Times, xxxix. 249.

Smithers's Student's Manual, xxxvi. 302.

Smugglers, a Tale, xxi. 563.

Smyth's Practice of the Customs, &c., xxv. 576.

— Sicily, xxx. 293, 296.

— Wars in the Low Countries, xxxii. 266.

— Life of Beaver, xxxviii. 300.

— Sardinia, xxxvii. 582; xxxviii. 603.

Snodgrass's Narrative of the Burnese War, xxxv. 615; xxxvi. 300, 602.

Snooke's Parochial Psalmody, xxxvii. 302.

Snow's Minor Poems, xxxviii. 602.

Snowden's Sermons, xxiv. 278.

Soames' History of the Reformation in England, xxxv. 320; xxxix. 250.

Soane's Minstrel Love, from the German, xxvi. 275.

— Masaniello, xxxi. 530.

— Specimens of German Romance, xxxiv. 302; xxxv. 319.

— Aladdin, xxxiv. 609.

— J., Letter to, xxvii. 268.

— Designs for Buildings, xxxviii. 300.

Solitary Hours, xxxiv. 302.

Sonnets, &c., xxxii. 549.

Sophocles Oedipus Tyrannus, curâ Elmsley, xxxii. 264.

- Sophocles *Tragœdiæ*, xxxii. 264.
 — *Tragœdiæ*, curâ Erfurdt, xxxv.
 614.
 — *Cœdipus Tyrannus*, by Brosse, xxxix. 523.
 Sotheby's *Virgil's Georgics*, xxxv. 614.
 — *Italy*, xxxviii. 303.
 South on the *Nautical Almanac*, xxvii. 556.
 — *Dissector's Manual*, xxxiii. 278.
 South America, *Present State of the United Provinces of*, xxi. 279, 565.
 Southey's *Life of Wesley*, xlii. 281.
 — *Vision of Judgment*, xxiv. 572; xxv. 276.
 — *Expedition of Orsua, &c.*, xxv. 578.
 — *Book of the Church*, xxx. 296; xxxii. 550.
 — *Tale of Paraguay*, xxxii. 549; xxxiii. 598.
 — *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*, xxxii. 550.
 — *War in Spain and Portugal*, xxviii. 267; xxxv. 615; xxxvi. 602; xxxvii. 580.
 Spæe *Wife, a Tale*, xxx. 295.
 Spain, *History of*, xxxv. 318—*History of the Inquisition of*, *ibid.*
 Spanish Main, *Voyage to the*, xxi. 270.
 — *Daughter*, by G. Butt, xxx. 590.
 — *Anthology*, by Wilben, xxxiii. 598.
 — *Grammar*, by Whitehead, xxxiv. 302.
 — by Nolan, xxxv. 617.
 Spearman's *British Gunner*, xxxix. 252.
 Spectator, by Ogle, xxxv. 616; xxxvi. 301.
 Speculum *Gregis*, xxiv. 278.
 Speer, *Fabric and Functions of the Stomach*, xxii. 268.
 Spence, *Mathematical Essays*, by Herschel, xxi. 561; xxiv. 570.
 — *Anecdotes*, by E. Malone, xxii. 564; xxiv. 275.
 — *Old Stories*, xxvi. 544.
 — *on Political Economy*, xxvii. 271.
 — *Origin of the Laws, &c., of Modern Europe*, xxxiv. 300, 610.
 — *Memoirs by Burdekin*, xxxvi. 299.
 Spencer's *Vale of Bolton*, xxxviii. 602.
 Spenser, *Lady, Letters to her Niece*, xxi. 559.
 Spiker's *Travels through England, &c.*, xxiv. 280.
 Spinster's *Tour*, xxxviii. 603.
 Spirit of the *Journals for 1825*, xxxiii. 597.
 Spirit of the *Age*, xxxv. 616.
 Spitalfields *Act, ruinous Tendency of*, xxvi. 545.
 Spix and Martius, *Travels of, in Brazil*, xxx. 591.
 Sporting *Almanac for 1826*, xxxiii. 276.
 Sportsmen, *Hints to*, xxxvii. 301.
 Spurzheim on *Education*, xxv. 577.
 — on *Phrenology*, xxxiv. 610.
 Spy *Glass*, xxix. 280.
 Squire's *Exercises for Greek Verse*, fxi. 264, 559; xxviii. 266.
 — *Gleanings, &c.*, xxvii. 560.
 Stacey, *Account of the City of Norwich*, xxii. 272.
 Staël, *Mad. de, Ten Years' Exile*, xxv. 576.
 Stafford, *Marquis of, Improvements on the Estates of, by J. Loch*, xxiv. 275.
 — *Collection of Pictures*, xxviii. 269.
 — on *Strictures of the Uretbra*, xxxviii. 600.
 Stage, a *Poem*, xxi. 264.
 Stalman's *Law of Election*, xxxix. 524.
 Stamford, *History of*, xxvii. 272, 561.
 Stammering, *McCormac on*, xxxviii. 601.
 Standish's *Life of Voltaire*, xxiv. 568.
 Stanhope, *Earl, on the Distress of the Country*, xxvi. 545.
 — *Greece*, xxxi. 257.
 — *Lord, Letter on the Cogn Laws*, xxxvi. 302.
 — to the *Occupiers of Sheep-Farms*, xxxviii. 599.
 Stanley's *Practical Anatomy*, xxii. 268; xxvii. 557.
 — *Young Horsewoman's Compendium*, xxxvi. 301—*Modern Riding*, 603; xxxviii. 302.
 Stanley *Tales, Part I.*, xxxiv. 612.
 Stanmore, by S. Reeve, xxxi. 260.
 Stapylton's *Letter on the Catholic Question*, xxxviii. 599.
 Stark's *Natural History*, xxxix. 252.
 Starke's *Travels on the Continent*, xxiv. 279.
 Statutes, *Vol. X., Part I.*, xxxiii. 596.
 — *at Largo*, xxxvii. 300.
 Staunton's *Chinese Embassy, &c.*, xxv. 273.
 — *Notices on China*, xxvii. 271.
 Steam-Boat, *the, by the Author of Annals of the Parish*, xxvii. 558.
 — *Engine, Farey on the*, xxxvii. 581.
 — *Navigation, Ross on*, xxxviii. 303.
 Stegle's *Notes of the War in Spain*, xxxv. 615.
 Stephens's *Thesaurus*, xxii. 266; xxiv. 568.
 Stephenson's *Fancy's Wreath*, xxiv. 276.
 — and Churchill's *Medical Botany*, xxxv. 617; xxxvii. 579.
 Stepmother, *the*, xxxix. 253.
 Stethoscope, *Forbes on the Uses of*, xxxi. 258.
 Stuart's *Planter's Guide*, xxxvii. 579; xxxix. 249.
 . 2 A 2

- Stevens's Entomology Mandibulata, xxxix. 252.
- Stevenson on Gutta Serena, xxvi. 274.
— on Cataract, xxx. 589.
- Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, &c., xxx. 589.
- South America, xxxii. 551.
— on Deafness, xxxviii. 302.
- Stewart, a Comedy, xxii. 266.
- History of Scotland, xxxv. 318.
- Philosophy of the Human Mind, xxxv. 617 ; xxxvi. 301.
- Journal of a Voyage to the Sandwich Islands, xxxviii. 304.
- Epistle from Abeldard to Eloise, xxxviii. 602.
— Discourses, xxxix. 254.
- Stillingfleet, Sermons on Idolatry, &c., xxii. 565.
- on Blasphemous Opinions, xxii. 565.
- Amusements of Clergymen, xxiv. 278.
- Stirling's Juvenal, xxxii. 546.
- by Nuttall, xxxiii. 277.
- Stockdale's Annual Register, xxii. 563.
- Stokes on Dropsy, &c., xxx. 294.
- Storer's Antiquities of the Cathedrals of Great Britain, xxvi. 272.
- Gloucestershire, xxxi. 533.
- Views in Edinburgh, xxxvi. 300.
- Stories from Ancient History, xxi. 559.
- for Christmas Week, xxxiii. 597.
- Stothard's Tour in Normandy, &c., xxiv. 574.
- C. A., Life of, xxviii. 265.
- Illustrations to Boccaccio, xxxiii. 279.
- Stowe Gardens, a Day in, xxxi. 532.
- Stowell, Life of Bishop Wilson, xxii. 265.
- Straella's English Baronet, xxxiii. 597.
- Strachan's Visit to Upper Canada, xxii. 565 ; xxiv. 279.
- on Emigration, xxxvi. 309.
- Stranger's Hindoo Law, xxxiii. 278.
- Strass's Epitome, by Hamilton, xxxiv. 299.
- Stratford, Sovereignty of the Great Seal, xxxv. 615.
- on the Eye, xxxix. 251.
- Strauss's Helon's Pilgrimage, xxxi. 259.
- Strawberries, Improved Method of Cultivating, xxi. 557.
- Strickland's Worcester Field, xxxiv. 612.
- on the Poor Laws, xxxvii. 302.
- Strong's Discourses, xxvi. 546.
- Stroud's Butany, xxv. 576.
- Struthers's Harp of Caledonia, xxi. 564.
- Stuart's History of the City of Armagh, xxiv. 574.
- James, Trial of, xxvii. 558.
- Stuart and Revett's Antiquities of Athens, xxxii. 263.
- Student's Common-place Book, xxii. 564 ; xxiv. 275.
- Stump's Portrait of Lady Audley, xxxv. 317.
- Sturgeon's Essays, xxvi. 541.
- Styles, Early Blossoms, xxii. 265.
- Suaso's Infantry Movements, xxxiii. 597.
- Subaltern, The, xxxiii. 597.
- Suchet's War in Spain, xxxix. 523.
- Suffolk, Lady, Letters to and from, xxx. 292.
- Sugden's Law of Vendors and Purchasers, xxvii. 556.
- on Powers, xxxiv. 300.
- Sujimé and Alid, xxi. 563.
- Sullivan's Silent River, &c., xxx. 591.
- Summer's Sermons, xxv. 277 ; xxxvi. 303.
- Sunday Book, xxxix. 254.
- Surveying, System of, by Mitchell, xxxvii. 301.
- and Military Sketching, xxxix. 252—Treatise on, 522
- Suspirium Sanctorum, xxxiii. 599.
- Sussex, Mantell's Geology of, xxxix. 299.
- Sutcliffe's Refutation of Errors in the Wernerian System of Geology, xxi. 265, 560.
- Geological Essays, xxvii. 556.
- Sutcliffe's Medical Cases, xxxi. 258.
- Swainson's Zoological Illustrations, xxvi. 541.
- Swan on Affections of the Nerves, xxiv. 570.
- Anatomy, &c., of the Nervous System, xxvii. 557.
- on the Action of Mercury on the Living Body, xxviii. 267 ; xxix. 280.
- Voyage up the Mediterranean, xxxiv. 304.
- Swedenborg's True Christian Religion, xxxiii. 285.
- Swediaur on Syphilitic Disorders, xxi. 561 ; xxii. 268.
- Sweet's Catalogue of Plants, xxiv. 272.
- Botanical Cultivator, xxiv. 568 ; xxvi. 541.
- Geraniaceæ, xxvi. 541.
- British Warblers, xxx. 295.
- Hortus Britannicus, Part I., xxxiv. 611 ; xxxv. 316 ; xxxvi. 299.
- Pomological Magazine, xxxvi. 602.
- County Courts, xxxviii. 600.
- Swinbourne, Farmer's Account Book, xxii. 265.
- Syder's Questions and Answers in Physic, &c., xxiv. 570.
- Sydney Papers, by Blencowe, xxxii. 265.
- Sylla, by M. Jouy, xxx. 588.
- Sylvan Sketches, xxxi. 530 ; xxxii. 266.

Sylvester's Domestic Economy, xxi. 563.
 ——— Report on Rail-Roads, &c.,
 xxxi. 532

Symmonds's Agamemnon of Æschylus,
 xxx. 588.
 Syphilis, Welbank on, xxxii. 548.

T.

TABELLA Cibaria, xxiv. 276.
 Tabram's Law of Landlord and Tenant,
 xxxi. 258.
 Talbot's Five Years Residence in the
 Canadas, xxxiii. 280.
 Tales of my Landlord, xxi. 563; xxiv. 571.
 ——— of the Fancy, xxi. 278.
 ——— of Imagination, xiv. 276.
 ——— of Ton, xxvi. 544.
 ——— of the Academy, xxvii. 559.
 ——— of a Traveller, xxxi. 260.
 ——— by an Unwilling Author, xxxii.
 549.
 ——— round a Winter Hearth, xxxiii. 597.
 ——— of Modern Genius, xxxvii. 302.
 ——— of a Grandfather, xxxvii. 581.
 ——— and Confessions, by Ritchie, xxxix.
 253.
 Tamlyn on Terms of Years, xxxii. 548.
 Tapworth on Ornamental Gardening, xxix.
 277.
 Tasso's Jerusalem Deliver'd, by Wiffen,
 xxxiii. 598.
 Tattam's Helps to Devotion, xxxiii. 599.
 Taunton's Reports, xxii. 267.
 Taunton and Broderip, Reports, xxii. 267.
 Tavern Anecdotes, xxxv. 319.
 Taxes des Parties Casuelles, &c., xxxii.
 286.
 Taxidermy, xxxii. 283.
 Taylor's Law Glossary, xxi. 561.
 ——— Naturales Curiosæ, xxi. 563.
 ——— Jeremy, Select Works of, xxii.
 271.
 ——— Works by Heber, xxxix. 254—
 Life by Heber, xxxi. 255.
 ——— History of the University of
 Dublin, xxii. 272.
 ——— Mother's Journal, xxii. 562.
 ——— Character Essential to Success in
 Life, xxii. 562.
 ——— Glory of Regality, xxxii. 282.
 ——— Hindostanee and English Dic-
 tionary, by W. L. Smith, xxiv. 277.
 ——— Æsop, in Rhyme, xxiv. 569.
 ——— Historical Prints, xxiv. 269.
 ——— Index Monasticus, xxiv. 574.
 ——— Iamblichus, xxvi. 541.
 ——— Tales, &c., xxvii. 270.
 ——— Fragments of Archytas, &c., xxvii.
 554.
 ——— Arithmetical Notations, xxx. 294.
 ——— Selections from Humboldt, xxxi.
 257.
 ——— Algebra, xxxi. 258.

Taylor's Itinerary of a Traveller in the
 Wilderness, xxxii. 267.
 ——— Key to the Knowledge of Nature,
 xxxii. 266.
 ——— Vision of Las Casas, xxxii. 550.
 ——— Jane, Memoirs, xxxiii. 594.
 ——— on Mining, xxxiii. 596.
 ——— Old English Sayings, xxxv. 616.
 ——— Eton Latin Grammar, xxxvii.
 579.
 ——— on German Poetry, xxxviii. 602.
 ——— C. B., Sermons, xxxviii. 602.
 ——— View of the Money System of
 England, xxxviii. 602.
 ——— Records of Mining, xxxix. 522.
 ——— and Cresy's Architectural Anti-
 quities of Rome, xxvi. 541; xxviii.
 265.
 ——— Reviv'd Architecture of Italy,
 xxviii. 265.
 Tazewell on the Negotiations between the
 United States of America and Great
 Britain, xxxix. 526.
 Tebbs on Divorce, xxvii. 272.
 Tecumseh, a Poem, xxxviii. 602.
 Teeling's Irish Rebellion, xxxvii. 580.
 Temminck, Manuel d'Ornithologie, xxiv.
 280.
 Templar, the, xxvi. 545.
 Tennant, Poems of Allan Ramsay, xxii.
 270.
 ——— Thane of Fife, xxvi. 545.
 ——— Tour through the Netherlands,
 &c., xxx. 296.
 ——— John Baliol, xxxiii. 277.
 Teonge's Diary, xxxii. 263.
 Terence's Andrian, translated by W. R.
 Goodluck, xxxii. 281.
 Test Act, Reasons for not taking, xxxviii.
 301.
 Testament, Greek, with the Readings of
 Griesbach, xxxi. 261.
 ——— with English, *ibid.*
 ——— Old and New, Prophetical Con-
 nection between, xxxii. 270.
 ——— Harmony of, *ibid.*—Questions
 on, *ibid.*—Epitome of, *ibid.*—Historical
 Connection between, *ibid.*
 ——— New, arranged by Townsend,
 xxxii. 550.
 ——— Greek, by Valpy, xxxiv. 613;
 xxxv. 618.
 Tetanus, Wardon, xxxii. 548; xxxiii. 278.
 Thackerah, Nature and Properties of
 Blood, xxii. 269.

Thackeray's Defence of the Clergy, xxvii. 272.

——— Life of Lord Chatham, xxxvi. 299.

Thaynes, Views on the, xxvii. 561.

——— Quay, Trench on the, xxxvi. 301.

Theocritus, Bion, et Moschus, xxxv. 317.

Theological Review, xxxiv. 614.

Thew's Poems, xxxii. 268.

Thierry's History of the Norman Conquest, xxxii. 547; xxxiii. 595.

Thier and Bodin's History of the French Revolution, xxxii. 547; xxxiii. 595.

Things Invisible, by Watts, xxiv. 302.

Thirsk, History of, xxv. 277.

Thirty-Nine Articles, Questions on the, xxii. 270.

Thistle and his Weeds, uprooted in Cato Street, xxiii. 284.

Thomas, Coke's First Institute, xxi. 266.

——— Geological Map of Cornwall, xxi. 267.

——— Rainbow and Eclipse, Poems, xxi. 270.

——— on Digestion, xxv. 275.

——— Sermons, xxv. 279.

——— on Publishing the Reports of Judicial Proceedings, xxvi. 543.

——— on Health and Longevity, xxvii. 270.

——— Values of Estates, &c., xxx. 590.

——— Early Prose Romances, xxxvii. 302.

Thomas Fitzgerald, a Romance, xxxii. 267.

Thompson on the Distribution of Wealth, xxx. 591.

——— London Dispensatory, xxxi. 259.

——— Attempt to Establish the First Principles of Chemistry by Experiment, xxxii. 264.

——— Davidica, xxxvi. 303.

——— Travels in Southern Africa, xxxvi. 304.

——— Retreats, xxxvii. 299.

——— Narrative of a Mission to Guatemala, xxxix. 526.

Thomson, Account of the Varioloid Epidemic, &c., xxii. 563.

——— Account of Boston, xxiv. 278.

——— Destination and Use of Works of Art, translated by, xxv. 273.

——— Sermons, xxv. 277.

——— Botany, xxvii. 268.

——— Court of Henry the Eighth, xxxiv. 299, 610.

——— Rhythms, xxxiv. 302.

——— Lufar Tables, xxxv. 616.

Thorne's Guide for Builder's Prices, xxx. 590.

Thornton's Anecdotes, xxvi. 544.

——— Green House Companion, xxx. 292.

Thorough Bass, Introduction to, xxi. 563.

Thorp, High Sheriff of Dublin, Debates, &c., on the Charges against, xxix. 279.

Thorpe on Slave Trade, xxi. 267.

——— Catalogue of Books, xxviii. 265.

Thoughts to my Country, by Ahala, xxii. 565.

——— and Recollections, xxxii. 266.

——— in Rhyme, xxxii. 268.

Thrift, Lessons of, xxii. 282.

Thucydides, by Hobbes, xxxii. 261.

——— by Blomfield, xxxix. 250.

Thurlow, Lord, Arcite and Palemon, xxvi. 545.

——— Poems, xxvi. 545.

——— Odes of Anacreon, xxvii. 555.

Tidd's Forms, xxxix. 251.

Tide's Munster Festivals, xxxvii. 302.

Tieck's Pictures, xxxii. 267.

Tilloch on the Apocalypse, xxix. 282.

Tilt's Guide to the Pronunciation of French, xxii. 562.

Time's Telescope, xxii. 564; xxiv. 271; xxvi. 272; xxviii. 268; xxxi. 259;

xxxiii. 276; xxxv. 316; xxxvii. 299.

Title Deeds, Dixon on, xxxiv. 610.

Titsingh, History of Japan, xxvi. 547.

Tobin, Memoirs of, xxii. 561.

To-Day in Ireland, xxxii. 268.

Todd's Vindication of the Authorized Translation of the Bible, xxii. 565.

——— Life of Bishop Walton, xxv. 273.

——— on Sternhold and Hopkins's Version of the Psalms, xxvii. 560.

——— Historical Tablets, xxxvii. 300.

Toller on the Law of Tithes, xxvii. 556.

Tomline's Life of Pitt, xxv. 273.

Tomlins, Digest of Criminal Statute Law, xxi. 561; xxii. 267.

Tone, Theobald Wolfe, Memoirs of, xxxvi. 299.

Tooke's Lucian of Samosata, xxiv. 272.

——— on High and Low Prices, &c., xxix. 281.

——— on the Currency, xxxiii. 598; xxxiv. 613.

——— on the Resumption of Cash Payments, xxxix. 526.

Too Late for Dinner, xxiv. 272.

Toone's Chronological Historian, xxxiv. 299.

Topham's Epitome of Chemistry, xxviii. 266.

——— Evidences of Religion, xxxi. 533.

Toplady's Works, xxxii. 270.

Toplin on the Corn Bill, xxxviii. 304.

Tor Hill, the, xxxv. 319.

Torrans on Cash Payments, xxi. 565.

——— on Production of Wealth, xxv. 579.

- Torrey on American Slave Trade, xxvi. 275.
- Toulmin's Illustrations of Affection, a Poem, xxi. 265.
- Tour in France, &c., xxiv. 574.
- through France, Switzerland, and Italy, in 1821 and 1822, xxxi. 262.
- The Border, xxxiv. 614.
- Tourist's Pocket Journal, xxi. 563.
- Towers's Children's Fireside, xxxvii. 581.
- Town's Speech on the Catholic Question, xxxix. 523.
- Towne's Farmer's Guide, xxiv. 567; xlix. 277.
- Townley's Biblical Literature, xxvi. 276.
- the Laws of Moses, xxxvi. 604.
- Townsend's Accusations of History, &c., xxxii. 550.
- Memoirs, xxxviii. 300.
- Townshend's Arrangement of the Old Testament, xlv. 579.
- Toxicological Chart, xxiv. 274.
- Tracts, Historical and Biographical, xxii. 563.
- Tradesman, the London, xxii. 269, 562.
- Traits of Travel, xxxix. 525.
- Translations and Imitations, by the Author of Ireland, a Satire, xxxix. 261.
- Interlinear, of Homer's Iliad, Book I., xxxviii. 599.
- Translator, the, xxxii. 541.
- Traveller's Tale, xxi. 268.
- Fireside, by S. M. Waring, xxii. 566.
- Traveller, the, xxiv. 569; xxxiii. 597.
- the Modern, xxxi. 533.
- the Eccentric, xxiv. 304.
- Travellers Club, Apology for, xxxi. 531.
- the, xxxii. 268.
- Travels on the Continent, xxii. 566; xxiii. 285.
- of My Nightcap, xxvii. 268.
- Travers on Diseases of the Eye, xxiv. 274, 570.
- on Constitutional Irritation, xxxiv. 301; xxxv. 318.
- on Injuries of the Intestines, xxxix. 524.
- Random Rhymes, xxvii. 559.
- Tread Mill, Description of, xxvii. 558.
- Treaties between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, xxv. 579.
- Treadgold on Ventilating Public Buildings, &c., xxxi. 255.
- on Rail-Roads and Carriages, xxxii. 546.
- Steam-Engine, xxxvii. 581.
- Tremaine, or the Man of Refinement, xxxii. 267.
- Trench on the Thames Quay, xxxvi. 301.
- Tresham and Otley, the British Gallery, xxvii. 269.
- Trial by Jury in Civil Cases in Scotland. Thoughts on, xxii. 268.
- Trials, a Tale, xxx. 590.
- Celebrated, xxxii. 265.
- of Life, xxxix. 252.
- Trimmer's, Mrs., Life, xxxii. 516.
- Natural History, xxxii. 547.
- Trison's Myographical Plates, xxxiii. 596.
- Trist, Erudition for Christian Youth, xxvii. 272.
- Trivial Poems, by P. Carey, xxvii. 283.
- Trollope's Leisure Moments, xxxiv. 302.
- Homer's Iliad, xxxvii. 300; xxxviii. 600.
- Trotter on Manning the Royal Navy, xxi. 564.
- Walks through Ireland, xxii. 272.
- Troubadour, the, by L. F. L., xxxii. 549.
- Trout on Gills, &c., xxiv. 570.
- Trueba y Cusio's Gomez Arias, xxxviii. 303.
- Castilian, xxxix. 253.
- Truth and Fashion, xxxii. 549.
- a Novel, xxxiv. 612.
- Tulket's Account of Preston, xxvi. 547.
- Tully's Letters from Tripoli, xxii. 566.
- on the Plague, xxv. 275.
- Tupper, Inquiry into Gall's System concerning Inmate Dispositions, &c., xxii. 268.
- Turkey, Military Reflections on, by Valentini, xxxvii. 581.
- Turkish Testament incapable of Defence, xxxii. 551.
- Turks in Europe, xxxvii. 300.
- Turner's Fuci, xxi. 558.
- Views at Hastings, xxii. 561; xxiii. 281.
- Tour in Greece, &c., xxiv. 279.
- in Normandy, xxiv. 280; xxxviii. 603.
- on the Agriculture, &c., of the British Empire, xxvii. 271.
- History of the Anglo-Saxons, xxix. 279.
- of England, xxxii. 265; xxxix. 523.
- on the Arterial System, xxxiii. 596.
- Reign of Henry the Eighth, xxxv. 317.
- on Medico-Chirurgical Education, xxxv. 318.
- Elements of Chemistry, xxxv. 617; xxxvi. 299.
- Turner's Views in England and Wales, by Lloyd, xxxix. 522.
- Turner and Girtin's River Scenery, xxxvi. 601.
- Turnpike Act, 4 Geo. IV., c. 49, Abstract of, xxxviii. 301.
- Tursellinus de Particulis, edidit J. Bailey, xxxviii. 600.

- Turton's British Conchology, xxii. 266 ;
 xxvii. 555.
 Tuthill, Sir G., Pharmacopœia, &c., translated by, xxx. 294.
 Twiss's Carib Chief, xxi. 559.
 Two Hundred and Nine Days, xxxvi. 302.
 Two Mothers, the, xxxi. 260.
 Tyrrell's Introductory Lecture on Anatomy, xxxv. 616.
 Tyrwhitt and Tyndale, Digest of Public General Statutes, xxvii. 556.
 Tytler on Morbus Oryzeus, xxvi. 543.
 ——— History of Scotland, xxxviii. 301.

U.

- Ugolino, by Wilmot, xxxviii. 602.
 Ulloa, Don, Adventures of, xxxiii. 277.
 ——— and Juan's Noticias Secretas de America, by Barry, xxxvi. 304.
 Uncles, by Lara Wentworth, xxvii. 558.
 Undine, translated by G. Doane, xxv. 276.
 Unitarianism, Kohlmann on, xxi. 261.
 United Irishmen, the, Novel, xxi. 563.
 ——— Kingdom Tributary to France, xxiv. 277.
 ——— States of America, History of, xxxiii. 595.
 ——— Tour through, xxxviii. 304.
 ——— Service Journal, xxxix. 252.
 Universe, a Poem, by R. Maturin, xxv. 276.
 University of London, Statement by the Council of, xxxvii. 580 — Letter on, *ibid.*
 Upcott, Evelyn's Miscellaneous Works, xxxii. 549.
 Upham's History of Buddhism, xxxix. 526.
 Urania's Mirror, xxxi. 257.
 Urcullu, d', Grammatica Inglesa, xxxii. 264.
 Ure's Dictionary of Chemistry, xxiv. 568.
 ——— Geology, xxxix. 522.
 Usury Laws, Reasons against the Repeal of, xxxii. 268.
 Uxbridge, History of the Town of, xxi. 270, 567.

V.

- VAGRANT Act, xxx. 294.
 Vaillant on the Holy Trinity, xxi. 566.
 Valdenses, Details of, xxxvi. 602.
 Valdimar, Novel, xxiv. 276.
 Vale of Chamouni, xxvii. 271.
 Valentin's Military Reflections on Turkey, xxxvii. 581.
 Valerius, a Roman Story, xxv. 276.
 Vallée, la Géometrie Descriptive, xxi. 569.
 Valleys, the, xxxv. 617.
 Valpy's Delphin Classics, xxi. 264, 558 ;
 xxii. 266 ; xxiv. 568.
 ——— Homer's Iliad, xxii. 266.
 ——— Fundamental Words of the Greek Language, xxxiv. 302—Greek Testament, 613.
 ——— Greek Exercises, xxxv. 614.
 ——— Etymological Dictionary, xxxviii. 600.
 Vander Hooght's Biblia Hebraica, xviii. 269.
 Van Diemen's Land, Description of, by G. W. Evans, xxvi. 547.
 ——— Chart of, xxvi. 547.
 ——— State of, by Widowson, xxxix. 249.
 Van Halen's Flight from the Inquisition, xxxvi. 601.
 Vansittart's Cain and Lamech, xxxii. 551.
 Vapour Bath, Gibney on, xxxii. 548.
 Variety, by Princeps, xxiv. 276.
 Varley's Studies of Trees, xxx. 293.
 Vaughan's Life of Wycliffe, xxxvii. 582.
 Vaults and Bridges, Tracts on, xxxix. 522.
 Vaux, J. H., Memoirs of, xxi. 263.
 Vegetable Kingdom, Wonders of, xxvii. 269.
 Veitch and Gryson's Memoirs, xxxii. 546.
 Venables on Oxalic Acid, xxviii. 267.
 Venise, Histoire de, xxi. 569.
 Venus and Cupid, by Westall, xxxii. 545.
 Verino on Calisthenic Exercises, xxxvi. 301.
 Vernon, Archbishop, Sermon at the Coronation of George IV., xxvi. 275.
 Verri's Roman Nights, xxxii. 549.
 Verse, Tales in, illustrative of the Lord's Prayer, xxxiv. 614.
 Vetch, Letter on the Subject of an Ophthalmic Institution, xxii. 268.
 ——— on Diseases of the Eye, xxiv. 570.
 Veteran, or Matrimonial Felicity, xxi. 563.
 Veterinary Art, Percival's Lectures on, xxxv. 318.
 ——— Surgeon, by Hinds, xxxvi. 602 ; xxxvii. 301.
 Vicar of Iver, xxv. 276.
 Victoria and other Poems, xxiv. 572.
 Vidocq's Memoirs, xxxix. 522.
 Views of Noblemen's Seats, xxi. 269.

Vigors on Greek Idioms, by Seager, xxxviii. 599.
 Village Preacher, xxiv. 573; xxvi. 546; xxxii. 269.
 — Coquette, xxvi. 544.
 — Pastor, xxxii. 268; xxxvi. 301.
 Villas, Designs for, xxxvii. 579.
 Vincent, sur l'Unité Religieuse, xxiii. 286.
 Vindication of the Authenticity of the Narratives in the Two First Chapters of St. Matthew and St. Luke, xxviii. 270.
 Vineyards, Topography of, xxxi. 256.
 Virey, Traité de Pharmacie, xxiii. 286.
 Virgil's Pastorals, by Thornton, xxv. 274.
 — Bucolics, by Edwards, xxxii. 547.
 — Eclogues, by Nuttall, xxxiii. 594.

Virgil's Georgics, by Hoblyn, xxxiii. 594.
 — by Sotfeby, xxxv. 614.
 Virginia Water, Views of, xxxviii. 599.
 Vision, a Jeu-d'esprit, by Sir H. M. Eden, xxiv. 275.
 Vittoria Colonna, xxxvi. 603.
 Vocabulary, English and Spanish, xxxii. 264.
 Voice from St. Peter's and St. Paul's, xxix. 281.
 Volcanoes, Scrope on, xxxiv. 601.
 Voltaire, Pièces inédites, xxiv. 280.
 — Life of, by F. H. Standish, xxiv. 568.
 — Charles the Twelfth, xxxvi. 301.
 Voyages, Annual Cabinet of, xxxiii. 599.

W.

Wadd's Mems, Maxims, and Memoirs, xxxix. 524.
 Waddington's Visit to Greece, xxxi. 533; xxxii. 547.
 — and Hanbury's Visit to Ethiopia, xxvii. 272.
 Wade's Delineations of Scotland, xxvii. 561.
 — Poems, xxxi. 532.
 Waistell's Designs for Architectural Buildings, by Jopling, xxxv. 614.
 Waite's Sermons, xxxiv. 303; xxxvi. 303.
 Wake on the Last Turnpike Act, xxviii. 268.
 Wakefield's Trial, by Frankland, xxxvi. 602.
 Waland's Meditations on the Scriptures, xxiv. 574; xxvi. 546; xxix. 282.
 Wald, Matthew, History of, xxx. 590.
 Waldegrave's Memoirs, xxv. 274.
 Waldstein, by Pichler, xxxviii. 303.
 Wales, Freeman's Sketches in, xxxiv. 304.
 Walker on Poverty and the Poor Laws, xxi. 565.
 — Map of India, xxiv. 273; xxx. 293.
 — Coronation of Charles II., xxiv. 273.
 — Clavis Homerica, xxvi. 273.
 — Lucian, xxvi. 273, 541.
 — Annotations on Livy, xxvii. 554.
 — Philosophical Essays, xxx. 295.
 — Schiller's Latin Grammar, xxxii. 264, 546; xxxvii. 579.
 — on the Present State of Medicine, xxxv. 318.
 — Specimens of English Poetry, xxxv. 320.
 — Corpus Poetarum, xxxvii. 299.
 — Algebraic Notation, xxxvii. 580.
 — Practice of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, xxxviii. 600.

Walker's Caswallon, xxxix. 525.
 Walkingbame's Tutor's Assistant, by T. Smith, xxiv. 568, 569.
 Wallace on Chlorine, xxviii. 267.
 — Memoirs of India, xxxi. 530.
 — Forty Years in the World, xxxii. 549.
 — on Desk Diseases, xxxv. 318.
 — on the Action of Moxa, xxxv. 616.
 — on Medicine and Surgery, xxxix. 251.
 — a Tragedy, by C. E. Walker, xxiv. 272, 568.
 Walladmer, from the German, xxxi. 260, 532.
 Waller's Domestic Herbal, xxviii. 266.
 Walpole's Travels in the East, xxii. 286.
 — Horace, Correspondence of, xxxiii. 283.
 — Memoirs of the Last Ten Years of George II., xxvi. 542.
 — Letters, xxxii. 546.
 — Anecdotes of Painting, by Dallaway, xxxvii. 579.
 — Works of Sir C. H. Williams, xxvii. 270.
 Walton's Journey from Constantinople, xxxviii. 304.
 Walter, Niebuhr's Roman History, xxxvi. 300.
 — Letters from the Continent, xxxvii. 582.
 Walton, Account of the Philippine Islands, translated by, xxv. 278.
 — Sermons, xxvii. 560.
 — Lives, xxxii. 546; xxxiii. 277.
 — and Cotton's Complete Angler, Illustrations to, xxxvi. 601.
 Wanderer, Story of the, xxxv. 319.
 Wanostrucht's British Constitution, xxxviii. 267.

- Wat, Duties of Christians with respect to, xxiv. 277.
- Warburtonian Lectures, Supplement to, xxi. 566.
- Ward, History, &c., of the Hindoos, xxiv. 569.
- W., Letters by, xxv. 578.
- Gems of Art, xxx. 293.
- on Tetanus, xxxii. 548; xxxiii. 278.
- Wardlaw, Dr., a Sermon on the Truth, &c., of the Gospel, xxiii. 285.
- on Ecclesiastes, xxvi. 276.
- Two Sermons, xxviii. 270.
- Wardour Castle, Sketch of, xxviii. 270.
- Wardrop's Morbid Anatomy of the Eye, xxi. 266.
- on Aneurism, xxxix. 524.
- Warner, Sermons, xxi. 269.
- Illustrations of *Waverley* Novels, xxix. 280; xxxi. 260.
- Warrand's Bankrupt Act, 6 Geo. IV., c. 16, xxxiii. 596.
- Warre on the Wine Trade, xxxi. 531.
- Warren's Commentary, xxxix. 524.
- Warton's History of English Poetry, xxxi. 532.
- Death-Bed Scenes, xxxv. 614.
- Warwick's Spare Minutes, xxvii. 270.
- Warwickshire Delineated, xxv. 579.
- Illustrations of, xxviii. 270.
- Warwick Vase, xxxvii. 579.
- Washington and New Orleans, Campaigns at, xxv. 274.
- Waterloo, a Poem, xxxiv. 612.
- Waterton's Wanderings, xxxiii. 280; xxxix. 254.
- Wathen's Views of St. Helena, xxvii. 555.
- Watkins's Biographical Dictionary, xxv. 273.
- on Copyhold, by Coventry, xxxii. 265.
- Biographical Dictionary, xxxiv. 299.
- Wisdom and Happiness, xxxiv. 614.
- Watson's Prayers, xxiv. 573.
- Dendrologia Britannica, xxix. 277.
- on Arbitration, xxxii. 265.
- Memoirs and Sermons, xxxiv. 609.
- Watson and Pritchett, Plans, &c., of a Lunatic Asylum at Wakefield, xxiv. 567.
- Watts' Bibliotheca Britannica, xxi. 558; xxii. 265, 561; xxiv. 567; xxvii. 554; xxix. 280; xxx. 294.
- Remarkable Events, xxxi. 259.
- Things Invisible, xxxiv. 302.
- Poetical Album, xxxviii. 303.
- Waverley, Guy Mannering, &c., xxii. 564.
- Waverley Novels, Illustrations of, xxxi. 260.
- Weatherhead on Erysipelas, &c., xxi. 266, 561; xxii. 268.
- Webb's Summer and other Poems, xxvi. 275.
- Tour on the Rhine, xxxvi. 304.
- Webbe's Psalmody, xxvi. 274.
- Psalm Tunes, xxvi. 274.
- Webber's Rules for Savings Banks, xxxix. 253.
- Webster's Island of St. Michael, xxvi. 547.
- Wedded Life, First and Last Years of, xxxv. 319.
- Weddell's Voyage towards the South Pole, xxxiii. 280.
- Weights and Measures, Tables of the New System of, xxxii. 266—Sanders's Tables of, 546.
- Weir's Historical Sketches of Horncastle, xxiv. 278.
- Welbank on Syphilis, xxxii. 548.
- Welby's Signs before Death, xxxi. 531.
- Welch on Blood-Letting in Epidemic Fever, xxi. 562.
- Weldon's Explanation of the Elements of Chemistry, xxxii. 264.
- Wellbeloved's Law of Highways, xxxix. 251.
- Weller's Diseases of the Eye, translated, xxv. 275.
- Wellesley, Marquis, Letter to, on the State of Ireland, xxvii. 271.
- Wellington, Duke of, Early Campaigns of, xxii. 563; xxiv. 271.
- Welsh's Life of Brown, xxxii. 263.
- Welshmen, Eminent, Memoirs of, xxxi. 529.
- Wentworth's New South Wales, xxi. 568; xxiv. 279.
- Poetical Note Book, xxxi. 261.
- De Santilla, xxxii. 267.
- on Executors, xxxix. 524.
- Wernerian Society, Memoirs of, xxv. 275; xxvii. 558; xxxi. 260.
- Wernicke's Sermons, xxviii. 270.
- Dutch and English Dictionary, xxx. 588.
- Wesley, Life of, by Southey, xxiii. 281.
- by Moore, xxxi. 256.
- and his Disciples, xxxix. 253.
- West's France, xxv. 576.
- Mission to the Indians of New Brunswick, &c., xxxvi. 604.
- Ringrove, xxxvii. 302.
- West, Tales of the, xxxvii. 581.
- African Sketches, xxxi. 532.
- Westall, Victories of the Duke of Wellington, xxii. 265.
- Views of the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmorland, xxii. 272.

- Westfall, Illustrations to Moore's Irish Melodies, xxi. 529—to Rogers's Pleasures of Memory, *ibid.*
 — Views in London, xxxii. 263.
 Western, Address to the Landowners, xxvi. 546.
 — on Prison Discipline, xxvi. 546.
 — on Grass-Land, xxi. 256.
 — Letter to Lord Liverpool, xxxiv. 613.
 West India Question, Remarks on an Address to the Members of the New Parliament, with respect to, xxv. 618.
 — Indian, the, Novel, xxiv. 276.
 — Colonies, British, Value of, xxxiii. 598.
 — Possessions, British, Importance of, xxiv. 613.
 West Indies, Six Months in, xxxiii. 599.
 — Reports on the Administration of Justice in, xxxvi. 602.
 — Sketches of, xxvii. 582.
 Westminster Hall, or Anecdotes of the Bar, &c., xxxii. 265.
 — Abbey, Antiquities in, by Harding, xxxii. 545.
 Westphalia, Memoirs of the Court of, xxxii. 282.
 Wetherby on Wills, xxxii. 265.
 Wharbroke Legend, xliii. 283; xxiv. 276.
 What is Life? by T. Bailey, xxiv. 572.
 What shall be, shall be, by Mrs. Meeke, xxix. 280.
 Whately on the Difficulties of the New Testament, xxxix. 254.
 Wheatley on the Report of the Bank Committees, xxi. 565.
 Wheelwell's Treatise on Mechanics, xxii. 563.
 Whisper to a Newly Married Pair, xxxi. 259.
 Whims and Oddities, by Hood, xxxvii. 301.
 Whittaker's History of Richmondshire, xxix. 282.
 White's Letters, xxi. 559; xxii. 266.
 — Arithmetic, xxvi. 542; xxvii. 555.
 — on Strictures of the Rectum, xxvii. 270.
 — Sermons, xxvii. 560; xxxix. 526.
 — Century of Inventions, xxx. 294;
 History of Inventions, xxxvi. 301.
 — British Peasage, xxxii. 266.
 — Evidence against Catholicism, xxxii. 269, 550.
 — Poor Man's Preservative, xxxiii. 280.
 — on Hydrophobia, xxxiii. 596.
 — Letter to Charles Butler, Esq., xxxvi. 302.
 White on Parish Apprentices, xxxix. 524.
 Whitefield's Sermons, xxxii. 270.
 Whitehall, xxxvii. 302.
 Whitehead's Lessons of Sadek, &c., xxiv. 572.
 — Spanish Grammar, xxxiv. 302.
 Whitehouse, Rev. J., Tribute to the Memory of the late Mr. S. E. F. Whitehouse, xxii. 265.
 Whiter on Death and suspended Animation, xxii. 268.
 — Etymological Dictionary, xxxii. 264.
 Whitmore on the State of Agriculture, xxvii. 559.
 — Letter on the Corn Laws, xxv. 320.
 Whittaker's History of Yorkshire, xxi. 269, 567; xxii. 566; xxiv. 574; xxvi. 547; xxvii. 561.
 — Inquiry into the Interpretation of the Hebrew Scriptures, xxiv. 278.
 — Appendix to Loidis and Elmete, xxv. 277.
 Whittingham's Pocket Novelists, xxvii. 559; xxviii. 268.
 Whitwell's Astronomical Catechism, xxvi. 272.
 Whitworth, Parsing Grammar, xxii. 266.
 Who is the Bridegroom? by Mrs. Green, xxvii. 558; xxviii. 269.
 Wickliff's Life, xxxvi. 601.
 Wicklow, Guide to the County of, xxviii. 270.
 Widow's Tale, xxvi. 545.
 Wieland, an American Tale, xxvi. 544.
 Wierd Wanderer of Jutland, a Tragedy, by W. Herbert, xxvii. 268.
 Wiffen's Aonian Hours, xxi. 564.
 — Julia Alpinula, xxiv. 277.
 — Spanish Anthology, xxxiii. 598.
 Wigney on Brewing, xxx. 294.
 Wilberforce, W., Letters to, xxvii. 271.
 Wilcocke on the Office of Constable, xxvii. 580.
 Wilcockson's Records of Preston in Lancashire, xxviii. 270.
 Wild's Illustration of Lincoln Cathedral, xxi. 557.
 — Views of the Cathedral of Amiens, xxvii. 268.
 Wilderness, the, a Tale, xxix. 280.
 Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, from the German of Goethe, xxx. 590.
 Wilkie's Rabbit on the Wall, engraved by Burnet, xxv. 576.
 — Etchings, xxxii. 263.
 — Alfred in the Neatherd's Cottage, by Mitchell, xxxix. 249.
 Wilkins's History of the Destruction of Jerusalem, xxvii. 272.

- Wilkinson, Account of Wallachia and Moldavia, xxii. 280.
 — on Cutaneous Diseases, xxvii. 269.
 — Tours to the British Mountains, xxxi. 262.
 Wilks's Christian Missions, xxi. 566.
 — Christian Biography, xxiv. 568; xxv. 277.
 — Rev. M., Memoirs of, xxv. 273.
 — on the Necessity of a Church Establishment, xxv. 579.
 — on Reduction of the Public Debt, &c., xxvi. 546.
 Willan's Works, by A. Smith, xxvi. 274, 543.
 Willcock's Law of Inns, &c., xxxix. 524.
 Willement's Regal Heraldry, xxvi. 273; xxvii. 269.
 — Canterbury Cathedral, xxxvi. 601.
 Williams, Helen Maria, Humboldt's Travels translated by, xxi. 270; xxv. 579.
 — Letters on France, xxi. 560; xxii. 271.
 — Farmer's Lawyer, xxii. 265.
 — Travels in Italy, &c., xxii. 566.
 — on See Bathing, xxiv. 570.
 — Memoirs of George III., xxiv. 568.
 — Conversations on English Grammar, xxiv. 569.
 — Sir C. H., Works of, xxvii. 270.
 — on Study and Practice of Law, xxviii. 267.
 — on Druidical Education, xxix. 278.
 — Rev. E., Life of, xxxi. 529.
 — Sheppard's Precedent of Precedents, xxxi. 530.
 — Abstract of Statutes, xxxi. 258; xxxiii. 278; xxxvi. 602.
 — Cottage Bible, xxxii. 551.
 — Views in Greece, xxx. 595; xxxv. 614; xxxvi. 601; xxxix. 522.
 — on Diseases of the Lungs, xxxviii. 601.
 — on the Subways in the British Metropolis, xxxix. 252.
 Williamson's History of North Carolina, xxi. 568.
 Willis on Trustees, xxvi. 602.
 Wills, Roberts on, xxiv. 300.
 — Plain Advice on Making, xxxv. 318.
 *Wilnot's Ugelino, xxxviii. 602.
 Wilson, Bishop, Life of, xxi. 558.
 — Dictionary of Astrology, xxii. 265.
 — Emigrant's Guide to the Cape of Good Hope, xxii. 271.
 Wilson, Tours on the Continent, xxiv. 279.
 — on the Thirty-nine Articles, xxv. 277.
 — Double Wedding, xxvi. 273.
 — History of Christ's Hospital, xxvi. 273.
 — Account of Aberdeen, xxvii. 561.
 — Practical Book-keeper, xxviii. 266.
 — Selections from Leighton, xxxi. 261.
 — Alice Allan, xxxi. 532.
 — Isle of Palms, xxxii. 268.
 — Sermons, xxxiii. 599—Tracts, *ibid.*
 — Ministerial Zeal, *ibid.*
 — Travels in Norway, &c., xxxiv. 304.
 — Selections from Owen's Works, xxxiv. 613.
 — Travels in Russia, xxxviii. 304.
 Winchester School, Mallet on Fagging at, xxxix. 252.
 Wine, Guide to the Purchasers of, xxxviii. 302.
 Winter's Castle Harcourt, xxxi. 532.
 Winter Evening Pastimes, by Revel, xxxi. 532.
 Winter's Wreath, xxxvii. 299; xxxix. 249.
 Wisdom and Happiness, by Watkins, xxiv. 614.
 Wiseman on Cask Gauging, xxvi. 544.
 Wistar's Anatomy, xxvii. 557.
 Witherby's Hints to Commentators, xxv. 277.
 Withering's British Plants, xxi. 264.
 Withers's Aristarchus, xxvii. 555.
 — Letter to Sir Walter Scott, xxxvii. 579.
 Wix, Letter to the Bishop of St. David's, xxii. 272.
 — against Catholic Emancipation, xxvi. 546.
 Woburn, Historical and Topographical Account of, xxii. 272.
 Wolfe's Remains, xxxiii. 599.
 Wolfe of Badenoch, xxv. 617.
 Wolfe Tone's Life, xxxv. 614.
 Wollaston's Moveable Planisphere, xxxviii. 301.
 Wolsey's Cardinal, by G. Howard, xxx. 589.
 — Life of, by Cavendish, xxxi. 529; xxxii. 263.
 Wpmann in India, by Lawton, xxv. 276.
 — of Genius, xxvi. 544.
 Woman's Love, xxxix. 253.
 Wonders of the Heavens, xxiv. 567.
 Wood, Catalogue of Shells, xxi. 559.
 — of Works on Natural History, xxii. 561.
 — Athenæ Oxonienses, by Bliss, xxii. 562

Wood on Insects, xxv. 275; xxvi. 274.
 — on the Primitive Irish, xxvi.
 273.
 Woods, Life of John Law, xxxi. 529.
 — on Rail-Roads, &c., xxxii. 266.
 — Subaltern Officer, xxxiii. 276.
 — Outline Maps, xxxiii. 277.
 — Rambles of Redbury Rook, xxxv.
 319.
 — Letters of an Architect, xxxviii.
 300.
 Woodfall's Law of Landlord and Tenant,
 xxvii. 556.
 Woodforde on Indigestion, xxv. 577; xxvi.
 543; xxvii. 269.
 — Catalogue of Plants, xxx. 588.
 Woodhouse on the Apocalypse, xxxviii.
 603.
 Woodley's Cornubia, xxi. 564.
 — on the Scilly Islands, xxvii.
 561.
 Woodroffe's Insolvent Act, xxxiv. 610.
 Woodstock, a Tale of 1651, xxxiv. 302.
 Wool, Policy of Extending the Growth of,
 xxx. 591.
 Woolnoth's Ancient Castles, xxxiii. 276.
 Woolrych's Life of Coke, xxxiv. 299;
 xxxvii. 579.
 — on Certificates, xxxiv. 301.
 — Commercial Law, xxxix. 524.
 Worcester's, Marquis of, Century of Inven-
 tions, by Partington, xxxii. 266.
 Worcester Election, Account of, xxii.
 271.
 — Architecture of the Cathedral
 of, xxix. 278.
 Wordsworth, Peter Bell, xxi. 564—Parody
 on, *ibid.*
 — Waggoner, a Poem, xxi.
 564.
 — River Duddon, and other
 Poems, xxiii. 283.

Wordsworth, Scenery of the Lakes, xxvii.
 272; xxix. 282.
 — Tour on the Continent, xxvii.
 272.
 — 'Who wrote *Εκκον Βασίλειον*?'
 xxxi. 532.
 Working Bee, the, or Caterer for the Hive,
 xxix. 277.
 World in Miniature, xxvi. 276; xxviii.
 266.
 Worsley's American Indians, xxxviii.
 603.
 Worthington, Portraits of the Sovereigns
 of England, xxviii. 265.
 — on Wills, xxix. 275—Prece-
 dent for Wills, xxxiv. 301.
 — on Juries, xxxii. 548.
 Wrangham's Horace, xxvi. 273.
 Wren, Sir C., Life of, xxviii. 265.
 Wright on Elocution, xxi. 566.
 — Guide to Dublin, xxvi. 276—The
 County of Wicklow, xxviii. 270—Lakes
 of Killarney, xxvii. 272—Giant's
 Causeway, xxix. 282.
 — Court of Tuscany, &c., xxvii.
 268.
 — Altorf, xxvii. 555.
 — Ready Reckoner, xxvii. 558.
 — Interest Tables, xxix. 277.
 — Memoirs, xxxix. 250.
 Wrightwick's Exchequer Reports, xxi.
 560.
 Wronski, M. H., Address of, to the Board
 of Longitude, translated by W. Gardi-
 ner, xxiv. 571.
 Wycliffe's Life, by Vaughan, xxxvii.
 582.
 Wyld's Map of the Burmese Empire,
 xxxiii. 595.
 Wylie, Sir A., of that ilk, xxvi. 544.
 Wyville, Military Life of, xxiv. 271.

X.

XENOPONTIS Memorabilia, by Greenwood, xxx. 292.

Y.

YORK, History of the County of, xxvii.
 272.
 — Duke of, Portrait of, by Ddo,
 xxxii. 263.
 Yorkshire Scenery, by Rhodes, xxxv. 618.
 Young's Lectures, xxi. 566.
 — on Consumption, xxvii. 270.
 — Narrative, xxxix. 252.

Young Arthur, a Metrical Romance, xxi.
 559.
 Young Communicant's Remembrance, xxvii.
 272.
 — Pilgrim, by Hofland, xxxiv. 612.
 Younge and Jervis's Reports, Vol. I,
 Part I., xxxvi. 300.

Z.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Za ^z 's View of the Catholic Question, xxxviii. 301. | Zoology of British America, by Richard- son, xxxviii. 302. |
| Zilla, a Tale of Jerusalem, xxxix. 253. | Zophier, a Tragedy, xxi. 559. |
| Zoological Journal, xxx. 295; xxxi. 260, 531; xxxii. 549. | Zumpt's Latin Grammar, by Kenrick, xxix. 277. |

THE END.

